

KAUFFMAN STADIUM

Celebrating 30 Seasons



THE 2002

KANSAS CITY ROYALS

MEDIA GUIDE



GRAB LIFE BY THE HORNS



DODGE

If you're wondering how the future is shaping up at Dodge,
see your local Dodge dealer.

800-4-A-DODGE

Table of Contents

300 Hitters	138
20/20 Club	54,304
40-Man Roster, How it was Built	26
A.L. Team Stats, 2001	237
Addresses, Royals	404
All-Star Break Records	262
Attendance Records	408-409
Award Winners	258-261
Baseball Operations Staff	18-20
Baseball Writers	405

Batting

Career Top 10	288-289
Designated Hitting, 2001	234
Hitting for the Cycle	296
Pinch Hitting, 2001	234
Rookie Records	304
Royals Final, 2001	233
Season Top 10	286-287
Team, 1969-2001	268
Top Performances	296
Yearly Leaders	270-271
Blown Leads, Biggest	305
Board of Directors	10-13
Clinching Dates	264
Club Directory	7-9
Coaching Staff	27-36
Come From Behind Wins	305
Community Relations Efforts	4-6
Day-by-Day, 2001	224-226
Draft, 1968 Expansion	182
Draft, First Round Picks	337
Draft, 2001	242
Extra Inning Record	302
Fielding, Team 1969-2001	269
Fielding, 2001	235
Firsts, Kauffman Stadium	305
Firsts, Royals	305
Front Office	396-401
Grass/Turf Records	302
Groundscrew	72
Hall of Fame	244-250
Highs and Lows, 2001	238
Hitting Streaks	296

Home Runs

3 Home Run Games	300
Both Sides of the Plate	301
Grand Slams, All-Time	298-299
Grand Slams, 2002 Royals	81
Inside the Park	299-300
Pinch Hit	301
Royals 1969-2001	297
vs. Opponents	297
Home/Road Records	302
Hotels on Road	326
Howser Award Winners	261, 333
Interleague Results, Records	308
Kauffman Award Winners	337
Kauffman Stadium	407
Last Time It Happened	306
League Leaders, Royals All-Time	274
Longest Games	302
Manager, Tony Muser	27-29
Managerial Records	27
Managerial Roster	29
Media Information	404-405
Media Outlets	406
Media Relations Directory	395
Media Relations Staff	394

Minor League

Affiliates	338-351
Player Bios	354-392
Schedules	335-337
Staff	352-353
Month-By-Month Record	43
Naming of the Royals	3
Opening Day Lineups	254
Opening Day Roster, 2001	238
Operating Officers	14-16
Opponents	310-325

Pitching

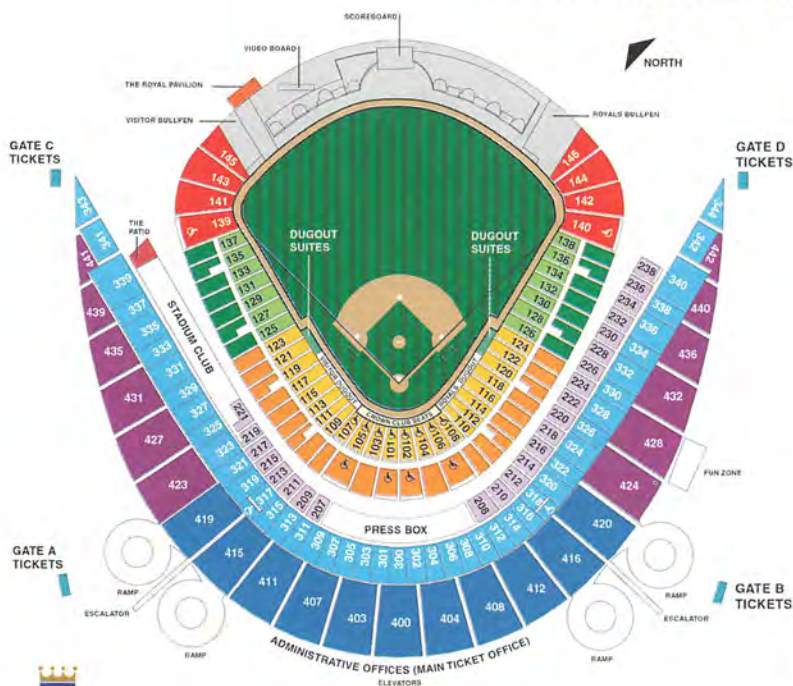
20-Game Winners	303
Career Top 10	292-293
No-Hitters	294
Position Players as Pitchers	303
Rookie Records	304
Royals Final, 2001	233
Season Top 10	290-291
Strikeouts, 10+ Games	295
Team, 1969-2001	269
Top Performances	294
Yearly Leaders	272-273
Youngest Starters	303
Player Bios, Major League	37-222
Playoff History	262-264
Positional Chart, All-Time	307
Pre-game Schedule	405
Pronunciation Guide	25
Radio Network Affiliates	403
Radio Network	402
Rainouts	408
Recap, Royals 2001	227-231
Records, Royals All-Time	275-284
Retired Numbers	153, 244-246
Roster, 2002	24-25
Roster, Royals All-Time	251-253
Run Support, 2001	215
Runs Scored, Most by Royals	305
Runs Scored/Allowed, 2001	230
Schedule, 2002	IBC
Scouting/Player Development	328-334

Spring Training

Attendance All-Time	413
Information	413
Results, 2001	414
Results, All-Time	414
Schedule, 2002	416
Statistics, 2001	415
Surprise, Ariz.	412
Standings, KC All-Time	268
Standings, Major League 2001	232
Starts by Batting Order, 2001	231
Starts by Position, 2001	231
Statistics, Misc. 2001	236
Steals of Home	304
Stolen Base Records	304
Streaks	285
Support Staff	21-22
Television Network	403
Terminology/Rules	410-411
Ticket Information	2
Trades, All-Time	255-257
Trades, Royals Last With Other Clubs	257
Transactions, 2001	239-241
Uniforms and Logos	3
Won/Lost Breakdown	326
World Series History	265-266

Royals Ticket Information

KAUFFMAN STADIUM



Ticket Information

One Royal Way
Kansas City, MO 64129

Call Center

Monday - Saturday 9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.
Sunday 10:00 A.M. - 4 P.M.
Local 816.504.4040
Out of Area 1.800.6ROYALS

Tickets available at www.kcroyals.com
for group information call 816.504.4040

2002 KANSAS CITY ROYALS

Location	Individual Price	Season Price
Crown Seats	\$140	\$140
Club Box	22	20
Dugout Box	21	19
Field Box	18	16
Dugout Plaza	18	16
Field Plaza	16	14
View Box	12	11
Outfield Plaza	10	8
View Level Infield	10	10
Hy-Vee View Level	5	5

☐ Handicap Accessibility
☐ Stadium Entrances

Ticket Information

By Mail:

Ticket Office • Kansas City Royals • P.O. Box 419969 • Kansas City, MO 64141-6969

By Charge Card Line: 1-800-6ROYALS

For the Hearing Impaired: (816) 504-4010

For More Information: (816) 504-4040

Advance ticket windows are open Monday through Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. and Sunday, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Kansas City Royals fans can also purchase single-game tickets at the 20 metro Hy-Vee grocery stores. Hy-Vee is the exclusive Royals ticket outlet in Kansas City.

Royals Name, Logo, Uniform

Royals Sport New Look on Field

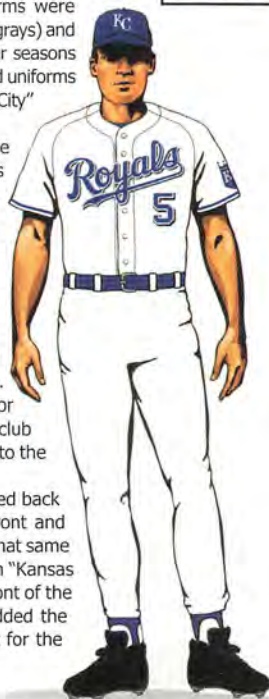
On Jan. 10, 2002 the Royals unveiled their first major uniform change since 1992 and sixth in club history. The Royals introduced a new black home and road alternate jersey, a new gray, sleeveless road jersey and added black trim in their white home jersey and alternate home blue jersey. The last major changes came in 1992 when the Royals powder blue road uniforms were changed to the traditional gray.

The Royals original uniforms were flannel (home whites and road grays) and were worn during the first four seasons (1969-72). Both home and road uniforms sported a blue script "Kansas City" on the chest.

In 1972 the lettering on the front of both uniforms was changed to block capital letters. The team switched to knit uniforms with the move to Royals Stadium for the 1973 season. The knits featured pullover V-Neck tops and trousers without belts, while the road uniforms were powder blue for the first time.

The third change came for the 1978 campaign when the club added the players' last name to the back of the uniform tops.

In 1983 the Royals switched back to tops featuring a button front and added belts to the trousers. That same season the club changed from "Kansas City" block lettering on the front of the road tops to "Royals" and added the players numbers to the front for the first time.



Royals Logos



Primary club logo



Secondary club logos



How the Kansas City Royals Were Named:

In 1968, the Kansas City Royals asked the public to submit a name for its new American League franchise. There were no specific rules for the contest, except that the basis of selection would be based on significance to the area, and one that would be suitable for emblematic purposes, as well as appropriate in length for newspapers, radio and TV.

Sanford Porte of Overland Park, Kan., had the winning suggestion out of 17,000 choices. He wrote, "Kansas City's new baseball team should be called the 'Royals' because of Missouri's billion dollar livestock income, Kansas City's position as the nation's leading stocker and feeder market and the nationally-known American Royal parade and pageant. The team colors of Royal Blue and white would be in harmony with the state bird, the Bluebird, the state flag, the old Kansas City Blues baseball team and our current hockey team."

Other suggestions included Mules, Steers, Bluebirds, Cowpokes, Studs and Blues. Mr. Porte's prize was an all-expense paid trip for two to the Major League All-Star game in the Houston Astrodome the following July.

Royals in the Community

Since its beginnings in 1969, the Kansas City Royals have been committed to making a difference in the Kansas City community. Royals Charities, the charitable arm of the organization, supports non-profit organizations through financial contributions, as well as ticket and memorabilia donations.

Re-energized under the leadership of the Glass Family, Royals Charities donated more than \$200,000 to 21 area non-profit organizations through its Fall 2001 Grant Program alone.

The Royals continue to go the distance with initiatives that benefit the Kansas City community and its people. The programs that anchor these areas are outlined below.

Going the Distance...For Our Game

Reviving Baseball in the Inner City: The Royals, the Boys & Girls Clubs of Greater Kansas City and the Kansas City Department of Parks & Recreation are partners in the Reviving Baseball in the Inner City (RBI) program.



RBI provides boys and girls ages 8 to 18 the opportunity to play organized baseball and softball, while placing emphasis on life skills such as teamwork, leadership and interacting with others.



Roberto Hernandez and Kris Wilson serve breakfast to visitors of the Ronald McDonald House in Kansas City during the Royals Holiday Tour.

Kansas City Royals Board of Directors

- | | |
|---------------|------------------------|
| ▶ David Glass | ▶ Dayna Martz |
| ▶ Ruth Glass | ▶ Julia Irene Kauffman |
| ▶ Dan Glass | ▶ Herk Robinson |
| ▶ Don Glass | |

Royals Charities Board of Directors

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| ▶ Dan Glass | ▶ Dale Rohr |
| ▶ Carlos Febles | ▶ Charlie Seraphin |
| ▶ Mark Gorris | ▶ Jeff Suppan |
| ▶ Joe Randa | ▶ Mike Sweeney |
| ▶ Herk Robinson | |

Community Relations Staff

- ▶ Shani Tate, Director
- ▶ Maureen Cierpiot, Manager
- ▶ Ben Aken, Coordinator
- ▶ Diana Lehman, Administrative Assistant

Mission Statement

The Kansas City Royals dedicate countless hours to civic and charitable endeavors each year with the goals of addressing the needs of our community and enhancing the quality of life for area citizens. Following the standard set by the team's late owners, Ewing and Muriel Kauffman, the Royals continue to be concerned, committed and caring members of the local community.

Continuing the legacy under the direction of the Glass Family, the team strives towards our ultimate goal of 100 percent participation, having all of its uniformed personnel involved in the local community in some manner. Royals players, coaches, front-office personnel, alumni and Sluggerrr make hundreds of public appearances each year. By regularly hosting and participating in youth baseball clinics, school assemblies, hospital visits, autograph sessions, speaking engagements and numerous charity fundraisers, players and staff are able to positively affect the lives of many of their fans.

Royals Charities makes a difference in the lives of thousands of Kansas Citizens by supporting impactful programs that invest in children, education and neighborhoods.

Tools of the Trade - Youth Clinics: The Royals participate in a series of free instructional baseball clinics hosted by area baseball leagues and youth associations. Lucky youngsters get to learn the basics of the game from the big leaguers.

Going the Distance...For Our Youth

Gloves for Kids: Members of the Royals together with area fans purchased gloves for more than 800 underprivileged kids in the Reviving Baseball in the Inner City (RBI) program in 2001. Royals players signed autographs for customers who donated a new glove or made a cash donation.

Spreading Holiday Cheer at The Children's Place:

Several Royals players join Sluggerrr Claus to bring holiday gifts and joy to the children of The Children's Place. The Children's Place works to increase awareness of child abuse and neglect by providing services to families designed to insure the health, safety and security of children as young as six weeks of age.



Carlos Beltran and Carlos Febles welcome children prior to a Royals game.

Granting Wishes of Friday's Dream Factory Child

Through a partnership with the Dream Factory, youngsters with life-threatening illnesses get their wish, the ultimate Royals experience. They meet Royals players, witness batting practice from the dugout, spend time in the Fun Zone, and enjoy the game with refreshments. Each Royals experience appears on the KMBC-TV 10 p.m. newscast during the "Friday's Child" segment.

Going the Distance...For Our Communities



Ruth and David Glass get into the action at the Royals First Annual Going the Distance Gala.

Royals Wives Hit Hunger Where It Hurts:

2002 will mark the 20th annual Royals Wives Food Drive to benefit Harvesters - The Community Food Network of Kansas City. Started in 1982 by Dan and Janie Quisenberry, the event has collected more than 100,000 pounds of non-perishable food items for area citizens.

Community Blood Drive:

Through the Royals Community Blood Drive, donors at locations throughout the city receive Royals T-shirts, tickets and autographs from Royals players, while

Entercom Radio stations raise awareness with live broadcasts throughout the day. The 2001 drive produced a record amount of blood for the Community Blood Center.

Two Teams, One Goal: The Kansas City Royals join forces with Kansas City Chiefs football players in several charity programs, including the Operation Blessing event to feed needy people in the community and Project Warmth to offer families financial assistance for heating bills. First baseman Mike Sweeney also teams up with Chiefs running back Tony Richardson to host the Sweeney/Richardson Golf Classic to benefit Athletes in Action, a faith-based outreach program.

Going the Distance...In Our Classrooms

You're Perfect and We Know It! Elementary and middle school children who achieve perfect attendance throughout the academic year are honored at Perfect Attendance Day. Since 1996, the Royals have recognized more than 25,000 students from over 800 area schools.

Royal Rallies: Sluggerrr and Royals representatives visit more than 50 Kansas City area elementary schools each year stressing the importance of staying in school, avoiding drugs, getting involved in community activities and demonstrating "Royal" manners.

Not Just for the Kids: The Royals also team up for educational programs that extend beyond the classroom. Jeff Suppan leads the Royals efforts in eliminating illiteracy through "Aloha Day", an event which supports Literacy Kansas City. In celebration of Father's Day, the Royals partner with the National Center for Fathering to hold an essay contest in area schools to recognize outstanding fathers.

Going the Distance...For Our Fans



George and Leslie Brett and Mike Sweeney support Royals Charities at the Going the Distance Gala.

Royals Farmland

Caravan: Each winter the Royals players, coaches, alumni, mascot and front office staff visit communities across throughout the Midwest. The group visits schools, hospitals, day care centers, shopping malls, and radio stations. The Caravan provides an excellent opportunity for the Royals to meet and spend time with their fans who do not live close to "The K".

At the Plate and at the Ballpark: Players offer their perspectives on the current Royals season each month during "At the Plate with the Royals". Held at Crown Center in Kansas City, this program provides a unique opportunity for fans to ask questions and interact with their favorite Royals players. While visiting Kauffman Stadium, fans can get close to their favorite Royals through Autograph Saturdays and Fuji Film Photo Day.

Going the Distance...Through Royals Charities

Going the Distance Gala: In 2001, the Royals hosted the first annual Royals Charities Going the Distance Gala. Guests participated in live and silent auctions and mingled with the entire team to raise more than \$68,000 for Royals Charities. The second annual gala is scheduled for June, 2002.

Shirts Off Our Backs: The inaugural "Shirts Off Our Backs" benefit was a hit! Volunteers sold instant win scratch tickets, and fans holding winning tickets received an autographed jersey right off the back of their favorite Royals player.

K's For Cancer: In addition to tying the Major League record for consecutive strikeouts in 2001, Royals pitcher Blake Stein also stepped up to the plate in support of breast cancer support and counseling programs. For every strikeout he records, Stein and Royals Charities make a donation to benefit Kansas City residents who have been stricken with cancer.

Royals Club Directory

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Chairman/Owner	David Glass
President	Dan Glass
Ruth Glass, Don Glass, Dayna Martz, Julia Irene Kauffman, Herk Robinson	

OFFICERS

CEO	David Glass
President	Dan Glass
Executive Vice President & Chief Operating Officer	Herk Robinson
Senior Vice President & General Manager - Baseball Operations	Allard Baird
Senior Vice President - Business Operations	Mark Gorris
Vice President - Baseball Operations	George Brett
Vice President - Finance & Information Services	Dale Rohr
Vice President - Marketing & Communications	Charlie Seraphin
General Counsel	Dick Nixon
Executive Administrative Assistant (Executive Staff)	Ginger Salem

BASEBALL OPERATIONS

Senior Vice President & General Manager	Allard Baird
Vice President - Baseball Operations	George Brett
Assistant General Manager - Baseball Operations	Muzzy Jackson
Assistant to the General Manager	Brian Murphy
Senior Advisor to the General Manager	Art Stewart
Special Assistant to the General Manager	Pat Jones
Special Assistant to the General Manager	Frank White
Manager of Major League Operations	Karol Kyte

Procurement

Senior Director - Scouting	Deric Ladnier
Manager - Scouting Operations	Jin Wong
Manager - Scouting Administration	Linda Smith

Player Development

Senior Director - Minor League Operations	Bob Hegman
Manager - Minor League Operations	Shaun McGinn
Coordinator - Minor League Operations	Mindy Torrey

Team Travel

Manager - Team Travel	Jeff Davenport
-----------------------------	----------------

Kansas City Royals Media Guide

The 2002 Royals Media Guide is a copyrighted publication. Information herein is prepared for use by accredited members of the news media. Those desiring to use this information for commercial purposes should contact the Royals Media Relations Department. The media guide was written, edited and designed by Senior Director-Media Relations David Witty; Manager-Media Relations Aaron Babcock; Manager Media Services Chris Stathos and Coordinator-Media Relations Lora Grosshans. Design by Jeff Abele, Move Creative Studio and the Royals Media Relations office. Photos courtesy of Chris Vleisides.

ON THE COVER: The cover of the 2002 Royals Media Guide celebrates Kauffman Stadium's 30th season as well as a number of the great Royals players who have excelled on its field. Royals pictured on the cover are (back row, left to right): Frank White, Jeff Montgomery, Paul Splittorff and Willie Wilson; (front row, left to right): Dick Howser, George Brett and Bret Saberhagen and George Brett celebrating after winning the 1985 World Series. The cover was designed by Jeff Abele, Move Creative Studio.

Royals Club Directory

Major League Support Staff

Team Physician	Steven Joyce, MD
Associate Physicians	Mark Bernhardt, MD, Dan Gurba, MD, Thomas Phillips, MD, Charles Rhoades, MD
Athletic Trainer	Nick Swartz
Assistant Athletic Trainer	Lee Kuntz
Strength & Conditioning Coordinator	Tim Maxey
Equipment Manager	Mike Burkhalter
Visiting Clubhouse Manager	Chuck Hawke

BUSINESS OPERATIONS

Senior Vice President-Business Operations	Mark Gorris
Executive Administrative Assistant	Cindy Hamilton

Lancer Program

Director - Lancer Program	Rick Amos
Manager - Lancer Program	Lyndy Luther

Season Tickets

Director - Season Ticket Services	Joe Grigoli
Season Tickets Coordinator	Mary Lee Martino

Finance & Information Systems

Vice President - Finance	Dale Rohr
Senior Administrative Assistant	Janet Milone

Accounting

Senior Director/Controller	John Luther
Accounting Manager	Lisa Kresha
Accounting Coordinator	Sarah Kosfeld
Accounting Coordinator	Shelley Wilson

Human Resources

Human Resources Assistant	Megan Barnes
---------------------------------	--------------

Payroll

Director - Payroll & Benefits Accounting	Tom Pfannenstiel
Payroll Administrator	Margaret Willits
Benefits Administrator	Lynne Elder

Information Systems

Senior Director - Information Systems	Jim Edwards
Manager - Programming & System Analyst	Becky Randall
Manager - Client Services Specialist	Scott Novak
Programmer/Analyst AS/400	Bonnie Stalker

Marketing & Communications

Vice President - Marketing & Communications	Charlie Seraphin
Senior Administrative Assistant	Rachelle Smith

Communications

Senior Director - Media Relations	David Witty
Director - Broadcast Services & Royals Alumni	Fred White
Manager - Media Relations	Aaron Babcock
Manager - Media Services	Chris Stathos
Coordinator - Media Relations	Lora Grosshans

Royals Club Directory

Community Relations

Director - Community Relations	Shani Tate
Manager - Community Relations	Maureen Cierpiot
Community Relations Coordinator	Ben Aken
Administrative Assistant	Diana Lehman

Corporate Sponsorship Sales

Senior Director - Sales Development	Mike Phillips
Director - Corporate Sponsorship Sales	Kevin Battle
Manager - Corporate Sponsorship Sales	Michael Stephens

Group Sales

Director - Group Sales	Michele Kammerer
Account Executive	Paul Frederick
Account Executive	Scott Wadsworth

Promotions & Entertainment

Senior Director - Entertainment	Chuck Morgan
Director - Promotions	Kim Hillix
Coordinator - Game Entertainment & Productions	Chris DeRuyscher
Coordinator - Promotions & Group Sales	Curt Nelson
Mascot Coordinator	Byron Shores

Ballpark Operations & Development

Event Operations

Director - Event Operations & Guest Relations	Chris Richardson
-----------------------------------------------------	------------------

Groundskeeping & Landscaping

Director - Groundskeeping & Landscaping	Trevor Vance
Landscaping Assistant	Anthony Bruce

Stadium Engineering

Manager - Stadium Engineering	Chris Frank
Supervisor-Stadium Operations Technicians	Marty Roe
Stadium Operations Technician	Byron Clark
Stadium Operations Technician	Jim Connor
Stadium Operations Technician	Bill Meyer
Stadium Operations Technician	Louis Noble
Stadium Operations Technician	Ken Pepin
Stadium Operations Technician	Ron Thomas

Stadium Operations

Director - Stadium Operations	Rodney Lewallen
Manager - Stadium Administration	Judy VanMeter
Stadium Operations Coordinator	Jamie Wilcox
Telephone Services Coordinator	Kathy Butler
Mail Services Coordinator	Larry Garrett

Stadium Services

Manager - Stadium Services	Johnny Williams
----------------------------------	-----------------

Ticket Office

Director - Ticket Operations	Lance Buckley
Director - Ticket Services	Christine Darr
Call Center Manager	Nukisha Lee
Ticket Office Coordinator	Betty Bax
Ticket Office Coordinator	Jacque Tschirhart



David D. Glass

Owner/Chief Executive Officer

David D. Glass became Owner and Chief Executive Officer of the Kansas City Royals on April 18, 2000 after serving as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Royals since Sept. 23, 1993.

The former President and Chief Executive Officer of Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., Glass joined the company in 1976. Before assuming his position at Wal-Mart, he was general manager of Consumer Markets, a grocery chain in Springfield, Mo.

In his position as Executive Vice President of Finance for Wal-Mart Stores, he administered the overall financial and accounting responsibilities of the company prior to his appointment as Vice Chairman and Chief Financial Officer. He served in that role until 1984 when he was named President and Wal-Mart's Chief Operating Officer. In 1988 he was named Wal-Mart's Chief Executive Officer. He stepped down from the position in January of 2000.

Glass was active in the company's growth from 125 stores in 1976 to its present operation, which includes more than 2,000 Wal-Mart stores and Supercenters, as well as over 400 Sam's Clubs, with international markets in Mexico, Puerto Rico, Canada, South America, China, Korea, Germany and the United Kingdom. The company also operates McLane Company, a wholesale grocery distributor.

Glass was named Retailer of the Year by members of the retail industry in 1986 and 1991, and in 1989 he was honored as one of the Ten Most Outstanding Business Leaders by the Board of Trustees from the Northwood Institute. He has been named Most Admired CEO by Fortune magazine and was tabbed as the 1995 Chief Executive Officer of the Year by Chief Executive magazine.

He is a member of the Board of Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., and the Baseball Hall of Fame.

A native of Mountain View, Mo., Glass graduated from Southwest Missouri State University in Springfield and serves as a member of their alumni association. In 1988, the SMSU College of Business was named David D. Glass Hall in honor of his support and dedication to higher education.

Glass and his wife, Ruth, are the parents of three children, Dan, Don and Dayna.



Dan Glass

President

Dan Glass enters his third season as President of the Kansas City Royals and oversees all aspects of the Royals organization.

Glass previously worked in the Royals Baseball Operations Department from 1993-98. He joined the club as the Baseball Operations Assistant before being named Assistant Director of Player Personnel in 1996, where he assisted with the day-to-day operations of the Major League club and the Player Development and Scouting Departments.

In addition, he was responsible for the coordination and development of the Royals Latin America program. Under Glass's guidance a comprehensive program to enhance the Latin America program was implemented, specifically including lengthening the playing season in the Dominican Republic from four months to 10, adding scouts and instructors in the Dominican Republic and Venezuela and upgrading the facilities in the Dominican Republic. He also initiated classes for Spanish speaking players, teaching them English and how to adapt to American culture.

Prior to joining the Royals, he spent six years as an owner in the jewelry retail business and worked in Glass Enterprises focusing on real estate development projects.

He attended Southwest Missouri State University and graduated from Drury College with a Bachelors Degree in Business Administration. Before entering college, Dan worked in management for five years with Wal-Mart in Fayetteville, Ark., and as a Assistant Manager in Tahlequah, Okla., Tulsa, Okla., and Carbondale, Ill.

Dan resides in Olathe, Kan., with his wife Penny. He has a son, Dayne, and daughter, Danielle.



Spencer T. "Herk" Robinson

Executive VP and Chief Operating Officer

Herk Robinson begins his 33rd year with the Kansas City Royals and his 2nd as the Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer.

He served as the Royals General Manager the past 10 seasons. During his stint as General Manager, which began on Oct. 10, 1990, Robinson pushed for the Royals minor league pipeline to pump quality talent to the major league level, as it did in the 1970's thru mid-1980's.

In the last 11 years, Robinson and his staff reshaped the organization's major and minor league operations. Under his guidance, the Royals have a rededication to scouting and signing amateur players, while continuing a strong player development program and improving the club through key trades and acquisitions. This hard work paid off as the organization's success has been rewarded in recent years. In 1994, the Royals were named Organization of the Year by Topps, *Baseball America* and *USA Today*. In 1995, Topps tabbed the Royals and New York Mets as co-winners of baseball's Organization of the Year award and the Royals finished second to the Oakland Athletics for the top spot in 1998.

Robinson's tenure with the Royals extends far beyond his current title. He and the late Joe Burke are the only Royals executives to have worked in virtually every aspect of the club's baseball and administrative operations. Robinson joined the club just after its inaugural season in December of 1969 as Assistant Scouting Director. He was steadily promoted up the Royals ladder as Director of Operations in 1973, Vice President in 1975 and Executive Vice-President for Administration in 1981. This well-rounded background makes him a solid leader for the Royals.

Before joining the organization, Robinson worked for the Cincinnati Reds as the Assistant Scouting Director from 1962-67 and the Baltimore Orioles as a Territorial Scout in Illinois, Iowa, Kansas and Nebraska in 1968.

Herk was honored at the 2001 Kansas City Baseball Awards Dinner with the "Mister Baseball" Award, which is presented to a person who has contributed greatly to further the cause of professional baseball in Kansas City.

Born June 25, 1940, Robinson attended the University of Miami (Fla.) and Washington University in St. Louis. He and his wife, Kathy, reside in Greenwood, Mo.

Board of Directors



Ruth Glass

Ruth Glass, the wife of David Glass, and mother of three children, Dan, Don and Dayna, is a member of the Royals Board of Directors. A native of New Mexico, Ruth makes numerous appearances as an inspirational speaker at Christian womens groups, churches and businesses. She is also a member of the Arkansas Athletic Outreach Board of Directors. She currently resides with David in Bentonville, Ark.



Don Glass

Don Glass brings a multi-talented background to the Kansas City Royals. He is the owner of SCC Wholesale, a real estate appraiser, part-owner in Glass Enterprises L.L.C., and a board member of the Glass Family Foundation. He also has a vast educational background, earning Bachelor's Degrees in Geology and Secondary Education from the University of Arkansas, as well as a B.S. in Management Information Systems from the University of Tulsa.

Glass, 43, resides in Bentonville, Ark., with his wife, Vicky, and children, Darian, Whitney and Mitchell.



Dayna Martz

An avid baseball fan her entire life, Dayna brings love and passion for the game as a member of the Royals Board of Directors. She has worked in the business community in finance, merchandising and retail sales and currently owns and operates a business in Bentonville, Ark. She is also the Chairman of PMD Enterprises, Secretary/Treasurer of the Glass Family Foundation and active partner in the Leyna Group.

Martz graduated from the University of Arkansas with a Bachelor's Degree in Retail Marketing. She currently resides in Bentonville with her husband, Phil, and their three children, Kyle, Cameron and Kenzie.



Julia Irene Kauffman

Julia Irene Kauffman is Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Muriel McBrien Kauffman Foundation, which focuses its philanthropic activities in the performing and visual arts in the Greater Kansas City community.

Prior to assuming the office of Chairman with the Foundation, Ms. Kauffman worked for the Kansas City Royals Baseball Club as Director of Civic and Community Relations. She has been a member of the Royal Lancers organization since 1977, was elected to the Lancer Board of Directors in May 1998, and was Lancer President in 1999.

Julia currently serves on the Board of Directors of the Kansas City Symphony Foundation and is Chairman of the Kansas City Ballet. She was appointed to the Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art Board of Trustees in 1997.

Julia resides in Prairie Village, Kansas, and enjoys spending time with her three daughters and one granddaughter.



Allard Baird

Senior VP and General Manager-Baseball Operations

Allard Baird is entering his third season as General Manager of the Royals after serving as the Vice President and Assistant General Manager-Baseball Operations since September, 1998. He was named the fifth general manager in franchise history on June 17, 2000.

Since taking over as General Manager, Baird has overseen the expansion of the Royals professional scouting and international scouting efforts, which now include South America, South Africa and Asia. During his tenure, the Royals have signed three minor leaguers from South Africa and signed free agent Darrell May from Japan during the offseason.

Baird, who is in his 15th season with the organization, began his career with the Royals as the hitting coach at Class A Appleton in 1988. Following a two-year stint in the Midwest League, he served as the Territorial Scouting Supervisor for Florida from 1990-92 and had on-the-field duties in the Player Development Department. Baird was responsible for signing former Royals outfielder Johnny Damon during his scouting tenure.

He was promoted to National Cross-Checker in 1993 and held that position until he was named Special Assistant to the General Manager in February of 1997.

In 1996, Baird was named the 27th Annual Ewing M. Kauffman Award winner and in 2000 he was a member of the Olympic Baseball Selection Committee for the Gold Medal winning U.S. team.

Prior to joining the Royals, the 40-year-old native of Rochester, N.H., was the head baseball coach at Broward (Fla.) Community College from 1986-87. He began his coaching career in 1985 as an assistant coach at Southern Arkansas University where he also played shortstop and second base. He owned and operated Pro's Way Baseball School in Ft. Lauderdale from 1986-93.

He attended St. Petersburg (Fla.) Junior College and Southern Arkansas University after graduating from Spaulding High School in Rochester. His wife's name is Julie.

Royals General Managers

Cedric Tallis	1969-June, 1974
Joe Burke	1974-Oct., 1981
John Schuerholz	1981-Oct., 1990
Herk Robinson	1990-June, 2000
Allard Baird	2000-Present



Mark Gorris

Senior Vice President Business Operations

Mark Gorris is in his second year as Senior Vice President- Business Operations after joining the Royals Jan. 12, 2001. He oversees the entire business side of the Royals, including marketing, communications, community relations, ticket sales, finance and human resources. Gorris is also charged with the Glass family's goal of making Kauffman Stadium more fan-friendly and competitive with newer stadiums.

In 1997, Gorris joined Major League Baseball as Vice President, Team Services and in 1998 was named Senior Vice President, Club Relations. His role in the Commissioner's Office was targeted at improving business communications between MLB and the 30 clubs. He also helped lead several marketing initiatives between the clubs, MLB and the MLB Players Association.

Prior to joining MLB, Gorris worked for the St. Louis Cardinals within a 15-year career with Anheuser-Busch. In 1987, after holding several marketing and administrative positions with Busch Entertainment Corporation and Busch Stadium, he was named Vice President of Finance and Administration for the Cardinals. In 1990, he became the club's Vice President of Business Operations. While with the Cardinals, Gorris also served on several MLB committees and played a key role in the club negotiations that led to increasing club revenue sharing.

A native of St. Louis, Gorris received his Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration from Washington University and his MBA Degree from St. Louis University. He and his wife, Diane, have three children, Austin, Andrea and Alissa.



George Brett

Vice President Baseball Operations

George Brett is in his 9th year as the Royals Vice President-Baseball Operations. The 47-year-old Hall of Famer assists Allard Baird in the day-to-day direction of the Major League club as well as the operation of the scouting and player development areas. He is active in the selection of the club's managers and coaches and is involved in the decision-making process for the acquisition of players.

Brett was inducted into Baseball's Hall of Fame in July of 1999 after receiving 98 percent of the votes, the fourth-highest mark in history. He played 21 seasons for the Royals, collecting 3,154 hits, 3 batting titles (1976, 1980 and 1990) and a Most Valuable Player award (1980). The Royals retired George's number 5 and inducted him into the club's Hall of Fame on May 14, 1994.

Brett has a long-time association with the Keith Worthington ALS Chapter, serving as Honorary Fund Raising Chairman and hosting such events as the George Brett Golf Tournament, the annual ALS Auction, and Lou Gehrig Night at Kauffman Stadium. Additionally, a George Brett ALS Research Fund has been established for specific ALS research projects.

George and his wife, Leslie, have 3 sons, Jackson, Dylan and Robin.



Dale Rohr

Vice President Finance and Information Services

Dale Rohr is in his 28th year with the Royals as Vice President - Finance and Information Systems. As the Royals chief financial officer, he is involved in virtually all facets of the organization. He also oversees human resources and officially serves as secretary/treasurer for the club.

Rohr joined the Royals in July of 1974 as controller and was appointed to a vice-president position in November of 1980. In January of 1989, his title was changed to Vice President - Finance.

Rohr was born May 27, 1947 in Denver, but grew up in the Kansas City area where he attended Bishop Miege High School. He received a degree in business from Kansas State University in 1970.

Rohr and his wife, Mary, have two children, Tom and Julie.



Charlie Seraphin

Vice President Marketing & Communications

Charlie Seraphin is in his first year as Vice President, Marketing and Communications after joining the Royals on July 30, 2001. He oversees marketing, promotions, sponsorships, media relations, broadcasting, community relations and group sales.

Seraphin, who previously served as Vice President, Corporate Sales for the Southwest Sports Group for both the Texas Rangers and the Dallas Stars, is recognized as one of the top marketers in baseball.

He joined the Texas Rangers in 1996 as the Vice President of Marketing and during his tenure the Rangers set record revenue and attendance marks in 1997 that still stand for The Ballpark in Arlington.

Prior to joining the Rangers, Seraphin had a distinguished career in broadcasting at CBS Radio in San Francisco and Los Angeles. In the early 1990s, he was appointed Vice President and General Manager for KRLD Radio in Dallas, the play-by-play home of the Rangers.

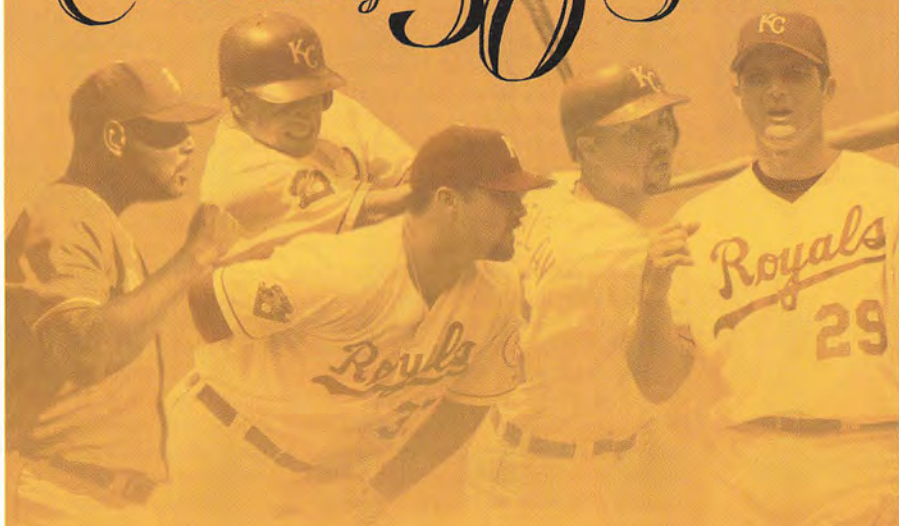
Seraphin, 52, received the prestigious Crystal Award for community service, a National Headliners Award for news coverage, as well as other awards related to local news coverage.

An avid baseball fan and youth coach, Seraphin was an original member of Major League Baseball's marketing and advertising committees. He has been on the Board of Directors for Southern Methodist University Athletic Forum and served as president of the Texas State Radio Network.

A native of northern Wisconsin, he is a graduate of Lawrence University of Wisconsin, where he lettered in baseball. He and his wife, Dianne, have six children.

KAUFFMAN STADIUM

Celebrating 30 Seasons



THE 2002
ROYALS

Baseball Operations Staff



Muzzy Jackson

Assistant General Manager Baseball Operations

Jackson, 33, begins his 11th season in professional baseball in 2002. He rejoined the Royals in August of 1999 and serves as the Assistant General Manager-Baseball Operations.

Jackson assists Senior Vice President/General Manager Allard Baird in all areas of Major League operations including player trades, free agent acquisitions, contract negotiations and player development and scouting. He also coordinates the Royals Professional Scouting staff and is responsible for negotiations of player and personnel contracts, supervision of medical, strength and conditioning and equipment staff.

Jackson first worked for the Royals from 1993-97. He began as the Assistant Director of Minor League Operations before being named Assistant Director-Scouting and Player Development in October of 1995. He joined the Cincinnati Reds in December of 1997 and served as the Director of Player Development through August, 1999.

Jackson began his baseball career with the Chicago White Sox as a 1990 draftee. He graduated from Colquitt County (Moultrie, Ga.) High. He received his Bachelor of Science Degree in Industrial Administration from Mercer University School of Engineering (Macon, Ga.) and his Masters Degree in Sports Management from East Stroudsburg (Pa.) State University. Jackson also worked as an intern at the NCAA national office. He resides in Kansas City, Mo., with his wife, Kristina.



Brian Murphy

Assistant to the General Manager

Brian Murphy embarks on his 41st year in professional baseball as the Assistant to Senior Vice President/General Manager Allard Baird. While assisting Baird, he has significant responsibilities in the areas of player procurement and player development and plays a key role in personnel decisions at the Major League and Minor League levels.

He rejoined the Royals on Aug. 16, 2000 after spending the previous four years in the Atlanta Braves organization as the Special Assistant to the General Manager.

Murphy began his professional career in 1962 in the Pittsburgh Pirates organization. He played 17 years in the Minor Leagues in the Pittsburgh, Boston, Montreal, Minnesota and Kansas City organizations. He completed his six-year playing career in the Royals system in 1978 with Omaha (AAA).

From 1979-82 Murphy served as a Minor League Manager for both the Royals and Chicago Cubs before being named the Northeast Area Scout for Kansas City in 1983. He was named East Coast Supervisor in 1986 and was a National Cross-Checker for the Royals from 1987-90. In 1991 he was named the Special Assistant to General Manager Herk Robinson, a position he held until joining the Braves in 1997. In 1989 he was named the Ewing Kauffman award winner for his contributions to the Royals Scouting Department.

Murphy, 58, graduated from Fairfield (Conn.) Prep and attended the University of Bridgeport in Bridgeport, Conn. He currently resides in Sarasota, Fla.

Baseball Operations Staff



Art Stewart

Senior Advisor to the General Manager

Art Stewart begins his 33rd season with the Royals and second as the Senior Advisor to the General Manager. He held the position of Senior Special Assistant to the General Manager since 1997 after serving as the Director of Scouting since 1984.

Stewart was honored this past offseason at the Pitch and Hit Club of Chicago's 56th Annual Dinner with the prestigious Baseball Excellence Award, given for meritorious service to the game of baseball.

Before joining the Royals front office, he spent 16 years covering the Midwest as a Royals scout. He began his career in professional baseball in 1953 as a territorial scout for the New York Yankees and was the Midwest Scouting Supervisor from 1958-69.

Stewart has received numerous awards during his 50 years in baseball, including the Ewing M. Kauffman Scouting Award in 1970 and 1983. In 1998 he received an award "For Long Meritorious Service to Baseball" from colleagues and the Topps Company. He received the Bing Devine Executive of the Year Award at the second St. Louis Major League Scouts Hall of Fame Banquet in 1998 and was named "Mister Baseball" at the 29th Kansas City Royals Awards Banquet in January of 1999.

Stewart resides in Lee's Summit, Mo., with his wife Donna. They have one daughter, Dawn.



Pat Jones

Special Assistant to the General Manager

Pat Jones starts his 6th year in the Kansas City organization as Special Assistant to Senior Vice President/General Manager Allard Baird. Jones joined the Royals in 1997 as the East Coast Cross-Checker and was named a National Cross-Checker in 1999. Prior to joining the Royals, Jones worked as an Area Scout in the Colorado Rockies organization from 1992-96.

Jones, 39, graduated from Ottumwa (Iowa) High. He attended Indian Hills Community College in Centerville, Iowa and received his Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Management from Southern Arkansas University in 1988.

He currently resides in Coconut Creek, Fla., with his wife, Milly.

Baseball Operations Staff



Frank White

Special Assistant to the General Manager

Frank White enters his first season in the Royals front office as Special Assistant to the General Manager after serving as the Royals first base coach the past four seasons. White's new duties will include working in all aspects of baseball operations.

In his 29th year of professional baseball, White has spent 25 years in the Royals organization, including a 20-year playing career as one of the most decorated second basemen in baseball history.

White, 51, won eight Gold Gloves and was a five-time All-Star with the Royals and still ranks among the top fielding second baseman in Major League history. During his career, the Royals played in seven postseasons, including two World Series. White played a key role in the Royals' success and was named the ALCS MVP in 1980.

A two-time Royals Player of the Year, White hit .255 during his career with 407 doubles, 58 triples and 160 home runs.

White began his coaching career in the Red Sox organization as manager of the Gulf Coast Rookie team. He then spent three seasons as the Red Sox first base coach from 1994 to 1996.

A native of Kansas City, White graduated from Lincoln High where he played basketball and football. He was the first graduate of the experimental Royals Academy to be invited to big league Spring Training with the Royals in 1973.

White and his wife Teresa live in Lee's Summit, Mo. He has four children, Frank III, Adrienne, Terrance and Courtney and four stepsons, Michael, Darryl, Jordan and Joseph.



Karol Kyte

Manager of Major League Operations

Karol Kyte is beginning her 12th year in the Royals organization and second as the Manager of Major League Operations. Her responsibilities include the day-to-day operations of the Major League club as well as overseeing the budgetary aspects of the Royals Dominican Academy in Salcedo and administering the immigration program for all foreign players.

Kyte joined Kansas City on March 9, 1991 as Office Manager of the Royals Minor League facility in Baseball City, Fla. She moved to Kansas City in 1992 and was named as the Scouting Secretary in the Royals front office. She was promoted to Administrative Assistant-Scouting in 1995, Scouting Administrator in 1998 and Senior Administrative Assistant-Baseball Operations in 1999, before assuming her current role.

Karol received her Bachelor of Science Degree in Sports Management from the University of Oregon in 1990. She resides in Independence, Mo., with her husband, Frank, who is the Royals Major and Minor League Rehabilitation Coordinator. They have two daughters, Heather and Shannon.

Royals Support Staff



Dr. Steve Joyce

Team Physician

Dr. Steve Joyce begins his 24th year as a Team Physician and 16th as the Head Team Physician for the Kansas City Royals. Dr. Joyce is an orthopedic surgeon at Dickson-Dively Midwest Orthopedic Clinic and Kansas City Orthopedic Institute, which was established in 1999. He was the President of the Major League Baseball Physicians Association in 1994 and 1995.

Dr. Joyce received his Bachelor of Science Degree in Business from the University of Kansas and his Medical Degree from the University of Kansas Medical Center. An avid golfer, Dr. Joyce resides in Leawood, Kan., with his wife, Lundy and twin sons, Alex and Nick.



Nick Swartz

Athletic Trainer

In his 26th season in the organization, Nick Swartz begins his 14th year in Kansas City and 12th as the Royals Head Athletic Trainer. Swartz moved up the ranks as the trainer at Sarasota, Ft. Myers, Jacksonville and Omaha prior to his arrival in Kansas City. He has worked as a trainer in the winter leagues (1981, 1983) for Team USA in the Intercontinental Cup Games in 1987 and for Team USA in the Presidential Cup in 1989. He also coordinated the 1st Olympic baseball trials in 1991 and was selected as the trainer for the 1996 American League All-Star squad.

Swartz graduated from Eastern Illinois University with a Bachelor's Degree in Physical Education and resides in Blue Springs, Mo., with his wife, CeeCee and children, Eric, Jr. and Brooke.



Lee Kuntz

Assistant Athletic Trainer

Lee Kuntz begins his 4th season in the Royals organization as the Assistant Athletic Trainer. He has been in the athletic training field since graduating from Lock Haven State College in 1983. He worked primarily in the Cleveland Indians organization, working his way up through the system as the Athletic Trainer in Batavia (Short-Season A), Waterloo (A), Kinston (A), Williamsport (AA), Canton (AA), Charlotte (AAA) and most recently in Buffalo (AAA). He briefly left baseball following the 1988 season and worked at the Sports Medicine Clinic in Macon, Ga.

Kuntz, 40, holds a Master's Degree from Tennessee Tech University and resides in Akron, Ohio with his wife, Leslie, and daughter, Leah.



Tim Maxey

Strength and Conditioning Coordinator

Tim Maxey, who begins his 4th season as the Royals Strength and Conditioning Coordinator, oversees the strength and conditioning program for the entire Royals organization. He joined the organization in 1998 as the Minor League Strength and Conditioning Coordinator. He held a similar position with Buffalo (AAA) in the Cleveland system in 1997. Maxey also served as a graduate strength and conditioning coach at Ohio State University in 1996. He was also an assistant coach for the nationally-ranked Buckeye baseball team.

Maxey received his Bachelor's Degree from Shawnee State University and a Master's Degree from Ohio State University. He and his wife, Amy, reside in Overland Park, Kan. They have a son Zachary, who was born June 4.



Jeff Davenport

Manager-Team Travel

Davenport starts his 3rd season in the Royals organization and 2nd as the Manager-Team Travel. He served as the hitting coach for the Royals short-season club at Spokane in the Northwest League in 2000.

He began his professional baseball career in 1994 when he was signed as a non-drafted free agent by Boston. He was a catcher in the Red Sox system until 1996, when he served part of the season as the Red Sox Major League bullpen catcher. He also coached and worked in the Baseball Operations Department in the off-season for the Arizona Diamondbacks in 1997 and 1998. He spent the 1999 season as the Major League bullpen catcher for the Chicago Cubs.

Davenport received his Bachelor's Degree in Communications from Youngstown State, where he played 4 seasons as a catcher on the baseball team. A 31-year old native of Greenville, Ohio, he currently resides in Kansas City, Mo.



Mike Burkhalter

Equipment Manager

Burkhalter enters his 11th season as the Royals equipment manager in 2002. He oversees the home clubhouse and the inventory and distribution of equipment. He also accompanies the team to spring training and on road trips. Prior to being named Equipment Manager he worked in the visiting clubhouse for 3 years.

Burkhalter earned his Bachelor of Science Degree in Business from the University of Kansas in 1988. He is a native of Kansas City and a graduate of Lee's Summit High. He currently resides in Kansas City, Mo.



Chris Carr

Performance Psychologist

Chris Carr joined the Royals in 2000 as the Performance Psychologist for Major and Minor League players. He is also the Sport Psychologist for Methodist Sports Medicine Center in Indianapolis, Ind. He had been the Sport Psychologist for the Ohio State University Sports Medicine Center for 5 years.

Dr. Carr is entering his 9th year as the Sport Psychologist for the U.S. Men's Alpine Ski Team and is Chairperson of the Sports Psychology Committee for the U.S. Skiing and Snowboarding Association. He was also the Team Psychologist for Columbus Crew in MLS and has been involved in performance planning for both the 1994, 1998 and 2002 Winter Olympic Games. He was the Sport Psychologist for Counseling and Consultation at Arizona State University and was the Team Counselor for the Arizona Cardinals football team.

He earned his Bachelor's Degree in Psychology from Wabash College and a Master's and Ph.D. in Counseling Psychology from Ball State. He resides in Indianapolis, Ind., with his wife, Kelli, and daughter, Rachel.



Tim Cossins

Bullpen Catcher

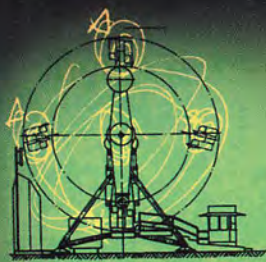
Tim Cossins enters his second season as the Royals bullpen catcher. Cossins was originally drafted in the 16th round of the 1993 June Free Agent Draft by the Texas Rangers. He played 5 seasons in the Rangers organization before he was selected in the 1997 Rule 5 Draft by the New York Yankees. He spent the 1998 season with the Yankees and completed his Minor League career in the Expos system in 1999. He spent the 2000 season as a coach in the Independent Western League for Sonoma County.

Cossins, 32, attended the University of Oklahoma and played in the 1992 College World Series. He is a native and resident of Santa Rosa, Calif.

THUNDERHAWK - NEW FOR 2002!

YOU CAN'T BREAK THE LAWS OF PHYSICS

**BENDING THEM LIKE A PRETZEL
IS ANOTHER STORY.**



ThunderHawk - New for 2002! With apologies to the Science Club, Worlds of Fun in Kansas City introduces the amazing new ThunderHawk. You and your family will tumble and spin wildly in a series of moves that defies everything you learned in physics class. And while you're cheating gravity, don't miss MAMBA™, the longest, tallest,

fastest, most exciting supercoaster in the Midwest. Worlds of Fun and Oceans of Fun: 235 acres of thrill rides, water slides, and attractions for all ages. Like Camp Snoopy, where kids can hang out with life-sized PEANUTS™ characters. Call **816.454.4545**. Why have just a vacation when you can have Worlds of Fun?

**KIDS 4 YEARS OLD AND OLDER & UNDER 48" TALL IN SHOES ARE ONLY \$12.95.
AGES THREE AND UNDER ARE FREE.**

For the best rates at area hotels, call the Kansas City
Hotel Reservations Service at 1.800.877.4FUN (4386)



www.worldsoffun.com | www.snoopy.com

2002 Royals Roster

MANAGER: Tony Muser (40); **COACHES:** Rich Dauer (25), Tom Gamboa (21), Lamar Johnson (23), John Mizerock (13), Al Nipper (35), Bob Schaefer (44).

No.	Pitchers (23)	B-T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	2001 Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	MLS
48	Jeremy Affeldt	L-L	6-4	215	06-06-79	Phoenix, AZ	Wichita	10-6	3.90	25	25	0	0	145.1	153	74	63	46	128	0.000
53	Miguel Asencio	R-R	6-2	190	09-29-80	Villa Mella, D.R.	Clearwater	12-5	2.84	28	21	2	0	155.1	124	62	49	70	123	0.000
26	Jeff Austin	R-R	6-0	185	10-19-76	San Bernardino, CA	Omaha	3-7	6.88	28	8	0	2	70.2	89	56	54	27	55	0.067
58	Cory Bailey	R-R	6-1	210	01-24-71	Marion, IL	KANSAS CITY	0-0	5.54	21	0	0	0	26.0	27	17	16	14	27	
							Omaha	1-0	0.00	5	0	0	1	10.0	2	0	0	5	7	2.072
							KANSAS CITY	1-1	3.48	53	0	0	0	67.1	57	28	26	33	61	
36	Paul Byrd	R-R	6-1	185	12-03-70	Louisville, KY	Clearwater	0-3	3.42	4	4	0	0	23.2	24	10	9	5	17	5.072
							Scranton	1-3	3.65	5	5	0	0	37.0	34	18	15	7	35	
							PHILADELPHIA	0-1	8.10	3	1	0	0	10.0	10	9	9	4	3	
55	Tony Cogan	L-L	6-2	205	12-21-76	Chicago, IL	KANSAS CITY	6-6	4.05	16	15	1	0	93.1	110	45	42	22	49	
							KANSAS CITY	0-4	5.84	39	0	0	0	24.2	32	17	16	13	17	0.110
							Wichita	1-1	2.08	8	0	0	1	17.1	13	6	4	4	12	
33	Chad Durbin	R-R	6-2	200	12-03-77	Spring Valley, IL	Omaha	1-1	2.79	9	0	0	2	9.2	14	3	3	3	8	
							Omaha	2-2	3.33	5	5	0	0	27.0	22	11	10	6	35	1.082
							KANSAS CITY	9-16	4.93	29	29	2	0	179.0	201	109	98	58	95	
56	Nate Field	R-R	6-2	200	12-11-75	Denver, CO	Wichita	4-2	1.48	52	0	0	19	73.0	61	16	12	18	67	0.000
32	Chris George	L-L	6-2	200	09-16-79	Houston, TX	Omaha	11-3	3.53	20	20	0	0	117.1	103	54	46	51	84	0.067
38	Jason Grimsley	R-R	6-3	205	08-07-67	Cleveland, TX	KANSAS CITY	4-8	5.59	13	13	1	0	74.0	83	48	46	18	32	
							KANSAS CITY	1-5	3.02	73	0	0	0	80.1	71	32	27	28	61	6.149
							KANSAS CITY	2-2	6.07	53	0	0	0	75.2	75	53	51	45	57	10.076
39	Roberto Hernandez	R-R	6-4	250	11-11-64	Santurce, P.R.	KANSAS CITY	5-6	4.12	63	0	0	28	67.2	69	34	31	26	46	10.020
54	Mike MacDougal	S-R	6-4	195	03-05-77	Las Vegas, NV	Omaha	8-8	4.68	28	27	1	0	144.1	144	90	75	76	110	0.015
31	Darrell May	L-L	6-2	185	06-13-72	San Bernardino, CA	KANSAS CITY	1-1	4.70	3	3	0	0	15.1	18	10	8	4	7	
							Yomiuri (Japan)	10-8	4.13	26	26	1	0	159.0	160	74	73	45	168	1.011
							Wilmington	1-1	2.53	8	1	0	0	10.2	12	5	3	1	16	2.018
45	Orber Moreno	R-R	6-3	200	04-27-77	Caracas, Ven.	Wichita	0-0	0.00	5	0	0	1	8.2	3	0	0	2	10	
41	Dan Reichert	R-R	6-3	175	07-12-76	Monterey, CA	Omaha	1-1	4.71	17	0	0	3	21.0	19	11	11	8	25	
							KANSAS CITY	8-8	5.63	27	19	0	0	123.0	131	83	77	67	77	2.059
							Omaha	1-5	8.27	10	5	1	0	32.2	45	30	30	16	30	
50	Jose Rosado	L-L	6-0	185	11-09-74	Jersey City, NJ							--	Did Not Pitch --					5.083	
59	Kyle Snyder	S-R	6-8	220	09-09-77	Houston, TX							--	Did Not Pitch --					0.000	
52	Shawn Sonnier	R-R	6-5	210	07-05-76	Rayne, LA	Omaha	5-5	4.82	47	2	0	6	71.0	69	41	38	33	63	0.000
34	Blake Stein	R-R	6-7	240	08-03-73	McComb, MS	KANSAS CITY	7-8	4.74	36	15	0	1	131.0	112	73	69	79	113	3.045
37	Jeff Suppan	R-R	6-2	210	01-02-75	Okla. City, OK	KANSAS CITY	10-14	4.37	34	34	1	0	218.1	227	120	106	74	120	4.164
46	Brad Voyles	R-R	6-0	195	12-30-76	Green Bay, WI	Myrtle Beach	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	1	1.2	0	0	0	1	3	0.092
							Greenville	0-0	1.08	15	0	0	6	16.2	11	3	2	10	25	
							Wichita	1-0	0.00	11	0	0	4	15.1	8	0	0	10	19	
							KANSAS CITY	0-0	3.86	7	0	0	0	9.1	5	4	4	8	6	
51	Kris Wilson	R-R	6-4	225	08-06-76	Washington, DC	KANSAS CITY	6-5	5.19	29	15	0	1	109.1	132	78	63	32	67	1.050
							Omaha	2-2	2.79	6	5	0	0	29.0	31	9	9	6	18	
No.	Catchers (1)	B-T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	2001 Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLS
2	Brent Mayne	L-R	6-1	190	04-19-68	Loma Linda, CA	COLORADO	.331	49	160	15	53	7	0	0	20	16	24	0	11.011
							KANSAS CITY	.241	51	166	13	40	4	1	2	20	10	17	1	
No.	Infielders (8)	B-T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	2001 Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLS
12	Luis Alcega	S-R	5-9	175	07-29-65	Santurce, P.R.	KANSAS CITY	.274	113	387	44	106	16	4	4	32	23	56	8	11.055
4	Angel Berroa	R-R	6-0	175	01-27-80	Santo Domingo, D.R.	Wilmington	.317	51	199	43	63	18	4	6	25	9	41	10	0.023
							Wichita	.296	80	304	63	90	20	4	8	42	17	55	15	
							KANSAS CITY	.302	15	53	8	16	2	0	4	3	10	2		
3	Carlos Febles	R-R	5-11	185	05-24-76	El Seybo, D.R.	KANSAS CITY	.236	79	292	45	69	9	2	8	25	22	58	8	2.167
28	Ken Harvey	R-R	6-2	240	03-01-78	Los Angeles, CA	Omaha	.337	25	98	23	33	7	1	2	9	9	14	6	
							Wilmington	.380	35	137	22	52	9	1	6	27	13	21	3	0.013
							Wichita	.338	79	314	54	106	20	3	9	63	18	60	3	
6	Dave McCarty	R-L	6-5	215	11-23-69	Houston, TX	KANSAS CITY	.250	4	12	1	3	1	0	0	2	0	4	0	
							KANSAS CITY	.250	98	200	26	50	10	0	7	26	24	45	0	5.031
							COLORADO	.298	87	382	65	114	19	8	7	47	16	49	6	4.133
8	Neifi Perez	S-R	6-0	175	06-02-75	Villa Mella, D.R.	KANSAS CITY	.241	49	199	18	48	7	1	1	12	10	19	3	
16	Joe Randa	R-R	5-11	190	12-18-69	Milwaukee, WI	KANSAS CITY	.253	151	581	59	147	34	2	13	83	42	80	3	6.114
29	Mike Sweeney	R-R	6-3	225	07-22-73	Orange, CA	KANSAS CITY	.304	147	559	97	170	46	0	29	99	64	64	10	5.069
No.	Outfielders (8)	B-T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	2001 Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLS
15	Carlos Beltran	S-R	6-1	190	04-24-77	Manati, P.R.	KANSAS CITY	.306	155	617	106	189	32	12	24	101	52	120	31	3.014
30	Brandon Berger	R-R	5-11	205	02-21-75	Covington, KY	Wichita	.308	120	454	98	140	28	3	40	118	43	91	14	0.023
27	Dee Brown	L-R	6-0	225	03-27-78	Bronx, NY	KANSAS CITY	.313	6	16	4	5	1	1	2	2	2	2	0	
							KANSAS CITY	.245	106	380	39	93	19	0	7	40	22	81	5	1.076
							Omaha	.297	10	37	5	11	0	0	2	6	3	5	0	
9	Alexis Gomez	L-L	6-2	180	08-06-80	Loma de Cabrera, DR	Wilmington	.302	48	169	29	51	8	2	1	9	11	43	7	0.000
							Wichita	.281	83	342	55	96	15	6	4	34	27	70	16	
							KANSAS CITY	.280	104	279	44	78	11	5	13	54	32	51	0	4.020
18	Raul Ibanez	L-R	6-2	200	06-02-72	Manhattan, NY	Omaha	.148	8	27	3	4	1	0	2	5	1	10	0	
11	Chuck Knoblauch	R-R	5-9	175	07-07-68	Houston, TX	NEW YORK	.250	137	521	66	130	20	3	9	44	58	73	38	11.000
14	Mark Quinn	R-R	6-1	195	05-21-74	La Miranda, CA	KANSAS CITY	.269	118	453	57	122	31	2	17	60	12	69	9	2.022
24	Michael Tucker	L-R	6-2	195	06-25-71	South Boston, VA	Omaha	.186	11	43	4	8	1	0	2	3	0	9	0	
							CINCINNATI	.242	86	321	31	56	10	1	7	30	23	55	12	6.116
							CHICAGO-NL	.263	63	205	31	54	9	7	5	31	23	47	4	

Royals Non-Roster Invites

No. Pitchers (11)	B-T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	2001 Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	MLS
64 Rick DeHart	L-L	6-1	180	03-21-70	Topeka, KS	Wilmington	0-1	1.59	5	0	0	0	5.2	5	2	1	3	2	0.159
						Wichita	2-2	6.56	13	0	0	0	23.1	30	20	17	7	16	
49 Chris Fussell	R-R	6-2	200	05-19-76	Oregon, OH	Omaha	2-6	9.61	9	9	0	0	39.1	58	47	42	24	35	1.109
43 Brett Laxton	L-R	6-1	210	10-05-73	Stafford, NJ	Omaha	3-7	4.02	45	5	0	2	96.1	92	49	43	35	75	0.058
57 Scott Mullen	R-L	6-2	195	01-17-75	San Benito, TX	Omaha	5-4	6.62	48	0	0	5	53.0	66	39	39	22	38	0.114
						KANSAS CITY	0-0	4.50	17	0	0	0	10.0	13	6	5	9	3	
47 Bryan Rekar	R-R	6-3	220	06-03-72	Oak Lawn, IL	TAMPA BAY	3-13	5.89	25	25	0	0	140.2	167	104	92	45	87	4.107
						Orlando	1-0	2.25	3	3	0	0	12.0	8	3	3	1	11	
62 Johnny Ruffin	R-R	6-3	170	07-29-71	Butler, AL	Calgary	2-3	4.36	37	0	0	22	33.0	37	17	16	10	47	3.056
						FLORIDA	0-0	4.91	3	0	0	0	3.2	5	4	2	4	4	
						Louisville	0-0	0.00	9	0	0	5	8.1	6	1	0	3	11	
68 Brian Shouse	L-L	5-11	180	09-26-68	Effingham, IL	New Orleans	2-2	2.89	56	1	0	1	53.0	51	21	17	15	56	0.065
63 Matt Skrmetta	S-R	6-3	220	11-06-72	Biloxi, MS	Louisville	2-4	2.48	46	0	0	6	54.1	41	17	15	20	58	0.056
66 Mike Stodolka	L-L	6-2	210	09-24-81	Fontana, CA	Burlington	3-8	4.67	20	20	0	0	94.1	105	67	49	30	49	0.000
17 Mac Suzuki	R-R	6-3	205	05-31-75	Kobe, Japan	KANSAS CITY	2-5	5.30	15	9	0	0	56.0	61	38	33	25	37	3.059
						COLORADO	0-2	15.63	3	1	0	0	6.1	9	12	11	11	5	
						MILWAUKEE	3-5	5.30	15	9	0	0	56.0	52	37	33	37	47	
65 Jordan Zimmerman	R-L	6-0	200	04-28-75	Kelowna, B.C.	Tacoma	4-3	6.94	41	4	0	4	58.1	83	52	45	23	45	0.073

No. Catchers (5)	B-T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	2001 Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLS
71 Danny Ardoin	R-R	6-0	220	07-08-74	Ville Platte, LA	Edmonton	.255	88	302	37	77	18	1	5	37	22	81	2	0.031
73 Juan Brito	R-R	5-11	205	11-07-79	Santiago Rodriguez, D.R.	Wichita	.267	70	236	22	63	10	0	4	28	17	29	3	0.000
7 A.J. Hinch	R-R	6-1	205	05-15-74	Waverly, IA	KANSAS CITY	.157	45	121	10	19	3	0	6	15	8	26	1	2.149
						Omaha	.321	45	168	28	54	10	0	10	33	11	33	1	
22 Hector Ortiz	R-R	6-0	205	10-14-69	Rio Piedras, P.R.	KANSAS CITY	.247	56	154	12	38	6	1	0	11	9	24	1	1.060
						Omaha	.260	42	150	19	39	7	0	2	15	15	26	0	
61 Mike Tonis	R-R	6-3	220	02-09-79	Sacramento, CA	Wilmington	.252	33	123	15	31	8	0	3	18	15	34	0	0.000
						Wichita	.270	63	226	36	61	11	1	9	43	22	41	1	

No. Infielders (4)	B-T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	2001 Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLS
72 Josue Espada	R-R	5-10	175	08-30-75	Santurce, P.R.	Calgary	.300	79	290	61	87	20	2	3	30	39	49	13	0.000
						Colo. Springs	.259	7	27	8	7	2	0	1	2	5	6	3	
67 Matt Ferrara	R-R	6-0	195	09-27-82	Hollywood, FL														0.000
74 Kit Pellow	R-R	6-1	200	08-28-73	Kansas City, MO	Omaha	.291	129	484	81	141	15	0	20	81	37	101	4	0.000
1 Donnie Sadler	R-R	5-6	175	06-17-75	Golfsong, TX	CINCINNATI	.202	39	84	9	17	3	0	1	3	9	20	3	2.101
						KANSAS CITY	.129	54	101	19	13	3	0	0	2	9	17	4	

No. Outfielders (2)	B-T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	2001 Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLS
60 Aaron Guiel	L-R	5-10	200	10-5-72	Vancouver, B.C.	Omaha	.267	121	442	78	118	27	3	21	73	51	92	6	0.000
70 Rontez Johnson	R-R	5-10	165	12-08-76	Marshall, TX	Trenton	.282	73	255	48	72	15	1	10	31	22	40	17	0.000
						Pawtucket	.299	44	187	32	56	16	3	4	22	10	35	8	

Royals Numerical Roster & Pronunciation Guide

Numerical Roster

1 Donnie Sadler	INF
2 Brent Mayne	C
3 Carlos Febles	2B
4 Angel Berroa	SS
5 Dave McCarty	1B/OF
7 A.J. Hinch	C
8 Neifi Perez	SS
9 Alexis Gomez	OF
11 Chuck Knoblauch	OF
12 Luis Alica	INF
14 Mark Quinn	OF
15 Carlos Beltran	OF
16 Joe Randa	3B
17 Mac Suzuki	RHP
18 Raul Ibanez	OF
19 Doug Henry	RHP
22 Hector Ortiz	C
24 Michael Tucker	OF
26 Jeff Austin	RHP
27 Dee Brown	OF
28 Ken Harvey	1B
29 Mike Sweney	1B
30 Brandon Berger	OF
31 Darrell May	LHP
32 Chris George	LHP
33 Chad Durbin	RHP
34 Blake Stein	RHP
36 Paul Byrd	RHP

37 Jeff Suppan	RHP
38 Jason Grimsley	RHP
39 Roberto Hernandez	RHP
41 Dan Reichert	RHP
43 Brett Laxton	RHP
45 Orber Moreno	RHP
46 Brad Voyles	RHP
47 Bryan Rekar	RHP
48 Jeremy Affeldt	RHP
49 Chris Fussell	RHP
50 Jose Rosado	RHP
51 Kris Wilson	RHP
52 Shawn Sonnier	RHP
53 Miguel Ascencio	RHP
54 Mike MacDougal	RHP
55 Tony Cogan	LHP
56 Nate Field	RHP
57 Scott Mullen	LHP
58 Cory Bailey	RHP
59 Kyle Snyder	RHP
60 Aaron Guiel	OF
61 Mike Tonis	C
62 Johnny Ruffin	RHP
63 Matt Skrmetta	RHP
64 Rick DeHart	LHP
65 Jordan Zimmerman	LHP
66 Mike Stodolka	LHP
67 Matt Ferrara	3B
68 Brian Shouse	LHP

70 Rontez Johnson	OF
71 Danny Ardoin	C
72 Josue Espada	INF
73 Juan Brito	C
74 Kit Pellow	INF

Pronunciation Guide

Jeremy Affeldt	AFF-elt
Luis Alica	al-a-SAY-a
Danny Ardoin	ar-DWAH
Miguel Ascencio	a-SEN-see-oh
Carlos Beltran	BELL-tron
Josue Espada	HO-sway
Carlos Febles	FAY-bless
Chris Fussell	(like Russell)
Aaron Guiel	GUY-ell
Raul Ibanez	e-BON-yez
Chuck Knoblauch	NOB-lon
Orber Moreno	MORE-a-no
Neifi Perez	NAY-fee
Dan Reichert	RYE-curt
Bryan Rekar	REE-car
Shawn Sonnier	SEWN-yea
Mike Stodolka	stuh-DOL-ka
Jeff Suppan	SUE-pon
Mac Suzuki	suh-ZOO-key
Michael Tonis	TOE-nis

Building the 40-Man Roster

Free Agent Draft: (16)

Player	Draft Year	Round
Jeremy Affeldt	1997	3
Jeff Austin	1998	1
Carlos Beltran	1995	2
Brandon Berger	1996	14
Dee Brown	1996	1
Tony Cogan	1999	12
Chad Durbin	1996	3
Chris George	1998	sandwich (1/2)
Ken Harvey	1999	5
Mike MacDougal	1999	1
Mark Quinn	1995	11
Dan Reichert	1997	1
Jose Rosado	1994	12
Kyle Snyder	1999	1
Mike Sweeney	1991	10
Kris Wilson	1997	9

Signed as Non-Drafted Free Agent: (4)

Player	Date
Carlos Febles	11-2-93
Alexis Gomez	2-21-97
Orber Moreno	11-10-93
Shawn Sonnier	8-21-98

Acquired by Trade: (11)

Player	Acquired From	Date
Angel Berroa	Oakland	1-8-01
Paul Byrd	Philadelphia	6-5-01
Roberto Hernandez	Oakland	1-8-01
Brent Mayne	Colorado	6-24-01
Dave McCarty	Oakland	3-24-00
Neifi Perez	Colorado	7-25-01
Joe Randa	New York (NL)	12-10-98
Blake Stein	Oakland	7-31-99
Jeff Suppan	Arizona	9-3-98
Michael Tucker	Chicago (NL)	12-19-01
Brad Voyles	Atlanta	7-31-01



Carlos Febles is one of 20 players on the 40-man roster to be originally signed by the Royals scouting department.

With A.J. Hinch, Roberto Hernandez and cash in exchange for Johnny Damon, Mark Ellis and a player to be named

In exchange for Jose Santiago

With A.J. Hinch, Angel Berroa and cash in exchange for Johnny Damon, Mark Ellis and a player to be named

In exchange for Mac Suzuki and Sal Fasano

In exchange for cash considerations

In exchange for Jermaine Dye

In exchange for Juan LeBron

With Jeff D'Amico and Brad Rigby in exchange for Kevin Appier

In exchange for Jermaine Allensworth

In exchange for player to be named later

With Alejandro Machado in exchange for Rey Sanchez

Signed as Major League Free Agent: (4)

Player	Date
Luis Alicea	1-26-01
Doug Henry	12-11-00
Chuck Knoblauch	12-18-01
Darrell May	12-17-01

Signed as Minor League Free Agent: (3)

Player	Date
Cory Bailey	1-2-01
Jason Grimsley	1-19-01
Raul Ibanez	1-19-01

Rule 5 Draft: (1)

Player	Draft Year	From
Miguel Ascencio	2001	Philadelphia

Contract Purchase: (1)

Player	From	Date
Nate Field	Sioux City	6-29-00



Dan Reichert is one of 16 Royals draft picks, including 6 first-rounders, on the 2002 40-man roster.



Tony Muser

Manager

Coaching/Managerial Career

Full Name:

Anthony Joseph Muser

Height, Weight:

6-2, 190

Bats/Throws:

Left/Left

Resides:

Los Alamitos, Calif.

Birthdate (Age):

Aug. 1, 1947 (54)

Birthplace:

Los Angeles, CA

Married:

Nancy

Children:

Tony Jr., Michael, Kristi

Appointed Manager:

July 9, 1997

Contract Status:

Signed thru 2002

- ▶ Muser logged his 4th full season as a Major League manager in 2001...the Royals finished with a 65-97 record and a 5th place finish in the American League Central Division.
- ▶ Moved past John Wathan and Hal McRae into 3rd place behind Whitey Herzog and Dick Howser on the Royals career win charts in 2001.
- ▶ Owns a big league mark of 309-416 after 4 and a half seasons at the helm of the Royals.
- ▶ Earned his 300th career Major League victory with a 4-1 win at Anaheim on Sept. 4, 2001.
- ▶ Has seen 32 players make their Major League debuts during his tenure as Royals manager.
- ▶ Received a 2-year contract extension on May 24, 2000, which will take him through the end of the 2002 season.
- ▶ With 77 wins in 2000, he posted the most victories and the highest winning percentage since taking over as skipper for the Royals...the final record marked a 13-game improvement of the 1999 campaign.
- ▶ Guided Kansas City to a 64-97 mark and a 4th place finish in 1999.
- ▶ Led the Royals to a 72-89 record and a 3rd place finish in 1998 after consecutive last place finishes in 1996 and 1997.
- ▶ Named the 12th full-time manager in Royals history on July 9, 1997, replacing Bob Boone.
- ▶ Took over a club that was 36-46 at the All-Star break...led the Royals to a 31-48 mark in the season's 2nd half, his 1st stint as a Major League manager.
- ▶ Was working as the Chicago Cubs hitting coach when he got the call from Kansas City...it was his 5th season with the Cubs...was the team's bullpen coach in 1993 and the 3rd base coach from 1994-96.

Royals Managerial Records by Wins

Manager	Years	Record	Win Pct.
Whitey Herzog	1975-79	410-304	.574
Dick Howser	1981-86	404-365	.525
TONY MUSER	1997-01	309-416	.426
John Wathan	1987-91	287-270	.515
Hal McRae	1991-94	286-277	.508
Jack McKeon	1973-75	215-205	.512
Bob Lemon	1970-72	207-218	.487
Bob Boone	1995-97	181-206	.468
Jim Frey	1980-81	127-105	.547
Joe Gordon	1969	69-93	.426
Billy Gardner	1987	62-64	.492
Mike Ferraro	1986	36-38	.486
Charlie Metro	1970	19-33	.365
Bob Schaefer	1991	1-0	1.000

- ▶ Spent the previous 13 years in the Milwaukee Brewers organization before joining the Cubs.
- ▶ Was a member of Milwaukee's big league staff from 1985-89, serving as a 3rd base coach (1985-88) and hitting instructor (1987-89).
- ▶ Managed Denver (AAA) of the American Association during the 1991-92 seasons...was the league's Manager of the Year in 1991 after leading the Zephyrs to the league title.
- ▶ Began his managerial career in 1980, leading Stockton (A) to the California League championship.
- ▶ Also managed at El Paso (AA) and Vancouver (AAA)...was promoted from Double-A to Triple-A midway through the 1983 season.
- ▶ Spent 1 year (1990) as Milwaukee's West Coast amateur and Major League crosschecker.

Playing Career

- ▶ Muser spent parts of 9 seasons in the Major Leagues with Boston (1969), the White Sox (1971-75), Baltimore (1975-77) and Milwaukee (1978).
- ▶ Had a .259 career batting average...hit .285 in 109 games for the White Sox in 1973 and .291 in 103 games for the Pale Hose in 1974.
- ▶ Spent his final professional season playing for the Seibu Lions of the Japanese Pacific League in 1979.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ Muser attended San Diego Mesa Junior College in California...played baseball and football in high school.

Muser's Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1967	Waterloo	.283	68	251	40	71	15	1	6	42	38	42	3
1968	Greenville	.272	33	114	13	31	7	0	2	12	18	17	1
	Winston-Salem	.381	7	21	1	8	0	0	0	2	1	3	1
1969	Louisville	.282	120	457	57	129	14	4	7	62	43	53	7
	Boston	.111	2	9	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
1970	Louisville	.281	114	462	66	130	25	7	5	45	38	49	1
1971	Indianapolis	.294	85	310	36	91	10	3	3	31	35	27	0
	Chicago (AL)	.313	11	16	2	5	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
1972	Tucson	.270	83	318	41	86	17	0	3	40	29	28	3
	Chicago (AL)	.279	44	61	6	17	2	2	1	9	2	6	1
1973	Chicago (AL)	.285	109	309	38	88	14	3	4	30	33	36	8
1974	Chicago (AL)	.291	103	206	16	60	5	1	1	18	6	22	18
1975	Chicago/Baltimore	.275	123	193	22	53	6	0	0	17	15	17	2
1976	Baltimore	.227	136	326	25	74	7	1	1	30	21	34	1
1977	Baltimore	.229	120	118	14	27	6	0	0	7	13	16	1
1978	Milwaukee	.133	15	30	0	4	1	1	0	5	3	5	0
Major League Totals		.259	663	1268	123	329	41	9	7	117	95	138	14

Muser's Managerial Record

Year	Club	League	Finish	Won	Lost	Pct.
1980	Stockton	California	1st/1st	90	51	.638
1981	El Paso	Texas	2nd/4th	65	69	.485
1982	El Paso	Texas	1st/2nd	76	60	.559
1983	El Paso	Texas	2nd	35	33	.515
	Vancouver	Pacific Coast	4th	29	41	.414
1984	Vancouver	Pacific Coast	3rd/3rd	71	71	.500
1991	Denver	American Association	1st	79	65	.549
1992	Denver	American Association	2nd	73	71	.507
1997	Kansas City	American	5th	31	48	.392
1998	Kansas City	American	3rd	72	89	.447
1999	Kansas City	American	4th	64	97	.398
2000	Kansas City	American	4th	77	85	.475
2001	Kansas City	American	5th	65	97	.401
Minor League Career Totals				518	461	.529
Major League Career Totals				309	416	.426

Royals Year-by-Year Managerial Records

Year	Manager	Record	Year	Manager	Record
1969	Joe Gordon	69-93	1986	Mike Ferraro*	36-38
1970	Bob Lemon	46-64	1987	Billy Gardner	62-64
1970	Charlie Metro	19-33	1987	John Wathan	21-15
1971	Bob Lemon	85-76	1988	John Wathan	84-77
1972	Bob Lemon	76-78	1989	John Wathan	92-70
1973	Jack McKeon	88-74	1990	John Wathan	75-86
1974	Jack McKeon	77-85	1991	John Wathan	15-22
1975	Jack McKeon	50-46	1991	Bob Schaefer*	1-0
1975	Whitey Herzog	41-25	1991	Hal McRae	66-58
1976	Whitey Herzog	90-72	1992	Hal McRae	72-90
1977	Whitey Herzog	102-60	1993	Hal McRae	84-78
1978	Whitey Herzog	92-70	1994	Hal McRae	64-51
1979	Whitey Herzog	85-77	1995	Bob Boone	70-74
1980	Jim Frey	97-65	1996	Bob Boone	75-86
1981	Jim Frey	30-40	1997	Bob Boone	36-46
1981	Dick Howser	20-13	1997	Tony Muser	31-48
1982	Dick Howser	90-72	1998	Tony Muser	72-89
1983	Dick Howser	79-83	1999	Tony Muser	64-97
1984	Dick Howser	84-78	2000	Tony Muser	77-85
1985	Dick Howser	91-71	2001	Tony Muser	65-97
1986	Dick Howser	40-48			

*-Interim

Players to Make their Major League Debut Under Muser

No.	Position Players	Date	Opponent
1.	Ryan Long	7/16/97	at Oakland
2.	Jed Hansen	7/29/97	vs. Minnesota
3.	Larry Sutton	8/17/97	at Detroit
4.	Felix Martinez	9/3/97	at Cincinnati
5.	Andy Stewart	9/6/97	vs. Oakland
6.	Mendy Lopez	6/3/98	vs. Chicago
7.	Jeremy Giambi	9/1/98	vs. Toronto
8.	Carlos Beltran	9/14/98	vs. Oakland
9.	Dee Brown	9/14/98	vs. Oakland
10.	Carlos Febles	9/14/98	vs. Oakland
11.	Hector Ortiz	9/14/98	vs. Oakland
12.	Mark Quinn	9/14/99	vs. Anaheim
13.	Endy Chavez	5/29/01	at Texas
14.	Brandon Berger	9/9/01	vs. Texas
15.	Ken Harvey	9/18/01	at Cleveland
16.	Angel Berroa	9/18/01	at Cleveland

No.	Pitchers	Date	Opponent
1.	Roland de la Maza	9/26/97	at Chicago
2.	Bart Evans	6/16/98	vs. Cleveland
3.	Tim Lincecum	8/7/98	at New York
4.	Orber Moreno	5/25/99	at Oakland
5.	Ken Ray	7/10/99	vs. Houston
6.	Dan Reichert	7/16/99	at Milwaukee
7.	Lance Carter	9/14/99	vs. Anaheim
8.	Chad Durbin	9/24/99	at Detroit
9.	Jeff D'Amico	6/3/00	at Pittsburgh
10.	Kris Wilson	7/28/00	at Tampa Bay
11.	Scott Mullen	8/31/00	at Tampa Bay
12.	Tony Cogan	4/2/01	at New York
13.	Jeff Austin	6/26/01	vs. Detroit
14.	Chris George	7/26/01	at Seattle
15.	Brad Voyles	9/8/01	at Texas
16.	Mike MacDougal	9/22/01	at Chicago



Rich Dauer

Third Base Coach

Coaching Career

- Dauer enters his 6th season with the Royals as a 3rd base coach...has also worked with the Royals infielders...replaced Tim Foli following the 1996 season.
- Represented the Royals as a coach on Major League Baseball's All-Star tour to Japan in November of 1998.
- Joined the Royals organization as a coach at Omaha during the 1993 season under manager Jeff Cox.
- Served as a roving Minor League instructor for the Baltimore Orioles in 1992.
- Spent 2 seasons (1988-89) as the 3rd base coach for Colorado Springs, Cleveland's Triple-A affiliate, then served on the Indians staff as a 3rd base coach in 1990 and 1991 under John McNamara.
- Began his managing career as the manager of the San Bernardino (Calif.) Spirits in his home town in 1987.

Full Name:

Richard Fremont Dauer

Height, Weight:

6-0, 200

Bats/Throws:

Right/Right

Resides:

Hinckley, Ohio

Birthdate (Age):

July 27, 1952 (49)

Birthplace:

San Bernardino, Calif.

Married:

Chris

Children:

Casey, Kelsey, Katie

Named to Royals Staff:

Oct. 21, 1996

Playing Career

- Spent 10 years in the Major Leagues as a 2nd baseman for the Baltimore Orioles...played in the 1979 and 1983 World Series.
- Holds 2 American League single season fielding records for 2nd basemen: 86 consecutive errorless games and 425 consecutive errorless chances, set in 1978....posted a .257 career batting average in 1,140 games.

Miscellaneous Notes

- Graduated from Colton (Calif.) High and San Bernardino Valley College...transferred to USC and played on 2 national championship teams (1973 and 1974)...named an All-American his senior year.

Dauer's Playing Record

10-Yr Career	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
M.L. Totals	.257	1140	3829	448	984	193	3	43	372	297	219	6

Dauer's League Championship Record

2-Yr Totals	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
L.C.S Totals	.080	8	25	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0

Dauer's World Series Record

2-Yr Totals	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
W.S. Totals	.250	11	36	4	9	2	0	1	4	0	4	0

Dauer's Coaching Summary

Year	Club	League	Position
1987	San Bernardino	California	Manager
1988-89	Colorado Springs	Pacific Coast	1st Base
1990-91	Cleveland	American	3rd Base
1992	Baltimore	Minor Leagues	Roving Infield
1993	Omaha	Am. Association	1st Base
1994-96	Kansas City	Minor Leagues	Roving Infield
1997-01	Kansas City	American	3rd Base



Tom Gamboa

First Base Coach

Coaching Career

- ▶ Gamboa is in his 2nd season as a member of the Royals coaching staff, his 1st season as the Royals 1st base coach.
- ▶ Hired as bullpen coach on Oct. 18, 2000.
- ▶ Spent the 2000 season as the manager of the Albuquerque Dukes, the Dodgers Triple-A affiliate in the Pacific Coast League...led the Dukes to an 86-58 record and the Central Division title....Albuquerque lost to Memphis (Cardinals) in the semi-finals.
- ▶ Served as the Chicago Cubs 3rd base coach during the 1998-99 seasons...joined the Cubs in 1995 as the Minor League field coordinator.
- ▶ Spent 4 years as San Diego's director of Minor League instruction.
- ▶ Began as a scout with Baltimore from 1973-75...then spent 2 years working for the Major League Scouting Bureau.
- ▶ Served as both a Minor League hitting instructor and a scouting supervisor in the Milwaukee organization from 1978-82.
- ▶ Managed 3 years in the Milwaukee System from 1983 to 1985, winning pennants each year.
- ▶ Joined Detroit in 1986 as Western States Scouting Director and was the Minor League field coordinator for the Tigers from 1987-89.
- ▶ Managed Triple-A Toledo in 1990.

Full Name:

Thomas Gamboa

Height, Weight:

5-10, 190

Bats/Throws:

Left/Left

Resides:

Rancho Mirage, Calif.

Birthdate (Age):

Feb. 28, 1948 (54)

Birthplace:

Los Angeles, Calif.

Children:

Brett, Kristin, Jamie,
Becky and Shannon

Named to Royals Staff:

Oct. 18, 2000

Playing Career

- ▶ Gamboa played professionally in the Canadian Baseball League from 1971-72...patrolled center field for the Stratford, Ontario club and was a 2-time All-Star.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ Gamboa graduated from UC Santa Barbara in 1971.
- ▶ Spent 7 winter league seasons managing the Mayaguez club in Puerto Rico, winning 3 championships...was named Manager of the Year following the 1995-96 and 1996-97 seasons...also managed in 6 Puerto Rican League All-Star games.

Gamboa's Coaching Summary

Year	Club	League	Position
1978-82	Milwaukee	Minor Leagues	Hitting/Scouting Supervisor
1983	Paintsville	Appalachian	Manager
1984	Beloit	Midwest	Manager
1985	Stockton	California	Manager
1987-89	Detroit	Minor Leagues	Field Coordinator
1990	Toledo	International	Manager
1991-94	San Diego	Minor Leagues	Director of Instruction
1995-97	Chicago Cubs	Minor Leagues	Field Coordinator
1998-99	Chicago	National	3rd Base
2000	Albuquerque	Pacific Coast	Manager
2001	Kansas City	American	Bullpen Coach



Lamar Johnson

Hitting Coach

Coaching Career

- ▶ Johnson finished his 3rd year as the Royals hitting coach in 2001...coached Royals to an A.L. best 1,644 hits in 2000...team also finished 2nd in the league in batting with a .288 average, both club records.
- ▶ Joined the Royals after spending the previous 4 seasons as the Milwaukee Brewers batting coach...relieved of his duties in August of 1998.
- ▶ Helped the Brewers to numerous club offensive records in 1996, including doubles (304) and runs scored (894).
- ▶ Served as the field manager at Stockton of the Class A California League from 1993-94...in 2 seasons the Ports posted a 133-139 record under his guidance.
- ▶ Worked as the batting coach at Denver (AAA) of the American Association under manager Tony Muser in 1991 and 1992...while with the Zephyrs, produced a pair of batting champions, Jim Olander in 1991 and Jim Tatum in 1992.
- ▶ Originally hired on Nov. 11, 1987 as the Brewers Minor League roving hitting instructor.

Full Name:

Lamar Johnson

Height, Weight:

6-2, 230

Bats/Throws:

Right/Right

Resides:

Arlington, Texas

Birthdate (Age):

Sept. 2, 1950 (51)

Birthplace:

Bessemer, Ala.

Married:

Valory

Children:

Lamar, Jr., Brian and Larissa

Named to Royals Staff:

Nov. 4, 1998

Playing Career

- ▶ Johnson spent most of his 9-year career as a 1st baseman with the Chicago White Sox, posting a .287 career average...had 64 home runs and 381 RBI in 792 career games.
- ▶ A choir singer, he sang the national anthem before a Chicago game in 1977, then hit a pair of solo home runs and a double, the White Sox only hits in a 2-1 victory.
- ▶ Signed by the White Sox in the 3rd round of the 1968 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Sam Hairston and Walt Widmayer.
- ▶ Led the Midwest League with 26 home runs in 1972 and led the American Association in batting in 1975.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ Graduated from Wenohah High in Birmingham, Ala...originally a catcher, co-captained both the football and baseball squads...attended Lawson State Junior College.

Johnson's Playing Record													
9-Yr Career	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	
M.L. Totals	.287	792	2631	294	755	122	12	64	381	211	307	22	

Johnson's Coaching Summary			
Year	Club	League	Position
1988-90	Milwaukee	Minor Leagues	Roving Hitting
1991-92	Denver	American Association	Hitting Coach
1993-94	Stockton	California League	Manager
1995-98	Milwaukee	Major Leagues	Hitting Coach
1999-01	Kansas City	American	Hitting Coach



John Mizerock

Bullpen Coach

Coaching Career

- ▶ Begins his 11th year in the Royals organization, his 1st at the Major League level...joins the big league club after managing in the Royals farm system for the past 9 seasons (Omaha-AAA, 2000-2001; Wichita-AA, 1998-99; Wilmington-A, 1995-1997; Rockford-A, 1994; Eugene-Rookie, 1993).
- ▶ Compiled a 648-534 record during his 9 years as manager and led his clubs to three league title championship series, winning titles in 1999 and 1996 with Wichita and Wilmington, respectively.
- ▶ Was named Manager of the Year by Baseball America in 1999 after leading Wichita to the Texas League Championship... named Midwest League Manager of the Year in 1994 at Rockford (A).
- ▶ Led Wilmington to the best record in the Carolina League in 1995...began his coaching career in 1992 with the Royals Eugene Emeralds club.

Full Name:

John Joseph Mizerock

Height, Weight:

5-11, 190

Bats/Throws:

Left/Right

Resides:

Punxsutawney, Pa.

Birthdate (Age):

Dec. 8, 1960 (41)

Birthplace:

Punxsutawney, Pa.

Named to Royals Staff:

Oct. 30, 2001

Playing Career

- ▶ Began his professional career as the No. 1 pick by the Houston Astros in 1979 of the June Free Agent Draft.
- ▶ Caught parts of 4 seasons in the big leagues, including 3 seasons with Houston and one with Atlanta.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ Mizerock was awarded with the Royals Dick Howser Award in 1996...the award is given annually to a player development department employee for outstanding contributions to the organization.
- ▶ Mizerock resides in Punxsutawney, Pa.

Mizerock's Playing Record

4-Yr Career	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
M.L. Totals	.186	103	231	24	43	9	2	2	24	38	42	0

Mizerock's Coaching Summary

Year	Club	League	Position
1992-93	Eugene	Northwest	Coach/Manager
1994	Rockford	Midwest	Manager
1995-97	Wilmington	Carolina	Manager
1998-99	Wichita	Texas	Manager
2000-01	Omaha	Pacific Coast	Manager



Al Nipper

Pitching Coach

Coaching Career

- ▶ Enters his 2nd season with the Royals coaching staff.
- ▶ Nipper became the 13th pitching coach in club history when he was named to the coaching staff as a replacement for Brent Strom on May 25, 2001.
- ▶ Joined the Royals after serving as the Minor League Pitching Coordinator for the Texas Rangers since 1998.
- ▶ Served as the pitching coach for the Boston Red Sox from July 1995 to April 1996...also served as a pitching coach in the Red Sox Minor League system at Gulf Coast (Rookie) in 1992, Sarasota (A) in 1993 and 1994, and Trenton (AA) in parts of the 1995 and 1996 season, as well as the entire 1997 campaign.

Full Name:

Albert Samuel Nipper

Height, Weight:

6-0, 200

Bats/Throws:

Right/Right

Resides:

Chesterfield, Mo.

Birthdate (Age):

April 2, 1959 (42)

Birthplace:

San Diego, Calif.

Married:

Leslie

Children:

Nicholas, Christopher

Named to Royals Staff:

May 25, 2001

Playing Career

- ▶ Nipper spent 7 seasons in the Major Leagues (1983-88 and 1990), compiling a 46-50 record with 21 complete games and a 4.52 ERA in 144 games for Boston (1983-87), the Chicago Cubs (1988) and Cleveland (1990).
- ▶ Spent the majority of his career with the Red Sox organization after being selected in the 8th round of the 1980 June Free Agent Draft...made his Major League debut on Sept. 6, 1983.
- ▶ Finished the 1983 season with a 3-1, complete-game victory over Cleveland in the final game of Carl Yastrzemski's career.
- ▶ Named the Red Sox co-Rookie Pitcher of the Year with Roger Clemens in 1984 by the Boston Baseball Writers Association after posting an 11-6 record with a 3.89 ERA in 29 games.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ Nipper graduated from Hazelwood West (Mo.) High School in 1977, where he was named all-state and an honorable mention All-American in baseball.
- ▶ Attended Northeast Missouri State University in Kirksville and was an NCAA Division II All-American pitcher.
- ▶ He and his wife, Leslie, gave birth to twin boys, Nicholas and Christopher, on Aug. 23, 2001.

Nipper's Playing Record

7-Yr Totals	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
M.L. Totals	46-50	4.52	144	124	21	0	1	797.2	846	452	401	303	381

Nipper's Coaching Summary

Year	Club	League	Position
1992	Red Sox	Gulf Coast	Pitching Coach
1993-94	Sarasota	Florida State League	Pitching Coach
1995-97	Trenton	Eastern League	Pitching Coach
1995-96	Boston Red Sox	American League	Pitching Coach
1998-00	Texas Rangers	Minor Leagues	Roving Pitching Coordinator
2001	Kansas City	American League	Pitching Coach
* split the 1995 and 1996 seasons between Trenton and Boston			



Bob Schaefer

Bench Coach

Coaching Career

- Was named Royals bench coach on Oct. 30, 2001 after spending the last 3 seasons in Baltimore as the Special Assistant to the General Manager.
- Returns to the Royals after managing Double-A Memphis in 1987, serving as the Royals first base coach from 1988-90, the dugout coach and interim manager in 1991 and a Special Assignment Scout in 1992.
- Was a Special Assignment Scout with Boston in 1993 and was the Director of Player Development for the Red Sox from 1994 to 1998.
- Has 7 seasons of Managerial experience, managing in the New York Yankees Minor League system in 1980 and 1981...won 2 pennants and 2 Manager of the Year awards at Class-A Greensboro.
- Served with the New York Mets organization in 1982 and led Triple-A Tidewater to the International League championship in 1985...was named the Eastern League's Manager of the Year in 1986.

Full Name:

Robert W. Schaefer

Height, Weight:

5-11, 190

Resides:

Ft. Myers, Fla.

Birthdate (Age):

May 22, 1944 (57)

Birthplace:

Putnam, Conn.

Married:

Betty

Children:

Lori and Jamie

Named to Royals Staff:

Oct. 30, 2001

Playing Career

- Selected by St. Louis in the 1966 June Free Agent Draft...spent 3 seasons in the Cardinals organization as a shortstop (1966-68).

Miscellaneous Notes

- Schaefer is officially 1-0 as a Major League manager, serving as interim manager for the Royals in 1991 between the release of John Wathan and the hiring of Hal McRae.
- Graduated from Norwalk (Conn.) High School in 1962...graduated from the University of Connecticut in 1967 with a Bachelor's degree...later returned to UConn to get a Master's degree in Physical Education.
- Bob and his wife Betty have two daughters, Lori and Jamie.

Schaefer's Professional Summary			
Year	Club	League	Position
1973	Phillies	Minor League	Coach
1980-81	Greensboro	South Atlantic	Manager
1982	Tidewater	International	Coach
1983	Jackson	Texas	Manager
1984-85	Tidewater	International	Manager
1986	Glenn Falls	Eastern	Manager
1987	Memphis	Southern	Manager
1988-90	Kansas City	American	1st Base Coach
1991	Kansas City	American	Bench Coach
1992	Kansas City	American	Special Assignment Scout
1993	Boston	American	Special Assignment Scout
1994-98	Boston	American	Director-Player Development
1999-01	Baltimore	American	Special Assistant

Coaches' Playing Stats

Rich Dauer's Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1974	Asheville	.328	53	180	30	59	7	0	11	35	13	18	0
1975	Rochester	.170	18	47	2	8	1	0	0	0	3	3	0
	Asheville	.251	106	374	51	94	13	0	6	44	51	34	5
1976	Rochester	.336	132	524	84	176	26	3	11	78	46	38	2
	BALTIMORE	.103	11	39	0	4	0	0	0	3	1	3	0
1977	BALTIMORE	.243	96	304	38	74	15	1	5	25	20	28	1
1978	BALTIMORE	.264	133	459	57	121	23	0	6	46	26	22	0
1979	BALTIMORE	.257	142	479	63	123	20	0	9	61	36	36	0
1980	BALTIMORE	.284	152	557	71	158	32	0	2	63	46	19	3
1981	BALTIMORE	.263	96	369	41	97	27	0	4	38	27	18	0
1982	BALTIMORE	.280	158	558	75	156	24	2	8	57	50	34	0
1983	BALTIMORE	.235	140	459	49	108	19	0	5	41	47	29	1
1984	BALTIMORE	.254	127	397	29	101	26	0	2	24	24	23	1
1985	BALTIMORE	.202	85	208	25	42	7	0	2	14	20	7	0
Major League Totals		.257	1140	3829	448	984	193	3	43	372	297	219	6

Lamar Johnson's Playing Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1968	Sarasota	.383	20	47	9	18	2	1	2	7	2	6	1
1969	Sarasota	.229	45	109	8	25	5	2	1	16	9	22	2
1970	Duluth-Superior	.321	55	221	35	71	10	2	6	44	16	31	4
	Appleton	.231	7	13	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1971	Appleton	.269	119	442	80	119	22	4	18	97	57	91	8
1972	Knoxville	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
	Appleton	.313	114	402	63	126	17	3	26	89	38	78	8
1973	Knoxville	.293	138	491	74	144	24	1	16	93	58	83	7
1974	Iowa	.301	122	455	81	137	23	0	20	96	59	107	10
	CHICAGO (AL)	.345	10	29	1	10	0	0	0	2	0	3	0
1975	Denver	.336	129	485	73	163	35	2	20	101	53	67	5
	CHICAGO (AL)	.200	8	30	2	6	3	0	1	1	1	5	0
1976	CHICAGO (AL)	.320	82	222	29	71	11	1	4	33	19	37	2
1977	CHICAGO (AL)	.302	118	374	52	113	12	5	18	65	24	53	1
1978	CHICAGO (AL)	.273	148	498	52	136	23	2	8	72	43	46	6
1979	CHICAGO (AL)	.309	133	479	60	148	29	1	12	74	41	56	8
1980	CHICAGO (AL)	.277	147	541	51	150	26	3	13	81	48	53	1
1981	CHICAGO (AL)	.276	41	134	10	37	7	0	1	15	5	14	0
1982	TEXAS	.259	105	324	37	84	11	0	7	38	30	46	0
Major League Totals		.287	792	2631	294	755	122	12	64	381	211	307	22

John Mizerock's Playing Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1979	Daytona Beach	.257	53	152	13	39	6	1	3	12	27	23	1
1980	Daytona Beach	.221	99	299	37	66	11	1	2	39	47	52	2
1981	Daytona Beach	.220	92	304	36	67	11	0	1	42	41	42	3
	Columbus	.229	11	35	6	8	2	0	0	2	4	8	0
1982	Columbus	.229	128	420	46	96	14	1	12	48	50	73	1
1983	Tucson	.261	53	176	18	46	12	2	5	31	20	29	1
	HOUSTON	.153	33	85	8	13	4	1	1	10	12	15	0
1984	Columbus	.238	61	216	19	43	7	0	4	23	32	19	0
	HOUSTON	(Did not play)											
1985	Tucson	.211	75	223	24	47	11	1	1	19	32	28	0
	HOUSTON	.237	15	38	6	9	4	0	0	6	2	8	0
1986	HOUSTON	.185	44	81	9	15	1	1	1	6	24	16	0
	Tucson	.161	20	56	2	9	3	0	0	5	5	8	0
1987	Richmond	.278	90	277	21	77	20	0	2	30	28	38	3
1988	Richmond	.218	88	238	21	52	7	0	4	29	18	30	0
1989	Richmond	.224	112	352	36	79	11	2	2	35	36	35	1
1989	ATLANTA	.222	11	27	1	6	0	0	0	2	0	3	0
Major League Totals		.186	103	231	24	43	9	2	2	24	60	66	0

Al Nipper's Playing Record

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1983	BOSTON	1-1	2.25	3	2	1	0	16.0	17	4	4	7	5
1984	BOSTON	11-6	3.89	29	24	6	0	182.2	183	86	79	52	84
1985	BOSTON	9-12	4.06	25	25	5	0	162.0	157	83	73	82	85
1986	BOSTON	10-12	5.38	26	26	3	0	159.0	186	108	95	47	79
1987	BOSTON	11-12	5.43	30	30	6	0	174.0	196	115	105	62	89
1988	CHICAGO (NL)	2-4	3.04	22	12	0	1	80.0	72	37	27	34	27
1990	CLEVELAND	2-3	6.75	9	5	0	0	24.0	35	19	18	19	12
Major League Totals		46-50	4.52	144	124	21	1	797.2	846	452	401	303	381

Bob Schaefer's Playing Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1966	Sarasota	.455	3	11	4	5	0	2	0	1	0	4	0
	Rock Hill	.232	43	155	14	36	5	0	2	11	25	41	0
1967	Cedar Rapids	.205	93	293	32	60	8	1	4	22	44	61	4
1968	Modesto	.232	39	142	25	33	4	1	1	7	21	28	1
	Cedar Rapids	.255	58	192	33	49	6	5	5	27	31	29	4
Minor League Totals		.231	236	793	108	183	23	9	12	68	121	163	9



Jeremy Affeldt

Left-handed Pitcher

2001

- ▶ Affeldt set a career high in wins for Wichita (AA) in 2001, going 10-6 with a 3.90 ERA in 25 starts...finished 3rd on the club in innings pitched (145.1) and 2nd in strikeouts (128).
- ▶ Selected to participate in the Texas League All-Star Game...was also named to the postseason All-Star team.
- ▶ Won 5 straight decisions over a 7-start stretch from May 29-July 5...posted a 2.98 ERA during that span (48.1 IP, 16 ER).
- ▶ Named to the 2001 Arizona Fall League Top-Prospect Team after posting a 3-0 record with a 7.25 ERA in 10 games (22.1 IP, 18 ER).

Height, Weight:
6-4, 215

Bats/Throws:
Left/Left

Resides:
Medical Lake, Wash.

Birthdate (Age):
June 6, 1979 (22)

Birthplace:
Phoenix, Ariz.

Acquired:
Selected in 3rd round of
1997 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
0 days (Rookie)

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Affeldt was selected in the 3rd round of the 1997 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Jeff McKay and Greg Smith.
- ▶ Logged a 2-0 mark with a 4.50 ERA in 10 games (9 starts) for the Gulf Coast Royals in 1997, his 1st professional season.
- ▶ Recorded a 4-3 record with a 2.89 ERA for the Rookie League team in 1998 before being promoted to Class-A Lansing...went 0-3 in 6 games (3 starts) for the Lugnuts.
- ▶ Finished 4th in the Gulf Coast League with 67 strikeouts during the 1998 campaign.
- ▶ Spent the entire 1999 campaign with Charleston (A) of the South Atlantic League, posting a 7-7 mark with a 3.83 ERA in 27 games.
- ▶ Led the Alley Cats in starts (24) and innings pitched (143.1)...threw 2 complete games and notched the 1st shutout of his professional career...tied for 2nd on the team with 7 wins on the season.
- ▶ Spent the 2000 season with the Wilmington Blue Rocks (A), going 5-15 with a 4.09 ERA in 27 games (26 starts)...led the Royals organization and the Carolina League in losses.
- ▶ Received only 23 total runs of support from the Blue Rocks offense in his 15 losses, an average of 1.5 runs...Wilmington averaged 5.9 runs in his other 11 starts (65 runs).
- ▶ Struck out 92 batters in 2000 while issuing 59 walks.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Jeremy David Affeldt** is married...wife's name is Larisa.
- ▶ Graduated from Northwest Christian (Wash.) High in 1997.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997	Gulf Coast	2-0	4.50	10	9	0	0	0	40.0	34	24	20	3	5	21	36	4	2
1998	Gulf Coast	4-3	2.89	12	9	0	0	0	56.0	50	24	18	1	8	24	67	7	0
	Lansing	0-3	9.53	6	3	0	0	0	17.0	27	21	18	1	0	12	8	2	0
1999	Charleston	7-7	3.83	27	24	2	1	0	143.1	140	78	61	4	8	80	111	14	4
2000	Wilmington	5-15	4.09	27	26	0	0	0	147.1	158	87	67	7	10	59	92	17	1
2001	Wichita	10-6	3.90	25	25	0	0	0	145.1	153	74	63	9	10	46	128	3	1
Minor League Totals		28-34	4.05	107	96	2	1	0	549.0	562	308	247	25	41	242	442	47	8

1997 Selected by the Royals in the 3rd round of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Jeff McKay and Greg Smith.



Luis Alicea

Infielder

Career Notes

- ▶ Alicea owns a .262 batting average with 46 home runs and 399 RBI in 1,243 career games.
- ▶ Broke into the big leagues with the St. Louis Cardinals in 1988...has also played for Boston (1995), Anaheim (1997), Texas (1998-2000) and Kansas City (2001).
- ▶ Has posted a .326 career average with the bases loaded, delivering 31 hits in 95 at-bats.

Height, Weight:
5-9, 175

Bats/Throws:
Switch/Right

Resides:
Wellington, Fla.

Birthdate (Age):
July 29, 1965 (36)

Birthplace:
Santurce, Puerto Rico

Acquired:
Signed as a free agent,
Jan. 26, 2001

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

Major League Service:
11 years, 55 days

2001

- ▶ Alicea played in 113 games for the Royals and hit .274 with 16 doubles, 4 triples, 4 home runs and 32 RBI...the switch hitter hit .280 vs. righties and .253 vs. lefties.
- ▶ Compiled 5 hitting streaks of 8-games or more, including 3 9-game streaks (April 18-May 2; June 20-July 1; Aug. 12-Aug. 22).
- ▶ Overcame a 1-for-17 start to hit .308 (20-for-65) in his next 17 games.
- ▶ Recorded a season-high 4 hits and 3 runs at Cleveland, June 30.
- ▶ Went 3-for-4 with an RBI at Chicago (NL) on July 15 and raised his average to a season high .293 after going 2-for-4 with 2 doubles and 2 RBI vs. Seattle on July 19.
- ▶ Hit 4 home runs on the season, including 3 in an 11-game stretch from Aug. 19 to Sept. 8...2 of his home runs came against his former team, Texas.
- ▶ Hit 1 of the team's 3 pinch-hit homers, driving an 8th inning solo shot off Pat Mahomes at Texas on Sept. 8 in an 8-3 win.
- ▶ After committing 5 errors in a 13-game stretch from July 1 to July 20, he committed just 1 error in his final 21 games in the field.
- ▶ Was the Royals most productive leadoff hitter, hitting .272 (53-for-195) in 49 games.
- ▶ Hit .357 vs. the National League, going 15-for-42 with 7 RBI.

2000

- ▶ Established career highs for average (.294), games (139), at-bats (540), runs (85), hits (159) and RBI (63)...also matched a career high with 6 home runs.
- ▶ His .294 average was the 2nd-best mark among A.L. 2nd basemen behind Cleveland's Roberto Alomar (.310)...it also ranked 29th overall among league qualifiers.

Alicea's Career Bests

Season:		
Avg:	.294	2000
Hits	159	2000
HR	6	95, 98, 00
RBI	63	2000
SB	22	1997
Hit Streak	11	1992

Game Highs:

Hits	
5	- at Fla., 5/22/94
Home Runs	
2	- at Tex., 7/28/95
RBI	
5	- vs. Atl., 5/11/92
SB	
2	- 5 times
Last:	at Sea., 6/28/97

- ▶ Started 123 games at 2nd base, 5 at 3rd base and 4 as the designated hitter...posted a .978 fielding percentage in 129 total games at 2nd base, 7th among A.L. 2nd baseman.
- ▶ Put together a 10-game hitting streak from April 15-25... became the Rangers leadoff batter in mid-May, batting .292 from that position in the lineup.
- ▶ Named as the Rangers Player of the Month in May, batting .367 with 23 runs and 19 RBI.
- ▶ Hit the Rangers 1st inside-the-park home run at the Ballpark in Arlington in a 7-4 loss to Tampa Bay on June 23.
- ▶ Tied a club record by scoring 5 runs vs. Cleveland on Aug. 31.

1999

- ▶ Served as a reserve infielder for the Rangers...played in just 68 games, his fewest since 1994...started 30 games at 2nd base and 6 at 3rd base.
- ▶ Logged just a .165 average (16-for-97) before the All-Star break before batting .254 (17-for-67) in 26 games during the 2nd half of the season.
- ▶ Collected a season-high 3 hits, including the game-winning double in the 10th inning, in the Rangers 4-3 win at Seattle on April 15.
- ▶ Put together an 8-game hitting streak from Aug. 31-Sept. 8, batting .353 (12-for-34) with 10 runs during that stretch.
- ▶ Pulled his right calf muscle running to 1st base at Kansas City on Sept. 13...did not return to action until the final 2 games of the regular season at Anaheim.
- ▶ Did not make a playoff appearance in the Division Series against the Yankees.
- ▶ Underwent arthroscopic surgery to repair a small ligament tear in his left wrist on Oct. 12.

1998

- ▶ Posted a .274 average with 33 RBI in his 1st season with the Rangers...tied a career best with 6 home runs.
- ▶ Started 60 games for Texas - 37 at 2nd base, 16 at 3rd base and 6 as the designated hitter...also started 1 game in left field, his 1st since May 19, 1992.
- ▶ Hit .349 (15-for-43) in 12 games from June 9-22 and posted a .326 average (15-for-46) in 14 games from Aug. 15-Sept. 8.
- ▶ Went 5-for-26 (.192) as a pinch-hitter, tying for 2nd in the A.L. in pinch at-bats and topping the league with 5 runs scored as a pinch-hitter.
- ▶ Batted .356 (36-for-101) at home but just .222 (35-for-158) on the road.
- ▶ Appeared in Game 2 of the Division Series vs. the Yankees, going 0-for-1 as a pinch-hitter.

1997

- ▶ Spent the season with Anaheim after going to Spring Training as a non-roster invitee...batted .253 with 5 homers and 37 RBI in 128 games for the Angels.
- ▶ Finished 5th in the league and paced the club with 7 triples...also ranked 2nd on the team with 22 stolen bases and 3rd in walks with 69, both career highs.
- ▶ Was 1 of 7 players in the league (min. 350 at-bats) with more walks than strikeouts (65).

1996

- ▶ Invited to Boston's Spring Training camp but was released by the organization before the start of the season.
- ▶ Signed with St. Louis and went on to start 104 games at 2nd base for the Cardinals.
- ▶ Hit .258 with 5 homers and 42 RBI...finished 3rd on the club in walks (52) and sacrifice flies (6).
- ▶ Started all 3 games of the Division Series against San Diego and Games 1 and 5 of the Championship Series vs. Atlanta.

1995

- ▶ Started 130 games at 2nd base in his only season with Boston...joined the Red Sox on Dec. 7, 1994 from St. Louis in exchange for outfielder Jeff McNeely and pitcher Nate Minchey...logged a .270 average with 64 runs, 6 home runs and 44 RBI in 132 games.
- ▶ Tied for 2nd in the league in sacrifice bunts (13) and tied for 6th in sacrifice flies (9).
- ▶ Homered from both sides of the plate at Texas on July 28, joining Reggie Smith (July 18, 1973) as the only Red Sox players to accomplish that feat.
- ▶ Batted .298 in a 108-game span from May 19-Sept. 14 to raise his average from .153 to .275.
- ▶ Led the league's 2nd basemen in total chances (699) and double plays (103) while ranking 2nd in putouts (254) and assists (429).
- ▶ Started all 3 games in the Division Series vs. Cleveland, leading the Red Sox with a .600 average (6-for-10)...went 4-for-5 in Game 1, sending the contest into extra innings with an 8th-inning homer off Julian Tavarez.

1994

- ▶ Opened the year as the starting 2nd baseman for the Cardinals and went on to start 48 games at the infield spot.
- ▶ Tied for the team lead with 5 triples on the season and went 8-for-34 (.235) with 2 homers and 6 RBI as a pinch-hitter.
- ▶ Set a career best with 5 hits against Florida on May 22...doubled, tripled, scored 2 runs and knocked in 2 in the 10-9 win.
- ▶ Collected 13 hits in 29 at-bats for a .448 average over his final 8 starts of the season.

1993

- ▶ Appeared in 96 games at 2nd base for the Cardinals...batted .279 with 46 RBI, the most for a Cardinals 2nd baseman since Tom Herr in 1987 (82).
- ▶ Hit his only career grand slam against Florida on Aug. 4.
- ▶ Tied for the team lead with 7 sacrifice flies and went 6-for-17 (.353) as a pinch-hitter.

1992

- ▶ Opened the year at Louisville (AAA) before being recalled on April 7...batted .114 (5-for-44) in 17 games before being optioned to Louisville on April 29.
- ▶ Recalled on May 7 and played in 68 games after his return.
- ▶ Placed on the Disabled List from June 6-July 7 with a pulled rib cage muscle...returned to the big league club on July 23.
- ▶ Put together a career-best 11-game hitting streak from Aug. 1-12 and led the club with a career-high 11 triples.

1991

- ▶ Began the 1991 season at Louisville (AAA), batting .393 in 31 games before his contract was purchased by the Cardinals on June 14.
- ▶ Started 6 games at 2nd base for St. Louis...went 8-for-39 with 6 walks in pinch-hit situations.
- ▶ Played in the Puerto Rican winter league following the season.

1990

- ▶ Missed the 1st part of the season recovering from off-season surgery.
- ▶ Was assigned to St. Petersburg (A) in June before being moved to Arkansas (AA) on July 21...was then sent to Louisville (AAA) on Aug. 8 where he batted .348 in 25 games.
- ▶ Played for San Juan in Puerto Rico that winter.

1989

- Spent the season at Louisville (AAA), hitting .248 with 8 homers and 48 RBI in 124 games.
- Discovered after the season that he had sustained a broken navicular bone in his right wrist while sliding on May 21...had bone graft surgery to repair the injury on Oct. 26.

1988

- Invited to the Cardinals Spring Training camp as a non-roster player...started the year at Louisville (AAA) before his contract was purchased by St. Louis on April 22.
- Went 1-for-4 in his Major League debut against the New York Mets on April 23...hit his 1st big league home run off Los Angeles pitcher Don Sutton on May 8.
- Optioned to Louisville on July 26 and recalled on Sept. 2...started 77 games at 2nd base for the Cardinals.

Minor League Notes

- Alicea was taken by St. Louis in the 1st round of the 1986 draft and started his pro career at Erie (Rookie)...promoted to Arkansas (AA) on Aug. 4 where he hit .235 in 25 games.
- Named to the 1987 Texas League All-Star team after hitting .270 in 101 games for Arkansas (AA)...batted .305 in 29 games at Louisville (AAA).

Miscellaneous Notes

- Luis Rene Alicea** is married to Robin...the couple has 2 children, Ryan Luis (12-8-92) and Alana Nicole (8-19-94).
- Graduated from Liceo International Castro High School in Rio Piedras, P.R. in 1983...lettered in baseball and track...also participated in Little League, Mickey Mantle, Colt, Pony, Babe Ruth and American Legion programs.
- Starred for 3 seasons at Florida State University, earning 1st-team All-America honors in 1986.
- His brother, Edwin, also played 2nd base at Florida State and was selected by Atlanta in the 9th round of the 1988 June Free Agent Draft.
- Participated in the Royals and Kansas City Chiefs "Operation Blessing" event last summer, which fed more than 1,000 people in Wyandotte County.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1986	Erie	.282	47	163	40	46	6	1	3	18	0	0	1	37	20	27	4	12
	Arkansas	.235	25	68	8	16	3	0	0	3	2	2	0	5	11	0	3	4
1987	Arkansas	.270	101	337	57	91	14	3	4	47	5	5	2	49	28	13	8	11
	Louisville	.305	29	105	18	32	10	2	2	20	1	1	1	9	9	4	2	4
1988	Louisville	.277	49	191	21	53	11	6	1	21	3	3	1	11	21	8	4	0
	ST. LOUIS	.212	89	297	20	63	10	4	1	24	4	2	2	25	32	1	1	14
1989	Louisville	.248	124	412	53	102	20	3	8	48	3	4	4	59	55	13	5	16
1990	St. Petersburg	.232	29	95	14	22	1	4	0	12	0	1	5	20	14	9	2	0
	Arkansas	.286	14	49	11	14	3	1	0	4	0	0	2	7	8	2	2	4
	Louisville	.348	25	92	10	32	6	3	0	10	0	0	1	5	12	0	4	6
1991	Louisville	.393	31	112	26	44	6	3	4	16	2	2	2	14	8	5	4	5
	ST. LOUIS	.191	56	68	5	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	19	0	1	0
1992	Louisville	.282	20	71	11	20	8	0	0	6	0	1	0	16	6	0	0	4
	ST. LOUIS	.245	85	265	26	65	9	11	2	32	2	4	4	27	40	2	5	7
1993	ST. LOUIS	.279	115	362	50	101	19	3	3	46	1	7	4	47	54	11	1	11
1994	ST. LOUIS	.278	88	205	32	57	12	5	5	29	1	3	3	30	38	4	5	4
1995	BOSTON	.270	132	419	64	113	20	3	6	44	13	9	7	63	61	13	10	16
1996	ST. LOUIS	.258	129	380	54	98	26	3	5	42	4	6	5	52	78	11	3	24
1997	ANAHEIM	.253	128	388	59	98	16	7	5	37	4	2	8	69	65	22	8	12
1998	TEXAS	.274	101	259	51	71	15	3	6	33	4	3	5	37	40	4	3	9
1999	TEXAS	.201	68	164	33	33	10	0	3	17	3	1	0	28	32	2	1	5
2000	TEXAS	.294	139	540	85	159	25	8	6	63	7	7	5	59	75	1	3	18
2001	KANSAS CITY	.274	113	387	44	106	16	4	4	32	3	1	4	23	56	8	6	14
	A.L. Totals	.269	681	2157	336	580	102	25	30	226	30	23	25	279	329	50	31	74
	N.L. Totals	.252	562	1577	187	397	79	26	16	173	16	22	18	189	261	29	16	60
	Major League Totals	.262	1243	3734	523	977	181	51	46	399	46	45	47	468	590	79	47	134

- 1986 Selected by the St. Louis Cardinals in the 1st round of the 1986 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Marty Maier.
- 1994 Obtained by the Boston Red Sox from St. Louis in exchange for outfielder Jeff McNeely and pitcher Nate Minchey, Dec. 7.
- 1996 Signed by the St. Louis Cardinals as a free agent, March 17.
- 1997 Signed by the Anaheim Angels as a free agent, Jan. 20.
- Signed by the Texas Rangers as a free agent, Dec. 9.
- 1999 Re-signed by the Texas Rangers as a free agent, Dec. 7.
- 2001 Signed by the Royals as a free agent, Jan. 26.

Alicea's Division Series Record

Year	Club, Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Bos. vs. Cle.	.600	3	10	1	6	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0
1996	St.L. vs. SD	.182	3	11	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	2	0
1998	Tex. vs. NY (AL)	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ALDS Totals		.364	7	22	2	8	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	6	1	2	0

Alicea's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club, Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	St.L. vs. Atl.	.000	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0

Alicea's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2nd Base	.974	965	1893	2609	119	4621	594
3rd Base	.921	77	44	95	12	151	9
Shortstop	.857	7	8	10	3	21	3
Outfield	1.000	9	12	1	0	13	0

Alicea's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001						CAREER					
vs. American League	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
vs. Anaheim	.214	14	3	0	0	.338	130	44	5	17	
Baltimore	.200	10	2	0	1	.250	152	38	2	14	
Boston	.235	17	4	0	2	.211	95	20	1	10	
Chicago	.261	46	12	0	3	.253	166	42	1	13	
Cleveland	.316	57	18	0	5	.255	192	49	2	20	
Detroit	.308	39	12	1	5	.266	177	47	4	28	
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	.330	91	30	0	7	
Minnesota	.333	33	11	0	2	.300	160	48	0	11	
New York	.083	12	1	0	0	.227	141	32	1	8	
Oakland	.037	27	1	0	0	.229	153	35	1	18	
Seattle	.192	26	5	0	3	.260	154	40	2	18	
Tampa Bay	.438	16	7	0	0	.313	83	26	2	10	
Texas	.375	32	12	2	4	.288	80	23	4	11	
Toronto	.188	16	3	0	0	.269	145	39	2	13	
vs. National League	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
vs. Arizona	.333	3	1	0	0	.222	36	8	0	4	
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	.258	155	40	2	20	
Chicago	.417	12	5	0	1	.250	128	32	1	13	
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	.281	96	27	0	13	
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	.250	100	25	2	9	
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	.202	89	18	1	10	
Houston	.300	10	3	0	3	.308	159	49	3	20	
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	.280	150	42	1	12	
Milwaukee	.429	7	3	1	2	.308	65	20	2	10	
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	.178	152	27	0	8	
New York	-	-	-	-	-	.181	138	25	1	8	
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	.299	13	40	3	22	
Pittsburgh	.429	7	3	0	0	.307	140	43	0	24	
St. Louis	.000	3	0	0	1	.000	3	0	0	1	
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	.263	137	36	1	14	
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	.241	133	32	2	13	
Monthly	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
March/April	.188	48	9	0	0	.225	520	117	2	37	
May	.287	87	25	0	6	.290	783	227	10	104	
June	.347	75	26	1	4	.261	636	166	10	59	
July	.241	87	21	0	10	.257	614	158	8	74	
August	.298	47	14	1	5	.258	654	169	8	66	
September/October	.256	43	11	2	7	.266	527	140	8	59	
Situational Hitting	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Home	.234	192	45	1	19	.259	1800	466	20	198	
Road	.313	195	61	3	13	.264	1934	511	26	201	
Day	.239	138	33	2	11	.263	1097	288	12	109	
Night	.293	249	73	2	21	.261	2637	689	34	290	
Natural Grass	.266	361	96	4	31	.259	2541	657	33	262	
Artificial Turf	.385	26	10	0	1	.268	1193	320	13	137	
Before ASG	.279	240	67	1	16	.261	2139	559	23	217	
After ASG	.265	147	39	3	16	.262	1595	418	23	182	
vs. LHP	.253	83	21	0	3	.274	886	243	7	81	
vs. RHP	.280	304	85	4	29	.258	2848	734	39	318	
with RISP	.242	91	22	0	26	.252	889	224	12	334	
Bases Loaded	.400	10	4	0	7	.326	95	31	1	81	
Pinch Hitter	.200	20	4	1	1	.204	181	37	3	12	
Desig. Hitter	.307	75	23	2	10	.252	139	35	2	16	

Alicea's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Edison Field	.258	271	70	7	34	Wrigley Field	.301	83	25	1	9
Camden Yards	.242	91	22	1	9	Cinergy Field	.222	36	8	0	5
Fenway Park	.248	254	63	1	18	Mile High Stadium	.200	20	4	0	2
Comiskey Park	.250	72	18	0	3	Coors Field	.304	46	14	1	3
Jacobs Field	.267	105	28	1	8	Pro Player Stadium	.224	49	11	0	3
Tiger Stadium	.217	46	10	1	7	Astrodome	.324	74	24	0	7
Comerica Park	.346	52	18	3	13	Dodger Stadium	.255	55	14	0	4
Kauffman Stadium	.253	249	63	1	26	County Stadium	.387	31	12	0	4
Metrodome	.319	91	29	0	5	Miller Park	.429	7	3	1	2
Yankee Stadium	.151	73	11	0	2	Olympic Stadium	.182	88	16	0	7
Network Associates Col.	.218	55	12	1	8	Shea Stadium	.179	56	10	0	3
Kingdome	.333	54	18	2	7	Veterans Stadium	.286	63	18	1	9
Safeco Field	.100	20	2	0	2	Three Rivers Stadium	.325	80	26	0	21
Tropicana Field	.324	37	12	1	5	PNC Park	.429	7	3	0	0
Ballpark in Arlington	.300	483	145	8	58	Busch Stadium	.252	778	196	12	88
SkyDome	.250	72	18	1	7	Qualcomm Stadium	.246	61	15	1	5
Bank One Ballpark	.222	18	4	0	3	3Com Park	.230	61	14	1	5
Atlanta-Fulton County	.212	85	18	0	5	Pacific Bell Park	.273	11	3	0	2

Royals Month-By-Month Records

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
April	9-10	7-12	11-11	6-8	13-8	8-11	11-9	5-7	11-8
May	12-15	12-15	12-11	7-16	14-15	17-11	16-11	20-10	10-15
June	10-18	7-19	15-12	18-9	15-15	12-14	14-14	19-10	17-12
July	11-18	12-19	14-16	15-16	18-10	14-14	15-14	17-12	18-8
August	10-17	13-16	18-12	14-14	14-12	18-13	16-12	17-14	20-11
September	15-15	14-15	15-14	15-13	14-14	8-20	19-11	12-16	25-5
October	2-0	0-1	1-2	0-2	-	0-2	-	0-3	1-1
Totals	69-93	65-97	85-76	76-78	88-74	77-85	91-71	90-72	102-60
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
April	14-5	11-10	10-8	3-10	11-8	10-7	8-11	11-8	9-10
May	11-14	17-11	17-10	12-15	14-13	11-13	12-15	14-13	14-14
June	13-17	14-14	17-12	5-5	16-11	14-14	13-14	12-14	14-15
July	20-8	10-17	18-9	-	15-12	12-15	17-15	17-10	9-17
August	13-16	19-11	23-7	10-11	21-11	17-18	17-12	15-12	14-14
September	20-10	14-14	8-18	18-10	11-16	13-15	17-11	18-12	13-15
October	1-0	-	4-1	-	2-1	2-1	-	4-2	3-1
Totals	92-70	85-77	97-65	50-53	90-72	79-83	84-78	91-71	76-86
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
April	9-10	12-10	16-8	6-12	8-11	3-17	9-14	9-11	2-2
May	18-9	11-17	14-13	14-14	13-14	14-14	16-9	16-13	14-13
June	12-16	17-10	14-12	11-16	12-15	15-12	13-15	15-13	15-10
July	10-18	12-15	13-14	17-12	16-10	13-14	16-12	18-10	10-18
August	16-13	18-10	21-8	17-12	18-11	14-14	15-14	6-4	17-13
September	15-13	14-13	14-14	10-18	14-15	12-16	13-13	-	12-17
October	3-0	0-2	0-1	0-2	1-4	1-3	2-1	-	0-1
Totals	83-79	84-77	92-70	75-86	82-80	72-90	84-78	64-51	70-74
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	Totals		
March	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	1-0		
April	9-18	11-12	11-15	9-11	12-13	10-15	304-340		
May	15-12	12-16	9-17	14-15	14-12	10-18	446-443		
June	10-17	13-13	15-13	9-18	11-15	13-13	441-447		
July	14-13	8-19	12-15	11-16	10-17	9-18	441-450		
August	14-15	11-18	16-13	8-21	15-14	12-17	507-431		
September	13-11	12-16	8-16	12-15	14-14	7-14	439-449		
October	-	-	-	1-1	1-0	4-2	34-33		
Totals	75-86	67-94	72-89	64-97	77-85	65-97	2613-2594		

Bold-denotes most wins in a month



Danny Ardoín

Catcher (non-roster)

2001

- ▶ Ardoín (pronounced are-DWAH) spent the season with Edmonton, Minnesota's Triple-A affiliate in the Pacific Coast League...batted .255 in 88 games (81 at catcher).
- ▶ Got off to a quick start, putting together a season-long 9-game hitting streak from April 13-28 and finishing the month with a .339 average (19-for-56).
- ▶ Batted .285 (43-for-151) in 42 road games, but managed just a .225 average (34-for-151) in 46 games at Edmonton.
- ▶ Hit .286 (26-for-91) with runners in scoring position and .429 (3-for-7) with the bases loaded.

Height, Weight:

6-0, 220

Bats/Throws:

Right/Right

Resides:

Ville Platte, La.

Birthdate (Age):

July 8, 1974 (27)

Birthplace:

Ville Platte, La.

Acquired:

Signed as a Minor League free agent, Dec. 22, 2001

Contract Status:

Signed through 2002

Major League Service:

31 days (Rookie)

2000

- ▶ Began the 2000 campaign at Sacramento (AAA)...was on the Disabled List from June 9-26 with a left shoulder strain and began a rehab assignment at Modesto (A) on June 26.
- ▶ Acquired by Minnesota from Oakland in exchange for Mario Valdez on July 31...appeared in 15 games for the Twins (10 starts).
- ▶ Threw out 4 of 8 runners attempting to steal.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut at Baltimore on Aug. 2 and homered off Tanyon Sturtze for his 1st Major League hit at Tampa Bay on Aug. 10.
- ▶ Recorded a career high 3 RBI against Tampa Bay on Aug. 23.
- ▶ Optioned to Salt Lake (AAA) on Aug. 30.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Ardoín began his pro career with Southern Oregon (A) in 1995...led the Northwest League catchers in games, total chances, putouts, assists and errors.
- ▶ Played for Modesto (A) in 1996...played 76 games at catcher and also saw action at 1st base and 3rd base...was on the Disabled List with a broken right hand from May 1-June 12.
- ▶ Began the 1997 season at Huntsville (AA) but spent May 4-12 on the D.L. with a sprained left shoulder...also played in 43 games for Visalia (A).
- ▶ Batted .248 in 109 games for Huntsville (AA) in 1998, finishing 2nd on the team in walks and 3rd in home runs...was on the D.L. with a sprained left ankle from July 27-Aug. 4.

Ardoín's Career Bests

Season:

Avg:	.125	2000
Hits	4	2000
HR	1	2000
RBI	5	2000
SB	-----	-----
Hit Streak	2	2000

Game Highs:

Hits	2 - at TB, 8/10/01
Home Runs	1 - at TB, 8/10/01
RBI	3 - vs. TB, 8/23/01
SB	-----

- Played at the Triple-A level for the 1st time in 1999 with Vancouver...threw out 47 percent (30-64) of runners attempting to steal...had 4 RBI in 5 games at the Triple-A World Series.

Miscellaneous Notes

- **Daniel Wayne Ardoin** and his wife Hope have 2 sons, Drew (6-9-98) and Silas (9-19-00).
- Graduated from Sacred Heart High School in Louisiana in 1992...participated in baseball, football, golf and track and was named Class AA Most Valuable Player in baseball as a senior.
- Attended McNeese State University and was an All-Southland Conference selection as a junior in 1995.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Southern Oregon	.234	58	175	28	41	9	1	2	23	5	4	9	31	50	2	1	14
1996	Modesto	.262	91	317	55	83	13	3	6	34	3	2	9	47	81	5	7	21
1997	Huntsville	.231	57	208	26	48	10	1	4	23	0	2	3	17	38	2	3	10
	Visalia	.234	43	145	16	34	7	1	3	19	1	0	4	21	39	0	1	5
1998	Huntsville	.248	109	363	67	90	21	0	16	62	6	1	7	62	87	8	4	12
1999	Vancouver	.253	109	336	53	85	13	2	8	46	9	1	9	50	78	3	3	10
2000	Sacramento	.278	67	234	42	65	16	1	6	34	3	2	8	34	72	6	0	8
	Modesto	.300	4	10	1	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	1
	MINNESOTA	.125	15	32	4	4	1	0	1	5	0	0	0	8	10	0	0	1
	Salt Lake	.222	3	9	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0
2001	Edmonton	.255	88	302	37	77	18	1	5	37	2	4	1	22	81	2	6	6
	Major League Totals	.125	15	32	4	4	1	0	1	5	0	0	0	8	10	0	0	1
	Minor League Totals	.252	629	2099	326	528	108	10	50	280	29	16	51	287	534	28	25	87

1995 Selected by the Oakland Athletics in the 5th round of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Steve Bowden.

2001 Signed by the Royals as a Minor League free agent, Dec. 22.

Ardoin's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Catcher	.989	15	80	8	1	89	0

Ardoin's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001						CAREER				
vs. American League	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
vs. Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	.000	2	0	0	0
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	.200	5	1	0	0
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	.000	4	0	0	0
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	-	.375	8	3	1	5
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	.000	13	0	0	0
Monthly	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
August	-	-	-	-	-	.125	32	4	1	5
Situational Hitting	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Home	-	-	-	-	-	.154	13	2	0	3
Road	-	-	-	-	-	.105	19	2	1	2
Day	-	-	-	-	-	.150	20	3	1	2
Night	-	-	-	-	-	.083	12	1	0	3
Natural Grass	-	-	-	-	-	.000	7	0	0	0
Artificial Turf	-	-	-	-	-	.160	25	4	1	5
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
After ASG	-	-	-	-	-	.125	32	4	1	5
vs. LHP	-	-	-	-	-	.143	7	1	0	3
vs. RHP	-	-	-	-	-	.120	25	3	1	2
with RISP	-	-	-	-	-	.100	10	1	0	3
Bases Loaded	-	-	-	-	-	1.000	1	1	0	3
Pinch Hitter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Desig. Hitter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Ardoin's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden Yards	.000	2	0	0	0	Metrodome	.154	13	2	0	3
Comerica Park	.000	3	0	0	0	Tropicana Field	.286	7	2	1	2
Kauffman Stadium	.000	2	0	0	0	SkyDome	.000	5	0	0	0



Miguel Asencio

Right-handed Pitcher

2001

- Asencio was selected by the Royals in the Rule 5 Draft on Dec. 13, 2001.
- Spent the 2001 season with the Phillies Class A team in Clearwater in the Florida State League...posted a 12-5 mark with a 2.84 ERA in 28 games, including 21 starts.
- Threw 155.1 innings and allowed 124 hits, 62 runs and 49 earned runs with 70 walks and 123 strikeouts.
- Named to the Florida State League All-Star team and finished 2nd in the league in ERA, tied for 2nd in wins, 3rd in innings and 4th in strikeouts...held opposing batters to a .218 average.
- Began the season in the bullpen, making 6 of his 1st 7 appearances in relief...went 1-0 with a 5.21 ERA as a reliever for the season (19.0 IP, 11 ER).
- Moved to the starting rotation on May 5 and made just 1 more relief outing on the season...posted an 11-5 record with a 2.51 ERA in 21 starts (136.1 IP, 38 ER).
- Named the FSL Player of the Week for July 16-22.
- Collected the 1st complete-game shutout of his career at Vero Beach on July 18 (9.0 IP, 4 H)...followed with a complete game in his next outing at St. Lucie on July 24 (Game 1), but was tagged with a 2-0 loss.

Height, Weight:
6-2, 190

Bats/Throws:
Right/Right

Resides:
Santo Domingo,
Dominican Republic

Birthdate (Age):
Sept. 29, 1980 (21)

Birthplace:
Villa Mella,
Dominican Republic

Acquired:
Selected in the 2001
Rule 5 Draft, Dec. 13, 2001

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

Major League Service:
0 days (Rookie)

Minor League Notes

- Asencio was signed by the Philadelphia Phillies as a non-drafted free agent on March 2, 1998.
- Began his career in the Dominican Summer League and posted a 0-2 record with a 6.55 ERA in 11 games.
- Pitched for the Phillies Gulf Coast Rookie League club in 1999 and went 1-4 with a 5.97 ERA in 9 games.
- Split time between Clearwater (A) and Batavia (A) in 2000, posting a 4-3 combined record with a 3.96 ERA...limited opposing hitters to a .224 batting average at Clearwater and a .191 average at Batavia.
- Collected the 1st complete game of his career at Williamsport on June 30, 2000 (2 H, 1 ER).

Miscellaneous Notes

- Miguel DePaula Asencio** is single...graduated from Liceo Tiro Al Blanco High School in the Dominican Republic.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998	Philadelphia-DSL	0-2	6.55	11	4	0	0	0	22.0	39	29	16	0	6	12	7	5	2
1999	Gulf Coast	1-4	5.97	9	5	0	0	0	28.2	35	24	19	1	2	16	14	1	0
2000	Clearwater	2-1	2.73	5	5	0	0	0	33.0	22	10	10	2	0	17	24	1	1
	Batavia	2-2	4.99	7	7	1	0	0	39.2	32	23	22	3	3	17	28	2	0
2001	Clearwater	12-5	2.84	28	21	2	1	0	155.1	124	62	49	7	2	70	123	9	2
Minor League Totals		17-14	3.75	60	42	3	1	0	278.2	252	148	116	13	13	132	196	18	5

1998. Signed by the Philadelphia Phillies as a non-drafted free agent, March 2.

2001. Selected by the Royals in the Rule 5 Draft, Dec. 13.



Jeff Austin

Right-handed Pitcher

2001

- ▶ Austin saw his 1st action at the big league level, posting a 5.54 ERA in 21 relief outings for the Royals (26.0 IP, 27 H, 16 ER).
- ▶ Struck out 27 batters, while issuing 14 walks...recorded a strikeout in 16 of 21 appearances.
- ▶ Opened the season with Omaha (AAA) where he pitched in 28 games, compiling a 3-7 record with 2 saves and a 6.88 ERA.
- ▶ Began the year as a starter...compiled a 1-7 record and a 9.45 ERA in 8 starts before being moved to the bullpen on May 19.
- ▶ Totaled a 2-0 record with 2 saves and a 3.52 ERA in 20 relief appearances (30.2 IP, 27 H, 12 ER, 2 HR, 13 BB, 31 SO).
- ▶ Had his contract purchased from Omaha on June 26 and made his Major League debut that same day vs. Detroit...struck out his 1st two batters for a scoreless 9th in a 12-5 win.
- ▶ Put together 5 straight scoreless outings from July 2-12, covering 7.1 innings...recorded 11 strikeouts during that stretch while issuing 3 walks.
- ▶ Optioned to Omaha on July 23 after posting a 4.97 ERA in 10 games (12.2 IP, 7 ER).
- ▶ Was recalled from Omaha on Aug. 23 and finished the season with the Major League club...posted a 6.08 ERA (13.1 IP, 9 ER) during his 2nd stint with the Royals.

Height, Weight:

6-0, 185

Bats/Throws:

Right/Right

Resides:

Kingwood, Texas

Birthdate (Age):

Oct. 19, 1976 (25)

Birthplace:

San Bernardino, Calif.

Acquired:

Selected in the 1st round (4th overall) of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status:

Signed through 2002

Major League Service:

67 days

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Austin was selected by the Royals in the 1st round (4th overall) of the 1998 June Free Agent Draft, the highest draft pick ever selected by the Royals...Mike Stodolka was also taken with the 4th overall pick in 2000.
- ▶ Was a non-roster invite for the 1999 Spring Training camp and spent his 1st pro season with Wilmington (A) and Wichita (AA).
- ▶ Logged a 7-2 mark in 18 starts for Wilmington and tied for 8th in the Carolina League with a 3.77 ERA in 1999...was promoted to Wichita and went 3-1 with a 4.46 ERA in 6 starts for the Wranglers to finish off the year.
- ▶ Pitched for both Wichita (AA) and Omaha (AAA) during 2000...logged a 9-11 overall record with a 4.08 ERA...led the Royals Minor League system with 169.2 innings pitched.
- ▶ Went 2-2 with a 2.93 ERA in 6 starts before earning his 1st promotion to the Triple-A level...posted a 7-9 mark with a 4.48 ERA in 23 games (19 starts) with Omaha.
- ▶ Participated with Chris George in the Futures Game during the 2000 All-Star weekend in Atlanta.

Austin's Career Bests		
Season:		
Wins	---	---
ERA	5.54	2001
SV	---	---
IP	26.0	2001
SO	27	2001
Win Streak	---	---
Game:		
Low Hit	---	---
SO	3 - twice	
	at Cle., 6/30/01	
	vs. Tex. 9/2/01	

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Jeffrey Wellington Austin** and his wife Courtney were married in December 2000...graduated from Kingwood (Texas) High School in 1995 and received an English Degree from Stanford University in 1999.
- ▶ Named *Baseball America's* College Player of the Year in 1998 after posting a 12-4 record with a 3.11 ERA in 18 games...became the 3rd player in Stanford history to be named national player of the year, joining Steve Dunning (1970) and fellow Royal David McCarty (1991).
- ▶ Finished 4th on Stanford's all-time strikeout list with 317 and finished his college career with a 23-10 record with a 3.60 ERA.
- ▶ Named 1st team All-American on 6 national teams in 1998 and earned Pac-10 co-Southern Division Player of the Year honors with fellow 1st round selection Seth Etherton of USC...was selected to the College World Series All-Tournament team in 1997 after working 10.1 scoreless innings and was named Freshman All-American by *Collegiate Baseball* in 1996.
- ▶ Selected by Montreal in the 10th round of the 1995 June Free Agent Draft but did not sign.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999	Wilmington	7-2	3.77	18	18	0	0	0	112.1	108	52	47	10	2	39	97	5	0
	Wichita	3-1	4.46	6	6	0	0	0	34.1	40	19	17	1	2	11	21	4	0
2000	Wichita	2-2	2.93	6	6	1	0	0	43.0	33	16	14	3	5	4	31	2	0
	Omaha	7-9	4.48	23	19	1	1	0	126.2	150	85	63	16	4	35	57	8	1
2001	Omaha	3-7	6.88	28	8	0	0	2	70.2	89	56	54	14	4	27	55	5	2
	KANSAS CITY	0-0	5.54	21	0	0	0	0	26.0	27	17	16	4	1	14	27	3	0
Major League Totals		0-0	5.54	21	0	0	0	0	26.0	27	17	16	4	1	14	27	3	0
Minor League Totals		22-21	4.53	81	57	2	1	2	387.0	420	228	195	44	17	116	261	24	3

1998 Selected in the 1st round of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Dave Herrera.

Austin's M.L. Batting Totals

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	0	0	0	0

Austin's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.667	21	2	2	2	6	0

Austin's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001										CAREER									
vs. American League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
vs. Anaheim	0-0	0	13.51	1	0.2	1	1			0-0	0	13.51	1	0.2	1	1			
vs. Chicago	0-0	0	7.20	4	5.0	7	4			0-0	0	7.20	4	5.0	7	4			
Cleveland	0-0	0	9.00	4	3.0	4	3			0-0	0	9.00	4	3.0	4	3			
Detroit	0-0	0	0.00	3	4.2	2	0			0-0	0	0.00	3	4.2	2	0			
Minnesota	0-0	0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0			0-0	0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0			
Oakland	0-0	0	9.00	1	3.0	3	3			0-0	0	9.00	1	3.0	3	3			
Seattle	0-0	0	99.99	1	0.0	2	2			0-0	0	99.99	1	0.0	2	2			
Texas	0-0	0	6.75	2	2.2	3	2			0-0	0	6.75	2	2.2	3	2			
vs. National League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
vs. Chicago	0-0	0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1			0-0	0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1			
Houston	0-0	0	0.00	2	3.0	3	0			0-0	0	0.00	2	3.0	3	0			
Pittsburgh	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0			0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0			
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
March/April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
June	0-0	0	3.86	2	2.1	2	1			0-0	0	3.86	2	2.1	2	1			
July	0-0	0	5.23	8	10.1	11	6			0-0	0	5.23	8	10.1	11	6			
August	0-0	0	2.08	3	4.1	4	1			0-0	0	2.08	3	4.1	4	1			
September/October	0-0	0	8.00	8	9.0	10	8			0-0	0	8.00	8	9.0	10	8			
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
Home	0-0	0	6.06	12	16.1	18	11			0-0	0	6.06	12	16.1	18	11			
Road	0-0	0	4.66	9	9.2	9	5			0-0	0	4.66	9	9.2	9	5			
Before ASG	0-0	0	1.17	6	7.2	7	1			0-0	0	1.17	6	7.2	7	1			
After ASG	0-0	0	7.36	15	18.1	20	15			0-0	0	7.36	15	18.1	20	15			
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Reliever	0-0	0	5.54	21	26.0	27	16			0-0	0	5.54	21	26.0	27	16			

Austin's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER	Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER
Clev. Municipal Stad.	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0	Kauffman Stadium	0-0	0	6.06	12	16.1	11
Comiskey Park	0-0	0	4.50	1	2.0	1	Ballpark in Arlington	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0
Jacobs Field	0-0	0	9.00	4	3.0	3	Wrigley Field	0-0	0	9.00	1	1.0	1
Comerica Park	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.2	0	PNC Park	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0



Cory Bailey

Right-handed Pitcher

Career Notes

- ▶ Bailey has played in part of 7 Major League seasons, compiling a 6-6 career mark with a 3.91 ERA in 135 relief appearances for Boston (1993-94), St. Louis (1995-96), San Francisco (1997-98) and Kansas City (2001).

Height, Weight:

6-1, 210

Bats/Throws:

Right/Right

Resides:

Bradenton, Fla.

Birthdate (Age):

Jan. 24, 1971 (31)

Birthplace:

Marion, Ill.

Acquired:

Signed as a Minor League free agent, Jan. 2, 2001

Contract Status:

Signed through 2002

Major League Service:

2 years, 72 days

2001

- ▶ Bailey logged a 1-1 record with a 3.48 ERA for the Royals...also set career bests in appearances (53) and strikeouts (61).
- ▶ Opened the season with Omaha (AAA) and went 1-0 with 1 save and a 0.00 ERA in 5 games (10.0 IP) before his contract was purchased on April 20...made his debut as a Royal on April 27 at Boston (2.0 IP, 2 SO) in a 9-2 loss.
- ▶ Notched his only win of the season vs. Minnesota on May 5 after he pitched a scoreless 11th and 12th for a 12-10 victory (2.0 IP, 1H, 2 SO)...it was his 1st win since Sept. 25, 1996 with St. Louis vs. Pittsburgh (11 innings).
- ▶ Was 1 out away from recording his 1st career save (109 appearances) when he was ejected by home plate umpire Jim Joyce for throwing inside with 2 outs in the 9th inning of a 6-3 win over Seattle on July 19.
- ▶ Was named the Royals September Pitcher of the Month after logging a team-best 1.08 ERA, allowing 2 earned runs in 11 outings (10.0 IP)...held batters to a club-best .133 average.
- ▶ Threw 37 scoreless outings in 53 appearances, including 30 of his final 39...ranked 3rd on the team in appearances, throwing a career-high 67.1 innings.
- ▶ Allowed just 3 home runs on the season in 244 at bats, the lowest ratio on the team, an average of 1 per 81 at bats.
- ▶ Compiled a 4.11 ERA (23 games, 35.0 IP, 16 ER) before the All-Star break, compared to a 2.78 mark (30 games, 32.1 IP, 10 ER) after the break.

2000

- ▶ Pitched for Pittsburgh's Triple-A affiliate in Nashville...posted a 2-4 mark with a 3.47 ERA in 55 relief appearances.
- ▶ Paced the club in saves (12), games (55) and games finished (41).
- ▶ Went 1-4 with 6 saves and a 3.40 ERA with Culiacan in the Mexican Pacific League over the winter...in 29 relief appearances, he allowed 40 hits and struck out 24 in 45.0 innings.

Bailey's Career Bests

Season:

Wins	5	1996
ERA	3.00	1996
SV	---	---
IP	67.1	2001
SO	61	2001
Win Streak	2	1996

Game:

Low Hit

SO

4 - vs. Mil., 10/3/93

1999

- ▶ Was 2-1 with a team-leading 18 saves and a 3.30 ERA with Fresno (AAA)...walked only 17 and struck out 52 in 46.1 innings.
- ▶ Tied for 4th in the Pacific Coast League in saves (18)...also ranked 2nd on the club in appearances (43) and led the team in games finished (39)...named to the mid-season All-Star team.

1998

- ▶ Spent most of the season with Fresno, the Triple-A affiliate of the Giants...went 7-2 with 10 saves and a 2.47 ERA out of the bullpen...set Minor League career bests in games (57) and innings pitched (94.2) and ranked 2nd on the staff in saves.
- ▶ Moved into the closer's role by the end of July and went 2-1 with 7 saves and a 1.29 ERA in 13 appearances during August...shared the organization's player of the month honors with Ramon Martinez.
- ▶ Registered 6 saves and a win in his last 7 outings (10.1 IP, 2 ER).
- ▶ Recalled by San Francisco on Sept. 1...surrendered a run that night against Montreal before making 4-straight scoreless appearances to end the season.

1997

- ▶ Began the season as a closer with Oklahoma City (AAA)...led the club with 15 saves despite being traded to San Francisco on July 29 in exchange for pitcher Chad Hartvigson.
- ▶ Was assigned to Phoenix (AAA) and finished with a 7-4 record with 18 saves and a 2.93 ERA in 55 Triple-A games.
- ▶ Contract was purchased by the Giants on Sept. 1...tossed a season-high 3.0 innings vs. San Diego on Sept. 28 but took the loss in the Padres 5-3, 11-inning win.

1996

- ▶ Was on the St. Louis Opening Day roster...picked up his 1st Major League win in his 3rd appearance at Atlanta on April 5.
- ▶ Went 2-1 with a 5.64 ERA in 19 games before being optioned to Louisville (AAA) on May 18...was recalled on July 26 and went 1-0 with a 1.42 ERA in 7 contests before being optioned back to Triple-A on June 14.
- ▶ Recalled again on July 24 and did not surrender a run in 12 straight outings from July 24-Aug. 21...was optioned to Louisville again on Aug. 30 but was recalled 4 days later.
- ▶ Posted a 1.27 ERA in 25 games after the All-Star break.
- ▶ Traded to Texas from St. Louis in exchange for pitcher David Chavarria and a player to be named on Dec. 16.

1995

- ▶ Sent to the Cardinals with infielder Scott Cooper and a player to be named from Boston in exchange for pitcher Rheal Cormier and outfielder Mark Whiten on April 8.
- ▶ Led the American Association in saves (25) and Rolands Relief Points after spending the season with Louisville (AAA)...went 5-3 with a 4.55 ERA in 55 appearances, which tied for the team lead.
- ▶ Named to the league's post-season all-star team.
- ▶ Recalled by St. Louis on Sept. 16...made his National League debut vs. Los Angeles on Sept. 17 and struck out all 3 batters he faced.

1994

- ▶ Led Boston's Minor League system in saves (19) while spending the majority of season with Pawtucket (AAA)...held opponents to a .199 average, the lowest in the International League.
- ▶ Recalled by Boston on June 27...pitched in 5 games before returning to Pawtucket on July 10.
- ▶ Pitched for Caguas in the Puerto Rican Winter League following the season.

1993

- ▶ Established a Pawtucket record and ranked 3rd in the International League with 20 saves.
- ▶ Held opponents to a .211 average and allowed just 1 homer in 65.2 innings.
- ▶ Promoted to Boston on Sept. 1 and made his Major League debut that night vs. Texas...entered the game with bases loaded in the bottom of the 12th inning and induced Juan Gonzalez to line into an inning-ending double play.
- ▶ Tossed a career-high 4.0 innings vs. Minnesota on Sept. 25.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Bailey was selected by Boston in the 15th round of the 1991 June Free Agent Draft.
- ▶ Made his professional debut in the Gulf Coast League before appearing in 28 games for Elmira...led the New York-Penn League in saves (15) and ranked 3rd in games finished (25)...averaged 12.5 strikeouts per 9.0 innings with Elmira.
- ▶ Spent the 1992 season with Lynchburg (A)...led the Carolina League in saves (23) and ranked 3rd in appearances (49)...owned the league's 2nd-best strikeouts-per-9.0 innings ratio (11.8) and held opponents to a .185 average, the 4th-lowest mark in the league.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Phillip Cory Bailey** is married to Kim...graduated from Marion (Ill.) High School in 1989 and also attended Crab Orchard High School in Marion...played baseball, football and basketball in high school and participated in Little League and American Legion programs.
- ▶ Pitched 2 seasons at Southeastern Illinois Junior College...earned all-conference and all-region honors in 1990.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1991	Gulf Coast	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1	2.0	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
	Elmira	2-4	1.85	28	0	0	0	*15	39.0	19	10	8	2	3	12	54	2	0
1992	Lynchburg	5-7	2.44	49	0	0	0	*23	66.1	43	20	18	3	2	30	87	5	0
1993	Pawtucket	4-5	2.88	52	0	0	0	20	65.2	48	21	21	1	1	31	59	5	1
	BOSTON	0-1	3.45	11	0	0	0	0	15.2	12	7	6	0	0	12	11	2	1
1994	Pawtucket	4-3	3.23	53	0	0	0	19	61.1	44	25	22	4	1	38	52	7	0
	BOSTON	0-1	12.46	5	0	0	0	0	4.1	10	6	6	2	0	3	4	0	0
1995	Louisville	5-3	4.55	55	0	0	0	*25	59.1	51	30	30	6	0	30	49	7	0
	ST. LOUIS	0-0	7.36	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	2	3	3	0	0	2	5	1	0
1996	ST. LOUIS	5-2	3.00	51	0	0	0	0	57.0	57	21	19	1	1	30	38	3	0
	Louisville	2-4	5.82	22	0	0	0	1	34.0	29	22	22	1	0	20	27	4	1
1997	Oklahoma City	3-4	3.40	42	0	0	0	15	50.1	49	20	19	1	0	23	38	4	0
	Phoenix	4-0	1.56	13	0	0	0	3	17.1	16	4	3	0	0	6	14	1	0
	SAN FRANCISCO	0-1	8.38	7	0	0	0	0	9.2	15	9	9	1	0	4	5	0	0
1998	Fresno	7-2	2.47	57	0	0	0	10	94.2	79	31	26	4	3	18	76	4	2
	SAN FRANCISCO	0-0	2.70	5	0	0	0	0	3.1	2	1	1	1	0	1	2	0	0
1999	Fresno	2-1	3.30	43	0	0	0	18	46.1	47	24	17	7	0	17	52	3	1
2000	Nashville	2-4	3.47	55	0	0	0	12	72.2	76	32	28	2	1	35	62	0	0
2001	Omaha	1-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	1	10.0	2	0	0	0	0	5	7	0	0
	KANSAS CITY	1-1	3.48	53	0	0	0	0	67.1	57	28	26	3	0	33	61	4	0
	A.L. Totals	1-3	3.92	69	0	0	0	0	87.1	79	41	38	5	0	48	76	6	1
	N.L. Totals	5-3	3.91	66	0	0	0	0	73.2	76	34	32	3	1	37	50	4	0
	Major League Totals	6-6	3.91	135	0	0	0	0	161.0	155	75	70	8	1	85	126	10	1

*--Led League

- 1991 Selected by the Boston Red Sox in the 15th round of the June Free Agent Draft.
- 1995 Obtained by the St. Louis Cardinals from Boston with infielder Scott Cooper and a player to be named in exchange for outfielder Mark Whiten and pitcher Rheel Cormier, April 8.
- 1996 Obtained by Texas from St. Louis in exchange for pitcher David Chavarria and a player to be named, Dec. 16.
- 1997 Obtained by the San Francisco Giants from Texas in exchange for pitcher Chad Hartwigson, July 29.
- 2000 Signed by Pittsburgh as a Minor League free agent, Jan. 13.
- 2001 Signed by the Royals as a Minor League free agent, Jan. 2.

Bailey's M.L. Batting Totals

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.500	2	1	0	0

Bailey's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.964	135	10	17	1	28	1

Bailey's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001								CAREER							
vs. American League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
vs. Anaheim	0-0	0	1.69	3	5.1	2	1	0-1	0	8.53	4	6.1	8	6	
Baltimore	0-0	0	4.91	3	3.2	4	2	0-0	0	3.18	4	5.2	5	2	
Boston	0-0	0	1.17	3	7.2	4	1	0-0	0	1.17	3	7.2	4	1	
Chicago	0-0	0	4.05	0	6.2	9	3	0-0	0	5.87	7	7.2	10	5	
Cleveland	0-0	0	2.57	7	7.0	7	2	0-0	0	2.45	8	7.1	7	2	
Detroit	0-1	0	8.10	7	6.2	9	6	0-2	0	9.31	10	9.2	15	10	
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.2	1	0	
Minnesota	1-0	0	3.27	7	11.0	8	4	1-0	0	2.40	8	15.0	11	4	
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	2	1.2	1	0	
Oakland	0-0	0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0	0-0	0	3.86	4	4.2	5	2	
Seattle	0-0	0	3.86	4	4.2	5	2	0-0	0	3.38	5	5.1	5	2	
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Texas	0-0	0	2.57	5	7.0	2	2	0-0	0	2.35	6	7.2	2	2	
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	
vs. National League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
vs. Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0	
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	0	3.00	4	6.0	3	2	
Chicago	0-0	0	9.00	2	1.0	2	1	1-0	0	1.80	4	5.0	5	1	
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	2	2.1	0	0	
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0	1.42	6	6.1	5	1	
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0	7.94	6	5.2	9	5	
Houston	0-0	0	9.00	1	2.0	3	2	1-0	0	10.29	5	7.0	16	8	
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	5	5.0	2	0	
Milwaukee	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.2	0	0	0-0	0	0.00	2	3.2	0	0	
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	9.82	5	3.2	5	4	
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	2.70	5	6.2	6	2	
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	0	1.29	5	7.0	6	1	
Pittsburgh	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0	1-0	0	3.12	7	8.2	5	3	
St. Louis	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0	0-0	0	0.00	2	2.1	2	0	
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0	6.75	7	8.0	12	6	
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	3.00	6	3.0	5	1	
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
March/April	0-0	0	0.00	2	4.0	1	0	2-0	0	3.38	16	21.1	17	8	
May	1-0	0	4.32	10	16.2	18	8	1-1	0	5.32	17	23.2	31	14	
June	0-0	0	2.79	8	9.2	9	3	1-0	0	2.30	15	15.2	16	4	
July	0-1	0	5.59	9	9.2	11	6	0-2	0	6.75	16	16.0	23	12	
August	0-0	0	2.81	11	16.0	12	5	0-1	0	2.37	23	30.1	26	8	
September/October	0-0	0	3.18	13	11.1	6	4	2-2	0	4.00	48	54.0	42	24	
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
Home	1-0	0	3.20	28	39.1	39	14	3-4	0	3.80	75	92.1	96	39	
Road	0-1	0	3.86	25	28.0	18	12	3-2	0	4.06	60	68.2	59	31	
Before ASG	1-1	0	4.11	23	35.0	35	16	4-3	0	4.90	54	68.0	80	37	
After ASG	0-0	0	2.78	30	32.1	22	10	2-3	0	3.19	81	93.0	75	33	
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reliever	1-1	0	3.48	53	67.1	57	26	6-6	0	3.91	135	161.0	155	70	

Bailey's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER	Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER
Edison Field	0-0	0	3.86	2	2.1	1	Cinergy Field	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.1	0
Camden Yards	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	Coors Field	0-1	0	2.08	4	4.1	1
Fenway Park	0-2	0	4.15	15	21.2	10	Pro Player Stadium	0-0	0	20.25	2	1.1	3
Comiskey Park	0-0	0	9.82	4	3.2	4	Astrodome	0-0	0	9.00	1	1.0	1
Clev. Municipal Stad.	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0	Dodger Stadium	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0
Jacobs Field	0-0	0	0.00	2	2.0	0	Miller Park	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.2	0
Comerica Park	0-1	0	16.88	3	2.2	5	Olympic Stadium	0-0	0	13.50	2	2.0	3
Kauffman Stadium	1-0	0	3.20	28	39.1	14	Shea Stadium	0-0	0	4.15	3	4.1	2
Metrodome	0-0	0	1.69	4	5.1	1	Veterans Stadium	1-0	0	0.00	3	4.2	0
Network Associates Col.	0-0	0	3.38	2	2.2	1	Three Rivers Stadium	1-0	0	7.36	2	3.2	3
Ballpark in Arlington	0-0	0	3.60	3	5.0	2	PNC Park	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0
SkyDome	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	Busch Stadium	2-1	0	2.33	28	27.0	7
Bank One Ballpark	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0	Qualcomm Stadium	0-0	0	5.79	5	4.2	3
Atlanta-Fulton County	1-0	0	0.00	2	4.1	0	3Com Park	0-1	0	7.20	9	10.0	8
Wrigley Field	0-0	0	3.00	3	3.0	1							



Carlos Beltran

Outfielder

Career Notes

- ▶ Beltran owns a .287 career batting average, hitting at a .283 clip against right-handed pitchers and batting .301 against left-handers.
- ▶ Has recorded a pair of 100-run, 100-RBI seasons in 3 Major League seasons.
- ▶ In 1999, he joined Lou Piniella (1969) and Bob Hamelin (1994) as the only Royals to win American League Rookie of the Year honors.

2001

- ▶ Beltran was named the Royals Player of the Year after leading the club with a .306 average, 106 runs, 101 RBI and 31 stolen bases...became the youngest player to win the award since George Brett in 1975 and 1976 at the ages of 22 and 23.
- ▶ Recorded his 2nd 100-run, 100-RBI season and the 8th in club history...is one of 5 Royals to accomplish the feat, joining George Brett (1979, 1985), Jermaine Dye (2000), Darrell Porter (1979) and Mike Sweeney (1999, 2000).
- ▶ Ranked among league leaders in 11 offensive categories as well as outfield assists (tied for 2nd)...led the league in stolen base percentage, going 31-for-32 (.969).
- ▶ Recorded career highs in average (.306), doubles (32), triples (12) and stolen bases (31)...led team in multi-hit games with 54.
- ▶ Ranked 3rd in the American League after the All-Star Break with a .358 average (101-for-282), trailing Jason Giambi (.367) and Frank Catalanotto (.358).
- ▶ Led the Major Leagues in hits and RBI in the final 30 days of the season, logging 34 hits and 24 RBI in his last 21 games to finish ahead of Sammy Sosa's 33 hits and 23 RBI.
- ▶ Tied a career-high by driving in 6 runs on the final day of the season to finish ahead of Mike Sweeney as the team's leader with 101 RBI.
- ▶ Ranked 1st among A.L. outfielders with 6 double plays and 3rd in total chances (423).
- ▶ Recorded 4 hitting streaks of 10 games or more, including a career-best 14-game streak from July 31 to Aug. 14...he hit .367 (22-for-60) with 5 doubles during the streak.

Beltran's Career Bests

Season:		
Av:	.306	2001
Hits	194	1999
HR	24	2001
RBI	108	1999
SB	31	2001
Hit Streak	14	2001

Game Highs:

Hits	
4 - 8 times	
Last: at Det (Gm1), 10/6/01	
Home Runs	
2 - 4 times	
Last: at Det, 10/7/01	
RBI	
6 - twice	
vs. Chi, 8/22/01	
at Det, 10/7/01	
SB	
2 - 5 times	
Last: vs. Cle, 10/2/01	

Height, Weight:
6-1, 190

Bats/Throws:
Switch/Right

Resides:
Manati, Puerto Rico

Birthdate (Age):
April 24, 1977 (24)

Birthplace:
Manati, Puerto Rico

Acquired:
Selected in 2nd round of
1995 June Free Agent
Draft

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

Major League Service:
3 years, 14 days

- ▶ Set a club record for consecutive stolen bases on Aug. 10 vs. Detroit with 33, breaking the old record of 32 set by Willie Wilson from July 23 to Sept. 23, 1980...his streak was snapped the next night by Detroit's Javier Cardona who threw Beltran out at 2nd in the 4th inning...it was the 1st time he had been caught stealing since Sept. 29, 1999 at Seattle.

Seeing 20/20

Carlos Beltran joined Bo Jackson in 2001 as just the 2nd player in Royals history to collect 20 home runs and 20 stolen bases in two different seasons:

Player	Year	HR	SB
Carlos Beltran	2001	24	31
Carlos Beltran	1999	22	27
Bo Jackson	1989	32	26
Bo Jackson	1988	25	27
Amos Otis	1978	22	32

- ▶ Stole 3rd base twice on the season, swiping 2nd and 3rd in the 6th frame off Minnesota's Brad Radke on Aug. 26...also stole 2nd and 3rd in the 7th inning off Cleveland's Dave Burba on Oct. 2 after bunting for an infield single...he has stolen 3rd base 3 times, including June 24, 1998 vs. Chicago.
- ▶ Did not commit an error in the 1st 64 games, a personal stretch of 94 games without an error.
- ▶ Hit safely in 18 of 19 games from April 26 to May 18 (including 10 straight), going 24-for-75 (.320) during that stretch.
- ▶ Hit .263 before the All-Star break (88-for-335), including a .297 mark as a right-handed batter....was second on the team in runs scored (49) and third in RBI (44).
- ▶ Hit his 1st career grand slam off Chicago's Bobby Howry in the 7th inning on Aug. 22 to cap KC's scoring in a 13-12 loss...also hit a grand slam off Detroit's Adam Bernero in the 9th inning on Oct. 7 in a 10-4 win on the final day of the season.
- ▶ Homered in 3 straight games at Cleveland (June 29-July 1), and crushed 6 home runs in 15 at bats from June 27-July 1...all 6 home runs came in the 7th spot in the order.
- ▶ Teamed with Mike Sweeney and Raul Ibanez to become just the 2nd trio in Major League history to each homer in the same 3 consecutive games (June 29-July 1)...the only other teammates to accomplish the same feat were Dante Bichette, Vinny Castilla and Larry Walker with Colorado from Aug. 2-4, 1995.
- ▶ Teamed with Raul Ibanez on June 29 and 30 to become the first Royals duo to hit back-to-back home runs in consecutive games since Hal McRae and Willie Aikens (May 16-17, 1981 at Boston).
- ▶ Put together a career-long 14 game hitting streak from July 31-Aug. 14...hit .393 (22-for-56) during that stretch.
- ▶ Was named as the American League's Co-Player of the Week with Toronto's Kelvim Escobar for Aug. 20-26...led the league with a .500 average (12-for-24) and a .613 on-base percentage...collected a home run, a double, 2 triples, 7 runs, 9 RBI, 4 stolen bases and a .833 slugging percentage in 7 games.
- ▶ Earned back-to-back Royals Player of the Month honors for August and September in a vote by local media...he hit .373 with 3 home runs and 18 RBI in August and hit .330 in September, leading the club in 8 offensive categories.
- ▶ Matched a career-high with a 3 4-hit games, 2 coming vs. Detroit...went 4-for-4 vs. the Tigers on June 27 with 2 stolen bases in the game...went 4-for-5 at Detroit on Oct. 6 in game 1 of a doubleheader (8th career 4-hit game)...finished the day 6-for-9, falling a hit shy of the club's record for total hits in a doubleheader (7 by George Brett, Aug. 10, 1990 and Gerald Perry, July 14, 1990).
- ▶ Recorded his other 4-hit game at Anaheim on Sept. 6...doubled, homered, scored 2 runs and finished with 4 RBI.
- ▶ Was a part of a 3 homer inning off Detroit's Nate Cornejo at Kauffman Stadium on Sept. 27.
- ▶ Batted .341 in 84 games in the 3rd spot of the batting order...hit at a .248 clip in 33 games as the leadoff hitter.
- ▶ Hit .343 against the American League Central teams, amassing 97 hits in 283 at bats with 14 home runs and 54 RBI in 72 games...hit .413 in 19 games against the Tigers, going 31-for-75 with 5 doubles, 2 triples, 6 home runs and 20 RBI.

2000

- ▶ Started 87 games in the Royals outfield (82 in center field, 3 in right field and 2 in left field) and was the starting designated hitter on 7 occasions.
- ▶ Started the season slowly, hitting just .220 (22-for-100) with 1 home run and 13 RBI in April.
- ▶ Batted .307 in May...hit .396 (21-for-53) with 10 runs scored, 4 doubles, 3 RBI, 2 home runs and a triple in 12 games to close out the month.
- ▶ Scored a career-high 4 runs at Boston on June 1 – the only time a Royals player scored 4 runs in a game during the 2000 season.
- ▶ Belted 2 solo homers in Kansas City's 6-1 win over Cleveland on June 29...it was the 2nd multi-homer game of his career and the 1st time in his career that he hit home runs from both sides of the plate in the same game...became just the 4th player in club history to accomplish that feat.
- ▶ Placed on the 15-day Disabled List on July 5 (retroactive to July 4) with a bone bruise on his right knee...was suspended by the Royals on Aug. 3 for failure to report to the club's rehab facility in Baseball City, Fla. ...removed from the suspended list on Aug. 21...recalled from his rehab assignment and reinstated from D.L. on Sept. 4.
- ▶ Appeared in a total of 9 games for 3 minor league clubs (Gulf Coast, Wilmington and Omaha) during the rehab assignment and went 12-for-35 (.343) with 5 homers and 9 RBI.
- ▶ Hit at a .250 clip (19-for-76) with 1 homer and 12 RBI in 22 games after coming off the D.L.
- ▶ Played a position other than center field for the 1st time in his pro career when he started in right field on Sept. 9 vs. Texas.
- ▶ Hit at a .310 clip (22-for-71) with 4 home runs and 12 RBI on the year from the right side of the plate, while managing just a .233 average (70-for-301) with 3 home runs and 32 RBI as a left-handed hitter.
- ▶ Was a perfect 13-for-13 in the stolen base department.
- ▶ Batted .277 (51-for-184) with 4 homers and 29 RBI in 51 games at Kauffman Stadium and .218 (41-for-188) with 3 homers and 15 RBI in 47 games on the road.

1999

- ▶ Earned the Jackie Robinson Award as the American League Rookie of the Year after hitting at a .293 clip with 112 runs scored, 22 home runs and 108 RBI...received 26 of the 28 1st-place votes given by the BBWAA.
- ▶ Also named the American League Rookie of the Year by *The Sporting News*, *Baseball America* and *Baseball Digest*...earned an outfield spot on both the Topps Rookie All-Star team and the *Baseball Digest* Rookie All-Star team.
- ▶ Became the 1st A.L. rookie to collect 100 RBI in a season since Mark McGwire in 1987 (118) and the first big league rookie with 100 RBI since Los Angeles' Mike Piazza in 1993 (112).
- ▶ Became the 3rd Royal to score 100 runs and drive in 100 runs in the same season, joining Darrell Porter (1979) and George Brett (1979, 1985)...Mike Sweeney also accomplished the feat in 1999.
- ▶ Became the 8th rookie in baseball history to score 100 runs and drive in 100 runs...he and Fred Lynn (Boston-1975) are the only 2 rookies to accomplish the feat since 1950...others on the list include Joe DiMaggio and Ted Williams.
- ▶ Tied Kevin Seitzer's 1987 club rookie marks with 56 extra base hits and 301 total bases.
- ▶ Was 2nd in the A.L. with 663 at-bats, tied for 2nd with 16 outfield assists, tied for 3rd with 10 sacrifice flies and 7th with 194 hits.
- ▶ Led A.L. rookies in runs, hits, home runs, RBI, multi-hit games (54), total bases, stolen bases (27) and on-base percentage (.337).
- ▶ Became just the 3rd Royal to record a 20/20 season with 22 home runs and 27 stolen bases...Amos Otis was the 1st to do so in 1978, and Bo Jackson accomplished the feat in both 1988 and 1989.

- ▶ Connected for his 1st big league home run on April 10 at Chicago off Jaime Navarro.
- ▶ Hit 3 doubles at Seattle on May 14.
- ▶ Put together a 12-game hitting streak from April 23-May 7...after the streak came to an end at Minnesota on May 8, put together a 10-game streak, hitting safely in 22 of 23 games from April 23-May 19.
- ▶ Belted 2 home runs in Kansas City's 9-4 loss to Cincinnati on June 5 (Game 1).
- ▶ Fielded at a .972 clip while setting a club rookie record with 16 outfield assists...led the league with 395 outfield putouts and 421 total chances.

1998

- ▶ Jumped from Class A to the majors, earning the club's Minor League Player of the Year award along the way.
- ▶ Began the year at Wilmington...named the Carolina League Player of the Month for June after hitting .323 with 3 homers and 20 RBI.
- ▶ Named the Most Exciting Player, Best Outfield Arm and Best Defensive Outfielder in the Carolina League at the All-Star break in *Baseball America's* "Tools of the Trade" survey.
- ▶ Elevated to Wichita around the All-Star break and scorched the Texas League with a .352 average, 44 RBI and 50 runs in 47 games.
- ▶ Contract purchased by the Royals on Sept. 14...made his Major League debut that night vs. Oakland...collected his 1st big league hit off Buddy Groom.
- ▶ Became the 15th Royal to hit 2 triples in a game when he accomplished the feat against Detroit on Sept. 21.
- ▶ Selected by *Baseball America* as the top prospect in the Royals organization, the 5th-best prospect in the Texas League and the 7th-best prospect in the Carolina League.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Beltran was the Royals 2nd round pick in the 1995 June Free Agent Draft.
- ▶ Batted .278 with 23 RBI in 52 games during his 1st pro season in the Gulf Coast League in 1995...selected by *Baseball America* as the 9th-best prospect in the GCL following the season.
- ▶ Began the 1996 season with Lansing in the Midwest League, but was sent to Spokane in the Northwest League in June...belted 7 homers in 59 games for the Indians...named by *Baseball America* as the 2nd-best prospect in the Royals organization and the 8th-best prospect in the Northwest League following the season.
- ▶ Named the best defensive outfielder in the Carolina League in 1997 in *Baseball America's* Tools of the Trade survey.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Carlos Ivan Beltran** married the former Jessica Lugo just 3 days prior to being named the 1999 American League Rookie of the Year.
- ▶ Graduated from Fernando Callejas High in Puerto Rico in 1995.
- ▶ Supports youth educational programs in Puerto Rico and is an instructor for the Royals Youth Instructional Clinics.
- ▶ Joined several of his teammates at the "Gloves for Kids" event last season, which benefited children involved with the RBI (Reviving Baseball in the Inner Cities) program.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Gulf Coast	.278	52	180	29	50	9	0	0	23	1	3	3	13	30	5	3	2
1996	Lansing	.143	11	42	3	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	1	0	2
	Spokane	.270	59	215	29	58	8	3	7	29	3	2	0	31	65	10	2	7
1997	Wilmington	.229	120	419	57	96	15	4	11	46	3	1	4	46	96	17	7	8
1998	Wilmington	.276	52	192	32	53	14	0	5	32	0	1	2	25	39	11	7	2
	Wichita	.352	47	182	50	64	13	3	14	44	2	0	1	23	30	7	1	4
	KANSAS CITY	.276	14	58	12	16	5	3	0	7	0	1	1	3	12	3	0	1
1999	KANSAS CITY	.293	156	663	112	194	27	22	108	0	10	4	46	123	27	8	12	
2000	KANSAS CITY	.247	98	372	49	92	15	4	7	44	2	4	0	35	69	13	0	6
	Gulf Coast	.500	1	4	3	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Wilmington	.308	3	13	2	4	0	1	2	6	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
	Omaha	.333	5	18	4	6	1	0	2	2	0	0	1	3	3	1	0	0
2001	KANSAS CITY	.306	155	617	106	189	32	12	24	101	1	5	5	52	120	31	1	5
Major League Totals		.287	423	1710	279	491	79	26	53	260	3	20	10	136	324	74	9	24

1995 Selected by Royals in the 2nd round of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Johnny Ramos.

Beltran's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.979	408	1074	35	24	1133	10

Beltran's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001						CAREER					
vs. American League	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
vs. Anaheim	.306	36	11	2	8	.323	124	40	6	22	
Baltimore	.346	26	9	1	4	.333	87	29	4	16	
Boston	.200	25	5	0	4	.275	80	22	0	6	
Chicago	.299	77	23	2	12	.299	164	49	4	25	
Cleveland	.318	66	21	5	13	.269	167	45	8	24	
Detroit	.413	75	31	6	20	.306	157	48	6	29	
Minnesota	.338	65	22	1	9	.307	150	46	5	26	
New York	.333	27	9	1	3	.274	84	23	2	12	
Oakland	.281	32	9	0	3	.289	128	37	2	15	
Seattle	.222	27	6	0	3	.285	123	35	4	22	
Tampa Bay	.280	25	7	0	1	.209	67	14	0	5	
Texas	.256	39	10	2	6	.255	110	28	4	17	
Toronto	.138	29	4	1	2	.213	80	17	1	4	
vs. National League	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
vs. Arizona	.462	13	6	1	3	.462	13	6	1	3	
Chicago	.500	12	6	0	1	.500	26	13	1	5	
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	.214	14	3	2	5	
Houston	.333	12	4	0	2	.346	26	9	0	4	
Milwaukee	.100	10	1	1	1	.174	23	4	1	2	
Pittsburgh	.200	10	2	1	4	.245	49	12	2	10	
St. Louis	.273	11	3	0	2	.289	38	11	0	8	
Monthly	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
March/April	.275	102	28	2	9	.266	290	77	6	34	
May	.252	103	26	3	14	.278	316	88	9	44	
June	.265	98	26	6	15	.277	310	86	13	43	
July	.297	91	27	2	15	.292	219	64	6	37	
August	.373	110	41	3	18	.301	219	66	8	33	
September/October	.363	113	41	8	30	.309	356	110	11	69	
Situational Hitting	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Home	.342	292	100	7	47	.304	846	257	23	137	
Road	.274	325	89	17	54	.271	864	234	30	123	
Day	.272	191	52	8	34	.278	507	141	15	73	
Night	.322	426	137	16	67	.291	1203	350	38	187	
Natural Grass	.316	545	172	23	95	.290	1512	439	49	233	
Artificial Turf	.236	72	17	1	6	.263	198	52	4	27	
Before ASG	.263	335	88	12	44	.273	1008	275	30	135	
After ASG	.358	282	101	12	57	.308	702	216	23	125	
vs. LHP	.315	168	53	4	17	.301	392	118	15	50	
vs. RHP	.303	449	136	20	84	.283	1318	373	38	210	
with RISP	.387	142	55	7	79	.317	432	137	14	205	
Bases Loaded	.357	14	5	2	13	.326	43	14	2	36	
Pinch Hitter	-	-	-	-	-	.000	3	0	0	0	
Desig. Hitter	.231	13	3	0	1	.282	39	11	0	9	

Beltran's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER
Edison Field	.300	70	21	5	13	Kingdome	.500	14	7	1	6	
Camden Yards	.350	40	14	2	9	Safeco Field	.270	37	10	1	4	
Fenway Park	.333	42	14	0	3	Tropicana Field	.207	29	6	0	4	
Comiskey Park	.244	82	20	3	8	Ballpark in Arlington	.242	66	16	4	14	
Jacobs Field	.258	97	25	5	14	SkyDome	.159	44	7	0	1	
Tiger Stadium	.304	23	7	0	2	Wrigley Field	.500	26	13	1	5	
Comerica Park	.244	45	11	3	10	County Stadium	.231	13	3	0	1	
Kauffman Stadium	.304	846	257	23	137	Miller Park	.100	10	1	1	1	
Metrodome	.286	84	24	2	11	Three Rivers Stadium	.296	27	8	1	5	
Yankee Stadium	.219	32	7	0	3	PNC Park	.200	10	2	1	4	
Network Associates Col.	.279	61	17	0	5	Busch Stadium	.083	12	1	0	0	



Brandon Berger

Outfielder

2001

- Berger was named Royals Minor League Player of the Year after hitting .308 in 120 games for Wichita (AA) with a Texas League-high 40 home runs, 4 shy of the organization's Minor League record...he also led the league with 71 extra-base hits and a .648 slugging percentage.
- Ranked 2nd among all Minor Leaguers in homers (Phil Hiatt, Las Vegas - 44 HR)...set a Wichita franchise mark and became the 1st Texas Leaguer with a 40-homer season since 1964.
- Received just 36 at bats over the season's 1st month, but emerged as an everyday starter and led the Wranglers in hits (140), runs (98), doubles (28) and RBI (118).
- Hit .331 (108-for-326) in 81 games after May with 26 doubles and 31 homers...hit just .250 in his first 39 games with 6 doubles and 9 home runs.
- Led all Royals Minor Leaguers in home runs and RBI, while finishing 2nd in average behind Ken Harvey's .350 mark.
- Had his contract purchased from Wichita (AA) by the Royals on Sept. 8 and made his Major League debut at Texas on Sept. 9 as a pinch runner in the 9th inning...he made his 1st start in left field at Cleveland on Sept. 18.
- Recorded his 1st Major League hit on Sept. 23 at Chicago, going 2-for-3...his 2nd hit was his 1st big league home run, a 411-foot solo shot off Mark Buehrle in the 8th inning of a 10-2 loss.
- Played in the Arizona Fall League following the season...led the team with 4 home runs and added 15 RBI.

Height, Weight:
5-11, 205

Bats/Throws:
Right/Right

Resides:
Ft. Mitchell, Ky.

Birthdate (Age):
Feb. 21, 1975 (27)

Birthplace:
Covington, Ky.

Acquired:
Selected in 14th round of the 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

Major League Service:
23 days (Rookie)

Minor League Notes

- Berger ranked 2nd in average, 4th in hits and 5th in HR and RBI in the Northwest League in 1996.
- Named to Carolina League All-Star team in 1999 and tied for 4th in batting average...finished 5th in the league in average in 2000 and led Wilmington with 15 home runs and 71 RBI.

Miscellaneous Notes

- **Brandon Charles Berger** and his wife Carrie had their 1st child, Marcus, following the season (10-9-01)...graduated from Beechwood High School in Ft. Mitchell, Ky. in 1993.
- Attended Eastern Kentucky University.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Spokane	.307	71	283	46	87	12	1	13	58	1	3	2	31	64	17	5	4
1997	Lansing	.293	107	393	64	115	22	6	12	73	0	4	7	42	79	13	1	3
1998	Wilmington	.222	110	338	53	75	18	3	8	50	7	5	5	53	94	13	3	2
1999	Wilmington	.293	119	450	73	132	27	4	16	73	6	6	8	45	93	29	7	5
2000	Wilmington	.285	102	379	63	108	18	4	15	71	4	3	17	40	71	12	4	3
	Wichita	.163	27	86	9	14	2	0	3	8	1	1	2	7	27	6	1	0
2001	Wichita	.308	120	454	98	140	28	3	40	118	1	3	14	43	91	14	6	4
	KANSAS CITY	.313	6	16	4	5	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.313	6	16	4	5	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Minor League Totals		.282	656	2383	406	671	127	21	107	451	20	25	55	261	519	104	27	21

*-Led League

1996 Selected by the Royals in the 14th round of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Wil Rutenschroer.



Angel Berroa

Shortstop

2001

Height, Weight:
6-0, 175

Bats/Throws:
Right/Right

Resides:
Santo Domingo,
Dominican Republic

Birthdate (Age):
Jan. 27, 1980 (22)

Birthplace:
Santo Domingo,
Dominican Republic

Acquired:
Obtained from the Oakland Athletics with Roberto Hernandez, A.J. Hinch and cash considerations in exchange for Johnny Damon, Mark Ellis and a player to be named later, Jan. 8, 2001

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

Major League Service:
23 days (Rookie)

- ▶ Berroa was a non-roster invite to Spring Training after he was obtained by the Royals with Roberto Hernandez and A.J. Hinch in a 3-team deal involving Johnny Damon on Jan. 8.
- ▶ Combined to hit .304 (153-for-503) with 38 doubles, 8 triples and 14 home runs in Minor League stints at Wilmington (A) and Wichita (AA)...he was also 25 of 37 on the basepaths.
- ▶ Ranked 3rd among the organization's Minor Leaguers in batting average with a .304 mark...also ranked 4th in stolen bases with 25.
- ▶ Was promoted to Wichita on June 2 after hitting .317 in 51 games with 18 doubles, 4 triples and 6 home runs at Wilmington.
- ▶ Hit .296 at Wichita, scoring 63 runs in 80 games, with 20 doubles, 4 triples, 8 home runs and 42 RBI.
- ▶ Was recalled from Wichita (AA) on Sept. 8 and made his Major League debut on Sept. 18 at Cleveland...entered the game in the 7th inning to play shortstop and went 0-for-1.
- ▶ Recorded his 1st Major League hit on Sept. 25 vs. Detroit in his 1st career start...went 3-for-5 the next night with a run scored and a 2-run single in an 8-6 win over the Tigers.
- ▶ Batted .302 (16-for-53) in 15 games for Kansas City with 2 doubles and 4 RBI.
- ▶ Put together a 6-game hitting streak in his 1st 6 starts for Kansas City, going 8-for-26 (.308) with 3 RBI.
- ▶ Named to the 2001 Arizona Fall League Top-Prospect Team...hit .258 in 24 games with 3 home runs and 12 RBI.

2000

- ▶ Spent the year with Visalia of the California League, the Class A affiliate of the Oakland Athletics...batted .277 with 10 home runs and 63 RBI in his 2nd season in the United States...finished 2nd on the team in batting average, at-bats (429), hits (119), doubles (25) and triples (6) and ranked 3rd in total bases (186) and RBI.
- ▶ Received an honorable mention selection on the California League All-Star team and was named the 6th-best prospect in the A's organization following the season by *Baseball America*.

Berroa's Career Bests

Season:		
Avg:	.302	2001
Hits	16	2001
HR	-----	-----
RBI	4	2001
SB	2	2001
Hit Streak	6	2001

Game Highs:

Hits	
3 - twice	
at Det., 10/6/01 (Gm 1)	
at Det., 10/7/01	
Home Runs	-----
RBI	
2 - vs. Det., 9/26/01	
SB	
1 - twice	
vs. Chi., 9/28/01	
vs. Cle., 10/4/01	

- Played in the Dominican Winter League following the season...in 24 games with Azucareros, he hit .222 (10-for-45) with 1 triple, 1 home run, 6 RBI and 5 runs.

Minor League Notes

- Berroa was signed by the Oakland Athletics as a non-drafted free agent on Aug. 14, 1997.
- Spent his 1st professional season playing for the A's team in the Dominican Summer League...hit .245 with 8 home runs, 51 runs and 37 RBI in 58 games.
- Hit .290 with 2 home runs, 42 runs and 24 RBI in 46 games for the A's rookie team of the Arizona League in 1999...also recorded 11 doubles and stole a career-high 11 bases.
- Named to the Arizona Rookie League All-Star team following the season.
- Also appeared in 4 games for Midland (AA) in 1999, his 1st at the Double-A level.

Miscellaneous Notes

- Angel Maria Berroa (Selmo) is single.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Dominican A's	.245	58	196	51	48	7	4	8	37	0	3	4	25	37	4	1	-
1999	Arizona A's	.290	46	169	42	49	11	4	2	24	0	2	7	16	26	11	4	18
	Midland	.059	4	17	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
2000	Visalia	.277	129	429	61	119	25	6	10	63	2	3	10	30	70	11	9	54
2001	Wilmington	.317	51	199	43	63	18	4	6	25	3	3	14	9	41	10	6	17
	Wichita	.296	80	304	63	90	20	4	8	42	6	3	22	17	55	15	6	13
	KANSAS CITY	.302	15	53	8	16	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	10	2	0	3
	Major League Totals	.302	15	53	8	16	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	10	2	0	3
	Minor League Totals	.282	368	1314	263	370	82	22	34	191	11	14	57	97	231	51	26	104

1997 Signed by the Oakland Athletics as a non-drafted free agent, Aug. 14...signed by Santiago Villalona.

2001 Obtained by the Royals with Roberto Hernandez, A.J. Hinch and cash considerations in exchange for Johnny Damon, Mark Ellis and a player to be named later, Jan. 8.

Berroa's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.953	14	21	40	3	64	9

Berroa's 2001 and Career Breakdown

vs. American League	2001					CAREER				
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
vs. Chicago	.231	13	3	0	1	.231	13	3	0	1
Cleveland	.154	13	2	0	1	.154	13	2	0	1
Detroit	.407	27	11	0	2	.407	27	11	0	2
Monthly	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
March/April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
September/October	.302	53	16	0	4	.302	53	16	0	4
Situational Hitting	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Home	.263	38	10	0	4	.263	38	10	0	4
Road	.400	15	6	0	0	.400	15	6	0	0
Day	.391	23	9	0	2	.391	23	9	0	2
Night	.233	30	7	0	2	.233	30	7	0	2
Natural Grass	.302	53	16	0	4	.302	53	16	0	4
Artificial Turf	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
After ASG	.302	53	16	0	4	.302	16	0	4	4
vs. LHP	.400	15	6	0	2	.400	15	6	0	2
vs. RHP	.263	38	10	0	2	.263	38	10	0	2
with RISP	.200	10	2	0	4	.200	10	2	0	4
Bases Loaded	.500	2	1	0	2	.500	2	1	0	2
Pinch Hitter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Design. Hitter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Dee Brown

Outfielder

Career Notes

- ▶ Brown was on the Royals Opening Day roster in 2001 after seeing big league action in the 3 previous seasons as a September call-up...owns a .229 average in 138 Major League games.

2001

- ▶ Brown made the Royals Opening Day roster for the 1st time in 2001...he batted .245 with 7 home runs and 40 RBI in 106 games.
- ▶ Posted 24 multi-hit games, including 5 3-hit contests...drove in multiple runs 7 times, including 3 3-RBI games.
- ▶ Batted .282 (53-188) in 54 games at Kauffman Stadium, but managed just a .208 average (40-192) in 52 road games.
- ▶ Hit his 1st Major League home run on April 26 at Tampa Bay off Brian Rekar in the 4th inning...it was a 2-out, 2-run shot to put the Royals up 2-0 in the 6-0 victory.
- ▶ Snapped the Royals 5-game losing streak with its 1st walk-off win of the season on May 5, hitting a game-winning home run with 1 out off Minnesota's Travis Miller in the 12th inning for a 12-10 win...it was his 2nd Major League home run.
- ▶ Was placed on the Disabled List from June 17 to July 27 with a strained right hamstring.
- ▶ Hit .277 before the All-Star Break (51-for-184) and played in 52 of the team's 87 games....hit 9 doubles and 5 home runs and drove in 27 runs.
- ▶ Posted a career-best 9-game hitting streak from July 29-Aug. 7, going 14-for-37 (.378).
- ▶ Batted .189 (28-for-148) in his final 42 games to drop his post-All-Star Break average to .214 (42-for-196) with 2 homers and 13 RBI.
- ▶ Hit .381 (8-for-21) in 6 games vs. the Devil Rays for his highest average against any team.

Height, Weight:

6-0, 225

Bats/Throws:

Left/Right

Resides:

Kissimmee, Fla.

Birthdate (Age):

March 27, 1978 (24)

Birthplace:

Bronx, N.Y.

Acquired:

Selected in 1st round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status:

Signed through 2002

Major League Service:

1 year, 76 days

Brown's Career Bests

Season:		
Avg:	.245	2001
Hits	93	2001
HR	7	2001
RBI	40	2001
SB	5	2001
Hit Streak	9	2001

2000

- ▶ Played most of the campaign at Omaha (AAA)...hit a team-high 23 home runs with 70 RBI, 20 stolen bases and a .269 average in 125 games.
- ▶ Recalled from Omaha on Sept. 5...stroked a pinch-hit, 2-run single off Darwin Cubilan in the Royals 13-8 win vs. Texas on Sept. 10 for his first 2 RBI in the Major Leagues.

Game Highs:

Hits	3 - 5 times
Last:	vs. Bal, 8/9/01
Home Runs	1 - 7 times
Last:	at Det, 10/7/01
RBI	3 - 3 times
Last:	at Tex, 5/30/01
SB	1 - 5 times
Last:	vs. Bal, 8/9/01

- ▶ Got his 1st start of the year in left field at Texas on Sept. 16.
- ▶ Delivered a game-tying RBI off Detroit's Todd Jones in the bottom of the 8th of the Royals 8-5 win in the home finale on Sept. 28.
- ▶ Hit .160 (4-for-25) with 4 runs and 4 RBI with Kansas City...appeared in 15 games (4 in left field, 11 as a pinch-hitter)...went 3-for-11 (.273) with 4 RBI as a pinch-hitter.
- ▶ Ranked 11th in *Baseball America's* list of the top 100 Major League prospects.
- ▶ Played in the Arizona Fall League following the 2000 season.

1999

- ▶ Began the year at the Class A level, advanced to Double-A in mid-season and finished the year in the Majors with Kansas City...combined on the 3 stops for a .318 average with 25 home runs and 102 RBI, earning Royals Minor League Player of the Year as selected by *Baseball America*.
- ▶ Played in 61 games at Wilmington (A)...hit .308 with 13 homers, 46 RBI and 20 stolen bases.
- ▶ Hit for the cycle with 7 RBI on April 18 at Myrtle Beach...the next night he belted 2 homers at Kinston, a game-tying blast in the 9th and a game-winner in the 11th.
- ▶ Earned Carolina League Player of the Week honors April 15-21 and April Player of the Month honors...voted the Best Power Prospect and the Most Exciting Player in the Carolina League in *Baseball America's* Tools of the Trade survey.
- ▶ Promoted to Wichita on June 12 and registered a .353 average with 12 homers, 56 RBI and 10 stolen bases in 65 contests with the Wranglers in the Double-A Texas League.
- ▶ Selected to play in the inaugural All-Star Futures Game in Boston's Fenway Park.
- ▶ Named the Texas League Player of the Week for July 26-Aug. 1.
- ▶ Named the 2nd-best prospect in both the Carolina League and the Texas League by *Baseball America*...earned a spot on *Baseball Weekly's* Minor League All-Star team.
- ▶ Recalled by the Royals on Sept. 1...collected 1st Major League hit on Sept. 5 vs. Toronto's Kelvin Escobar with a 4th-inning infield single...hit .080 in 12 games (2-for-25).
- ▶ Played in the Arizona Fall League and Puerto Rico Winter League following the season.

1998

- ▶ Was a September call-up for the Royals after spending the campaign leading Wilmington to the Carolina League championship...hit .258 with 10 home runs and 58 RBI for the Blue Rocks...also scored 64 runs and stole 26 bases in 36 attempts.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut as a pinch runner on Sept. 14 vs. Oakland and scored a run.
- ▶ Made 5 late-inning appearances and went 0-for-3.
- ▶ Named the Royals 4th-best prospect by *Baseball America* following the season.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Brown was the Royals 1st pick in the 1996 June Free Agent Draft (14th overall)...regarded as the Royals 9th-best prospect by *Baseball America* following his 1st pro season in 1996.
- ▶ Named the Royals co-Minor League Player of the Year with Jeremy Giambi in 1997...also named the MVP and Howe "Star of Stars" award winner in the Northwest League and earned a spot on the NWL's All-Star team after tying for the league lead in RBI, total bases (168), slugging (.564) and extra-base hits, 2nd in at-bats and hits, tied for 2nd in homers, tied for 3rd in games, tied for 4th in doubles and 7th in batting.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Dermal Bram Brown** is single...graduated from Marlboro Central High in Newburgh, N.Y. in 1996...earned 1st team All-America honors by *Baseball America*...also played football and basketball, turning down a scholarship to play running back at Maryland.
- ▶ Ranked 13th among *Baseball America's* Top 100 prospects entering the draft...*USA Today* named him to its list of Super 25 Baseball High School Prospects.
- ▶ Participated in the 2001 and 2002 Royals Caravans, is an instructor for the Royals Youth Instructional Clinics and participated in the "Gloves for Kids" event last season.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Gulf Coast	.050	7	20	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	6	0	2	0
1997	Spokane	.326	73	298	67	97	20	6	13	+73	0	1	2	38	65	17	4	7
1998	Wilmington	.258	128	442	64	114	30	2	10	58	1	0	7	53	115	26	10	13
1999	KANSAS CITY	.000	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Wilmington	.308	61	221	49	68	10	2	13	46	0	0	4	44	56	20	8	2
	Wichita	.353	65	235	58	83	14	3	12	56	1	2	3	35	41	10	8	5
2000	KANSAS CITY	.080	12	25	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	1
	Omaha	.269	125	479	76	129	25	6	23	70	0	3	3	37	112	20	3	7
	KANSAS CITY	.160	15	25	4	4	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	9	0	0	0
2001	KANSAS CITY	.245	106	380	39	93	19	0	7	40	1	2	1	22	81	5	3	2
	Omaha	.297	10	37	5	11	0	0	2	6	0	1	1	3	5	0	0	1
Major League Totals		.229	138	433	46	99	20	0	7	44	1	2	1	27	98	5	3	3
Minor League Totals		.290	469	1732	320	503	100	19	73	310	2	7	21	210	400	93	35	35
+-Tied for League Lead																		

1996 Selected by the Royals in 1st round (14th pick overall) in the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Ray Jackson.

Brown's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.984	93	184	4	3	191	1

Brown's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001										CAREER				
vs. American League	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI				
vs. Anaheim	.167	30	5	0	2	.125	40	5	0	2				
Baltimore	.333	27	9	0	1	.333	27	9	0	1				
Boston	.240	25	6	0	5	.207	29	6	0	5				
Chicago	.213	47	10	1	5	.208	53	11	1	5				
Cleveland	.265	34	9	0	2	.250	36	9	0	2				
Detroit	.200	40	8	2	4	.186	43	8	2	5				
Minnesota	.294	51	15	1	5	.294	51	15	1	5				
New York	.167	12	2	0	0	.167	18	3	0	0				
Oakland	.188	16	3	0	0	.190	21	4	0	0				
Seattle	.200	10	2	1	2	.154	13	2	1	2				
Tampa Bay	.381	21	8	1	5	.381	21	8	1	5				
Texas	.182	33	6	1	5	.190	42	8	1	8				
Toronto	.333	24	8	0	4	.310	29	9	0	4				
vs. National League	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI				
vs. Milwaukee	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0				
St. Louis	.222	9	2	0	0	.222	9	2	0	0				
Monthly	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI				
March/April	.286	63	18	1	11	.286	63	18	1	11				
May	.293	92	27	3	14	.293	92	27	3	14				
June	.207	29	6	1	2	.207	29	6	1	2				
July	.133	15	2	0	0	.133	15	2	0	0				
August	.271	107	29	0	7	.271	107	29	0	7				
September/October	.149	74	11	2	6	.134	127	17	2	10				
Situational Hitting	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI				
Home	.282	188	53	4	16	.258	217	56	4	19				
Road	.208	192	40	3	24	.199	216	43	3	25				
Day	.261	115	30	2	9	.256	133	34	2	11				
Night	.238	265	63	5	31	.217	300	65	5	33				
Natural Grass	.243	337	82	6	34	.226	390	88	6	38				
Artificial Turf	.256	43	11	1	6	.256	43	11	1	6				
Before ASG	.277	184	51	5	27	.277	184	51	5	27				
After ASG	.214	196	42	2	13	.193	249	48	0	17				
vs. LHP	.258	89	23	3	11	.250	92	23	3	11				
vs. RHP	.241	291	70	4	29	.223	341	76	4	33				
with RISP	.302	106	32	2	32	.276	127	35	2	36				
Bases Loaded	.250	8	2	0	4	.182	11	2	0	5				
Pinch Hitter	.200	5	1	0	0	.167	24	4	0	4				
Desig. Hitter	.263	80	21	3	14	.247	89	22	3	14				

Brown's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Edison Field	.150	20	3	0	1	Metrodome	.304	23	7	0	3
Camden Yards	.200	10	2	0	0	Yankee Stadium	.286	7	2	0	0
Fenway Park	.222	18	4	0	4	Network Associates Col.	.125	16	2	0	0
Comiskey Park	.160	25	4	0	3	Safeco Field	.000	3	0	0	0
Jacobs Field	.222	18	4	0	2	Tropicana Field	.300	10	3	1	3
Tiger Stadium	.000	1	0	0	0	Ballpark in Arlington	.161	31	5	1	6
Comerica Park	.261	23	6	1	3	SkyDome	.100	10	1	0	0
Kauffman Stadium	.258	217	56	4	19	Miller Park	.000	1	0	0	0



Paul Byrd

Right-handed Pitcher

Career Notes

- Joined the Royals following stints with the New York Mets (1995-96), Atlanta (1997-98) and Philadelphia (1998-2001).
- Owns a 35-35 career record with a 4.59 ERA in 163 games.
- Named to the 1999 National League All-Star team.

2001

- Byrd was acquired from Philadelphia in exchange for RHP Jose Santiago on June 5...pitched for the Phillies, Scranton/Wilkes Barre (AAA) and Clearwater (A) before the trade.
- Was 0-1 with an 8.10 ERA in 3 games (1 start) for Philadelphia.
- Made his Royals debut vs. Arizona on June 8...charged with the loss in his 1st A.L. appearance (5.0 IP, 8 H, 3 ER).
- His 1st win of the season came in relief, as he started the remainder of a suspended game against Milwaukee on June 16 and recorded a season-high 7 strikeouts (5.1 IP, 6 H, 1 ER, 1 BB)...was his 1st win as a reliever since defeating San Francisco on June 6, 1997 (with Atlanta).
- Threw 6.2 innings in a 5-4 win over Detroit in June 27...it was his longest appearance since his season opener with Philadelphia (7.0)...he did not figure in the win.
- Went 1-2 with a 4.66 ERA in his 6 appearances with KC before the All-Star Break (29.0 IP, 43 H, 15 ER, 9 BB, 16 SO).
- Won a team-best 5 straight starts from July 25 to Aug. 16 (was the 1st KC pitcher to do so since Kevin Appier, June 5-23, 1995)...combined for a 0.97 ERA during the stretch (37 IP, 32 H, 6 R, 4 ER, 4 BB, 18 SO) to lower his ERA to a season-best 2.92.
- Became the 1st Royals pitcher since Dennis Leonard in 1980 to win 3 games on 1 road trip, winning at Seattle (July 25), at Chicago (July 31) and at Minnesota (Aug. 5).
- Notched the team's 1st complete game of the year on July 25 (101st game) at Seattle in a 5-1 victory over the A.L. West champs (9.0 IP, 6 H, 1 ER)...Kansas City became the last team in the Majors to record a complete game, the 2nd-latest complete game in club history.
- Followed up with another 9.0 inning outing in his next start, guiding KC to a 2-1, 10-inning win at Chicago on July 31 (5 H, 1 ER, 0 BB, 5 SO).
- Was named the Royals Pitcher of the Month for August, after going 3-2 with a 3.86 ERA.
- Compiled an ERA under 4.00 in 3 of his 4 months with the Royals.
- Finished the season by going 0-2 with a 9.37 ERA in his last 3 starts (16.1 IP, 17 ER), before going on the 60-day Disabled List on Sept. 22 with shoulder strain.

Height, Weight:

6-1, 185

Bats/Throws:

Right/Right

Resides:

Alpharetta, Ga.

Birthdate (Age):

Dec. 3, 1970 (31)

Birthplace:

Louisville, Ky.

Acquired:

Obtained from Philadelphia for RHP Jose Santiago, June 5, 2001

Contract Status:

Signed through 2002

Major League Service:

5 years, 72 days

Byrd's Career Bests

Season:

Wins	15	1999
ERA	2.05	1995
SV	—	—
IP	199.2	1999
SO	106	1999
Win Streak	5	2001

Game:

Low Hit	4 - 2 times
Last: at Chi (NL), 7/15/01	
SO	9 - vs. Tor, 6/12/99

2000

- ▶ Began the season with the Phillies...allowed 6 earned runs in 0.2 inning in his first start on April 5 at Arizona.
- ▶ Earned his 1st win of the season vs. Cincinnati on May 3 (7.0 IP, 1 ER).
- ▶ Optioned to Scranton (AAA) on June 2 and went 2-0 with a 1.73 ERA in 3 Triple-A starts, including back-to-back complete games...was recalled on June 20.
- ▶ Tied a career-long 4-game losing streak, May 14 to June 25...broke the streak with 4-3 win vs. Pittsburgh on July 1 for his last win of season.
- ▶ After his recall from AAA, posted 5 consecutive quality starts with a 3.09 ERA (11 ER in 32.0 IP) from June 20-July 16.
- ▶ Made 2 appearances in relief (July 25 and July 26 vs Chicago).
- ▶ Placed on D.L. on July 27 with SLAP lesion...underwent arthroscopic surgery to repair lesion by Dr. Craig Morgan in Wilmington, Del., on Aug. 2 and missed remainder of season.

1999

- ▶ Went 15-11 with a 4.60 ERA in his 1st full season with the Phillies.
- ▶ Earned an 11-1 win in his 100th career game on May 5 vs. San Diego.
- ▶ Threw his only complete game of season on May 11 at St. Louis for a 9-4 win.
- ▶ Had 2 4-game win streaks, May 5-22 and June 2-17...won 8 of 9 games from April 25 to June 17, compiling a 2.79 ERA (25 ER, 80.2 IP).
- ▶ Struck out a career-high 9 batters vs. Toronto on June 12.
- ▶ Ranked among N.L. leaders in wins, innings, win percentage and opponents average at the All-Star break.
- ▶ Selected to his first N.L. All-Star team, but did not play in the game in Boston.

1998

- ▶ Began the season at Richmond (AAA)...made 2 starts (0-1, 11.0 IP, 5 ER) before being recalled to the Braves on April 19...allowed 3 runs in 2.0 innings that night at Colorado.
- ▶ Optioned back to Richmond...made 17 starts on the year and threw 2 complete games.
- ▶ Claimed by Phillies off waivers on Aug. 14...made Phillies debut on Aug. 17 vs. Houston for his first start since Sept. 24, 1997 at Philadelphia (with Atlanta).
- ▶ Threw 1st Major League complete game and shutout in that start vs. Houston, defeating Randy Johnson, 4-0...did not allow a runner to reach 2nd base...had an RBI single to knock in 1st run of game...became the 1st Phillies pitcher since Mike Krukow on April 11, 1982 (1-0 vs. Montreal) to throw a complete game shutout in his 1st game with the club.
- ▶ Threw a complete game in his 2nd start, Aug. 22 vs. Colorado, winning 6-1.
- ▶ Earned N.L. Player of the Week honors, Aug. 17-23.
- ▶ Made 8 starts for the Phillies, compiling a 5-2 record with a 2.29 ERA.

1997

- ▶ Began the season with the Braves...compiled a 1.38 ERA through 1st 11 games, but held an 8.57 ERA in his next 12 appearances through July 11.
- ▶ Optioned to Richmond on July 12, where he made 3 starts (2-1, 3.18) before being recalled on July 30...made 8 appearances for the Braves after the recall, including 4 starts (1-3, 4.66 ERA, 19.1 IP)...threw a season-high 6.0 innings in his 1st start on July 31 at Florida (5 H, 1 ER, 1 BB, 4 SO), but lost 1-0.

1996

- ▶ Began the season as a spring-training invite with the Mets.
- ▶ Placed on the Disabled List on March 25 with a herniated disc.
- ▶ Activated on June 9...1st game was June 11 vs. Atlanta, charged with the 13-inning loss.

- ▶ Only win of season came July 3 vs. Philadelphia (1.1 IP, 1 H).
- ▶ Threw 9.0 shutout innings over 7 games from July 26 to Aug. 12 (7 games).
- ▶ Traded to the Atlanta Braves on Nov. 25.

1995

- ▶ Began the season as a starter at Norfolk (AAA)...went 2-5 with a 3.41 ERA in 10 starts.
- ▶ Final 12 appearances came in relief, where he was 1-0 with a save and a 0.00 ERA (15.2 IP, 0 ER) with 2 walks and 10 SO.
- ▶ Contract purchased by Mets on July 28...made his Major League debut on July 28 vs. Pittsburgh (0.2 IP, 4 ER).
- ▶ Earned his 1st Major League win on Aug. 21 vs. San Francisco, a 5-4, 11-inning win (1.0 IP, 1 BB, 2 SO)...his other win was Sept. 9 at Montreal (2.2 IP, 1 H, 3 SO).

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Selected by Cleveland in 4th round of the 1991 June draft.
- ▶ Struck out 62 in 62.2 innings with Kinston (A) in his 1st professional season.
- ▶ Led the Eastern League in wins (14) in 1992 while with Canton-Akron (AA)...had 4 complete games in 24 starts.
- ▶ Spent most of the 1993 campaign at Charlotte (AAA)...missed nearly a month of play midway through the season, due to a strained right forearm muscle.
- ▶ Split the 1994 season between Canton-Akron and Charlotte, where he combined for 63 walks and 121 strikeouts...traded to the Mets on Nov. 18, 1994.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Paul Gregory Byrd** and his wife, Kym Yip, have two sons, Grayson (6/16/96) and Colby Joshua (11/26/97).
- ▶ Graduated from Louisiana State University with a degree in Economics in 1991...helped lead the school to the College World Series 3 straight years...pitched for Tigers 1991 NCAA championship team...compiled a 31-11 career mark at LSU.
- ▶ Earned All-American and All-SEC honors as a sophomore at LSU, posting a 17-6 record.

Byrd's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999	A.L., Bos.																	

(Did Not Pitch)

Byrd's M.L. Batting Totals

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.142	113	16	0	6

Byrd's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.907	163	38	70	11	119	5

Byrd's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER	Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER
Edison Field	0-0	0	10.80	1	5.0	6	Coors Field	0-2	0	9.82	5	11.0	12
Camden Yards	1-0	0	0.00	1	7.0	0	Pro Player Stadium	2-2	0	1.93	8	32.2	29
Fenway Park	0-1	0	6.75	1	6.2	5	Astrodome	0-1	0	11.25	4	8.0	10
Comiskey Park	1-0	0	1.00	1	9.0	1	Dodger Stadium	0-2	0	3.46	5	13.0	5
Jacobs Field	0-0	0	1.50	1	6.0	1	County Stadium	0-1	0	4.26	1	6.1	3
Kauffman Stadium	1-5	0	6.53	8	40.0	29	Miller Park	1-0	0	1.69	1	5.1	1
Metrodome	1-0	0	1.50	1	6.0	1	Olympic Stadium	2-1	0	3.13	8	23.0	8
Yankee Stadium	0-0	0	1.35	1	6.2	1	Shea Stadium	2-2	0	4.24	31	46.2	22
Safeco Field	1-0	0	1.00	1	9.0	1	Veterans Stadium	16-12	0	4.86	36	196.1	106
Tropicana Field	0-0	0	4.05	1	6.2	3	Three Rivers Stadium	0-1	0	2.65	5	17.0	5
Bank One Ballpark	0-1	0	9.39	2	7.2	8	Busch Stadium	1-0	0	7.36	2	11.0	9
Atlanta-Fulton County	0-0	0	0.00	2	2.0	0	Monterrey Stadium	0-0	0	6.00	2	3.0	2
Turner Field	4-2	0	5.36	20	42.0	25	Qualcomm Stadium	1-0	0	3.52	3	7.2	3
Wrigley Field	0-1	0	2.00	3	9.0	2	3Com Park	1-0	0	1.59	3	5.2	1
Cinergy Field	0-0	0	3.60	4	10.0	4	Pacific Bell Park	0-1	0	11.81	1	5.1	7

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1991	Kinston	4-3	3.16	14	11	0	0	0	62.2	40	27	22	7	0	36	62	6	7
1992	Canton-Akron	*14-6	3.01	24	24	4	0	0	152.1	124	68	51	4	4	74	118	10	0
1993	Charlotte	7-4	3.89	14	14	1	1	0	81.0	80	43	35	9	6	30	54	4	1
	Canton-Akron	0-0	3.60	2	1	0	0	0	10.0	7	4	4	1	0	3	8	1	0
1994	Canton-Akron	5-9	3.81	21	20	4	1	0	139.1	135	70	59	10	2	52	106	1	1
	Charlotte	2-2	3.93	9	4	0	0	1	36.2	33	19	16	5	0	11	15	3	0
1995	Norfolk	3-5	2.79	22	10	1	0	6	87.0	71	29	27	6	5	21	16	1	0
	NEW YORK (NL)	2-0	2.05	17	0	0	0	0	22.0	18	6	5	1	1	7	26	1	2
1996	Norfolk	2-0	3.52	5	0	0	0	1	7.2	4	3	3	0	0	4	8	0	0
	NEW YORK (NL)	1-2	4.24	38	0	0	0	0	46.2	48	22	22	7	0	21	31	3	0
1997	ATLANTA	4-4	5.26	31	4	0	0	0	53.0	47	34	31	6	4	28	37	3	1
	Richmond	2-1	3.18	3	3	0	0	0	17.0	14	6	6	2	1	1	14	1	0
1998	Richmond	5-5	3.69	17	17	2	0	0	102.1	92	44	42	9	2	36	84	3	1
	ATLANTA	0-0	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	4	3	3	0	0	1	1	0	0
	PHILADELPHIA	5-2	2.29	8	8	2	1	0	55.0	41	16	14	6	0	17	38	2	0
1999	PHILADELPHIA	15-11	4.60	32	32	1	0	0	199.2	205	119	102	34	*17	70	106	11	3
2000	PHILADELPHIA	2-9	6.51	17	15	0	0	0	83.0	89	67	60	17	3	35	53	1	0
	Scranton	2-0	6.51	3	3	2	0	0	26.0	2	6	5	2	1	6	10	0	1
2001	Clearwater	0-3	3.42	4	4	0	0	0	23.2	24	10	9	1	0	5	17	1	0
	Scranton	1-3	3.65	5	5	0	0	0	37.0	34	18	15	4	0	7	35	0	0
	PHILADELPHIA	0-1	8.10	3	1	0	0	0	10.0	10	9	9	1	1	4	3	1	0
	KANSAS CITY	6-6	4.05	16	15	1	0	0	93.1	110	45	42	11	1	22	49	1	0
A.L. Totals		6-6	4.05	16	15	1	0	0	93.1	110	45	42	11	1	22	49	1	0
N.L. Totals		29-29	4.62	147	60	3	1	0	471.1	462	276	246	72	26	183	295	22	6
Major League Totals		35-35	4.59	163	75	4	1	0	564.2	572	321	288	83	27	205	344	23	6

*-Led League

- 1991 Selected by the Cleveland Indians in the 4th round of the June Free Agent Draft.
 1994 Obtained by the New York Mets along with P Dave Mlicki, P Jerry Dipoto and a player to be named later (INF Jesus Azuaje) in exchange for OF Jeromy Burnitz and P Joe Roak, Nov. 18.
 1996 Obtained by Atlanta with a player to be named later (Andy Zwickert) in exchange for P Greg McMichael, Nov. 25.
 1998 Claimed by the Philadelphia Phillies off waivers from the Atlanta Braves, Aug. 14.
 2001 Obtained by the Royals in exchange for P Jose Santiago, June 5.

Byrd's 2001 and Career Breakdown

		2001									CAREER								
vs. American League		W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		
vs. Anaheim		0-0	0	10.80	1	5.0	9	6			0-0	0	10.80	1	5.0	9	6		
vs. Baltimore		1-0	0	0.00	1	7.0	8	0			1-1	0	3.75	2	12.0	18	5		
vs. Boston		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			0-1	0	6.75	1	6.2	11	5		
vs. Chicago		1-1	0	3.14	2	14.1	13	5			1-1	0	3.14	2	14.1	13	5		
vs. Cleveland		0-0	0	2.45	2	11.0	14	3			0-0	0	2.45	2	11.0	14	3		
vs. Detroit		1-0	0	2.13	2	12.2	13	3			1-0	0	3.95	3	13.2	16	6		
vs. Minnesota		1-0	0	1.50	1	6.0	7	1			1-0	0	1.50	1	6.0	7	1		
vs. New York		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			1-0	0	1.84	2	14.2	11	3		
vs. Oakland		0-1	0	7.20	1	5.0	8	4			0-1	0	7.20	1	5.0	8	4		
vs. Seattle		1-0	0	1.00	1	9.0	6	1			1-0	0	1.00	1	9.0	6	1		
vs. Tampa Bay		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			0-0	0	4.05	1	6.2	8	3		
vs. Texas		0-1	0	10.50	1	6.0	6	7			0-1	0	10.50	1	6.0	6	7		
vs. Toronto		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			1-0	0	1.13	1	8.0	4	1		
vs. National League		W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		
vs. Arizona		0-1	0	5.40	1	5.0	8	3			0-2	0	6.52	4	19.1	22	14		
vs. Atlanta		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			2-3	0	4.98	11	34.1	31	19		
vs. Chicago		0-1	0	3.00	1	6.0	4	2			1-2	0	7.45	9	19.1	20	16		
vs. Cincinnati		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			2-1	0	3.91	10	25.1	25	11		
vs. Colorado		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			1-3	0	5.03	9	34.0	34	19		
vs. Florida		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			2-3	0	3.79	12	40.1	40	17		
vs. Houston		0-1	0	54.01	1	1.0	8	6			1-3	0	4.71	13	36.1	32	19		
vs. Los Angeles		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			0-3	0	4.91	9	22.0	20	12		
vs. Milwaukee		1-0	0	1.69	1	5.1	6	1			1-1	0	3.09	2	11.2	12	4		
vs. Montreal		0-1	0	8.10	3	10.0	10	9			3-3	0	5.31	12	39.0	37	23		
vs. New York		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			5-1	0	5.10	10	47.2	52	27		
vs. Philadelphia		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			1-1	0	3.46	8	13.0	13	5		
vs. Pittsburgh		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			2-2	0	3.63	13	39.2	34	16		
vs. St. Louis		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			1-0	0	9.26	4	11.2	15	12		
vs. San Diego		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			3-1	0	3.86	10	32.2	32	14		
vs. San Francisco		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			3-1	0	4.43	8	20.1	22	10		
Monthly		W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		
March/April		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			3-4	0	6.00	17	60.0	55	40		
May		0-1	0	9.00	1	7.0	7	7			6-5	0	5.47	20	79.0	73	48		
June		1-1	0	3.60	6	25.0	33	10			6-4	0	3.36	27	99.0	103	37		
July		2-3	0	3.75	6	36.0	36	15			6-10	0	4.80	31	120.0	126	64		
August		3-2	0	3.86	5	30.1	35	13			8-6	0	3.61	34	112.1	114	45		
September/October		0-0	0	10.80	1	5.0	9	6			6-6	0	.055	34	94.0	101	54		
Situational Pitching		W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		
Home		1-6	0	6.89	9	47.0	67	36			19-19	0	5.22	85	282.2	297	164		
Road		5-1	0	2.40	10	56.1	53	15			16-16	0	3.96	78	282.0	275	124		
Before ASG		1-3	0	5.54	9	39.0	53	24			17-15	0	4.94	72	268.0	267	147		
After ASG		5-4	0	3.78	10	64.1	67	27			18-20	0	4.28	91	296.2	305	141		
Starter		5-7	0	4.55	16	95.0	111	48			28-31	0	4.58	75	449.2	463	229		
Reliever		1-0	0	3.24	3	8.1	9	3			7-4	0	4.62	88	115.0	109	59		



Tony Cogan

Left-handed Pitcher

2001

- ▶ Cogan made the Royals Opening Day roster and made his debut at Yankee Stadium on Opening Day, April 2...gave up a 3-run home run to Jorge Posada, his 1st batter faced.
- ▶ Allowed just 2 earned runs with Kansas City from April 10 to May 2, a stretch of 7.2 innings over 10 outings (2.34 ERA).
- ▶ Was optioned to Wichita (AA) on May 13 after compiling an 0-2 record and an 8.18 ERA in 18 outings for the Royals (11.0 IP, 17 H, 10 ER, 4 BB, 6 SO).
- ▶ Posted a 1-1 record with 1 save and a 2.08 ERA in 8 outings at Wichita (17.1 IP, 4 ER).
- ▶ Was recalled from Wichita on June 9 and went 0-2 with a 3.95 ERA in 21 appearances (13.2 IP, 15 H, 6 ER, 9 BB, 11 SO) before he was optioned to Omaha on Aug. 12.
- ▶ Threw 8 consecutive scoreless outings for Kansas City from June 10-27, totaling 5.2 innings.
- ▶ Was charged with 4 losses, all of which came on the road, including 2 at Cleveland...his loss at Cleveland on July 2 came after the only batter he faced reached on an error.
- ▶ Made 31 appearances before the break to rank 2nd among A.L. rookie pitchers and tied for 6th among Major League rookies.
- ▶ Went 1-1 with a 2.79 ERA in 9 games at Omaha, throwing 9.2 innings and allowing 3 earned runs with 8 strikeouts.

Height, Weight:
6-2, 205

Bats/Throws:
Left/Left

Resides:
Highland Park, Ill.

Birthdate (Age):
Dec. 21, 1976 (25)

Birthplace:
Chicago, Ill.

Acquired:
Selected in the 12th round of the 1999 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
110 days

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Cogan was selected by the Royals in the 12th round of the 1999 June Free Agent Draft.
- ▶ Named to the Northwest League All-Star team in 1999 after posting a 1-3 record with a team-best 1.36 ERA in 27 relief appearances for Spokane (Short A) in his 1st professional season.
- ▶ Played with 3 different teams in the Royals organization in 2000...posted a 9-7 overall record with a 2.85 ERA in 31 games (16 starts).
- ▶ Ranked 2nd in the Royals farm system with his 2.85 ERA behind Ryan Baerlocher (2.40).
- ▶ Started the season with Wilmington (A)...went 2-4 with 1 save and a 4.35 ERA in 16 games, including the 1st 3 starts of his pro career.
- ▶ Was moved to Charleston (A) on June 2, posting a 6-2 mark with a 1.83 ERA in 13 starts...issued just 14 walks over 78.2 innings while striking out 51 batters.
- ▶ Finished 2000 at Wichita (AA), logging a 1-1 mark with an 11.57 ERA in 2 games (2.1 IP, 3 ER).

Cogan's Career Bests			
Season:			
Wins	—	—	
ERA	5.84	2001	
SV	—	—	
IP	24.2	2001	
SO	17	2001	
Win Streak	—	—	
Game:			
Low Hit	—	—	
SO	2	vs. Oak., 7/23/01	

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Anthony Michael Cogan** is single...graduated from Highland Park (Ill.) High School in 1995.
- ▶ Played college baseball at Stanford with fellow Royals prospect Jeff Austin...received an economics degree in 1999 and pitched in the College World Series 2 years.
- ▶ Led the Pac-10 Conference with a 3.08 ERA in 1999 and finished the season with a 7-4 mark with 8 saves...finished his Stanford career with 105 appearances, the most in Cardinal history.
- ▶ Participated in the Royals and Kansas City Chiefs "Operation Blessing" event, which fed more than 1,000 people in the metro area.
- ▶ Serves as an instructor for the Royals Youth Instructional Clinics.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999	Spokane	1-3	1.36	27	0	0	0	4	39.2	26	10	6	0	2	14	37	3	1
2000	Wilmington	2-4	4.35	16	3	0	0	1	39.1	39	22	19	1	0	18	31	3	4
	Charleston	6-2	1.83	13	13	0	0	0	78.2	65	19	16	3	5	14	51	5	1
	Wichita	1-1	11.57	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	6	4	3	0	0	2	1	0	0
2001	KANSAS CITY	0-4	5.84	39	0	0	0	0	24.2	32	17	16	7	5	13	17	1	-
	Wichita	1-1	2.08	8	0	0	0	1	17.1	13	6	4	2	1	4	12	1	1
	Omaha	1-1	2.79	9	0	0	0	2	9.2	14	3	3	1	0	3	8	0	0
	Major League Totals	0-4	5.84	39	0	0	0	0	24.2	32	17	16	7	5	13	17	1	-
	Minor League Totals	12-12	2.45	75	16	0	0	8	187.0	163	64	51	7	8	55	140	12	7

1999 Selected by the Royals in the 12th round of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Dave Herrera.

Cogan's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	39	3	3	0	6	1

Cogan's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001										CAREER									
vs. American League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
vs. Boston	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0			0-0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0			
Chicago	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0			0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0			
Cleveland	0-2	0	9.82	6	3.2	7	4			0-2	0	9.82	6	3.2	7	4			
Detroit	0-0	0	0.00	5	2.1	4	0			0-0	0	0.00	5	2.1	4	0			
Minnesota	0-1	0	10.50	7	6.0	8	7			0-1	0	10.50	7	6.0	8	7			
New York	0-0	0	3.86	4	2.1	4	1			0-0	0	3.86	4	2.1	4	1			
Oakland	0-0	0	6.75	3	2.2	2	2			0-0	0	6.75	3	2.2	2	2			
Tampa Bay	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.1	1	0			0-0	0	0.00	1	0.1	1	0			
Toronto	0-0	0	3.38	4	2.2	2	1			0-0	0	3.38	4	2.2	2	1			
vs. National League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
vs. Arizona	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0			0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0			
Chicago	0-1	0	27.03	2	0.1	1	1			0-1	0	27.03	2	0.1	1	1			
Houston	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0			0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0			
Milwaukee	0-0	0	0.00	2	0.2	0	0			0-0	0	0.00	2	0.2	0	0			
St. Louis	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0			0-0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0			
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
March/April	0-1	0	6.48	14	8.1	11	6			0-1	0	6.48	14	8.1	11	6			
May	0-1	0	13.50	4	2.2	6	4			0-1	0	13.50	4	2.2	6	4			
June	0-0	0	0.00	8	5.2	5	0			0-0	0	0.00	8	5.2	5	0			
July	0-2	0	8.44	10	5.1	7	5			0-2	0	8.44	10	5.1	7	5			
August	0-0	0	3.38	3	2.2	3	1			0-0	0	3.38	3	2.2	3	1			
September/October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
Home	0-0	0	4.50	16	12.0	16	6			0-0	0	4.50	16	12.0	16	6			
Road	0-4	0	7.11	23	12.2	16	10			0-4	0	7.22	23	12.2	16	10			
Before ASG	0-3	0	5.68	31	19.0	26	12			0-3	0	5.68	31	19.0	26	12			
After ASG	0-1	0	6.35	8	5.2	6	4			0-1	0	6.35	8	5.2	6	4			
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Reliever	0-4	0	5.84	39	24.2	32	16			0-4	0	5.84	39	24.2	32	16			

Cogan's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER	Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER
Fenway Park	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0	Yankee Stadium	0-0	0	9.00	2	1.0	1
Comiskey Park	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	Network Associates Col.	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.2	0
Jacobs Field	0-2	0	27.03	3	1.0	3	Tropicana Field	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0
Comerica Park	0-0	0	0.00	2	1.0	0	SkyDome	0-0	0	0.00	3	2.0	0
Kauffman Stadium	0-0	0	4.50	16	12.0	6	Wrigley Field	0-1	0	27.00	2	0.1	1
Metrodome	0-1	0	10.38	5	4.1	5	Miller Park	0-0	0	0.00	2	0.2	0



64

Height, Weight:

6-1, 180

Bats/Throws:

Left/Left

Resides:

Topeka, Kan.

Birthdate (Age):

March 21, 1970 (32)

Birthplace:

Topeka, Kan.

Acquired:

Signed as a Minor League free agent, June 22, 2001.

Contract Status:

Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:

159 days

Rick DeHart

Left-handed Pitcher (non-roster)

Career Notes

- DeHart has seen action at the Major League level in parts of 3 seasons for the Montreal Expos (1997-99)...has posted a 2-1 record with 1 save and a 5.64 ERA in 52 career games.

2001

- DeHart was signed by the Royals as a Minor League free agent on June 22.
- Made his season debut with Wilmington on June 30...pitched a scoreless inning in the Blue Rocks 8-0 loss to Frederick.
- Allowed just 1 earned run in 5.2 innings of work for Wilmington for a 1.59 ERA.
- Promoted to Wichita (AA) where he went 2-2 with a 6.56 ERA in 13 games (23.1 IP, 17 ER) with 7 walks and 16 strikeouts.
- Tagged with 7 earned runs in 2.2 innings vs. Arkansas on July 30...logged a 4.36 ERA in his other 12 outings (20.2 IP, 10 ER).

2000

- Went to spring training with the Los Angeles Dodgers and began experiencing arm problems...placed on the Disabled List with a torn ligament in his left elbow.
- Underwent "Tommy John" surgery on April 27 and missed the remainder of the season.

1999

- Began the 1999 campaign with Ottawa (AAA)...went 2-4 with a 4.78 ERA in 15 games (2 starts)...allowed 2 runs or fewer in his 1st 12 outings of the season.
- Promoted to the Expos on April 13 and allowed 4 runs in 1.2 innings over 3 games for a 21.60 ERA before going back to the minors on April 25.
- Contract sold to Hiroshima Carp of the Japanese Central League on June 11...went 0-1 with an 8.53 ERA in 6 games.

1998

- Posted a 4.82 ERA in 26 games for the Expos...logged a 2.12 ERA in 14 home games.
- Appeared in 38 games at Ottawa (AAA), going 7-1 with a 3.23 ERA and 4 saves...finished a career-high 18 games.

1997

- Opened the season at Ottawa (AAA) and went 0-4 with a 4.00

DeHart's Career Bests

Season:

Wins	2	1997
ERA	4.82	1998
SV	1	1998
IP	29.1	1997
SO	29	1997
Win Streak	2	1997

Game:

Low Hit

SO

8 - vs. Cin., 9/28/97

ERA in a career-high 43 games.

- ▶ Made his Major League debut for the Expos at Philadelphia on July 16 (0.2 IP, 1 ER).
- ▶ Appeared in 23 games for Montreal, going 2-1 with a 5.52 ERA, including a 1-0 mark with a 2.16 ERA in 10 home outings.
- ▶ Struck out a career high 8 batters in 4.0 innings of work vs. Cincinnati on Sept. 28.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ DeHart was signed as a non-drafted free agent by Montreal on March 22, 1992 and began his professional career with Albany (A)...went 9-6 with a 2.46 ERA in 38 games and tied for 6th in ERA in the South Atlantic League.
- ▶ Loaned to co-op San Bernardino in 1993 and went 4-3 with a 3.04 ERA in 9 games...also appeared in 12 games for Harrisburg (AA) and 7 games for West Palm Beach (A).
- ▶ Finished 9-7 with a 3.37 ERA for West Palm Beach in 1994...tied for 3rd in homers allowed among Florida State League pitchers.
- ▶ Spent the 1995 and 1996 campaigns at Harrisburg...started just 2 games in 1996 after making 32 starts the previous 2 seasons.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Rick Allen DeHart** has a son, Drew (8-5-94)...graduated from Seaman High School in Topeka, Kan.
- ▶ Pitched at Fort Scott (Kan.) Community College before transferring to Washburn University in Topeka, where he became an all-conference pitcher.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1992	Albany	9-6	2.46	38	10	1	1	3	117.0	91	42	32	11	4	40	133	5	6
1993	San Bernardino	4-3	3.04	9	9	0	0	0	53.1	56	28	18	4	0	25	44	0	0
	Harrisburg	2-4	7.68	12	7	0	0	0	34.0	45	31	29	5	2	19	18	2	0
	West Palm Beach	1-3	3.00	7	7	1	1	0	42.0	42	14	14	0	1	17	33	2	0
1994	West Palm Beach	9-7	3.37	30	20	3	2	0	136.1	132	61	51	12	3	34	88	7	1
1995	Harrisburg	6-7	4.84	35	12	0	0	0	93.0	94	62	50	13	5	39	64	4	4
1996	Harrisburg	1-2	2.68	30	2	0	0	1	43.2	46	19	13	4	3	19	30	1	0
1997	Ottawa	0-4	4.00	43	0	0	0	2	63.0	60	33	28	6	4	22	57	1	0
	MONTREAL	2-1	5.52	23	0	0	0	0	29.1	33	21	18	7	0	14	29	2	0
1998	MONTREAL	0-0	4.82	26	0	0	0	1	28.0	34	22	15	3	0	13	14	1	1
	Ottawa	7-1	3.23	38	0	0	0	4	53.0	46	19	19	5	2	17	48	1	0
1999	Ottawa	2-4	4.78	15	2	0	0	0	26.1	33	19	14	4	2	11	22	1	0
	MONTREAL	0-0	21.60	3	0	0	0	0	1.2	6	4	4	2	0	3	1	0	0
2000	LOS ANGELES	(Injured - Did Not Pitch)																
2001	Wilmington	0-1	1.59	5	0	0	0	0	5.2	5	2	1	0	0	3	2	0	0
	Wichita	2-2	6.56	13	0	0	0	0	23.1	30	20	17	3	1	7	16	0	0
Major League Totals		2-1	5.64	52	0	0	0	1	59.0	73	47	37	12	0	30	44	3	1
Minor League Totals		43-44	3.73	275	69	5	4	10	690.2	680	350	286	67	27	253	555	24	11

1992 Signed by the Montreal Expos as a non-drafted free agent, March 22.

1999 Contract purchased by Hiroshima (Japan) from Expos, June 11.

Signed by the Los Angeles Dodgers as a Minor League free agent, Dec. 17.

2001 Signed by the Royals as a minor league free agent, June 22.

DeHart's M.L. Batting Totals

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	2	0	0	0

DeHart's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	52	8	11	0	19	0

DeHart's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER	Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER
Fenway Park	0-0	0	18.00	2	2.0	4	Olympic Stadium	1-0	0	2.57	26	35.0	10
Turner Field	1-0	0	0.00	2	2.0	0	Shea Stadium	0-0	0	16.88	4	2.2	5
Wrigley Field	0-0	0	6.75	1	1.1	1	Veterans Stadium	0-0	0	13.50	1	0.2	1
Cinergy Field	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.2	0	Three Rivers Stadium	0-0	0	18.00	1	1.0	2
Coors Field	0-0	0	54.00	1	0.1	2	Busch Stadium	0-0	1	12.00	4	3.0	4
Pro Player Stadium	0-0	0	13.50	1	0.2	1	Qualcomm Stadium	0-1	0	40.50	1	0.2	3
Astrodome	0-0	0	3.86	4	4.2	2	3Com Park	0-0	0	5.40	1	1.2	1
County Stadium	0-0	0	3.38	2	2.2	1							

DeHart's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001								CAREER							
vs. American League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
vs. Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	2	1.1	0	0	
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	0	9.00	3	4.0	7	4	
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0	
vs. National League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
vs. Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	0	0.00	3	3.2	3	0	
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	2.45	3	3.2	3	1	
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	1.59	3	5.2	3	1	
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	54.05	1	0.1	2	2	
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	3.86	3	2.1	2	1	
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	5.23	8	10.1	16	6	
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	4.50	2	4.0	4	2	
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	1.93	4	4.2	6	1	
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	11.25	5	4.0	6	5	
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	13.50	3	2.0	5	3	
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	6.75	3	2.2	4	2	
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	1	12.00	4	3.0	3	4	
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0	12.00	2	3.0	5	4	
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	3.86	2	2.1	3	1	
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
March/April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	7.47	15	15.2	26	13	
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	5.74	1	1.2	2	1	
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	4	4.2	3	0	
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	14.31	7	5.2	11	9	
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0	6.75	6	9.2	12	7	
September/October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-0	1	2.86	19	22.0	19	7	
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
Home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	0	2.57	26	35.0	36	10	
Road	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1	1	10.13	26	24.0	37	27	
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	7.15	21	22.2	35	18	
After ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-1	1	4.71	31	36.1	38	19	
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-1	1	5.64	52	59.0	73	37	

Behind the Scenes – Royals Groundscrew



Trevor Vance

Director - Groundskeeping and Landscaping

Trevor begins his 8th season as the Royals Director - Groundskeeping and Landscaping, overseeing the supervision and overall operation of the natural grass field at Kauffman Stadium. Vance joined the groundcrew as a part-time member in 1985 and became a full-time member of the staff in 1988. He was named Assistant Groundskeeper in 1993, before assuming his current post in 1995.

Vance, 35, is a native of Raytown, Missouri and a 1985 graduate of Raytown High. An avid golfer, he attended Central Missouri State University. He resides in Lee's Summit, Missouri with his wife, Wendy, and children, Kelsie and Tanner.



Chad Durbin

Right-handed Pitcher

Career Notes

- ▶ Durbin earned 9 of his 11 big league wins in 2001...owns an 11-21 record with a 5.82 ERA in 46 games (45 starts).
- ▶ In 2000, he became the 13th-youngest pitcher to make a start for Kansas City and 4th-youngest Royal to win his 1st big league start.

Height, Weight:

6-2, 200

Bats/Throws:

Right/Right

Resides:

Baton Rouge, La.

Birthdate (Age):

Dec. 3, 1977 (24)

Birthplace:

Spring Valley, Ill.

Acquired:

Selected in 3rd round of
1996 June Free Agent
Draft

Contract Status:

Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:

1 year, 82 days

2001

- ▶ Durbin was recalled from Omaha (AAA) on May 1 after going 2-2 with a 3.33 ERA in 5 starts for the Golden Spikes...made his season debut later that day vs. Cleveland and suffered a 13-2 loss (4.0 IP, 5 H, 7 ER, 2 BB, 2 SO).
- ▶ Bounced back to throw 7.1 innings and allow just 3 earned runs, but was charged with a 4-2 loss vs. Minnesota on May 6.
- ▶ Was named the Royals Pitcher of the Month for May, going 3-3 with a 5.20 ERA (36.1 IP, 42 H, 23 R, 21 ER, 13 BB, 20 SO).
- ▶ Won 3 straight starts from May 12 to May 23, winning at Minnesota, vs. Tampa Bay and vs. Oakland...compiled a 2.45 ERA in that stretch (22.0 IP, 21 H, 6 ER, 8 BB, 12 SO).
- ▶ Allowed just 1 earned run vs. Oakland on May 23, scattering 4 hits in 7.0 innings for a 4-1 KC victory.
- ▶ Won his 2nd straight Pitcher of the Month award in June after leading the team with 3 victories...went 3-3 with a 3.66 ERA (39.1 IP, 40 H, 18 R, 16 ER).
- ▶ Threw 8.1 innings for a 7-4 victory vs. St. Louis on June 12 (8.1 IP, 5 H, 3 R, 2 ER, 2 BB, 5 SO)...was a then-season-high for innings pitched by a Royals starter...faced just 5 batters over the minimum through the 1st 8 innings.
- ▶ Accounted for 7 of the team's 24 quality starts by June 13 starts despite not pitching in April...led the team in quality starts with 16.
- ▶ Was 2nd on the team in victories before the All-Star break, posting a 6-8 record with a 5.38 ERA (82.0 IP, 49 ER)...struck out 41 batters and walked 27 before the break.
- ▶ Turned in back-to-back scoreless outings at Pittsburgh on July 13 and vs. Seattle on July 18, but had to settle for a pair of no decisions after KC was shutout in both games, 1-0, and 2-0 (10 innings), respectively...his 17.0 straight scoreless outings was the longest by a Royals pitcher in 2001.
- ▶ Dropped 7 straight decisions from

Durbin's Career Bests

Season:

Wins	9	2001
ERA	4.93	2001
SV	—	—
IP	179.0	2001
SO	95	2001
Win Streak	3	2001

Game:

Low Hit	4, vs. Sea, 7/18/01
SO	6 - 6 times
	Last: vs. Chi, 9/28/01

Aug. 8 to Sept. 23, 1 shy of the club's single-season record...avoided tying the club record 8-game losing streak held by Wally Bunker (April 7-Aug. 26, 1970), Bill Butler (April 25-July 5, 1970) and Dick Drago (June 29-Aug. 14, 1970) with a 3-2 win over Chicago on Sept. 28.

- ▶ Collected an 8-4 win over Cleveland in his last start of the season on Oct. 4 for his 1st back-to-back wins since June 23 and 28.
- ▶ The Royals managed just 16 runs during his 7-game losing streak, a stretch of 8 starts.
- ▶ Received the lowest run support on the staff, as the Royals averaged just 3.7 runs per game, including 3 runs or less in 18 of his 29 starts...received more than 5 runs in just 3 games.
- ▶ Ranked 3rd among American League pitchers with at least 25 starts for lowest run support...only Anaheim's Ismael Valdez (3.33) and Tampa Bay's Brian Rekar (3.60) received fewer runs per start.

2000

- ▶ Split the season between Triple-A and the big leagues...finished with a 2-5 mark and an 8.21 ERA in 16 games, all starts, with the Royals.
- ▶ Made the 1st start of his career at Toronto on April 6...at 22 years, 4 months and 3 days, became the 13th-youngest hurler to make a start for the Royals.
- ▶ Earned his 1st Major League win by holding the Blue Jays to 1 run on just 1 hit, a solo home run by Darrin Fletcher, over 6.0 innings of work in a 9-3 victory...faced just 2 batters over the minimum in the 6 frames...became the 4th-youngest pitcher in club history to win his 1st big league start, behind only Bret Saberhagen, Melido Perez and Bill Butler.
- ▶ Roughed up for 9 runs in a 1.1 inning stint at Cleveland on May 11 and was tagged for 5 runs on 4 hits in just a third of an inning at Oakland on May 16...optioned to Omaha (AAA) on May 17.
- ▶ Recalled from Omaha on June 23 after going 3-1 with a 2.77 ERA in 6 starts for the Golden Spikes...started 7 games in his 2nd stint with Kansas City.
- ▶ Allowed 1 earned run and 5 hits in 8.2 frames with a career-high 6 strikeouts in a 6-1 victory vs. Cleveland on June 29...threw season-high 132 pitches.
- ▶ Optioned to Omaha on Aug. 7...posted a 4-4 mark and a 4.46 ERA in 12 starts with the Golden Spikes...struck out 53 batters and walked 22 over 72.2 innings.
- ▶ Kansas City was 8-8 in his 16 starts...registered 5 quality starts.

1999

- ▶ Went 8-10 with a 4.64 ERA in 28 contests for Wichita (AA), helping the Wranglers to the Texas League title...recorded team highs in innings pitched (157.0) and strikeouts (122).
- ▶ Tied for 3rd in the Texas League with 27 starts.
- ▶ Contract was purchased by Kansas City on Sept. 24...made his 1st big league appearance at Detroit on Sept. 26...threw 2.1 scoreless innings, allowing 1 hit and 1 walk with 3 strikeouts.
- ▶ Pitched for Phoenix in the Arizona Fall League after the season...was 1-1 with a 0.75 ERA in 10 games, allowing 2 earned runs on 19 hits in 24.0 innings with 26 strikeouts.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Durbin was selected by the Royals in the 3rd round of the 1996 June Free Agent Draft.
- ▶ Began his pro career in the Gulf Coast League in 1996, fanning 43 batters in 44.1 innings.
- ▶ Advanced to Lansing (A) in the Midwest League for the 1997 season...was 5-8 with a 4.79 ERA in 26 starts for the Lugnuts.
- ▶ Pitched for Wilmington (A) in 1998...was 4th in strikeouts and 9th in ERA in the Carolina League...fanned 16 batters in an 8-inning stint vs. Prince William on July 8 in a 6-1, 2-hit win.
- ▶ Named the 10th-best prospect in the Royals Minor League system by *Baseball America* following the 1998 season.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Chad Griffin Durbin** is single...graduated from Woodlawn High School in Baton Rouge, La., in 1996 where he also played basketball.
- ▶ Is actively involved with the Fellowship of Christian Athletes and participated in the Royals and Kansas City Chiefs "Operation Blessing" event last summer, which fed more than 1,000 people in the metro area...participated in the 2002 Royals Farmland Caravan.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1996	Gulf Coast	3-2	4.26	11	8	1	1	0	44.1	34	22	21	3	1	25	43	6	3
1997	Lansing	5-8	4.79	26	26	0	0	0	144.2	157	85	77	15	11	53	116	12	1
1998	Wilmington	10-7	2.93	26	26	0	0	0	147.2	126	57	48	10	8	59	162	13	1
1999	Wichita	8-10	4.64	28	27	1	1	0	157.0	154	88	81	20	6	49	122	12	1
	KANSAS CITY	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0
2000	KANSAS CITY	2-5	8.21	16	16	0	0	0	72.1	91	71	66	14	0	43	37	7	0
	Omaha	4-4	4.46	12	12	0	0	0	72.2	75	37	36	10	1	22	53	0	0
2001	Omaha	2-2	3.33	5	5	0	0	0	27.0	22	11	10	4	2	6	35	0	1
	KANSAS CITY	9-16	4.93	29	29	2	0	0	179.0	201	109	98	26	11	58	95	6	0
Major League Totals		11-21	5.82	46	45	2	0	0	253.2	293	180	164	40	11	102	135	14	0
Minor League Totals		30-31	4.18	103	99	2	2	0	566.1	546	289	263	58	27	208	496	43	6

1996 Selected by Royals in the 3rd round of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Dennis Woody.

Durbin's M.L. Batting Totals

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	1	0	0	0

Durbin's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.965	46	28	27	2	57	5

Durbin's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001										CAREER									
vs. American League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
vs. Anaheim	0-2	0	3.05	3	20.2	18	7			0-2	0	3.05	3	20.2	18	7			
vs. Baltimore	0-2	0	6.39	2	12.2	18	9			0-2	0	6.38	3	18.1	23	13			
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			0-0	0	20.26	1	1.1	1	3			
Chicago	1-3	0	7.78	4	19.2	27	17			1-3	0	8.78	6	27.2	44	27			
Cleveland	2-2	0	7.66	4	22.1	27	19			3-3	0	8.07	6	32.1	41	29			
Detroit	1-2	0	4.42	3	18.1	23	9			1-2	0	5.04	5	25.0	32	14			
Minnesota	1-2	0	4.97	4	25.1	31	14			1-2	0	4.97	4	25.1	31	14			
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			0-0	0	4.50	1	6.0	4	3			
Oakland	2-1	0	3.68	3	22.0	17	9			2-2	0	7.34	6	30.2	32	25			
Seattle	0-1	0	4.09	2	11.0	12	5			0-2	0	6.00	3	15.0	18	10			
Tampa Bay	1-0	0	2.57	1	7.0	8	2			1-1	0	3.93	3	18.1	21				
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			1-0	0	1.50	1	6.0	1	1			
vs. National League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
vs. Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			0-1	0	3.86	1	7.0	7	3			
Houston	0-1	0	12.27	1	3.2	6	5			0-1	0	12.27	1	3.2	6	5			
Pittsburgh	0-0	0	0.00	1	8.0	9	0			0-0	0	0.00	1	8.0	9	0			
St. Louis	1-0	0	2.16	1	8.1	5	2			1-0	0	2.16	1	8.1	5	2			
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
March/April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			1-1	0	5.20	5	27.2	22	16			
May	3-3	0	5.20	6	36.1	42	21			3-4	0	8.19	10	48.1	67	44			
June	3-3	0	3.66	6	39.1	40	16			4-4	0	4.32	8	50.0	52	24			
July	1-3	0	4.82	6	37.1	39	20			1-5	0	5.59	10	58.0	70	36			
August	0-4	0	4.54	6	37.2	45	19			0-4	0	5.08	7	39.0	46	22			
September/October	2-3	0	6.99	5	28.1	35	22			2-3	0	6.45	6	30.2	36	22			
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
Home	7-8	0	4.27	17	109.2	113	52			8-10	0	4.60	25	156.2	164	80			
Road	2-8	0	5.97	12	69.1	88	46			3-11	0	7.79	21	97.0	129	84			
Before ASG	6-8	0	5.38	14	82.0	95	49			8-11	0	6.67	26	136.1	163	101			
After ASG	3-8	0	4.55	15	97.0	106	49			3-10	0	4.83	20	117.1	130	63			
Starter	9-16	0	4.93	29	179.0	201	98			11-21	0	5.87	45	251.1	292	164			
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			0-0	0	0.00	1	2.1	1	0			

Durbin's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER	Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER
Edison Field	0-2	0	3.95	2	13.2	6	Kauffman Stadium	8-10	0	4.60	25	156.2	80
Camden Yards	0-1	0	7.94	1	5.2	5	Metrodome	1-0	0	5.56	2	11.1	7
Fenway Park	0-0	0	20.25	1	1.1	3	Yankee Stadium	0-0	0	4.50	1	6.0	3
Comiskey Park	0-2	0	16.20	2	6.2	12	Network Associates Col.	1-1	0	11.12	3	11.1	14
Jacobs Field	0-2	0	23.82	2	5.2	15	Safeco Field	0-1	0	11.25	1	4.0	5
Tiger Stadium	0-0	0	0.00	1	2.1	0	SkyDome	1-0	0	1.50	1	6.0	1
Comerica Park	0-2	0	7.80	3	15.0	13	PNC Park	0-0	0	0.00	1	8.0	0



Josue Espada

Infielder (non-roster)

2001

- ▶ Espada began the 2001 campaign with Calgary, the Triple-A affiliate of the Florida Marlins...batted .300 in 79 games before being traded to the Rockies for pitcher Juan Acevedo on Aug. 6.
- ▶ Was assigned to Colorado Springs (AAA), where he hit .259 in 7 games...was placed on the D.L. on Aug. 22 with right knee tendinitis...reinstated after the season on Sept. 13.

Height, Weight:

5-10, 175

Bats/Throws:

Right/Right

Resides:

Carolina, Puerto Rico

Birthdate (Age):

Aug. 30, 1975 (26)

Birthplace:

Santurce, Puerto Rico

Acquired:

Signed as a Minor League
Jan. 25, 2001

Contract Status:

Signed through 2002

Major League Service:

0 days (Rookie)

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Espada split his 1st pro season between Southern Oregon (A) and West Michigan (A) in the Oakland organization...hit .313 in 9 Midwest League playoff games for West Michigan.
- ▶ Spent the 1997 season with Visalia (A) in the California League...hit .274 with a team-high 90 runs in 118 games...led the Oakland farm system with a career-high 46 stolen bases.
- ▶ Appeared in just 51 games at Huntsville (AA) in 1998...had 2 stints on the Disabled List with right knee tendinitis (April 18-May 23 and June 11-July 17).
- ▶ Selected by Minnesota in the 1998 Rule 5 Draft...was returned to Oakland on April 1, 1999.
- ▶ Spent nearly the entire 1999 season with Midland (AA)...finished 3rd in the league in average (.338) and on-base percentage (.420) and was named to the Texas League's postseason All-Star team...joined Vancouver (AAA) on Aug. 31 and finished with a combined .336 average on the season, the 3rd-best mark in the Oakland system.
- ▶ Split the 2000 season between Sacramento (AAA) and Midland (AA), batting .247 in 63 games...suffered a hamate hook fracture to his left hand on July 9...was placed on the Disabled List on July 11 and missed the remainder of the year.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Josue Espada** is single...attended the University of Mobile in Mobile, Ala., where he batted .446 as a junior.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Southern Oregon	.222	15	54	7	12	1	0	1	5	1	0	1	5	10	0	0	2
	West Michigan	.270	23	74	9	20	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	13	11	3	1	6
1997	Visalia	.274	118	445	90	122	7	3	3	39	7	3	9	72	69	46	17	32
1998	Huntsville	.255	51	161	29	41	7	1	1	22	5	1	4	27	15	7	4	9
1999	Midland	.338	113	435	85	147	15	2	6	51	2	3	2	62	51	22	16	35
	Vancouver	.308	6	26	2	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	1	2	1
2000	Sacramento	.234	40	145	21	34	7	0	0	10	3	0	1	27	23	7	2	8
	Midland	.265	23	98	17	26	7	0	0	7	0	0	2	12	12	2	2	3
2001	Calgary	.300	79	290	61	87	20	2	3	30	3	3	4	39	49	13	7	9
	Colorado Springs	.259	7	27	8	7	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	5	6	3	2	0
Minor League Totals		.287	475	1755	329	504	69	8	15	170	21	10	25	265	250	104	53	105

1996 Selected by the Oakland Athletics in the 2nd round of the June Free Agent Draft.

1998 Selected by the Minnesota Twins from Oakland in the Rule 5 Major League Draft, Dec. 14.

1999 Returned to the Athletics, April 1.

2001 Signed by the Florida Marlins as a Minor League free agent, Jan. 29.

Obtained by the Colorado Rockies from Florida in exchange for P Juan Acevedo, Aug. 6.

Signed by the Royals as a Minor League free agent, Jan. 25, 2001



Carlos Febles

Second baseman

Career Notes

- ▶ Febles owns a .254 career batting average with 20 home runs and 109 RBI.
- ▶ The Royals are 80-86 with Febles in the starting lineup over the past 2 seasons, while going 62-96 without him.

Height, Weight:

5-11, 185

Bats/Throws:

Right/Right

Resides:

La Romana,
Dominican Republic

Birthdate (Age):

May 24, 1976 (25)

Birthplace:

El Seybo,
Dominican Republic

Acquired:

Signed as non-drafted free agent, Nov. 2, 1993

Contract Status:

Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:

2 years, 167 days

2001

- ▶ Febles was placed on the 15-day Disabled List on April 19 with a lateral ligament tear in his right knee after colliding with Jermaine Dye at New York on April 4...missed 44 games.
- ▶ Was reinstated from the D.L. on June 8 and returned to the lineup that day, going 2-for-5 vs. Arizona.
- ▶ Hit safely in 5 straight games after returning from the D.L., his 2nd longest hitting streak of the season...put together a 6-game hitting streak from Sept. 24-29.
- ▶ Homered in 3 straight games during a 3-game sweep over Anaheim from Aug. 28-30...hit a career-best 2 homers off Anaheim's Ramon Ortiz on Aug. 28 and tied a career-high with 3 RBI in the game.
- ▶ Following his 3-game outburst, homered again on Sept. 1 vs. Texas, giving him 5 home runs in 5 games (18 at bats)...tied a career-best with 3 RBI in the win over the Rangers.
- ▶ Finished the season series against Anaheim with a .391 average, going 9-for-23 with 5 RBI.
- ▶ All 8 of his home runs came in a 34-game stretch (Aug. 14-Sept. 27)...6 of his 8 home runs were hit at Kauffman Stadium...Kansas City went 5-2 in games Febles homered.
- ▶ Posted 3 3-hit games on the season (Aug. 1 at Chicago, Aug. 29 vs. Anaheim and Sept. 25 vs. Detroit).
- ▶ Hit the team's only leadoff home run of the year on Sept. 27 vs. Detroit to key an 8-7 victory...it was the Royals 1st homer to lead off a game since Johnny Damon (May 26, 2000 vs. Anaheim).
- ▶ Played in just 25 games before the All-Star Break, hitting .200 (16-for-80) with just 4 extra-base hits.

Febles' Career Bests

Season:		
Avg:	.257	2000
Hits	116	1999
HR	10	1999
RBI	53	1999
SB	20	1999
Hit Streak	15	2000

Game Highs:

Hits	4 - 3 times
	Last: vs. Bal, 8/12/00
Home Runs	2 - vs. Ana, 8/28/01
RBI	3 - 6 times
	Last: vs. Tex, 9/1/01
SB	2 - vs. Chi., 5/5/00

2000

- ▶ Started just 93 games at 2nd base and had 2 stints on the Disabled List.
- ▶ Finished 2nd in the A.L. with 13 sacrifice bunts behind Toronto's Alex Gonzalez (16).

► Batted .292 (26-for-89) with 24 RBI with runners in scoring position.

► Put together a career-high 15-game hitting streak from April 6 to April 21...went 22-for-60 (.367) during the streak with 9 runs scored and 5 RBI.

► Stole 2 bases in a game for the 1st time in his career May 5 vs. Chicago.

► Tied a career high with 3 RBI against the Angels on May



26 by hitting a 3-run bomb in the 6th inning of the Royals 9-4 win...teamed with Jermaine Dye, Mark Quinn and Brian Johnson to become the first 4 Royals to each hit a home run in the same inning.

► Placed on the 15-day Disabled List on June 5 with a strained left shoulder after diving for a ground ball on the turf at Three Rivers Stadium in Pittsburgh on June 4...reinstated from the D.L. on July 18...Kansas City went 11-24 in the 35 games he missed.

► Registered his only 4-hit game of the season vs. Baltimore on Aug. 12.

► Placed on the 15-day Disabled List again on Aug. 14 with a right ankle bone bruise...reinstated from the D.L. on Sept. 2.

1999

► Put together a solid season both offensively and defensively in his rookie campaign with the Royals...finished with a .256 average, 10 home runs, 71 runs scored, 53 RBI and 20 stolen bases.

► Tied for 2nd in the American League with 9 triples and tied for 4th with 12 sacrifice bunts.

► Ranked 1st among AL rookies in triples (9), 2nd in on-base percentage (.336) and walks (47), tied for 2nd in stolen bases (20) and 3rd in runs scored (71).

► Belted his 1st career home run on April 14 off Cleveland's Bartolo Colon...it was an inside-the-park shot at Jacobs Field, the 81st inside-the-park home run in club history, but only the 13th on the road.

► Successful in 20 of 24 stolen base attempts on the season.

► Placed on the 15-day Disabled List on Aug. 24 with a dislocated left pinky finger he injured while sliding head-first into 2nd base at Tampa Bay on Aug. 20...did not return to the lineup until Sept. 18.

► Hit .278 with 2 homers and 12 RBI against southpaws and .250 with 8 homers and 41 RBI against right-handed hurlers.

► Rated as the 3rd-best defensive 2nd baseman by *Baseball America* in a mid-season survey of the league's managers.

1998

► Led the Texas League with 51 stolen bases and a .441 on-base pct., was 4th with 110 runs and tied for 6th with a .326 average.

► Selected to play in the Texas League All-Star Game and was the lone Wrangler representative in the Double-A All-Star Game.

► Contract was purchased from Wichita on Sept. 14 and made his Major League debut that night vs. Oakland...delivered a pinch-hit single in his 1st big league at-bat off Mark Holzemer.

► Named to the Topps/NAPBL Class AA All-Star team and was the 2nd baseman on Howe SportsData's All-Prospect team.

- ▶ Named the Best Defensive 2nd Baseman in the Texas League, the Royals 2nd-best prospect and the 8th-best prospect in the Texas League by *Baseball America*.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Febles was signed as a non-drafted free agent on Nov. 2, 1993, by Luis Silverio and Rafael Vasquez.
- ▶ Joined the Gulf Coast League rookie team in 1995...finished 3rd in the league in runs (40) and was 5th in extra base hits (21)...led the GCL 2nd basemen in games, chances, putouts and double plays.
- ▶ Named to the All-Teenager Team by Howe SportsData following the 1996 season in which he batted .295 with 84 runs and 30 stolen bases for Lansing in the Midwest League...finished 5th in the Royals Minor League system in stolen bases and was 8th in batting average.
- ▶ Spent the 1997 season in the Carolina League at Class-A Wilmington...led the club with 78 runs, 27 doubles, 6 triples and 49 stolen bases.
- ▶ Considered the best base runner and the best defensive 2nd baseman in the Carolina League in 1997 according to *Baseball America's* Tools of the Trade survey.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Carlos Manuel Febles** and his wife Nedelin were married following the 2000 season...graduated from Sagrado Corazon de Jesus High School in the Dominican Republic in 1993.
- ▶ Serves on the Royals Charities Board of Directors and participates as an instructor for the Royals Youth Instructional Clinics.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1994	Salcedo	.330	56	184	38	61	9	3	2	37	0	1	0	38	27	12	10	-
1995	Gulf Coast	.282	*54	188	40	53	13	5	3	20	1	0	4	26	30	16	8	12
1996	Lansing	.295	102	363	84	107	23	5	5	43	7	4	11	66	64	30	14	19
1997	Wilmington	.237	122	438	78	104	27	6	3	29	3	0	12	51	95	49	11	23
1998	Wichita	.326	126	432	110	141	28	9	14	52	5	3	11	80	70	51	16	19
	KANSAS CITY	.400	11	25	5	10	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	4	7	2	1	0
1999	KANSAS CITY	.256	123	453	71	116	22	9	10	53	12	3	9	47	91	20	4	14
2000	KANSAS CITY	.257	100	339	59	87	12	1	2	29	13	1	10	36	48	17	6	10
	Gulf Coast	.333	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
	Wichita	.133	4	15	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	4	2	0	0
	Omaha	.214	11	42	6	9	4	0	1	5	0	0	1	7	10	3	3	1
2001	KANSAS CITY	.236	79	292	45	69	9	2	8	25	1	1	1	22	58	8	2	7
	Omaha	.337	25	98	23	33	7	1	2	9	0	0	4	9	14	6	2	0
Major League Totals		.254	313	1109	180	282	44	14	20	109	26	5	20	109	204	47	13	31

*-Led League

1993 Signed by Royals as a non-drafted free agent Nov. 2...signed by Luis Silverio and Rafael Vasquez.

Febles' Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2nd Base	.980	310	581	902	31	1514	241

Febles' Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Edison Field	.212	33	7	1	2	Network Associates Col.	.138	29	4	0	0
Camden Yards	.167	36	6	2	5	Kingdome	.615	13	8	1	4
Fenway Park	.182	22	4	0	0	Safeco Field	.250	20	5	0	3
Comiskey Park	.295	61	18	1	6	Tropicana Field	.294	17	5	0	3
Jacobs Field	.309	55	17	1	2	Ballpark in Arlington	.188	32	6	0	3
Tiger Stadium	.208	24	5	1	3	SkyDome	.297	37	11	0	4
Comerica Park	.140	50	7	0	3	Wrigley Field	.250	12	3	0	1
Kauffman Stadium	.267	546	146	13	64	County Stadium	.077	13	1	0	1
Metrodome	.273	44	12	0	2	Miller Park	.000	3	0	0	0
Yankee Stadium	.297	37	11	0	2	Three Rivers Stadium	.240	25	6	0	1

Febles' 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001						CAREER				
vs. American League	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
vs. Anaheim	.391	23	9	4	5	.268	71	19	6	11
Baltimore	.227	22	5	1	4	.254	67	17	2	8
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	.125	40	5	1	2
Chicago	.235	51	12	1	5	.309	123	38	1	12
Cleveland	.200	20	4	0	0	.258	93	24	1	6
Detroit	.230	61	14	1	2	.214	140	30	3	10
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	.205	39	8	0	1	.271	96	26	1	6
New York	.200	15	3	0	2	.300	70	21	2	10
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	.232	69	16	0	4
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	.359	64	23	1	11
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	-	.275	51	14	0	5
Texas	.154	26	4	1	4	.175	63	11	2	7
Toronto	.400	10	4	0	0	.279	61	17	0	5
vs. National League	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
vs. Arizona	.333	9	3	0	0	.333	9	3	0	0
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	.375	16	6	0	3
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	.091	11	1	0	1
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	.000	0	0	0	0
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milwaukee	.000	3	0	0	0	.063	16	1	0	1
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	.240	25	6	0	1
St. Louis	.231	13	3	0	2	.167	24	4	0	6
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monthly	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
March/April	.225	40	9	0	3	.265	204	54	3	19
May	-	-	-	-	-	.311	190	59	4	21
June	.175	40	7	0	2	.221	145	32	1	16
July	-	-	-	-	-	.252	131	33	1	10
August	.273	110	30	5	11	.216	241	52	8	22
September/October	.225	102	23	3	9	.263	198	52	3	21
Situational Hitting	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Home	.265	155	41	6	15	.267	546	146	13	64
Road	.204	137	28	2	10	.242	563	136	7	45
Day	.164	73	12	0	3	.244	328	80	1	28
Night	.260	219	57	8	22	.259	781	202	19	81
Natural Grass	.231	264	61	8	24	.247	973	240	19	95
Artificial Turf	.286	28	8	0	1	.309	136	42	1	14
Before ASG	.200	80	16	0	5	.268	563	151	8	56
After ASG	.250	212	53	8	20	.249	546	131	12	53
vs. LHP	.226	93	21	2	6	.260	288	75	4	30
vs. RHP	.241	199	48	6	19	.252	821	207	16	79
with RISP	.259	58	15	2	15	.276	283	78	6	86
Bases Loaded	.000	3	0	0	1	.227	22	5	0	18
Pinch Hitter	-	-	-	-	-	1.000	1	1	0	0
Desig. Hitter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Matt Ferrara

Third Baseman (non-roster)

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Ferrara was selected in the 3rd round of the June Free Agent Draft...signed on Aug. 25 by Albert Gonzalez, Area Scouting Supervisor.
- ▶ Participated in the Florida Instructional League in 2001.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Matthew Lee Ferrara** is single...graduated from Westminster Academy in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., in 2001.
- ▶ Hit .455 in 32 games as a senior, going 46-for-101 at the plate with 11 doubles, 2 triples and 7 home runs...scored 37 runs, drove in 38 and recorded 21 stolen bases...also drew 17 walks and struck out 20 times.
- ▶ Was a first-team Class 3A all-state selection and was named to the *South Florida Sun Sentinel's* Broward baseball 1A-2A-3A first team in 2001.
- ▶ Competed in the FACA (Florida Athletic Coaches Association) All-Star game.
- ▶ Earned all-tournament honors and led his team to the Westminster National Baseball Classic championship...also won an award as the tournament's best defensive player.
- ▶ Named to the all-tournament team at the Bash at the Beach preseason tournament in South Carolina.
- ▶ Turned down a scholarship to play baseball at the University of Miami to sign with the Royals.

Height, Weight:
6-0, 195

Bats/Throws:
Right/Right

Resides:
Plantation, Fla.

Birthdate (Age):
Sept. 27, 1982 (19)

Birthplace:
Hollywood, Fla.

Acquired:
Selected in the 3rd round of the 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
0 days (Rookie)

Current Royals Grand Slam Chart

Player	Total	Opponent	Date
Luis Alicea	1	vs. Florida	Aug. 4, 1993
Carlos Beltran	2	vs. Chicago at Detroit	Aug. 22, 2001 Oct. 7, 2001
A.J. Hinch	1	at Toronto	Aug. 14, 1999
Raul Ibanez	1	vs. San Diego	July 17, 1999
Chuck Knoblauch	3	vs. Minnesota at Boston	Aug. 13, 1999 May 23, 1998
		vs. California	June 5, 1996
Brent Mayne	2	at Toronto at Florida	May 5, 1994 May 6, 1998
Dave McCarty	1	at Cleveland	July 19, 2000
Neifi Perez	1	vs. San Diego	July 3, 1999 (Game 2)
Mark Quinn	1	at Tampa Bay	Sept. 3, 2000
Joe Randa	1	vs. Tampa Bay	May 16, 2001
Mike Sweeney	1	at Seattle	May 14, 1999



Nate Field

Right-handed Pitcher

2001

- Field logged a 4-2 record with 19 saves and a 1.48 ERA in 52 relief outings for Wichita (AA).
- Led the Royals Minor Leagues and finished 3rd in the Texas League in saves.
- Posted the lowest ERA in club history for pitchers with at least 70 innings pitched.
- Put together a streak of 15 straight outings without allowing an earned run from April 29-June 12, a span of 21.0 innings.
- Notched saves in 5 straight outings from May 22-June 2...also went 1-0 with 4 saves in 5 consecutive appearances from June 25-July 5.
- Named Rolands Reliever for August by having the most save points in the league for that month...went 1-0 with 5 saves and a 1.29 ERA in 10 August outings.
- Pitched 1.2 scoreless innings of relief to earn the win in Wichita's only victory in the Texas League playoff series against Arkansas.
- Finished with 61 relief points, 6 behind league leader Travis Wade from Round Rock.

Height, Weight:
6-2, 200

Bats/Throws:
Right/Right

Resides:
Wichita, Kan.

Birthdate (Age):
Dec. 11, 1975 (26)

Birthplace:
Denver, Colo.

Acquired:
Contract purchased from
Sioux City, June 29, 2000

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
0 days (Rookie)

Minor League Notes

- Field originally signed as a non-drafted free agent by Montreal on June 11, 1998...released by Expos on March 29, 2000.
- Posted a 3-1 record with 2 saves and a 3.09 ERA in 25 games for Vermont (Short A) in 1998, his 1st professional season.
- Started the 1999 campaign with Cape Fear (A), going 4-8 with 2 saves and a 5.40 ERA in 42 games...promoted to Ottawa (AAA) and appeared in 2 games (3.0 IP, 1 ER).
- Signed with Sioux City of the Northern League in May, 2000...went 3-0 with a 1.93 ERA in 11 relief appearances.
- Contract was purchased by the Royals from Sioux City on June 29...went 1-2 with a 2.23 ERA in 17 games for Charleston (A) and held hitters to a .215 batting average.

Miscellaneous Notes

- Nathan Patrick Field** is single...graduated from Heritage High School in Littleton, Colo., in 1994.
- Graduated from Barton County (Great Bend, Kan.) Community College in 1996 and attended Ft. Hays (Kan.) State University.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998	Vermont	3-1	3.09	25	0	0	0	2	35.0	32	16	12	1	3	11	39	5	1
1999	Cape Fear	4-8	5.40	42	0	0	0	2	65.0	75	49	39	8	7	22	55	4	0
	Ottawa	0-0	3.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	1	1	0	0	4	4	0	0
2000	Sioux City	3-0	1.93	11	0	0	0	0	23.1	17	10	5	1	0	15	19	3	0
	Charleston	1-2	2.23	17	0	0	0	0	36.1	28	10	9	2	2	15	31	3	1
2001	Wichita	4-2	1.48	52	0	0	0	19	73.0	61	16	12	3	2	18	67	5	0
Minor League Totals		15-13	3.30	149	0	0	0	23	212.2	217	102	78	15	14	85	215	20	2

1998 Signed by the Montreal Expos as a non-drafted free agent, June 11.
2000 Contract purchased from Sioux City, June 29.



Chris Fussell

Right-handed Pitcher (non-roster)

Career Notes

- Fussell has played at the big league level in parts of 3 seasons...owns a 5-9 record with 2 saves and a 6.90 ERA in 40 career games (19 starts).

Height, Weight:

6-2, 200

Bats/Throws:

Right/Right

Resides:

Oregon, Ohio

Birthdate (Age):

May 19, 1976 (25)

Birthplace:

Oregon, Ohio

Acquired:

Obtained from the Baltimore Orioles in exchange for Jeff Conine, April 2, 1999

Contract Status:

Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:

1 year, 109 days

2001

- Fussell was assigned to Omaha (AAA) out of spring training...posted a 2-6 record with a 9.61 ERA in 9 starts.
- Earned his 1st win of the year vs. Tucson on April 17, allowing just 3 hits over 6.0 scoreless innings in a 15-0 blowout victory.
- Pitched 6 or more innings in just 3 of his 9 starts.
- Underwent surgery on his right elbow on June 14...procedure performed by Dr. James Andrews in Birmingham, Ala.

2000

- Began the season with Kansas City, making his 1st Opening Day roster...posted a 5-3 record in 20 games, including 9 starts, with a 6.30 ERA...struck out 46 batters while issuing 44 walks over 70.0 innings with the Royals.
- Earned his 1st big league win, tossing 4.0 innings of relief in the Royals 10-6 win over the Twins in the home opener on April 7.
- Made his first 5 appearances in relief...was 1-1 with a 3.95 ERA when he made a spot start on April 25 vs. Tampa Bay...tagged for 5 runs on 4 hits and 4 walks in 2.1 innings of work.
- Optioned to Omaha (AAA) on April 26.
- Made just 1 start for Omaha before being recalled on May 5 to replace the injured Jose Rosado in the starting rotation.
- Started that night and matched a career high with 6 strikeouts over 7 innings in a 5-1 victory vs. Chicago.
- Won 2nd straight contest on May 10 at Detroit...fired 6.0 scoreless innings in a 6-0 win and yielded just 1 earned run and 8 hits over 13.0 frames in the 2 starts.
- Gave up 25 earned runs during his next 5 starts (24.0 innings pitched) to raise his ERA from 3.72 to 6.28.
- Placed on 15-day Disabled List on June 8 with a right medial elbow strain...made rehab stops with the Gulf Coast Royals and Omaha, logging a 1-2 mark with a 4.62 ERA (13 ER in 25.1 IP) in his Minor League stints.
- Reinstated from the Disabled List and recalled from rehab on Aug. 8.

Fussell's Career Bests

Season:

Wins	5	2000
ERA	6.30	2000
SV	2	1999
IP	70.0	2000
SO	46	2000
Win Streak	2	2000

Game:

Low Hit

SO

6 - vs. Chi., 5/5/00

- ▶ Started the final game of the season at Chicago on Oct. 1 and earned a 6-2 victory over the division champion White Sox, holding them to 4 hits and 2 runs over 5.0 innings.
- ▶ Opposing batters hit .286, with lefties registering a .261 average (36-for-138) and righthanders a .313 mark (40-for-128)...was 3-1 in home games.

1999

- ▶ Was obtained by the Royals prior to the start of the season from Baltimore in exchange for Jeff Conine...split the season between Triple-A and the big leagues.
- ▶ Opened the year in the Pacific Coast League with Omaha...posted a 10-3 record and a 3.54 ERA in 14 games including 13 starts for the Golden Spikes.
- ▶ Recalled by Kansas City on May 16 and made his Royals debut that night as a starter at Seattle...suffered a 5-1 loss when he allowed 4 runs on 8 hits over 6.0 innings.
- ▶ Remained in the rotation and made 7 starts through June 26...was 0-4 with an 8.44 ERA, allowing 30 earned runs in 32.0 innings.
- ▶ Optioned to Omaha on June 27 and remained at the Triple-A level until Aug. 14.
- ▶ Named the Pacific Coast League Pitcher of the Week July 12-18.
- ▶ Worked out of the bullpen upon his return to the big leagues, making 8 straight relief appearances from Aug. 14 - Sept. 11.
- ▶ Worked 3.1 innings of relief at Boston on Sept. 2 for his 1st career save...came back 3 days later vs. Toronto and notched his 2nd save with a scoreless inning of relief.
- ▶ Was 0-4 with a 7.82 ERA in 8 starts and 0-1 with 2 saves and a 4.18 ERA in 9 relief outings (13 ER in 28.0 IP)...allowed just 7 earned runs in his first 26.2 innings of relief, a 2.36 ERA, before giving up 6 runs at Oakland on Sept. 19 in his final outing of the season.

1998

- ▶ Started the season with Bowie (AA) and posted a 3-7 mark with a 4.26 ERA in 18 starts before moving to Rochester (AAA), where he went 5-2 with a 3.99 ERA in 10 starts.
- ▶ Recalled by the Orioles on Sept. 11...made his major league debut Sept. 18 in a start against Texas...was charged with 3 earned runs in 5.0 innings and did not receive a decision in the Orioles 6-5 loss.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Fussell was selected by Baltimore in the 9th round of the 1994 June Free Agent Draft...was signed by Earl Winn, who is now a pro scout for the Royals.
- ▶ Fanned 65 batters in 56.1 innings in the Gulf Coast League in 1994.
- ▶ Led the Appalachian League in wins and strikeouts in 1995 and was 2nd in ERA...tabbed as the rookie league's top prospect in a poll of managers and was named to the league's postseason All-Star Team and the *Baseball America* short season All-Star squad.
- ▶ Selected as the Orioles 4th-best prospect by *Baseball America* in 1996...was the starting pitcher in the Carolina/California Leagues All-Star Game...went on the Disabled List on July 13 with a sore right shoulder...missed the remainder of the season.
- ▶ Advanced to the Double-A level with Bowie in 1997.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Christopher Wren Fussell** is single...graduated from Clay (Ohio) High in 1994...named all-league, all-district, all-Ohio and All-America.
- ▶ Participated in the Little League World Series in 1988.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1994	Gulf Coast	2-3	4.15	14	8	0	0	0	56.1	53	30	26	2	4	24	65	6	1
1995	Bluefield	*9-1	2.19	12	12	1	1	0	65.2	37	18	16	4	7	32	*98	3	1
1996	Frederick	5-2	2.81	15	14	1	1	0	86.1	71	36	27	8	5	44	94	5	0
1997	Bowie	1-8	7.11	19	18	0	0	0	82.1	102	71	65	12	10	58	71	7	0
	Frederick	3-3	3.96	9	9	1	1	0	50.0	42	23	22	5	3	31	54	3	0
1998	Bowie	3-7	4.26	18	18	0	0	0	93.0	87	54	44	13	4	52	84	4	0
	Rochester	5-2	3.99	10	10	0	0	0	58.2	50	30	26	4	5	28	51	5	0
	BALTIMORE	0-1	8.38	3	2	0	0	0	9.2	11	9	9	1	0	9	8	0	0
1999	Omaha	10-3	3.54	14	13	1	1	0	81.1	66	35	32	11	2	27	80	4	0
	KANSAS CITY	0-5	7.39	17	8	0	0	2	56.0	72	51	46	9	5	36	37	6	0
2000	KANSAS CITY	5-3	6.30	20	9	0	0	0	70.0	76	52	49	18	2	44	46	3	0
	Omaha	1-1	4.98	6	6	0	0	0	21.2	22	13	12	5	3	12	12	0	0
	Gulf Coast	0-1	2.45	2	2	0	0	0	3.2	6	5	1	0	2	2	6	0	0
2001	Omaha	2-6	9.61	9	9	0	0	0	39.1	58	47	42	15	3	24	35	2	0
Major League Totals		5-9	6.90	40	19	0	0	2	135.2	159	112	104	28	7	89	91	9	0
Minor League Totals		41-37	4.41	128	119	4	4	0	638.1	594	362	313	79	48	334	650	39	2

*-Led league

1994 Selected by Baltimore Orioles in the 9th round of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Earl Winn.

1999 Obtained by Royals from Baltimore in exchange for 1B Jeff Conine, April 2.

Fussell's M.L. Batting Totals

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	2	0	0	0

Fussell's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.857	40	12	12	4	28	4

Fussell's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001								CAREER							
vs. American League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
vs. Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1	0	6.10	4	20.2	20	14	
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	4.82	2	9.1	13	5	
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	1	13.50	4	10.2	18	16	
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-0	0	2.25	2	12.0	10	3	
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	11.05	2	7.1	7	9	
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	0	0.00	1	6.0	2	0	
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	0	2.79	3	9.2	11	3	
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0	10.13	5	5.1	11	6	
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-2	0	14.21	2	6.1	7	10	
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-2	0	6.35	2	11.1	15	8	
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	9.35	3	8.2	12	9	
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	3.48	4	10.1	11	4	
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-2	1	8.64	4	8.1	9	8	
vs. National League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
vs. St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	8.38	2	9.2	13	9	
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
March/April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1	0	6.19	6	16.0	23	11	
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3-4	0	4.91	8	44.0	40	24	
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0	11.52	6	25.0	34	32	
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0	7.71	5	11.2	17	10	
September/October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-2	2	6.23	15	39.0	45	27	
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
Home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3-2	1	6.55	21	66.0	82	48	
Road	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-7	1	7.23	19	69.2	77	56	
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4-6	0	7.09	20	85.0	97	67	
After ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-3	2	6.57	20	50.2	62	37	
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4-6	0	7.38	19	89.0	95	73	
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-3	2	5.98	21	46.2	64	31	

Fussell's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER	Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER
Edison Field	0-1	0	7.27	2	8.2	7	Yankee Stadium	0-1	0	54.00	1	0.1	2
Camden Yards	0-0	0	5.79	3	14.0	9	Network Associates Col.	0-2	0	14.21	2	6.1	10
Fenway Park	0-1	1	11.70	3	10.0	13	Kingdome	0-1	0	6.00	1	6.0	4
Comiskey Park	1-0	0	3.60	1	5.0	2	Tropicana Field	0-0	0	2.25	1	4.0	1
Comerica Park	1-0	0	0.00	1	6.0	0	Ballpark in Arlington	0-0	0	6.75	1	1.1	1
Kauffman Stadium	3-2	1	6.67	19	58.0	43	SkyDome	0-1	0	8.44	2	5.1	5
Metrodome	0-0	0	4.76	2	5.2	3	Busch Stadium	0-0	0	7.20	1	5.0	4



Chris George

Left-handed Pitcher

2001

- ▶ George went 11-3 with a 3.53 ERA in 20 starts at Triple-A Omaha (117.1 IP, 103 H, 54 R, 46 ER)...won his last 7 decisions for the Golden Spikes, recording a 4.41 ERA (49 IP, 24 ER).
- ▶ Logged an impressive 1.89 ERA in his 6 May starts at Omaha.
- ▶ Was the starter and winner (2.0 IP) in the Futures Game at Safeco Field during the All-Star Break and was selected to the Triple-A All-Star game.
- ▶ Had his contract purchased from Omaha (AAA) on July 26...lost his 1st Major League start (5.0 IP, 6 H, 3 ER, 2 BB, 2 SO) that same day at Safeco Field against Seattle, 3-0.
- ▶ Became the 11th-youngest pitcher in Royals history to start a Major League game (21 years, 10 months, 10 days).
- ▶ Was the only left-handed starter to throw for the Royals in 2001 and was the 1st since Jose Rosado on April 30, 2000.
- ▶ Dropped his 1st 3 starts, compiling a 9.24 ERA (12.1 IP, 13 ER).
- ▶ Won his 1st Major League game vs. Detroit, 4-1, on Aug. 11 in his 4th career start, throwing 7.0 innings and facing just 2 batters over the minimum.
- ▶ Won 3 of 4 starts from Aug. 28 to Sept. 20, going 3-1 with a 5.18 ERA (24.1 IP, 26 H, 14 ER).
- ▶ Was tagged with a 2-1 loss at Detroit on Oct. 6 (Game 2) in his last start of the season, despite allowing 2 runs on 4 hits...he became the youngest KC pitcher to throw a complete game since Jose Rosado (age 21, vs. Toronto on Aug. 19, 1996).

Height, Weight:

6-2, 200

Bats/Throws:

Left/Left

Resides:

Spring, Texas

Birthdate (Age):

Sept. 16, 1979 (22)

Birthplace:

Houston, Texas

Acquired:

Selected as a sandwich pick between the 1st and 2nd rounds (31st overall) of the 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status:

Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:

67 days (Rookie)

Minor League Notes

- ▶ George was selected by the Royals as the 31st overall pick of the 1998 June Free Agent Draft...was a compensation pick for the loss of free agent Jay Bell.
- ▶ Assigned to the Gulf Coast Rookie League for his professional debut in 1998...went 0-1 with a 2.87 ERA in 5 outings (4 starts).
- ▶ Pitched in the Florida Instructional League in the off-season...did not permit an earned run in 17 innings.
- ▶ Named as the Royals 9th-best prospect by *Baseball America* following the 1998 season.
- ▶ Won 9 games for Wilmington (A) in 1999...tied for 2nd in starts (27), tied for 4th in strikeouts (142) and ranked 6th in ERA (3.60) in the Carolina League.
- ▶ Named the Royals Minor League Player of the Year in 2000 after posting a combined 11-7 record with a 3.68 ERA in 26 starts for Wichita (AA) and Omaha (AAA)...tabbed as the top prospect in the Royals organization by *Baseball America*.

George's Career Bests

Season:

Wins	4	2001
ERA	5.59	2001
SV	—	—
IP	74.0	2001
Win Streak	2	2001

Game:

Low Hit

4 — at Det., 10/6/01

SO

5 — vs. Chi., 8/22/01

- ▶ Logged an 8-5 mark with a 3.14 ERA with Wichita in 2000 before moving to Omaha...earned Pacific Coast League Pitcher of the Week for July 24-30...finished the season by going 3-2 with a 4.84 ERA in 8 starts for the Golden Spikes.
- ▶ Played with fellow Kansas City prospect Jeff Austin in the Futures Game during the 2000 All-Star weekend in Atlanta...faced 2 batters and earned the save in the exhibition game.
- ▶ Played in Class AA All-Star game on July 12 at Bowie, Md. and retired the only batter he faced.
- ▶ Won an Olympic Gold Medal at the 2000 Games in Sydney, Australia as part of the USA baseball team...appeared in 3 games, giving up just 2 hits in 3.2 innings of work.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Christopher Coleman George** is single.
- ▶ Graduated from Klein (Texas) High School in 1998...led his team to the state title as a senior, while earning *USA Today* Texas State Player-of-the-Year honors...went 15-0 with 3 saves and a 1.15 ERA as a senior with 15 complete games and 4 shutouts.
- ▶ Turned down a scholarship to Rice to sign with the Royals.
- ▶ Volunteered for several community events in Kansas City during the Christmas season and participated in the 2002 Royals Farmland Caravan.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998	Gulf Coast	0-1	2.87	5	4	0	0	0	15.2	14	9	5	1	0	4	10	0	0
1999	Wilmington	9-7	3.60	27	27	0	0	0	145.0	142	65	58	8	5	53	142	5	1
2000	Wichita	8-5	3.14	18	18	0	0	0	97.1	92	41	34	5	6	51	80	2	2
	Omaha	3-2	4.84	8	8	0	0	0	44.2	47	29	24	8	1	20	27	1	1
2001	Omaha	11-3	3.53	20	20	0	0	0	117.1	103	54	46	14	1	51	84	0	1
	KANSAS CITY	4-8	5.59	13	13	1	0	0	74.0	83	48	46	14	0	18	32	3	2
	Major League Totals	4-8	5.59	13	13	1	0	0	74.0	83	48	46	14	0	18	32	3	2
	Minor League Totals	31-18	3.58	78	77	0	0	0	420.0	398	198	167	36	13	179	343	8	5

1998 Selected as a sandwich pick between the 1st and 2nd rounds (31st overall) in the 1998 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Bill Price.

George's M.L. Batting Totals

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	0	0	0	0

George's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.923	13	7	5	1	13	0

George's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001										CAREER									
vs. American League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
vs. Anaheim	1-0	0	4.50	1	6.0	5	3			1-0	0	4.50	1	6.0	5	3			
Baltimore	0-1	0	9.64	1	4.2	7	5			0-1	0	9.64	1	4.2	7	5			
Chicago	0-2	0	10.80	3	11.2	25	14			0-2	0	10.80	3	11.2	25	14			
Cleveland	1-0	0	2.57	1	7.0	4	2			1-0	0	2.57	1	7.0	4	2			
Detroit	1-3	0	3.18	4	28.1	19	10			1-3	0	3.18	4	28.1	19	10			
Seattle	0-1	0	5.40	1	5.0	6	3			0-1	0	5.40	1	5.0	6	3			
Texas	1-1	0	7.15	2	11.1	17	9			1-1	0	7.15	2	11.1	17	9			
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
July	0-1	0	5.40	1	5.0	6	3			0-1	0	5.40	1	5.0	6	3			
August	2-3	0	6.12	6	32.1	35	22			2-3	0	6.12	6	32.1	35	22			
September/October	2-4	0	5.15	6	36.2	42	21			2-4	0	5.15	6	36.2	42	21			
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
Home	2-4	0	6.75	7	37.1	50	28			2-4	0	6.75	7	37.1	50	28			
Road	2-4	0	4.42	6	36.2	33	18			2-4	0	4.42	6	36.2	33	18			
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
After ASG	4-8	0	5.59	13	74.0	83	46			4-8	0	5.59	13	74.0	83	46			
Starter	4-8	0	5.59	13	74.0	83	46			4-8	0	5.59	13	74.0	83	46			
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

George's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER	Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER
Comiskey Park	0-1	0	15.00	1	3.0	5	Kauffman Stadium	2-4	0	6.75	7	37.1	28
Jacobs Field	1-0	0	2.57	1	7.0	2	Safeco Field	0-1	0	5.40	1	5.0	3
Comerica Park	0-2	0	2.93	2	15.1	5	Ballpark in Arlington	1-0	0	4.26	1	6.1	3



Alexis Gomez

Outfielder

2001

- Gomez spent the 1st 2 months of the season with Wilmington (A), batting .302 in 48 games for the Blue Rocks before earning a promotion to Wichita (AA)...hit at a .281 clip in 83 games with the Wranglers to finish out the year.
- Led the Wranglers in triples (6) and stolen bases (16).
- Put together an 18-game hitting streak from April 19-May 10 for the Blue Rocks...batted .485 (33-for-68) over that stretch and scored a run or drove in a run in 16 of those 18 games.
- Batted .314 in 25 games for the Wranglers in June (33-for-105) for his highest monthly mark of the season.
- Hit at a .368 clip during an 18-game hitting streak from July 30-Aug. 19 while with Wichita.
- Played in 21 games and hit .143 in the Arizona Fall League.

Height, Weight:
6-2, 180

Bats/Throws:
Left/Left

Resides:
Dajabon,
Dominican Republic

Birthdate (Age):
Aug. 6, 1980 (21)

Birthplace:
Loma De Cabrera,
Dominican Republic

Acquired:
Signed as a non-drafted
free agent, Feb. 21, 1997

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
0 days (Rookie)

Minor League Notes

- Gomez was signed as a non-drafted free agent on Feb. 21, 1997...signed by Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez.
- Spent his first 2 professional seasons with Salcedo of the Dominican Summer League.
- Hit at a .351 clip with 51 runs scored and 42 RBI in 64 games for Salcedo in his 1st professional season before batting .283 with 1 homer and 34 RBI in 1998.
- Batted .276 with 31 RBI and a career-best 5 homers for the Gulf Coast Royals in 1999...ranked 3rd in the league in at-bats (214) and runs (44), tied for 3rd in games played (56), ranked 5th in walks (32) and tied for 5th in hits (59) and home runs.
- Spent the 2000 season with Wilmington (A)...batted .254 and tied for 2nd on the club with 63 runs scored.
- Also recorded 29 multiple-hit games on the season, including six 3-hit games...also registered 3 RBI in 3 games for Wilmington.
- Started 119 games in the Blue Rocks outfield during the 2000 season...committed 14 errors.
- Participated in the Royals Florida Instructional League following the 2000 campaign.

Miscellaneous Notes

- **Alexis De Jesus Gomez** is single...attended Liceo General Jose Cabrera (D.R.) High where he played volleyball.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Salcedo	.351	64	248	51	87	12	9	0	42	2	1	2	33	52	9	14	-
1998	Salcedo	.283	67	233	51	66	11	3	1	34	4	2	7	50	46	17	14	-
1999	Gulf Coast	.276	56	214	44	59	12	1	5	31	1	1	1	32	48	13	5	2
2000	Wilmington	.254	121	461	63	117	13	4	1	33	7	1	2	45	121	21	10	14
2001	Wilmington	.302	48	169	29	51	8	2	1	9	2	0	1	11	43	7	3	5
	Wichita	.281	83	342	55	96	15	6	4	34	1	4	4	27	70	16	10	6
Minor League Totals		.286	439	1667	293	476	71	25	12	183	17	9	17	198	380	83	56	27

1997 Signed by the Royals as a non-drafted free agent, Feb. 21...signed by Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez.



Jason Grimsley

Right-handed Pitcher

Career Notes

- ▶ Grimsley has compiled a 29-34 career mark with 3 saves and a 4.86 ERA in 292 games at the big league level.
- ▶ Played with 5 teams since breaking into the big leagues in 1989 – Philadelphia (1989-91), Cleveland (1993-95), California (1996), New York Yankees (1999-00) and Kansas City (2001).
- ▶ Earned 2 World Series rings as a member of the Yankees (1999 and 2000)...compiled a 10-4 record in 2 seasons with New York.

Height, Weight:
6-3, 205

Bats/Throws:
Right/Right

Resides:
Lafayette, La.

Birthdate (Age):
Aug. 7, 1967 (34)

Birthplace:
Cleveland, Texas

Acquired:
Signed as a Minor League free agent, Jan. 19, 2001

Contract Status:
Signed through 2003

M.L. Service:
6 years, 149 days

2001

- ▶ Grimsley made a team-high 73 appearances on the season, tying him for 3rd in Royals single-season history.
- ▶ Ranked 3rd in the American League with 73 appearances...ranked 8th among A.L. relievers with 80.1 innings pitched.
- ▶ Logged a career-best 3.02 ERA, the lowest by a Royals pitcher since a 2.94 mark by David Cone during the 1994 season.
- ▶ Went 0-for-7 in save situations, but set up 19 of Roberto Hernandez' 28 saves.
- ▶ Led the team with 26 holds.
- ▶ Struck out a season-high 4 batters vs. New York on April 10.
- ▶ Opened the season by retiring the first 19 batters he faced.
- ▶ Held a 1.26 ERA in May, compiling a 0-1 record and appearing in 12 games (14.1 IP, 2 ER).
- ▶ Turned in three 7-game scoreless streaks, opening the season perfect in his 1st 7 outings as well as May 23-June 7 and June 22-July 7.
- ▶ Went 0-3 before the All-Star Break, compiling a team-best 2.25 ERA in 42 appearances (48.0 IP, 12 ER).
- ▶ Defeated Anaheim on Aug. 30 for his only win of the season...tossed the final 2 innings as KC rallied off an RBI single by Gregg Zaun in the 9th for a 2-1 win.

2000

- ▶ Was 3-2 with 1 save and a 5.04 ERA in 63 games for the Yankees, including 4 emergency starts...also led the Yankee bullpen with 79.0 relief innings.
- ▶ Made 1st start since Aug. 19, 1996, when he took on Kansas City on April 16...allowed 2 runs on 6 hits over 5.0 innings in New York's 10-9 win.
- ▶ Collected his 1st victory of the season against Cleveland on May 3 after allowing 2 hits and no runs in 2.0 innings.

Grimsley's Career Bests

Season:		
Wins	7	1999
ERA	3.02	2001
SV	1	97,98,99
IP	96.1	2000
Win Streak	5	1999

Game:

Low Hit	
3 – vs. Min., 5/4/96	
SO	
9 – at NY-NL, 4/9/91	

- ▶ Made another emergency start at Montreal on June 6 and recorded his 1st win as a starter since July 19, 1996.
- ▶ Earned his only save of the season against Minnesota on Sept. 2 after tossing 2.1 scoreless innings of relief...it was his 1st since July 17, 1999.
- ▶ Appeared in 2 games of the A.L. Championship Series vs. Seattle...allowed 2 hits and issued 3 walks in 1.0 inning of work...also threw a wild pitch and struck out a batter.
- ▶ Underwent surgery to remove bone chips in his right elbow in November...surgery performed by Dr. James Andrews.

1999

- ▶ Won a career-high 7 games for the World Champion Yankees...posted a 3.60 ERA with 1 save in 55 outings.
- ▶ Was a spring training non-roster invitee and made his Yankees debut vs. Detroit on April 9...allowed 2 runs and 2 hits over 1.2 frames in his 1st big league appearance since Sept. 28, 1996 (vs. Texas as a member of the Angels).
- ▶ Won a career-high 5 straight decisions from April 25-June 4.
- ▶ Notched his 1st save as a Yankee in an 11-4 win over Atlanta on July 17.
- ▶ Was ejected in an 11-8 win at Seattle on Aug. 6 for hitting Edgar Martinez with a pitch following a 3-run homer by Alex Rodriguez...was fined and suspended for 3 games on Aug. 9 by A.L. President Gene Budig.
- ▶ Activated for the World Series after not being named to the Yankees Division or Championship Series rosters.
- ▶ Pitched 2.1 scoreless innings in relief of Andy Pettitte in New York's 10-inning, 6-5 win over Atlanta in Game 3 of the World Series...had not pitched in a game since Sept. 30 at Baltimore before making that appearance on Oct. 26.

1998

- ▶ Signed with the Cleveland Indians as a free agent on Jan. 8, 1998...spent the season at Buffalo (AAA) and pitched exclusively out of the bullpen.
- ▶ Appeared in 52 games out of the bullpen, posting a 6-3 record with a 3.76 ERA.

1997

- ▶ Signed a Minor League contract with the Detroit Tigers on Jan. 17, 1997...was released at the end of spring training by Detroit and was signed by the Milwaukee Brewers on April 3.
- ▶ Assigned to Tucson (AAA) and appeared in 36 games (10 starts) before being traded to Kansas City in exchange for pitcher Jamie Brewington on July 29...joined the Omaha (AAA) club and managed just a 1-5 mark with a 6.68 ERA in 7 games (6 starts).

1996

- ▶ Traded to California from Cleveland with pitcher Pep Harris on Feb. 15 in exchange for pitcher Brian Anderson...made 2 starts for Vancouver (AAA) before being promoted to the big league club.
- ▶ Logged 5 wins to tie a then-career best established in 1994.
- ▶ Tied for the club and league lead with 13 hit batters...ranked 7th in the A.L. with 11 wild pitches.
- ▶ Recorded his 1st career shutout vs. New York on May 28, allowing just 5 hits in the outing.
- ▶ Fired another complete-game victory against Minnesota on May 4, surrendering just 3 hits to establish the low-hit game of his career...posted a no-hitter through 6.1 innings before Greg Myers doubled.

1995

- ▶ Began the year in Cleveland's bullpen and recorded his 1st save as a professional against Kansas City on May 8.
- ▶ Moved to the rotation for 2 starts before moving back to the bullpen...made 5 more appearances before being outrighted to Buffalo (AAA) on July 13.

1994

- ▶ Started the season at Charlotte (AAA)...posted a 7-0 mark with a 3.42 ERA and 2 complete games in 10 starts...contract was purchased by Cleveland on June 2.
- ▶ Tossed his 1st complete game at Milwaukee on June 11.

1993

- ▶ Signed with Cleveland on April 7 and spent most of the year at Charlotte (AAA).
- ▶ Appeared in 28 games (19 starts) and led the Charlotte staff with a 3.39 ERA.
- ▶ Contract was purchased by Cleveland on Aug. 28...made his A.L. debut that day at Toronto in his 1st big league outing since June 5, 1991.
- ▶ Tossed 1.1 shutout innings of relief vs. New York on Aug. 27 to record his 1st American League victory and his 1st in the majors since April 28, 1991.

1992

- ▶ Obtained by Houston from Philadelphia in exchange for pitcher Curt Schilling on April 2, 1992, and spent the season with Tucson (AAA)...finished with an 8-7 mark and a 5.05 ERA after going 0-4 with a 6.94 ERA in 7 starts through April and May...split time between the bullpen and starting role in June and July...returned to the rotation in August and had his best month, going 4-1 with a 4.95 ERA.

1991

- ▶ Opened the year in the Philadelphia rotation and set a career high with 9 strikeouts in his season debut at Shea Stadium on April 9...settled for a no-decision in the Phillies 2-1 loss to the Mets, despite giving up only 3 hits and no runs over 6.1 frames.
- ▶ Earned his only victory vs. San Diego on April 28.
- ▶ Threw a team-high 14 wild pitches.
- ▶ Was placed on the Disabled List on June 6 with a tender elbow...went to Scranton (AAA) twice on rehab assignments (June 15-30 and Aug. 7-21)...returned from the D.L. on Aug. 21 and was optioned to Scranton...went 2-3 in 9 starts to close out the season.

1990

- ▶ Spent most of the season at Scranton (AAA) and led the staff with 99 strikeouts.
- ▶ Rated as the 10th-best prospect in the league by *Baseball America* following the season.
- ▶ Recalled from Scranton on Aug. 8...recorded 7 strikeouts at Montreal on Sept. 28.

1989

- ▶ Began the 1989 season with Reading (AA)...tossed a 7.0 inning no-hitter at Harrisburg on May 3...was named Phillies Player of the Month for August after going 5-0 with a 1.91 ERA...won 5 straight games to end the season and was selected to the Eastern League All-Star team.
- ▶ Won the Paul Owens Award as the best pitcher in the Phillies Minor League system.
- ▶ Called up in September and won his Major League debut at Montreal on Sept. 8, allowing 1 earned run in 5.0 innings.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Grimsley was selected by Philadelphia in the 10th round of the 1985 June Free Agent Draft.
- ▶ Started his professional career with Bend in 1985...went 0-1 with a 13.50 ERA in 6 games (1 start) for the rookie team...led the league with 77 walks in 64.2 innings while with Utica (A) in 1986...managed just a 1-10 record.
- ▶ Opened the 1988 season on the Disabled List with tendinitis in his right elbow...split the season between Clearwater (A) and Reading (AA)...fanned 12 batters in 6.0 innings against Miami in 1 of his Florida State League starts.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Jason Alan Grimsley** is married to Dana...the couple has 3 children, Hunter Ray (11/8/94), John Quinton (3/27/96) and Rayne Kay (11/7/99).
- ▶ Graduated from Tarkington High School in Cleveland, Texas...played baseball but was unable to pitch his last 2 seasons due to injuries (broken wrist as a junior and sore shoulder as a senior).
- ▶ Played shortstop at a Phillies tryout camp in Arlington, Texas.
- ▶ Lost his left big toe in a motorcycle accident at age 12.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1985	Bend	0-1	13.50	6	1	0	0	0	11.1	12	21	117	0	1	25	10	3	0
1986	Utica	1-10	6.40	14	14	3	0	0	64.2	63	61	46	3	11	*77	46	18	0
1987	Spartanburg	7-4	3.16	23	9	3	0	0	88.1	59	48	31	4	6	54	98	12	0
1988	Clearwater	4-7	3.73	16	15	2	0	0	101.1	80	48	42	2	9	37	90	12	2
	Reading	1-3	7.17	5	4	0	0	0	21.1	20	19	17	1	1	13	14	1	0
1989	Reading	11-8	2.98	26	26	8	2	0	172.0	121	65	57	13	10	109	134	12	0
	PHILADELPHIA	1-3	5.89	4	4	0	0	0	18.1	19	13	12	2	0	19	7	2	0
1990	Scranton	8-5	3.93	22	22	0	0	0	128.1	111	68	56	7	4	78	99	18	3
	PHILADELPHIA	3-2	3.30	11	11	0	0	0	57.1	47	21	21	1	2	43	41	6	1
1991	PHILADELPHIA	1-7	4.87	12	12	0	0	0	61.0	54	34	33	4	3	41	42	14	0
	Scranton	2-2	4.35	9	9	0	0	0	51.2	48	28	25	3	2	37	43	2	2
1992	Tucson	8-7	5.05	26	20	0	0	0	124.0	152	79	70	4	9	55	90	14	0
1993	Charlotte	6-6	3.39	28	19	3	1	0	135.1	138	64	51	10	1	49	102	18	0
	CLEVELAND	3-4	5.31	10	6	0	0	0	42.1	52	26	25	3	1	20	27	2	0
1994	Charlotte	7-0	3.42	10	10	2	0	0	71.0	58	36	27	10	3	17	60	9	1
	CLEVELAND	5-2	4.57	14	13	1	0	0	82.2	91	47	42	7	6	34	59	6	1
1995	CLEVELAND	0-0	6.09	15	2	0	0	1	34.0	37	24	23	4	2	32	25	7	0
	Buffalo	3-2	2.92	10	10	2	0	0	68.0	61	26	22	4	3	19	40	4	0
1996	Vancouver	2-0	1.20	2	2	1	0	0	15.0	8	2	2	0	1	3	11	0	1
	CALIFORNIA	5-7	6.84	35	20	2	1	0	130.1	150	110	99	14	+13	74	82	11	0
1997	Tucson	5-10	5.70	36	10	0	0	4	85.1	96	70	54	6	4	32	65	20	0
	Omaha	1-5	6.68	7	6	0	0	0	31.0	36	26	23	3	3	29	22	3	0
1998	Buffalo	6-3	3.76	52	0	0	0	0	88.2	76	40	37	10	6	57	68	14	0
1999	NEW YORK (AL)	7-2	3.60	55	0	0	0	1	75.0	66	39	30	7	4	40	49	8	0
2000	NEW YORK (AL)	3-2	5.04	63	4	0	0	1	96.1	100	58	54	10	5	42	53	16	0
2001	KANSAS CITY	1-5	3.02	73	0	0	0	0	80.1	71	32	27	8	2	28	61	4	0
A.L. Totals		24-22	4.99	265	45	3	1	3	541.0	567	336	300	53	33	270	356	54	1
N.L. Totals		5-12	4.35	27	27	0	0	0	136.2	120	68	66	7	5	103	90	22	1

Major League Totals 29-34 4.86 292 72 3 1 3 677.2 687 404 366 60 38 373 446 76 2

*-Led League ++Tied for League Lead

- 1985 Selected by the Philadelphia Phillies in the 10th round of the June Free Agent Draft.
- 1992 Obtained by the Houston Astros from Philadelphia in exchange for pitcher Curt Schilling, April 2.
- 1993 Signed by the Cleveland Indians as a free agent, April 7.
- 1996 Obtained by the California Angels from Cleveland with pitcher Pep Harris in exchange for pitcher Brian Anderson, Feb. 15.
- 1997 Signed by the Detroit Tigers as a free agent, Jan. 17.
- Signed by the Milwaukee Brewers as a Minor League free agent, April 3.
- Obtained by the Royals in exchange for pitcher Jamie Brewington, July 29.
- 1998 Signed by the Cleveland Indians as a Minor League free agent, Jan. 8.
- 1999 Signed by the New York Yankees as a Minor League free agent, Jan. 27.
- 2001 Signed by the Royals as a Minor League free agent, Jan. 19.

Grimsley's League Championship Record

Year	Club, Opp.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000	NY vs. Sea.	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0

Grimsley's World Series Record

Year	Club, Opp.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999	NY vs. Atl.	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0

Grimsley's M.L. Batting Totals

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.103	39	4	0	2

Grimsley's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.941	292	74	101	11	186	16

Grimsley's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001													CAREER						
vs. American League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER					
vs. Anaheim	1-0	0	0.00	5	6.2	2	0	1-0	0	0.82	9	11.0	5	1					
Baltimore	0-0	0	7.72	3	2.1	3	2	2-1	0	6.31	19	41.1	57	29					
Boston	0-0	0	4.50	3	4.0	3	2	1-4	0	7.42	20	43.2	51	36					
Chicago	0-1	0	1.00	8	9.0	5	1	1-2	0	2.62	24	58.1	52	17					
Cleveland	0-0	0	2.45	9	11.0	9	3	2-0	0	6.04	17	28.1	28	19					
Detroit	0-0	0	0.00	5	4.1	5	0	3-1	0	4.14	21	50.0	57	23					
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-2	1	4.41	13	34.2	36	17					
Minnesota	0-1	0	8.00	9	9.0	14	8	2-5	1	6.11	27	63.1	72	43					
New York	0-0	0	0.00	3	5.0	1	0	2-1	0	3.86	10	25.2	26	11					
Oakland	0-1	0	15.00	4	3.0	7	5	0-1	0	9.00	12	19.0	29	19					
Seattle	0-1	0	0.00	4	3.1	1	0	2-2	0	7.59	17	32.0	39	27					
Tampa Bay	0-0	0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0	0-0	0	6.00	11	15.0	17	10					
Texas	0-0	0	1.35	4	6.2	5	1	0-0	0	1.55	17	29.0	23	5					
Toronto	0-0	0	0.00	3	5.0	3	0	3-0	0	4.71	17	36.1	33	19					
vs. National League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER					
vs. Arizona	0-0	0	9.00	2	2.0	4	2	0-0	0	9.00	2	2.0	4	2					
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	1	4.22	5	10.2	10	5					
Chicago	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	0-2	0	5.40	4	18.1	15	11					
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	4.50	2	2.0	1	1					
Houston	0-0	0	0.00	2	1.1	1	0	0-0	0	0.00	2	1.1	1	0					
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	3.86	3	14.0	20	6					
Milwaukee	0-0	0	0.00	2	2.0	3	0	1-0	0	3.10	5	20.1	13	7					
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3-1	0	1.46	7	37.0	22	6					
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-3	0	2.57	9	28.0	17	8					
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0	17.36	4	4.2	6	9					
Pittsburgh	0-1	0	18.00	2	1.0	4	2	0-5	0	9.18	6	16.2	23	17					
St. Louis	0-0	0	5.40	2	1.2	1	1	1-1	0	10.29	4	7.0	7	8					
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	0	3.00	2	12.0	5	4					
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1	0	3.38	3	16.0	18	6					
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER					
March/April	0-1	0	3.12	13	17.1	11	6	3-5	0	3.39	33	79.2	62	30					
May	0-1	0	1.26	12	14.1	12	2	6-8	1	3.73	56	140.0	128	58					
June	0-1	0	2.57	14	14.0	11	4	5-5	0	5.24	52	135.2	141	79					
July	0-2	0	7.71	10	7.0	9	6	5-5	1	7.10	46	91.1	109	72					
August	1-0	0	3.14	13	14.1	14	5	5-4	0	6.04	54	98.1	121	66					
September/October	0-0	0	2.70	11	13.1	14	4	5-7	1	4.14	51	132.2	126	61					
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER					
Home	1-1	0	1.58	37	40.0	34	7	16-11	3	4.71	150	357.1	346	187					
Road	0-4	0	4.46	36	40.1	37	20	13-23	0	5.03	142	320.1	341	179					
Before ASG	0-3	0	2.25	42	48.0	35	12	15-19	1	4.52	158	384.1	367	193					
After ASG	1-2	0	4.18	31	32.1	36	15	14-15	2	5.31	134	293.1	320	173					
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18-23	0	5.23	72	384.0	407	223					
Reliever	1-5	0	3.02	73	80.1	71	27	11-11	3	4.38	220	293.2	280	143					

Grimsley's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER	Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER
Edison Field	5-1	0	4.80	22	84.1	45	SkyDome	1-0	0	2.45	10	22.0	6
Camden Yards	1-1	0	6.91	7	14.1	11	Atlanta-Fulton County	0-0	0	9.00	1	4.0	4
Fenway Park	0-3	0	9.58	11	20.2	22	Turner Field	0-1	0	0.00	2	2.2	0
Comiskey Park	0-2	0	2.70	11	23.1	7	Wrigley Field	0-1	0	5.40	2	6.2	4
Clev. Municipal Stadium	1-3	0	7.65	5	20.0	17	Pro Player Stadium	0-0	0	27.00	1	0.1	1
Jacobs Field	3-0	1	5.38	23	78.2	47	Dodger Stadium	0-0	0	4.50	2	8.0	4
Tiger Stadium	1-1	0	6.50	6	18.0	13	County Stadium	1-0	0	2.00	1	9.0	2
Comerica Park	0-0	0	0.00	4	6.1	0	Miller Park	0-0	0	0.00	2	2.0	0
Kauffman Stadium	3-1	0	2.08	44	56.1	13	Olympic Stadium	3-1	0	1.86	5	29.0	6
Metrodome	1-4	0	6.75	15	28.0	21	Shea Stadium	0-1	0	1.26	5	14.1	2
Yankee Stadium	6-1	2	4.72	68	103.0	54	Veterans Stadium	1-6	0	4.77	13	60.1	32
Network Associates Col.	0-1	0	12.86	4	7.0	10	Three Rivers Stadium	0-2	0	9.35	2	8.2	9
Kingdome	0-1	0	10.61	2	9.1	11	PNC Park	0-1	0	18.00	2	1.0	2
Safeco Field	0-0	0	15.43	5	2.1	4	Busch Stadium	1-1	0	11.81	2	5.1	7
Tropicana Field	0-0	0	7.27	6	8.2	7	3Com Park	1-1	0	3.00	2	12.0	4
Ballpark in Arlington	0-0	0	0.75	7	12.0	1							



Aaron Guiel

Outfielder (non-roster)

2001

- Guiel batted .267 with 73 RBI in 121 games for Omaha (AAA)...hit a team-best 21 homers, which ranked 2nd in the Royals Minor League system behind Wichita's Brandon Berger (40).
- Tied for the team lead with 27 doubles and 3 triples...also finished 2nd in RBI and total bases (216), tied for 2nd in runs (78) and ranked 3rd in games, at bats (442) and hits (118).

Height, Weight:

5-10, 200

Bats/Throws:

Left/Right

Resides:

Langley, B.C.

Birthdate (Age):

Oct. 5, 1972 (29)

Birthplace:

Vancouver, B.C.

Acquired:

Signed as a Minor League free agent, June 13, 2000

Contract Status:

Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:

0 days (Rookie)

Minor League Notes

- Guiel was selected by the Anaheim Angels in the 21st round of the 1992 June Free Agent Draft but did not sign until May 19, 1993...batted .298 (31-for-104) in 35 games for Boise in 1993.
- Stole a career-best 21 bases and scored 84 runs for Cedar Rapids (A) in 1994, the 5th-most runs in the Midwest League.
- Spent the 1995 season with Lake Elsinore, the Angels Class-A Advanced affiliate...hit .269 with 7 homers and 58 RBI.
- Batted .269 with 10 homers and 48 RBI for Midland (AA) in 1996.
- Started the 1997 season with Midland, Anaheim's Double-A affiliate, but was sent to San Diego in exchange for catcher Angelo Encarnacion on Aug. 23...was assigned to Mobile (AA) and batted a combined .333 on the year with career bests in homers (23) and RBI (94).
- Also set career highs in 1997 with 148 hits, 39 doubles and 100 runs...led all Double-A players and tied for 7th in the minors with 69 extra-base hits...ranked 2nd among all Double-A players in slugging percentage (.607), 3rd in on-base percentage (.607), 4th in doubles (39) and 7th in batting average (.333).
- Spent most of the 1998 and 1999 seasons at Las Vegas (AAA).
- Played for Oaxaca in the Mexican League in 2000 before joining the Royals organization on June 13, 2000...hit .287 with 13 homers and 40 RBI in his 1st year with Omaha (AAA).

Miscellaneous Notes

- Aaron Colin Guiel** is single...graduated from Woodlands Senior (B.C.) High School and Kwantlen (B.C.) College.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993	Boise	.298	35	104	24	31	6	4	2	12	2	0	4	26	21	3	0	12
1994	Cedar Rapids	.269	127	454	84	122	30	1	18	82	5	3	6	64	93	21	7	32
1995	Lake Elsinore	.269	113	409	73	110	25	7	7	58	4	4	7	69	96	7	6	22
1996	Midland	.269	129	439	72	118	29	7	10	48	2	1	10	56	71	11	7	28
1997	Midland	.329	116	419	91	138	37	7	22	85	2	3	18	59	94	14	10	8
	Mobile	.385	8	26	9	10	2	0	1	9	0	0	1	5	4	1	0	0
1998	Las Vegas	.311	60	183	33	57	15	4	5	31	1	2	4	28	51	5	1	4
	Peoria	.500	8	16	8	8	3	1	1	6	0	0	3	5	5	1	1	0
1999	Las Vegas	.245	84	257	46	63	25	2	12	39	0	3	5	44	86	5	4	5
2000	Oaxaca	.365	56	192	55	70	11	1	22	62	0	5	6	52	35	7	5	4
	Omaha	.287	73	258	47	74	15	2	13	40	0	0	8	35	54	6	0	4
2001	Omaha	.267	121	442	78	118	27	3	21	73	1	6	13	51	92	6	4	6
	Minor League Totals	.285	874	3007	565	849	214	38	112	483	17	22	79	442	667	80	40	125

- 1992 Selected by the Anaheim Angels in the 21st round of the June Free Agent Draft.
- 1997 Obtained by the San Diego Padres from Anaheim in exchange for catcher Angelo Encarnacion, Aug. 23.
- 2000 Signed by the Oakland Athletics as a Minor League free agent, March 18.
- Signed by Oaxaca of the Mexican League in April.
- Signed by the Royals as a Minor League free agent, June 13.



Ken Harvey

First Baseman

2001

- Harvey led all Royals Minor Leaguers with a combined .350 batting average, while ranking 2nd with 90 RBI.
- Was promoted to Wichita (AA) from Wilmington (A) on May 24 after hitting .380 in 35 games with 9 doubles and 6 homers...hit .419 in his final 18 games with the Blue Rocks.
- Compiled a 22-game hitting streak at Wichita from July 3-31.
- Led the Wranglers to the Texas League playoffs after hitting a team-best .338 in 79 games with 20 doubles and 9 homers.
- Had his contract purchased from Wichita (AA) on Sept. 18...made his Major League debut at Cleveland that same day and went 0-for-4 as the starting designated hitter.
- Recorded his 1st Major League hit at Chicago on Sept. 23 off Mark Buehrle in the 5th inning.
- Appeared in 4 games for KC...batted .250 (3-for-12) with 2 RBI.
- Left the Sept. 29 game vs. Chicago after 2 innings with an aggravated right big toe and did not play for the remainder of the season...had a bone chip surgically removed in the same foot during the offseason.

Height, Weight:

6-2, 240

Bats/Throws:

Right/Right

Resides:

Cerritos, Calif.

Birthdate (Age):

March 1, 1978 (24)

Birthplace:

Los Angeles, Calif.

Acquired:

Selected in 5th round of the 1999 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status:

Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:

13 days (Rookie)

Minor League Notes

- Harvey led the Northwest League with a .397 batting average in 1999...his average fell just 6 points short of the NWL record set by Boise's Ron McNeely in 1976...also led the league with a .477 on-base percentage and a .598 slugging percentage.
- Selected to the Northwest League and Topps Class A-Short Season/Rookie League All-Star teams...named Howe Sports "Star of Stars" award winner for overall statistical performance.
- Named the 2nd-best Class-A hitting prospect by *Baseball America* following the 2000 season.

Miscellaneous Notes

- **Kenneth Eugene Harvey** is single...graduated from Beverly Hills (Calif.) High in 1996 and the University of Nebraska in 2000.
- Led the nation in hitting his senior year at Nebraska, batting .478 in 57 games...led the Huskers to the Big 12 Conference title...named Big 12 Player of the Week 4 times.
- Named 1st team All-American by *Baseball America* in 1999...was a finalist for the Golden Spikes Award for the outstanding collegiate baseball player and named the Easton Redline College Defensive Player of the Year.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	Spokane	*.397	56	204	49	81	17	0	8	41	0	0	8	23	30	7	3	5
2000	Wilmington	.335	46	164	20	55	10	0	4	25	0	0	7	14	29	0	2	3
2001	Wilmington	.380	35	137	22	52	9	1	6	27	0	0	6	13	21	3	1	3
	Wichita	.338	79	314	54	106	20	3	9	63	0	8	4	18	60	3	0	5
	KANSAS CITY	.250	4	12	1	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0
	Major League Totals	.250	4	12	1	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0
	Minor League Totals	.359	216	819	145	294	56	4	27	156	0	8	25	68	140	13	6	16

*-Led League

1999 Selected in the 5th round of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Craig Struss.



Doug Henry

Right-handed Pitcher

Career Notes

- ▶ Henry has seen big league action with the Brewers (1991-94), Mets (1995-96), Giants (1997, 2000), Astros (1998-2000) and Royals (2001).
- ▶ Owns a 34-42 overall record with 82 saves and a 4.19 ERA in 582 relief appearances...has appeared in over 50 games in 8 of his 11 big league campaigns.
- ▶ Participated in postseason play in 4 straight seasons (1997 and 2000 with San Francisco, 1998-99 with Houston)...owns a 1.59 ERA in 8 career playoff outings (11.1 IP, 5 H, 2 ER).

Height, Weight:
6-4, 205

Bats/Throws:
Right/Right

Resides:
Hartland, Wis.

Birthdate (Age):
Dec. 10, 1963 (38)

Birthplace:
Sacramento, Calif.

Acquired:
Signed as a free agent,
Dec. 11, 2000

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002 with a
club option for 2003

M.L. Service:
10 years, 76 days

2001

- ▶ Henry finished his 1st year with the Royals with a 2-2 record in 53 relief outings...allowed a career-high 14 home runs in 75.2 innings and recorded the highest ERA of his 11-year career.
- ▶ Ranked 14th among A.L. relievers in innings pitched.
- ▶ Did not allow an earned run in 7 of his 1st 9 outings.
- ▶ Earned his 1st win of the year vs. Toronto on April 21 after Joe Randa hit an RBI single in the bottom of the 13th for the 5-4 win.
- ▶ His only other win came in Kansas City's 13-inning, 3-2 win over St. Louis on June 14...he struck out 2 in a perfect 9th and locked up the win with Mike Sweeney's walk-off home run.
- ▶ Pitched a career-high 4.2 innings in a 10-8 loss to Houston on July 7, surpassing his previous best of 4.0 innings on May 22, 1992 as a member of the Brewers at New York...it also gave him 7.2 innings in 2 games, marking a career-high for innings in back-to-back outings.
- ▶ Went 2-0 with a 6.07 ERA in 29 games before the All-Star break (46.0 IP, 31 ER).
- ▶ Tagged with his 1st loss of the year against Chicago on Aug. 22, allowing a season-high 6 earned runs in 0.1 inning...other loss also came vs. Chicago in KC's 8-7 loss at Comiskey Park on Sept. 21.
- ▶ Lowered his season ERA from 6.79 to 6.07 by allowing 4 earned runs in his final 10 outings, covering 13.1 innings.

2000

- ▶ Began the season with the Houston Astros and finished the campaign with the National League West champion San Francisco Giants.
- ▶ Logged a 4-4 combined record with 1 save and a 3.79 ERA in 72 games while pitching a career-high 78.1 innings in 2000...the appearance mark is the 2nd-highest total of his career.

Henry's Career Bests

Season:		
Wins	8	1998
ERA	1.00	1991
SV	29	1992
IP	78.1	2000
SO	69	1997
Win Streak	5	1998

Game: Low Hit

SO
5 - vs. Chi.-AL, 6/4/00

- ▶ Was obtained by the San Francisco Giants from the Houston Astros in exchange for RHP Scott Linebrink on July 30...went 1-3 with 1 save and a 4.42 ERA in 45 appearances out of the Astros bullpen before joining the Giants...posted a 3-1 mark with a 2.49 ERA in 27 games for San Francisco.
- ▶ Limited opposing batters to a .207 average, the 7th-best mark among all N.L. relievers.
- ▶ Recorded a career-high 5 strikeouts against the Chicago White Sox on June 4.
- ▶ Picked up his only save of the year at San Francisco on June 18 after tossing a scoreless frame in Houston's 4-3, 11-inning win.
- ▶ Was unscored upon in 19 of 27 outings for the Giants, including 18 of his last 23 games during which he posted a 1.57 ERA (23.0 IP, 4 ER).
- ▶ Was the winning pitcher for San Francisco when it clinched the N.L. West title over the Diamondbacks on Sept. 21...worked 2.0 scoreless innings in the 8-7 victory.
- ▶ Pitched in 3 games of the Giants series against the Mets in the NLDS...gave up 1 run on 1 hit over 4.0 innings of work...also walked 3 and struck out 1.

1999

- ▶ Spent the season with the Astros, going 2-3 with a 4.65 ERA in 35 relief outings.
- ▶ Started the season slowly, posting an 8.64 ERA and allowing 5 home runs in April...pitched just 3.0 innings in May before being sidelined with an elbow injury.
- ▶ Spent 2 months on the Disabled List due to bone chips in his right elbow...underwent arthroscopic surgery on May 12...activated from the Disabled List on July 15 and logged a 1.23 ERA over 7 outings in July.
- ▶ Registered his 1st win of the season at San Diego on July 31 by working 1.1 scoreless innings in Houston's 8-5 win.
- ▶ Earned his 1st save of the year at Philadelphia on Sept. 7...retired all 3 batters he faced in the 9th inning to preserve an 8-6 lead...worked a scoreless 9th inning of Houston's 6-3 win at Pittsburgh on Sept. 21 to notch his 2nd save of the season.
- ▶ Appeared in 2 postseason games for the Astros in the NLDS vs. Atlanta (3.2 IP, 1 H, 0 ER).

1998

- ▶ Logged an 8-2 record with a 3.04 ERA in 59 games for the Astros...led the Houston relief corps in wins (8), appearances (59) and innings pitched (71.0).
- ▶ His 8 victories marked a career best, doubling his previous single-season high of 4 for Milwaukee in 1993 and San Francisco in 1997.
- ▶ Put together a 5-game winning streak, stretching from June 8 through the end of the season...recorded a 2.61 ERA during the span.
- ▶ Allowed 10 of 41 inherited baserunners to score and converted 2 of 5 save opportunities.
- ▶ Recorded his 1st victory with Houston over Montreal on April 18...pitched a scoreless 9th inning as the Astros rallied for a 5-3 win in their last at-bat.
- ▶ Appeared in 2 games of the NLDC series vs. the Padres (1.2 IP, 2 H, 1 ER, 0 BB, 1 SO).
- ▶ Finished the season unbeaten in the Astrodome, going 5-0 with a 2.31 ERA over his 30 home appearances.

1997

- ▶ Appeared in a career-high 75 games for the N.L. West champion Giants in 1997, posting a 4-5 mark with 3 saves and a 4.71 ERA.
- ▶ Was not scored upon in 54 of his 75 outings...also retired 50 of 75 first batters faced and stranded 28 of 39 inherited runners.
- ▶ Posted career-best marks in strikeouts (69).
- ▶ Made his only appearance in the NLDS against the World Champion Florida Marlins in Game 2 at Miami...worked 2.0 scoreless innings of relief in the Astros 7-6 loss.

1996

- ▶ Finished the 1996 campaign with a 2-8 mark with 9 saves and a 4.68 ERA...led the Mets bullpen by making 58 appearances.
- ▶ Suffered through a career-high, 7-game losing streak from June 16-Sept. 10.

1995

- ▶ Ranked 2nd among Mets relievers by pitching in 51 games during his 1st season in a New York uniform...ended the year with a 3-6 record with 4 saves and a 2.96 ERA.
- ▶ Finished the year strong, not allowing a run in his final 9 games, covering 11.1 innings...the effort lowered his ERA from 3.56 on Sept. 4 to a season-ending mark of 2.96.
- ▶ Pitched a season-high 3.2 innings for a save against the Dodgers on Aug. 30...also collected his 1st big-league hit in the same game, a single off Dodgers pitcher Mark Guthrie.
- ▶ Notched his 1st N.L. victory with a scoreless inning against Atlanta on May 10...recorded his 1st N.L. save at Houston on May 16, as he worked the final 2.0 innings in a 1-0 victory.

1994

- ▶ Started the 1994 season on Milwaukee's Disabled List due to right shoulder tendinitis.
- ▶ Completed a rehab assignment with El Paso (AA) and New Orleans (AAA) before being activated from the D.L. on April 26.
- ▶ Contract was optioned back to New Orleans on July 14 and recalled on Aug. 3...allowed only 1 run in his final 4 appearances of the season.

1993

- ▶ Went 4-4 with a 5.56 ERA and led Milwaukee for the 3rd consecutive year with 17 saves.
- ▶ Ranked 10th in the league with 41 games finished and led Milwaukee relievers with 4 wins.
- ▶ Converted 17 of 24 save opportunities and reached the 100.0 innings pitched mark in his career with more saves than any previous pitcher in Major League history (43).

1992

- ▶ Finished the season ranked among the league leaders in games finished (56), appearances (68) and saves (29).
- ▶ Converted 29 of 33 save opportunities, an 88 percent success rate.
- ▶ Blew his 1st save at Minnesota on April 16...it stopped his club-record streak of converting 16 consecutive opportunities, dating back to the 1991 season...the previous record was a streak of 9 straight set by Dan Plesac in 1988.

1991

- ▶ Named Brewers Rookie of the Year in 1991 after leading the Milwaukee bullpen with 15 saves and a 1.00 ERA...also converted 15 of 16 save opportunities.
- ▶ Started the season at Denver (AAA) before his contract was recalled on July 14...made his Major League debut the next day against Minnesota.
- ▶ Earned his 1st big league win with a 4-3 victory over the Twins on July 16...notched his 1st career save in a 5-2 win at Texas on Aug. 10.

Minor League Notes

- Henry was selected by the Milwaukee Brewers in the 8th round of the 1985 June Free Agent Draft and spent his 1st 2 professional seasons pitching at Beloit (A) of the Midwest League.
- Posted a combined record of 11-1 and had a 2.32 ERA during the 1988 campaign in 37 games for Stockton (A) and El Paso (AA)...had a 7-1 record and a 1.78 ERA with 7 saves in 23 games for Stockton...also tossed a complete game in his only start there.
- Slowed by injuries during the 1989 season and saw action in just 5 games...underwent arthroscopic surgery on his right elbow on July 7...the procedure, performed by Dr. Lewis Yocum, removed loose bodies and relieved inflammation of the synovial membrane in the elbow.
- Made 3 stops in the Milwaukee system in 1990, starting the season at Stockton (A) before advancing to El Paso (AA) and Denver (AAA).

Miscellaneous Notes

- Richard Douglas Henry** and his wife Monique have 4 children, Danielle (4-14-82), Jason (12-5-84), and twins Zachary (7-6-93) and Mikayla (7-6-93).
- Graduated from Tennyson High School in Hayward, Calif., in 1982 where he participated in baseball, basketball, football and soccer.
- Played college baseball at Arizona State University, where he was a teammate of Barry Bonds...named to the All-West Regional team and the Pan American team in 1983...also tossed a 1-hitter against the University of Maine in the 1983 College World Series.
- Originally selected by the New York Mets in the 16th round of the 1982 June Free Agent Draft, but did not sign.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1986	Beloit	7-8	4.65	27	24	4	1	1	143.2	153	95	74	16	6	56	115	9	4
1987	Beloit	8-9	4.88	31	15	1	0	2	132.2	145	83	72	6	5	51	106	7	0
1988	Stockton	7-1	1.78	23	1	1	0	7	70.2	46	19	14	1	1	31	71	5	4
	El Paso	4-0	3.15	14	3	3	1	0	45.2	33	16	16	4	1	19	50	3	3
1989	Stockton	0-1	1.11	4	3	0	0	0	11.0	9	4	0	1	1	3	9	5	4
	El Paso	0-0	13.50	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	3	3	3	1	0	3	2	0	0
1990	Stockton	1-0	1.13	4	0	0	0	1	8.0	4	1	1	0	2	3	13	1	0
	El Paso	1-0	2.93	15	0	0	0	9	30.2	31	13	10	1	0	11	25	0	2
	Denver	2-3	4.44	27	0	0	0	8	50.2	46	26	25	4	0	27	54	3	0
1991	Denver	3-2	2.18	32	0	0	0	14	57.2	47	16	14	4	3	20	47	4	2
	MILWAUKEE	2-1	1.00	32	0	0	0	15	36.0	16	4	4	1	0	14	28	0	0
1992	MILWAUKEE	1-4	4.02	68	0	0	0	29	65.0	64	34	29	6	0	24	52	4	0
1993	MILWAUKEE	4-4	5.56	54	0	0	0	17	55.0	67	37	34	7	3	25	38	4	0
1994	El Paso	1-0	5.40	6	0	0	0	3	8.1	7	5	5	1	1	2	10	1	0
	New Orleans	1-0	1.84	10	0	0	0	3	14.2	5	3	3	1	1	10	10	1	0
	MILWAUKEE	2-3	4.60	25	0	0	0	0	31.1	32	17	16	7	1	23	20	3	0
1995	NEW YORK (NL)	3-6	2.96	51	0	0	0	4	67.0	48	23	22	7	1	25	62	6	1
1996	NEW YORK (NL)	2-8	4.68	58	0	0	0	9	75.0	82	48	39	7	1	36	58	6	1
1997	SAN FRANCISCO	4-5	4.71	75	0	0	0	3	70.2	70	45	37	5	1	41	69	3	0
1998	HOUSTON	8-2	3.04	59	0	0	0	2	71.0	55	25	24	9	0	35	59	7	0
1999	HOUSTON	2-3	4.65	35	0	0	0	2	40.2	45	24	21	8	3	24	36	0	0
	New Orleans	0-0	4.50	3	3	0	0	0	4.0	4	2	2	0	0	3	3	0	0
2000	HOUSTON	1-3	4.42	45	0	0	0	1	53.0	39	26	26	10	3	28	46	2	0
	SAN FRANCISCO	3-1	2.49	27	0	0	0	0	25.1	18	10	7	2	1	21	16	1	0
2001	KANSAS CITY	2-2	6.07	53	0	0	0	0	75.2	75	53	51	14	3	45	57	5	0
A.L. Totals		11-14	4.86	232	0	0	0	61	263.0	254	145	134	35	7	131	195	16	0
N.L. Totals		23-28	3.93	350	0	0	0	21	402.2	357	201	176	48	10	210	346	25	2
Major League Totals		34-42	4.19	582	0	0	0	82	665.2	611	346	310	83	17	341	541	41	2

- 1985 Selected by the Milwaukee Brewers in the 8th round of the June Free Agent Draft.
- 1994 Obtained by the New York Mets from Milwaukee in exchange for two players to be named later, Nov. 30 (Javier Gonzales on Dec. 6, 1994 and Fernando Vina on Dec. 22, 1994).
- 1997 Signed by the San Francisco Giants as a free agent, Jan. 9.
- Signed by the Houston Astros as a free agent, Nov. 26.
- 2000 Obtained by the San Francisco Giants from Houston in exchange for pitcher Scott Linebrink, July 30.
- Signed by the Royals as a free agent, Dec. 11.

Henry's Division Series Record

Year	Club, Opp.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997	SF vs. Fla.	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0
1998	Hou. vs. SD	0-0	5.40	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
1999	Hou. vs. Atl.	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.2	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0
2000	SF vs. NY (NL)	0-0	2.25	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	1	1	1	0	1	3	1	0	0
NLDS Totals		0-0	1.59	8	0	0	0	0	11.1	5	2	2	0	1	9	6	0	0

Henry's M.L. Batting Totals

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.059	17	1	0	0

Henry's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.947	582	49	59	6	114	5

Henry's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001										CAREER									
vs. American League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
vs. Anaheim	0-0	0	6.00	3	3.0	2	2			2-0	3	7.13	15	17.2	17	14			
Baltimore	0-0	0	2.25	3	4.0	2	1			1-0	2	1.42	17	19.0	13	3			
Boston	0-0	0	6.75	2	2.2	4	2			0-3	7	3.18	18	22.2	19	8			
Chicago	0-2	0	8.31	7	8.2	10	8			0-3	5	5.96	23	22.2	29	15			
Cleveland	0-0	0	7.27	6	8.2	7	7			1-1	6	3.24	23	25.0	16	9			
Detroit	0-0	0	6.75	3	4.0	4	3			1-3	6	5.32	26	23.2	25	14			
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			0-0	2	5.14	12	14.0	17	8			
Minnesota	0-0	0	2.40	9	15.0	14	4			2-0	5	4.29	27	35.2	34	17			
New York	0-0	0	13.50	2	2.0	3	3			1-2	4	5.71	17	17.1	21	11			
Oakland	0-0	0	18.90	4	3.1	6	7			0-1	5	5.12	20	19.1	15	11			
Seattle	0-0	0	9.00	2	2.0	4	2			1-1	6	4.60	14	15.2	15	8			
Tampa Bay	0-0	0	0.00	2	3.2	0	0			0-0	0	0.00	2	3.2	0	0			
Texas	0-0	0	8.31	2	4.1	4	4			1-0	5	3.44	16	18.1	14	7			
Toronto	1-0	0	0.00	3	2.2	2	0			1-1	6	3.71	16	17.0	20	7			
vs. National League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
vs. Arizona	0-0	0	13.50	1	3.1	6	5			1-0	0	3.63	13	17.1	14	7			
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			4-4	0	2.25	24	28.0	22	7			
Chicago	0-0	0	0.00	1	2.0	0	0			1-0	2	2.48	22	36.1	27	10			
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			1-2	1	3.97	22	22.1	16	10			
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			1-4	1	5.51	26	32.2	38	20			
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			2-3	0	7.40	20	20.2	28	17			
Houston	0-0	0	3.86	1	4.2	5	2			1-0	2	2.95	13	21.1	17	7			
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			2-4	2	5.34	27	30.1	27	18			
Milwaukee	0-0	0	13.51	1	0.2	2	1			1-1	0	6.75	13	13.1	18	10			
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			3-0	1	2.16	24	25.0	26	6			
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			0-1	0	11.37	14	12.2	17	16			
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			1-1	3	2.03	26	26.2	12	6			
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			2-1	2	3.33	24	27.0	22	10			
St. Louis	1-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0			1-3	1	4.71	24	28.2	22	15			
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			1-2	1	4.25	28	29.2	34	14			
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			1-1	4	2.08	16	21.2	16	5			
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
March/April	1-0	0	4.38	10	12.1	13	6			5-3	11	4.95	80	92.2	97	51			
May	0-0	0	7.88	11	16.0	18	14			7-9	11	3.71	102	123.2	110	51			
June	1-0	0	7.20	6	10.0	11	8			3-7	16	3.92	87	96.1	89	42			
July	0-0	0	7.50	6	12.0	11	10			8-7	13	4.66	97	114.0	92	59			
August	0-1	0	4.50	13	18.0	16	9			10-7	14	4.15	119	141.0	128	65			
September/October	0-1	0	4.91	7	7.1	6	4			1-9	17	3.86	97	98.0	95	42			
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
Home	2-1	0	6.75	28	45.1	50	34			23-12	38	3.97	305	355.2	324	157			
Road	0-1	0	5.04	25	30.1	25	17			11-30	44	4.44	277	310.0	287	153			
Before ASG	2-0	0	6.07	29	46.0	48	31			17-19	44	4.13	300	359.2	330	165			
After ASG	0-2	0	6.07	24	29.2	27	20			17-23	38	4.26	282	306.0	281	145			
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Reliever	2-2	0	6.07	53	75.2	75	51			34-42	82	4.19	582	665.2	611	310			

Henry's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER	Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER
Edison Field	2-0	2	3.72	8	9.2	4	Turner Field	0-2	0	3.60	8	10.0	4
Memorial Stadium	1-0	0	3.85	2	2.1	1	Wrigley Field	0-0	1	3.77	8	14.1	6
Camden Yards	0-0	0	0.00	3	6.0	0	Cinergy Field	0-2	0	8.18	11	11.0	10
Fenway Park	0-2	3	3.48	9	10.1	4	Coors Field	0-4	1	7.23	16	18.2	15
Comiskey Park	0-1	4	3.24	9	8.1	3	Pro Player Stadium	1-2	0	8.59	8	7.1	7
Clev. Municipal Stadium	0-0	1	0.00	5	4.1	0	Astrodome	6-1	2	2.60	53	65.2	19
Jacobs Field	0-0	0	4.26	5	6.1	3	Enron Field	1-0	0	3.62	22	27.1	11
Tiger Stadium	1-2	3	3.60	10	10.0	4	Dodger Stadium	1-1	2	3.86	13	14.0	6
Comerica Park	0-1	0	10.80	3	3.1	4	County Stadium	6-5	33	4.18	104	107.2	50
Kauffman Stadium	2-1	1	7.01	34	51.1	40	Miller Park	0-0	0	13.50	1	0.2	1
Metrodome	0-0	2	7.24	13	13.2	11	Olympic Stadium	1-0	1	1.42	12	12.2	2
Yankee Stadium	1-1	2	4.50	8	8.0	4	Shea Stadium	4-5	4	4.52	62	79.2	40
Network Associates Col.	0-1	2	5.68	7	6.1	4	Veterans Stadium	0-0	2	0.00	10	11.1	0
Kingdome	0-1	2	1.59	4	5.2	1	Three Rivers Stadium	0-1	2	3.27	11	11.0	4
Tropicana Field	0-0	0	0.00	1	2.0	0	Busch Stadium	0-3	1	5.29	13	17.0	10
Arlington Stadium	0-0	5	0.96	9	9.1	1	Monterrey Stadium	0-0	1	0.00	1	2.0	0
Ballpark in Arlington	0-0	0	27.00	2	1.2	5	Qualcomm Stadium	1-2	0	6.28	14	14.1	10
SkyDome	0-1	2	3.38	8	8.0	3	3Com Park	4-2	2	3.35	50	51.0	19
Bank One Ballpark	0-0	0	0.00	6	5.2	0	Pacific Bell Park	2-0	1	2.70	15	13.1	4
Atlanta-Fulton County	0-1	0	0.00	4	4.1	0							



Roberto Hernandez

Right-handed Pitcher

Career Notes

- ▶ Hernandez ranks 3rd on the active list and 15th on the all-time save list with 294 career saves...owns more saves than any pitcher born outside the United States.
- ▶ Has posted at least 25 saves 8 times in his career and in each of the last 7 seasons.
- ▶ Owns a .810 save percentage (294-for-363) in 10 Major League seasons...began his big league career with the Chicago White Sox and ranks 2nd to Bobby Thigpen on the White Sox all-time saves list with 161.
- ▶ Spent 3 seasons with Tampa Bay before joining the Royals in 2001...appeared in 207 games for the Devil Rays and compiled 101 saves, the 4th-most in the league during the 3-year span...holds Tampa Bay's club record for most appearances by a Devil Rays pitcher.
- ▶ Has logged 60-plus appearances in 7 straight seasons.
- ▶ Named to 2 American League All-Star teams (1996 with Chicago, 1999 with Tampa Bay).
- ▶ Participated in post-season play with the White Sox in 1993 (League Championship Series vs. Toronto) and with the Giants in 1997 (Division Series vs. Florida)...owns an 5.07 ERA in 7 career playoff outings (5.1 IP, 9 H, 3 ER).

Height, Weight:
6-4, 250

Bats/Throws:
Right/Right

Resides:
Largo, Fla.

Birthdate (Age):
Nov. 11, 1964 (37)

Birthplace:
Santurce, Puerto Rico

Acquired:
Obtained from the Oakland Athletics with A.J. Hinch, Angel Berroa and cash considerations in exchange for Johnny Damon, Mark Ellis and a player to be named later, Jan. 8, 2001

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
10 years, 20 days

2001

- ▶ Hernandez was obtained by the Royals on Jan. 8, 2001, in a 3-team deal that 1st sent him to the Oakland Athletics along with pitcher Cory Lidle...the A's then sent him to the Royals along with catcher A.J. Hinch and shortstop Angel Berroa plus cash considerations in exchange for outfielder Johnny Damon, shortstop Mark Ellis and a player to be named.
- ▶ Recorded 28 saves, the most by a Royals pitcher since Jeff Montgomery's 36 in 1998.
- ▶ Led the Royals in Rolands Relief Man points, marking his Major League-leading 9th consecutive season of leading his team in points.
- ▶ Was 28-for-34 in save opportunities and saved 43 percent of KC's wins, the 5th highest percentage in the league.
- ▶ Won 5 games, his highest win total since winning 10 total games in 1997 with Chicago (A.L.) and San Francisco.
- ▶ Ranked 6th in the American League in games finished (55) and tied for 8th in the league in saves.
- ▶ Put together 2 streaks of 10 straight scoreless outings (May 16-June 14 and Aug. 7-Sept. 1).

Hernandez' Career Bests

Season:		
Wins	7	1992
ERA	1.65	1992
SV	43	1999
IP	84.2	1996
SO	85	1996
Win Streak	5	96, 97

Game: Low Hit

SO	7 - vs. Det., 6/21/92
-----------	-----------------------

- ▶ Inherited 13 runners on the season, but allowed just 3 to score for a 23 percent average, the best percentage on the team.
- ▶ Went 2-2 with a 4.21 ERA and 15 saves before the All-Star Break, throwing 36.1 innings in 33 games (37 H, 17 ER).
- ▶ Posted a 3-4 record with a 4.02 ERA and 13 saves in 30 games in the 2nd half of the season (31.1 IP, 32 H, 14 ER).
- ▶ Allowed 9 earned runs in 1.1 innings in 2 outings with 2 blown saves and 2 losses on April 10 and 14...went 5-4 and 28-for-32 in save situations with a 3.00 ERA in his other 61 outings (66.0 IP, 22 ER).
- ▶ Made his Royals debut at New York on April 4...pitched a scoreless inning in the 8-2 loss.
- ▶ Notched his 1st save of the season in his next appearance vs. Minnesota on April 7...allowed 1 hit over 2.0 innings in the Royals 5-3 win.
- ▶ Tagged with blown saves and losses in back-to-back outings vs. New York on April 10 and at Toronto on April 14...allowed 9 earned runs on 8 hits in 1.1 innings.
- ▶ Turned in 16 scoreless outings in his next 20 games for a 2.22 ERA from April 15 to June 14 (24.1 IP, 6 ER, 11 saves).
- ▶ Was 0-2 with 6 saves and a team-high 8.25 ERA through April (12.0 IP, 11 ER).
- ▶ Earned his 1st win of the season on May 16 by downing his former Tampa Bay teammates, 9-5 (1.0 IP, 1H, 2 SO).
- ▶ Picked up 2 saves in one day on June 16 at Milwaukee...earned the save in a game postponed from the previous day (stats are for June 15), as well as the regularly-scheduled game against the Brewers.
- ▶ Logged a 1.69 ERA in 11 outings in August, his lowest monthly mark of the season...went 0-1 with 5 saves (10.2 IP, 2 ER).
- ▶ Went 1-2 with 4 saves and a 7.71 ERA in 10 September outings (9.1 IP, 8 H).
- ▶ Took the loss in 2 straight appearances at Anaheim on Sept. 6 and at Texas on Sept. 9...allowed an RBI single to Bengie Molina to give the Angels a 10-inning, 7-6 win...Rafael Palmeiro connected for a solo home run in the 12th inning of the Rangers 4-3 victory.
- ▶ Then went 1-0 and converted all 5 save opportunities in his final 8 outings of the season.
- ▶ Earned his final win of the year vs. Cleveland on Oct. 2...entered a 1-1 game in the 8th inning with 2 outs and the bases loaded and induced an inning-ending groundball...Kansas City responded with 4 runs and he threw a scoreless 9th for the 5-1 victory.
- ▶ Made 7 appearances in the team's 15 interleague games, compiling a team-best 1.08 ERA with 5 saves (8.1 IP, 3 R, 1 ER).
- ▶ Appeared in 36 games at Kauffman Stadium, going 5-2 with 14 saves and a 3.79 ERA (40.1 IP, 17 ER)...was 0-4 with 14 saves and a 4.61 ERA in 27 outings on the road (27.1 IP, 14 ER).
- ▶ Went 1-0 with a 2.08 ERA in 8 outings vs. Detroit...collected 5 saves against the Tigers, his most against any team in 2001.

All-Time Save Leaders (*Italic active*)

Rk	Player	Saves
1.	Lee Smith	478
2.	<i>John Franco</i>	422
3.	Dennis Eckersley	390
4.	Jeff Reardon	367
5.	Randy Myers	347
6.	Rollie Fingers	341
7.	John Wetteland	330
8.	Rick Aguilera	318
9.	<i>Trevor Hoffman</i>	314
10.	Tom Henke	311
11.	Rich Gossage	310
12.	Jeff Montgomery	304
13.	Doug Jones	303
14.	Bruce Sutter	300
15.	Roberto Hernandez	294
16.	<i>Robb Nen</i>	271
17.	<i>Rod Beck</i>	266
18.	Todd Worrell	256
19.	Dave Righetti	252
20.	Dan Quisenberry	244

2000

- ▶ Finished his final stint with Tampa Bay by posting a 4-7 record with 32 saves, the 9th-best mark in the league, and a 3.19 ERA in 68 games.
- ▶ Ranked 8th in the A.L. with an .800 save percentage (32-for-40).

- ▶ Surrendered homers to Anaheim's Mo Vaughn, Tim Salmon and Troy Glaus in the 9th inning on April 21, marking the 1st time in his career that he had given up more than 1 home run in a game...the 3 homers were as many as he had allowed to the previous 485 batters, dating back to July 4, 1998.
- ▶ Owned a season-high 7.36 ERA on May 7 after an 8-game stretch in which he surrendered 12 runs in 7.2 innings of work...logged a 2.15 ERA the rest of the season (58.2 IP, 14 ER).
- ▶ Converted 25 of 26 save opportunities from June 9 to Sept. 25...posted a 1.33 ERA in 39 outings during that stretch.
- ▶ Earned his 250th career save at Detroit on July 24, tossing a hitless and scoreless 9th inning in Tampa Bay's 4-2 victory.
- ▶ Recorded a save in a season-high 7 straight outings from Aug. 15-31 (7.2 IP, 1 ER).
- ▶ Notched his 100th save as a Devil Ray to preserve Tampa Bay's 5-1 win at Toronto on Sept. 25.
- ▶ Took a 4-2 loss to Boston on Sept. 30 in his last appearance of the season...tied a career high with 7 defeats on the year, ranking behind only Cleveland's Steve Karsay (9) and Cleveland's Arthur Rhodes (8) in losses out of the bullpen.

1999

- ▶ Selected Devil Rays MVP by the Tampa Bay chapter of the BBWAA.
- ▶ Saved a career-high 43 games, 5 more than his previous high of 38 he reached in 1996 and 1993 with the Chicago White Sox...became the 19th A.L. reliever to record 40 saves and 3rd Hispanic pitcher to reach the plateau, joining Mariano Rivera and Jose Mesa.
- ▶ Tied with John Wetteland for the 2nd-most saves in the league, 2 behind Mariano Rivera.
- ▶ Converted 43 of 47 save opportunities, including 22 of his last 23, for a 91.5 percent success rate to rank 2nd in the league (Rivera - .918, 45-of-49).
- ▶ By saving 43 of Tampa Bay's 69 wins, he saved 62.3 percent of the team's victories, breaking the A.L. record of 60.6 percent set in 1990 by Chicago's Bobby Thigpen.
- ▶ Also became just the 4th pitcher to save at least 60 percent of his team's wins since the save became an official statistic in 1969, joining Bryan Harvey (Florida-1993, 71.3%), Randy Myers (Cubs-1993, 63.1%) and Thigpen.
- ▶ Led the Major Leagues with 66 games finished.
- ▶ Ranked 7th in the A.L. with 72 appearances and a 3.07 ERA in relief...appeared in 70 games for the 4th time in his career.
- ▶ Notched 30 or more saves in a season for the 5th time in his career.
- ▶ Surrendered a run on Opening Day (April 5 in Baltimore) before notching 7 saves in 10 straight scoreless outings, his longest such streak of the season...ERA was at a season-low 0.79 at the end of that stretch (April 23).
- ▶ Appeared in his 2nd All-Star Game on July 13...tossed a perfect frame in the A.L.'s 4-1 win.
- ▶ Had 26 saves and a 3.72 ERA at the break, while registering 17 saves and a 1.98 ERA in the second half.
- ▶ Tossed a hitless and scoreless 9th inning vs. Detroit on May 1 for his 200th career save, becoming only the 23rd pitcher to reach the plateau.
- ▶ Finished 2nd in the A.L. Rolands Relief Race with 119 points behind Mariano Rivera (129).

1998

- ▶ His 26 saves were 3rd-most by a reliever on a first-year expansion team (Bryan Harvey, 1993 Marlins, 45; Gregg Olson, 1998 Diamondbacks, 30).
- ▶ Tied for 5th in A.L. with 58 games finished.
- ▶ Tied for 2nd in A.L. with 9 blown saves...Minnesota's Rick Aguilera had a league-high 11 and Seattle's Bobby Ayala also had 9.

- ▶ Didn't allow an earned run between May 10 to June 28, a span of 22 straight games (25.1 IP)...allowed 1 unearned run over that streak, June 7 vs. Montreal...earned 15 saves during that stretch and lowered his ERA from 7.80 to 2.97.
- ▶ Opponents hit him at a .212 clip (55-for-260), the lowest vs. any Devil Rays pitcher...held lefties to just a .184 average (25-for-136), 2nd in the A.L. behind Armando Benitez of Baltimore (.181).
- ▶ Allowed just 3 of 18 inherited runners to score (16.7 percent), tops on the staff.

**40-Save Club – American League
(Italic - Active)**

Rk.	Name	Seasons
1.	Dennis Eckersley	4
	John Wetteland	4
3.	<i>Mariano Rivera</i>	3
4.	Rick Aguilera	2
	Dan Quisenberry	2
	Jeff Reardon	2
7.	<i>Keith Foulke</i>	1
	<i>Tom Gordon</i>	1
	Bryan Harvey	1
	Tom Henke	1
	<i>Roberto Hernandez</i>	1
	Mike Jackson	1
	Doug Jones	1
	<i>Jose Mesa</i>	1
	Jeff Montgomery	1
	Randy Myers	1
	<i>Troy Percival</i>	1
	Dave Righetti	1
	<i>Kazuhiko Sasaki</i>	1
	Bobby Thigpen	1
	Duane Ward	1

1997

- ▶ Was 3rd in the A.L. in saves with 27 and was on pace for his first 40-save season when he was traded from the Chicago White Sox to San Francisco on July 31 as part of 9-player trade...was unscored upon in his last 10 appearances (8-for-8 in saves opportunities) with Chicago.
- ▶ Tied for the Major League lead with 10 relief wins for the 2 teams.
- ▶ Converted 27 of 31 save opportunities with the White Sox and 4 of 8 with the Giants.
- ▶ Earned his 148th career save on June 17 vs. the Cubs to surpass Willie Hernandez as the all-time saves leader among pitchers of Latin descent.
- ▶ Picked up 1st Giants and N.L. win at Cincinnati on Aug. 3 with 2.0 scoreless innings of relief...the Giants scored 5 runs in the top of the 10th.
- ▶ Registered 1st N.L. save vs. Cincinnati on Aug. 12 with 1.2 innings of scoreless work.
- ▶ Collected his 1st Major League hit on Aug. 14 vs. the Cubs when he singled in his first big-league plate appearance off former Devil Rays teammate Ramon Tatis.
- ▶ Pitched in all 3 games of the Giants divisional series with the Marlins...he retired only 4 of the 12 batters he faced and was the loser in Game 2, a 7-6 defeat.

1996

- ▶ Finished 3rd in the A.L. with 38 saves, the 2nd-highest total in White Sox history.
- ▶ Converted 38 of 46 save opportunities (82.6 percent), including a club record 20 straight from April 3-June 14.
- ▶ Didn't give up a run until a May 14 game vs. New York, his 14th outing of the season...the run broke a streak of 21.1 scoreless innings dating back to 1995.
- ▶ Led all A.L. relievers (min. 54.0 innings) with a 1.91 ERA and also led the A.L. in games finished (61).
- ▶ Finished 2nd in the Rolands Relief Man standings behind New York's John Wetteland.
- ▶ Allowed 10 of his 18 earned runs in September...took a 1.26 ERA into the final month.
- ▶ Posted a career-best 85 strikeouts.
- ▶ Became the 1st White Sox reliever since Bobby Thigpen (1990) to make the All-Star Game...tossed a scoreless inning and was involved in pre-game accident during team photos that resulted in Cal Ripken breaking his nose.
- ▶ Held A.L. hitters to a .208 average with men on base, the 4th-best mark in the league.

1995

- ▶ Finished the year with a 3-7 record with 32 saves and a 3.92 ERA in 60 games.

- ▶ Averaged 12.7 strikeouts per 9.0 innings to lead all Major League relievers...was the highest rate by a reliever in Chicago White Sox history.
- ▶ Converted 32 of 42 saves, including 20 of 24 after the All-Star break.

1994

- ▶ Posted a 4-4 mark with 14 saves and a 4.91 ERA...led the league with 45 games finished.
- ▶ Converted 14 of 20 save chances (70 percent) and held left-handed hitters to a .217 clip, the 6th-best mark in the league.

1993

- ▶ Helped lead the White Sox to the A.L. West Division title by going 2-1 with 21 saves, 32 strikeouts and only 6 walks in 36.2 innings after the All-Star break.
- ▶ Finished 4th in the A.L. with 38 saves, the 2nd-highest total in club history behind Bobby Thigpen's Major League record 57 saves.
- ▶ Converted 38 of 44 save opportunities (86.4 percent) and registered a 2.29 ERA, the 4th-best among A.L. relievers.
- ▶ Had a streak of 15 consecutive save conversions stopped at Kansas City on Sept. 15.
- ▶ Won the Rolaids Relief monthly award for September.
- ▶ Saved Game 4 of the ALCS vs. Toronto, tying the series at 2-2 before the Blue Jays won the next 2 games.

1992

- ▶ Began the season at Vancouver (AAA) and was moved to the bullpen for the 1st time.
- ▶ Led A.L. relievers (min. 50 IP) in opponents batting average (.180) and was 3rd in relief ERA (1.65)...was 5-1 with 6 saves and a 0.44 ERA at home.
- ▶ Earned the 1st relief win of his career vs. Detroit on June 21...worked 4.2 innings and fanned a career-high 7 batters.
- ▶ Went 5-2 with 11 saves after the All-Star break...struck out 49 and walked 7 in 49.0 innings.
- ▶ Named to *Baseball America's* Winter All-Star team after posting 16 saves and a 1.85 ERA for Mayaguez in Puerto Rican League.

1991

- ▶ Pitched at 4 levels of the White Sox organization...began season at Vancouver (AAA) but underwent potentially life-threatening surgery to transfer veins from his inner thigh to his right forearm on June 4...injury was diagnosed as blood clots after he suffered numbness in his right hand while pitching for Vancouver.
- ▶ Pitched in 1 game for Sarasota (A) as part of a rehab assignment following his surgery.
- ▶ Joined the Birmingham Barons (AA) and posted a 2-1 mark with a 1.99 ERA in 4 starts.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut in a start vs. Kansas City on Sept. 2 after being recalled from Birmingham on Aug. 31...tossed no-hit ball through 6.0 innings before allowing a leadoff double to Bill Pecota in the 7th...gave up just 1 run on 1 hit over 7.0 innings to get a 5-1 win in what remains his longest outing in the big leagues.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Hernandez was selected by the California Angels in the 1st round (16th overall) of the 1986 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Al Goldis.
- ▶ 106 of his first 107 Minor League appearances were starts...was 17-29 in his first 4 Minor League seasons for 8 different Minor League clubs.
- ▶ Obtained by the Chicago White Sox with Mark Doran for Mark Davis on Aug. 2, 1989.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Roberto Manuel Hernandez** and his wife Ivonne have 3 children, Kairy (6-4-92), Roberto Jr. (5-8-94) and Jose (12-1-99).
- ▶ Attended New Hampton (N.H.) High School and played college ball at the University of South Carolina-Aiken...the school's refurbished ballpark was named after Hernandez in 1993.
- ▶ Has been recognized for 2 straight years as a "Good Guy in Sports" by *The Sporting News* for his civic dedication and community service.
- ▶ Serves as the 2002 "Project Warmth" chairperson along with Trent Green of the Kansas City Chiefs and supports the Puerto Rico All-Stars Fund, which supports youth-related educational and character-building programs.
- ▶ Joined several of his teammates at the Gloves for Kids event last summer, which benefited children involved with the RBI (Reviving Baseball in the Inner Cities) program...also volunteered for several community activities in Kansas City during the Christmas season and participated in the 2002 Royals Farmland Caravan.
- ▶ Organized an autograph show to benefit the hurricane disaster relief fund for Puerto Rico and the Dominican Republic in the winter of 1998...was nominated for the Florida Sports Awards Hometown Hero Award in 1998.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1986	Salem	2-2	4.58	10	10	0	0	0	55.0	57	37	28	3	1	42	38	6	0
1987	Quad City	2-3	6.86	7	6	0	0	1	21.0	24	21	16	2	2	12	21	5	0
1988	Quad City	9-10	3.17	24	24	6	1	0	164.2	157	58	48	8	6	48	114	7	5
	Midland	0-2	6.57	3	3	0	0	0	12.1	16	13	9	0	1	8	7	1	0
1989	Palm Springs	1-4	4.64	7	7	0	0	0	42.2	49	27	22	2	2	16	33	4	0
	Midland	2-7	6.89	12	12	0	0	0	64.0	94	57	49	4	2	30	42	4	1
	South Bend	1-1	3.33	4	4	0	0	0	24.1	19	9	9	1	0	7	17	0	0
1990	Birmingham	8-5	3.67	17	17	1	0	0	108.0	102	57	44	6	6	43	62	3	1
	Vancouver	3-5	2.84	11	11	3	1	0	79.1	73	33	25	4	2	26	49	3	0
1991	Vancouver	4-1	3.22	7	7	0	0	0	44.2	41	17	16	2	0	23	40	1	0
	Sarasota	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0
	Birmingham	2-1	1.99	4	4	0	0	0	22.2	11	5	5	2	2	6	25	2	0
	CHICAGO (AL)	1-0	7.80	9	3	0	0	0	15.0	18	15	13	1	0	7	6	1	0
1992	Vancouver	3-3	2.61	9	9	0	0	2	20.2	13	9	6	0	0	11	23	0	1
	CHICAGO (AL)	7-3	1.65	43	0	0	0	12	71.0	45	15	13	4	4	20	68	2	0
1993	CHICAGO (AL)	3-4	2.29	70	0	0	0	38	78.2	66	21	20	6	0	20	71	2	0
1994	CHICAGO (AL)	4-4	4.91	45	0	0	0	14	47.2	44	29	26	5	1	19	50	1	0
1995	CHICAGO (AL)	3-7	3.92	60	0	0	0	32	59.2	63	30	26	9	3	28	84	1	0
1996	CHICAGO (AL)	6-5	1.91	72	0	0	0	38	84.2	65	21	18	2	0	38	85	6	0
1997	CHICAGO (AL)	5-1	2.44	46	0	0	0	27	48.0	38	15	13	5	1	24	47	2	0
	SAN FRANCISCO	2-2	2.48	28	0	0	0	4	32.2	29	9	9	2	0	14	35	1	0
1998	TAMPA BAY	2-6	4.04	67	0	0	0	26	71.1	55	33	32	5	5	41	55	1	0
1999	TAMPA BAY	2-3	3.07	72	0	0	0	43	73.1	68	27	25	1	4	33	69	3	0
2000	TAMPA BAY	4-7	3.19	68	0	0	0	32	73.1	76	33	26	9	3	23	61	2	1
2001	KANSAS CITY	5-6	4.12	63	0	0	0	28	67.2	69	34	31	7	1	26	64	6	0
A.L. Totals		42-46	3.17	615	3	0	0	290	690.1	607	273	243	54	22	279	642	27	1
N.L. Totals		5-2	2.48	28	0	0	0	4	32.2	29	9	9	2	0	14	35	1	0
Major League Totals		47-48	3.14	643	3	0	0	294	722.0	636	282	252	56	22	290	677	28	1

- 1986 Selected by the California Angels in the 1st round (16th overall) of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Al Goldis.
- 1989 Obtained by the Chicago White Sox with Mark Doran in exchange for Mark Davis, Aug. 2.
- 1997 Obtained by the San Francisco Giants with Wilson Alvarez and Danny Darwin in exchange for Keith Foulke, Bobby Howry, Lorenzo Barcelo, Ken Vining, Michael Caruso and Brian Manning, July 31.
- Signed with the Tampa Bay Devil Rays as a free agent, Nov. 18.
- 2001 Obtained by Oakland with Cory Lidle in exchange for Ben Grieve, Jan. 8...obtained by the Royals with A.J. Hinch, Angel Berroa and cash considerations in exchange for Johnny Damon, Mark Ellis and a player to be named later, Jan. 8.

Hernandez' Division Series Record

Year	Club, Opp.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997	SF vs. Fla.	0-1	20.25	3	0	0	0	0	1.1	5	3	3	0	0	3	1	0	0

Hernandez' League Championship Record

Year	Club, Opp.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1993	Chi. vs. Tor.	0-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	1	4.0	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

Hernandez' All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1996	A.L., Phi.	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1999	A.L., Bos.	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASG Totals		0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Hernandez' M.L. Batting Totals

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.500	2	1	0	0

Hernandez' Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.924	643	33	77	9	118	5

Hernandez' 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001								CAREER							
vs. American League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
vs. Anaheim	0-1	1	3.38	3	2.2	3	1	4-5	15	4.15	46	52.0	49	24	
Baltimore	0-0	1	0.00	3	3.0	3	0	2-3	26	1.17	46	54.0	38	7	
Boston	0-0	1	0.00	3	3.0	1	0	3-3	22	3.33	48	54.0	50	20	
Chicago	0-0	3	0.00	5	5.0	3	0	1-1	9	0.44	19	20.2	12	1	
Cleveland	1-0	4	4.82	9	9.1	9	5	2-2	23	3.35	48	48.1	49	18	
Detroit	1-0	5	2.08	8	8.2	5	2	6-6	28	3.58	52	60.1	44	24	
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4-6	27	2.77	44	55.1	38	17	
Minnesota	0-1	2	4.05	6	6.2	9	3	1-4	22	3.67	48	49.0	49	20	
New York	0-1	0	27.01	2	1.2	5	5	3-2	12	4.54	37	37.2	42	19	
Oakland	1-0	1	6.00	3	3.0	3	2	6-3	19	4.68	44	50.0	49	26	
Seattle	0-1	0	4.50	2	4.0	5	2	0-4	18	3.78	44	47.2	50	20	
Tampa Bay	1-0	1	0.00	2	2.0	2	0	1-0	1	0.00	2	2.0	2	0	
Texas	1-1	0	12.00	3	3.0	5	4	3-1	14	4.34	41	47.2	52	23	
Toronto	0-1	3	8.53	6	6.1	9	6	2-3	24	2.44	39	48.0	35	13	
vs. National League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
vs. Arizona	0-0	1	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	0-0	1	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	1	4.15	4	4.1	6	2	
Chicago	0-0	1	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	0-0	2	1.93	5	4.2	2	1	
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	2	3.00	4	6.0	6	2	
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	0	0.00	1	2.0	0	0	
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	4	7.56	8	8.1	12	7	
Houston	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	2	0	1-0	1	0.00	4	4.1	4	0	
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	1	0.00	2	2.2	1	0	
Milwaukee	0-0	2	4.50	2	2.0	2	1	3-2	13	1.35	30	33.1	24	5	
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	3	2.25	9	8.0	8	2	
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	2	0.00	3	3.1	1	0	
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-0	1	0.00	7	9.0	3	0	
Pittsburgh	0-0	1	0.00	1	1.1	0	0	0-0	1	0.00	2	2.2	1	0	
St. Louis	0-0	1	0.00	2	3.0	2	0	0-0	1	0.00	2	3.0	2	0	
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	1	2.45	3	3.2	6	1	
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
March/April	0-2	6	8.25	12	12.0	18	11	3-8	35	3.62	89	97.0	87	39	
May	1-0	2	2.53	9	10.2	7	3	5-6	48	4.14	99	108.2	101	50	
June	1-0	6	2.45	10	11.0	10	3	9-5	56	2.95	115	128.0	103	42	
July	1-1	4	3.60	8	10.0	10	4	5-10	56	2.66	114	121.2	105	36	
August	0-1	5	1.69	11	10.2	9	2	11-7	51	1.85	113	131.2	93	27	
September/October	2-2	5	5.40	13	13.1	15	8	14-12	48	3.84	113	136.0	147	58	
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
Home	5-2	14	3.79	36	40.1	40	17	28-23	153	3.00	338	380.2	339	127	
Road	0-4	14	4.61	27	27.1	29	14	19-25	141	3.29	305	342.1	297	125	
Before ASG	2-2	15	4.21	33	36.1	37	17	19-22	155	3.44	341	374.1	333	143	
After ASG	3-4	13	4.02	30	31.1	32	14	28-26	139	2.81	302	348.2	303	109	
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	0	6.35	3	11.1	10	8	
Reliever	5-6	28	4.12	63	67.2	69	31	46-48	294	3.09	640	711.2	626	244	

Hernandez' Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER	Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER
Edison Field	2-2	3	4.21	21	25.2	12	Ballpark in Arlington	1-1	6	2.45	13	14.2	4
Camden Yards	0-2	14	1.05	22	25.2	3	SkyDome	1-3	13	3.70	20	24.1	10
Fenway Park	2-1	8	1.98	24	27.1	6	Turner Field	0-0	0	0.00	2	2.2	0
Comiskey Park	17-9	92	2.23	186	218.0	54	Wrigley Field	0-0	1	0.00	3	3.0	0
Clev. Municipal Stadium	0-0	2	1.50	4	6.0	1	Cinergy Field	1-0	1	4.15	3	4.1	2
Jacobs Field	0-2	10	5.12	20	19.1	11	Coors Field	1-0	0	0.00	1	2.0	0
Tiger Stadium	2-3	9	3.97	19	22.2	10	Pro Player Stadium	0-1	1	19.29	3	2.1	5
Comerica Park	1-0	3	0.00	5	5.2	0	County Stadium	1-1	5	1.65	14	16.1	3
Kauffman Stadium	6-5	28	3.45	56	62.2	24	Miller Park	0-0	2	4.50	2	2.0	1
Metrodome	0-4	12	5.87	23	23.0	15	Olympic Stadium	0-1	1	6.00	3	3.0	2
Yankee Stadium	1-0	6	3.57	16	17.2	7	Shea Stadium	0-0	1	0.00	2	2.1	0
Network Associates Col.	2-0	11	4.07	24	24.1	11	Veterans Stadium	2-0	1	0.00	6	7.0	0
Kingdome	0-1	7	4.73	14	13.1	7	Three Rivers Stadium	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.1	0
Safeco Field	0-0	1	3.38	5	5.1	2	PNC Park	0-0	1	0.00	1	1.1	0
Tropicana Field	5-12	50	4.22	113	117.1	55	Qualcomm Stadium	1-0	1	0.00	2	2.2	0
Arlington Stadium	0-0	1	8.53	4	6.1	6	3Com Park	1-0	3	0.68	11	13.1	1



A.J. Hinch

Catcher (non-roster)

Career Notes

- ▶ Hinch owns a .213 career average with 22 home runs and 74 RBI since coming up with Oakland in 1998...has seen action in 247 big league games for the A's (1998-2000) and Royals (2001), including 215 starts at catcher.

Height, Weight:

6-1, 205

Bats/Throws:

Right/Right

Resides:

Scottsdale, Ariz.

Birthdate (Age):

May 15, 1974 (27)

Birthplace:

Waverly, Iowa

Acquired:

Obtained from the Oakland Athletics with Roberto Hernandez, Angel Berroa and cash considerations in exchange for Johnny Damon, Mark Ellis and a player to be named later, Jan. 8, 2001

Contract Status:

Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:

2 years, 149 days

2001

- ▶ Royals went 17-20 with Hinch as the starting catcher...began the season as a backup catcher, but started 20 of 29 games from May 23-June 24, when the Royals acquired catcher Brent Mayne.
- ▶ Kansas City pitchers had a 4.04 ERA (331.2 IP, 149 ER) with Hinch behind the plate.
- ▶ 6 of his 1st 17 hits were for home runs.
- ▶ Hit a 3-run home run off Hector Carrasco vs. Minnesota on April 8 and finished with a season-high 3 RBI.
- ▶ Hit .160 (19-for-119) before the All-Star Break, seeing action in 43 games...all 6 of his home runs came before the break.
- ▶ Optioned to Omaha on July 11...batted .321 with 10 home runs and 33 RBI in 45 games for the Golden Spikes.
- ▶ Recalled on Sept. 4...made just 2 appearances down the stretch, going 0-for-2 at the plate.

2000

- ▶ Spent the first 5 months of 2000 at Sacramento (AAA) in the Oakland organization...hit .266 with 65 runs and 47 RBI in 109 games at Sacramento and caught a team-high 87 games...recorded 3 4-hit games and 2 4-RBI contests for the River Cats.
- ▶ Homered in his first 2 Triple-A games and hit safely in his first 7 contests for a .424 average.
- ▶ Belted 4 home runs and knocked in 17 runs over his first 24 games with Sacramento, but tallied just 2 homers and 30 RBI over his final 85 games.
- ▶ Put together a 9-game hitting streak from April 27-May 7 and hit safely in 10-straight games from May 28-June 9.
- ▶ Committed 4 errors for a .994 fielding percentage behind the plate...also appeared in 1 game at 1st base and batted .270 with 3 homers and 12 RBI in 21 starts as the River Cats designated hitter.
- ▶ Joined Oakland as a September call-up...was 2-for-8 (.250) in 6 games (2 starts) with the parent club.

Hinch's Career Bests

Season:

Avg:	.231	1998
Hits	78	1998
HR	9	1998
RBI	35	1998
SB	6	1999
Hit Streak	8	1998

Game Highs:

Hits	3 - 4 times
	Last: at Bos., 8/27/98
Home Runs	1 - 22 times
	Last: at Mil., 6/17/01
RBI	4 - at Tor., 8/14/99
SB	1 - 10 times
	Last: at Min., 5/12/01

1999

- ▶ Was the A's Opening Day starter behind the plate...split the 2nd half of the season between Vancouver and Oakland...batted .377 (23-for-61) with 2 HR and 7 RBI in his 15 games at Vancouver.
- ▶ Was hitting .203 when he was optioned to Vancouver on July 12...hit .364 (16-for-44) during a 10-game stay with the Canadians and returned to Oakland on July 26.
- ▶ Belted his 1st career grand slam at Toronto on Aug. 14 to give him a career-high 4 RBI.
- ▶ Was sent back down to Vancouver on Aug. 27...returned to Oakland on Sept. 6 and appeared in just 4 of the A's final 24 games.
- ▶ Threw out 10-of-52 (19.2 percent) attempted base stealers with the A's and tied for the team lead with 9 sacrifice hits.

1998

- ▶ Made his Major League debut with the A's in 1998 after just 1 season of professional baseball...was named the No. 1 catching prospect by *Baseball Weekly* entering the 1998 season and was named to the Topps Rookie All-Star team following the season.
- ▶ Spent the entire year in Oakland and hit .231...was the A's Opening Day catcher.
- ▶ Collected his 1st big league hit off New York's David Cone on April 4 with a single in the 6th inning...1st homer came at Boston on April 14, a 2nd inning solo shot off Butch Henry.
- ▶ Suffered a concussion on April 16 and missed 2 games.
- ▶ Put together a career-best 8-game hitting streak from May 22 to June 6.
- ▶ Homered 9 times on the season and 6 of those either tied the game or put the A's ahead, as did 17 of his 35 RBI...finished 2nd in the league with 13 sacrifice hits.
- ▶ Tied for the lead among all A.L. catchers with 9 errors...his 8 double plays also tied for the lead among all league catchers...tossed out 22-of-90 (24.4 percent) attempted base stealers.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Hinch was selected by Oakland in the 3rd round of the 1996 June Free Agent Draft.
- ▶ Named to the 1997 Howe Sports Data All-Star team in his 1st professional season...began the year at Modesto (A) but finished the year with the Pacific Coast League Champion Edmonton Trappers...batted a combined .328 at with 24 HR and 97 RBI in 134 games.
- ▶ Finished the 1997 season ranked 2nd in the California League in slugging percentage (.583) and 10th in average (.309).
- ▶ Was promoted to Edmonton on July 21...earned PCL Player-of-the-Week honors in his 1st week at Triple-A and finished the Triple-A portion of his season at .376...also hit .360 with a home run and 11 RBI in 7 playoff games with the Trappers.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Andrew Jay Hinch** is married to Erin...graduated from Midwest City (Okla.) High School in 1992...was the Gatorade Circle of Champions National High School Baseball Player of the Year.
- ▶ Drafted by the Chicago White Sox in the 2nd round of the 1992 draft but decided to attend Stanford where he majored in psychology...was a Freshman All-American after leading the Cardinal with a .350 batting average...played for Team USA that summer.
- ▶ Was a third-team All-America selection by *Baseball America* in 1994 and was also an All-Six-Pac selection...was a consensus first-team All-America selection and the Pac-10 Southern Division Co-Player of the Year as a junior...led the Cardinal with a .366 average.
- ▶ Selected by Minnesota in the 3rd round of the 1995 draft but returned to Stanford for his senior season...was the Pac-10 Southern Division Player of the Year and was a *Baseball America* Second-Team All-America selection after batting .381 with 11 HR and 59 RBI.
- ▶ Was on the 1996 U.S. Olympic Team...hit .337 overall for Team USA with 3 home runs and 15 RBI, including a 5-for-21 performance (.238) with a homer and 3 RBI in the Olympic Games where the U.S. team won the Bronze Medal.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Modesto	.309	95	333	70	103	25	3	20	73	4	4	11	42	68	8	3	3
	Edmonton	.376	39	125	23	47	7	0	4	24	0	0	3	20	13	2	0	3
1998	OAKLAND	.231	120	337	34	78	10	0	9	35	13	7	4	30	89	3	0	9
1999	OAKLAND	.215	76	205	26	44	4	1	7	24	9	1	2	11	41	6	2	5
	Vancouver	.377	15	61	9	23	3	0	2	7	0	0	1	3	12	1	1	1
2000	Sacramento	.266	109	417	65	111	23	2	6	47	2	5	7	45	67	5	5	4
	OAKLAND	.250	6	8	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
2001	KANSAS CITY	.157	45	121	10	19	3	0	6	15	1	1	3	8	26	1	1	3
	Omaha	.321	45	168	28	54	14	0	10	33	0	1	1	11	33	1	0	1
Major League Totals		.213	247	671	71	143	17	1	22	74	23	9	9	50	157	10	3	17
Minor League Totals		.306	303	1104	195	338	72	5	42	184	6	10	23	121	193	17	9	12

1996 Selected by the Oakland Athletics in the 3rd round of the June Free Agent Draft.

2001 Obtained by the Royals from Oakland with Roberto Hernandez, Angel Berroa and cash considerations in exchange for Johnny Damon, Mark Ellis and a player to be named later, Jan. 8.

Hinch's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Catcher	.987	239	1199	87	17	1304	14

Hinch's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001											CAREER				
vs. American League	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
vs. Anaheim	.167	6	1	1	1	.213	47	10	1	5	.213	47	10	1	5
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	.288	52	15	2	9	.288	52	15	2	9
Boston	.000	5	0	0	0	.208	48	10	2	6	.208	48	10	2	6
Chicago	.077	13	1	1	2	.132	38	5	1	4	.132	38	5	1	4
Cleveland	.250	12	3	0	0	.254	63	16	1	9	.254	63	16	1	9
Detroit	.000	7	0	0	0	.184	49	9	1	2	.184	49	9	1	2
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	.200	25	5	2	3	.200	25	5	2	3
Minnesota	.286	14	4	1	4	.255	51	13	2	7	.255	51	13	2	7
New York	.167	6	1	0	0	.200	45	9	1	4	.200	45	9	1	4
Oakland	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0
Seattle	.143	7	1	1	1	.167	42	7	3	4	.167	42	7	3	4
Tampa Bay	.000	11	0	0	1	.159	44	7	0	2	.159	44	7	0	2
Texas	.200	5	1	0	2	.179	39	7	0	2	.179	39	7	0	2
Toronto	.000	7	0	0	0	.237	59	14	4	11	.237	59	14	4	11
vs. National League	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
vs. Arizona	.429	7	3	1	1	.294	17	5	1	1	.294	17	5	1	1
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	.286	7	2	0	2	.286	7	2	0	2
Houston	.000	1	0	0	1	.000	1	0	0	1	.000	1	0	0	1
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	.200	5	1	0	0	.200	5	1	0	0
Milwaukee	.286	7	2	1	1	.286	7	2	1	1	.286	7	2	1	1
St. Louis	.100	10	1	0	1	.100	10	1	0	1	.100	10	1	0	1
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	.250	8	2	0	0	.250	8	2	0	0
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	.182	11	2	0	0	.182	11	2	0	0
Monthly	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
March/April	.080	25	2	1	3	.208	149	31	5	17	.208	149	31	5	17
May	.200	35	7	1	5	.197	142	28	4	14	.197	142	28	4	14
June	.176	51	9	4	6	.211	142	30	5	11	.211	142	30	5	11
July	.125	8	1	0	1	.197	66	13	0	6	.197	66	13	0	6
August	-	-	-	-	-	.276	105	29	6	19	.276	105	29	6	19
September/October	.000	2	0	0	0	.179	67	12	2	7	.179	67	12	2	7
Situational Hitting	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Home	.157	70	11	4	10	.211	327	69	11	35	.211	327	69	11	35
Road	.157	51	8	2	5	.215	344	74	11	39	.215	344	74	11	39
Day	.174	46	8	3	9	.245	274	67	11	37	.245	274	67	11	37
Night	.147	75	11	3	6	.191	397	76	11	37	.191	397	76	11	37
Natural Grass	.151	106	16	6	14	.208	577	120	18	60	.208	577	120	18	60
Artificial Turf	.200	15	3	0	1	.245	94	23	4	14	.245	94	23	4	14
Before ASG	.160	119	19	6	15	.207	454	94	14	44	.207	454	94	14	44
After ASG	.000	2	0	0	0	.226	217	49	8	30	.226	217	49	8	30
vs. LHP	.194	36	7	1	3	.211	180	38	5	14	.211	180	38	5	14
vs. RHP	.141	85	12	5	12	.214	491	105	17	60	.214	491	105	17	60
with RISP	.129	31	4	1	8	.189	159	30	3	49	.189	159	30	3	49
Bases Loaded	.333	3	1	0	3	.214	14	3	1	13	.214	14	3	1	13
Pinch Hitter	.000	2	0	0	0	.000	6	0	0	0	.000	6	0	0	0
Design. Hitter	.000	2	0	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0

Hinch's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Edison Field	.130	23	3	1	1	Network Associates Col.	.226	257	58	7	25
Camden Yards	.267	30	8	1	5	Kingdome	.286	21	6	2	3
Fenway Park	.276	29	8	2	5	Tropicana Field	.083	12	1	0	0
Comiskey Park	.095	21	2	0	0	Ballpark in Arlington	.222	27	6	0	2
Jacobs Field	.206	34	7	0	4	SkyDome	.265	34	9	2	8
Tiger Stadium	.185	27	5	1	2	Coors Field	.286	7	2	0	2
Comerica Park	.000	4	0	0	0	Dodger Stadium	.000	2	0	0	0
Kauffman Stadium	.171	82	14	5	11	Miller Park	.286	7	2	1	1
Metrodome	.259	27	7	0	3	Qualcomm Stadium	.200	5	1	0	0
Yankee Stadium	.200	15	3	0	2	3Com Park	.143	7	1	0	0



Raul Ibanez

Outfielder

Career Notes

- ▶ Ibanez set career highs in several offensive categories for the Royals in 2001...has posted a .255 average with 27 home runs and 112 RBI since breaking into the Major Leagues with the Mariners in 1996.

2001

- ▶ Ibanez was a non-roster invite to Spring Training and made the Opening Day Roster after his contract was purchased from Omaha (AAA) on March 31.
- ▶ Was designated for assignment on May 4 and June 8 and cleared waivers both times.
- ▶ Played 8 games for Triple-A Omaha and hit .148 (4-for-27) with 2 home runs.
- ▶ Posted career highs in hits (78) and home runs (13), surpassing his previous bests set in 1999 with Seattle...finished the year with a .280 average and 54 RBI.
- ▶ Emerged as a regular starter on June 19, making 65 starts and hitting .298 (70-for-235) the remainder of the season.
- ▶ Started 33 games as the designated hitter, batting .288 (34-for-188) with 3 home runs and 22 RBI...Kansas City went 17-16 in those games.
- ▶ Recorded 16 multi-RBI games on the season and drove in 3 runs in 8 contests...also collected 18 multi-hit games and tied his career high of 3 hits on 3 occasions.
- ▶ Batted .359 (28-for-78) with runners in scoring position with 3 home runs and 39 RBI.
- ▶ Went 4-for-23 in pinch-hit situations, tying Luis Alicea for the most pinch hits on the club...led the Royals with 4 RBI as a pinch-hitter and hit 1 pinch-hit home run.
- ▶ Hit .167 (4-for-24) in 13 games to open the season before being designated for assignment on May 4...contract was purchased from Omaha on May 18.
- ▶ Appeared in 11 games, making 2 starts from May 18-June 6...designated for assignment again on June 8 and was outrighted to Omaha on June 13.
- ▶ Contract purchased from Omaha on June 17 and spent the remainder of the season with the big league club.
- ▶ Hit at a .361 clip during June, going 13-for-36 with 3 home runs and 12 RBI in 16 games.

Height, Weight:
6-2, 200

Bats/Throws:
Left/Right

Resides:
Miami, Fla.

Birthdate (Age):
June 2, 1972 (29)

Birthplace:
Manhattan, N.Y.

Acquired:
Signed by the Royals as a minor league free agent, Jan. 19, 2001

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
4 years, 20 days

Ibanez' Career Bests

Season:		
Avg:	.280	2001
Hits	78	2001
HR	13	2001
RBI	54	2001
SB	5	1999
Hit Streak	6	99, 01

Game Highs:

Hits	
3 - 7 times	
Last: vs. Det, 9/27/01	
Home Runs	
1 - 27 times	
Last: vs. Det, 9/27/01	
RBI	
4 - vs. SD, 7/17/99	
SB	
1 - 6 times	
Last: vs. LA, 7/7/00	

► Drew 24 walks while striking out just 21 times in his 1st 61 games...finished the season with 32 walks and 51 strikeouts...drew a career-best 3 walks at Chicago on Aug. 1.

► Played centerfield on May 3 vs. Cleveland, marking just the 2nd time in his career he played the position...his only other appearance was also at Kauffman Stadium with Seattle on Sept. 11, 1998.

► Hit 5 home runs in a 9-game stretch from June 29 to July 7...also hit 5 home runs in 10 games from Aug. 9-20, going 12-for-34 (.353) during that stretch.

► His season-best 6-game hitting streak coincided with the team's season-best 6-game winning streak from June 26 to July 1...he hit .412 (7-for-17) during the streak.

► Homered in a career-best 3 straight games at Cleveland on June 29, 30 and July 2...teamed with Mike Sweeney and Carlos Beltran

to become just the 2nd trio in Major League history to homer in the same 3 consecutive games...the only other teammates to accomplish the same feat were Dante Bichette, Vinny Castilla and Larry Walker with Colorado from Aug. 2-4, 1995.

► Hit the 2nd home run in Kansas City's 4-homer inning at Cleveland on June 29 as the Royals tied a M.L. record by hitting 4 homers in 1 inning off the same pitcher (Dave Burba).

► Teamed with Carlos Beltran on June 29-30 to become the first Royals duo to hit back-to-back home runs in consecutive games since Hal McRae and Willie Aikens (May 16-17, 1981 at Boston).

► Drove in 15 runs in 11 games from June 19 to July 1, while hitting at a .387 clip (12-for-31).

► Named the Royals July Player of the Month after leading the team in average (.339), slugging percentage (.571), on-base percentage (.479) and walks (15).

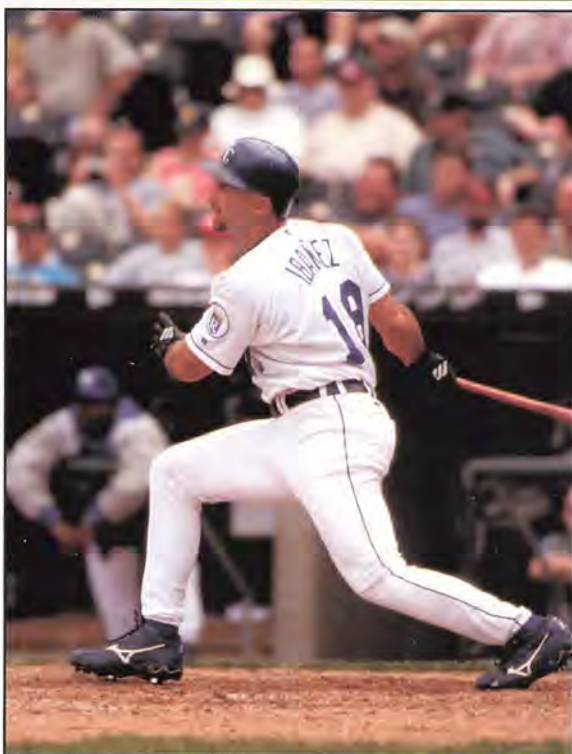
► Made his professional debut at 3rd base vs. Houston on July 8 (905th professional game, 272nd Major League game) in a 14-5 loss.

► Raised his batting average from .217 on June 26 to a season-high .304 on Aug. 10, hitting .356 (36-101) during the 38-game stretch with 35 runs scored, 6 doubles, 1 triple, 7 home runs and 26 RBI...the team went 17-21 in those 38 games.

► Scored a run in 12 of 16 games (15 total) from Aug. 2-20...recorded an extra-base hit in 10 of 18 games from Aug. 2-22, logging 5 doubles, 1 triple and 5 home runs.

► Recorded the team's 1st pinch-hit homer of the year at Detroit on Aug. 18, a 3-run shot off C.J. Nitkowski, to give KC a 5-4 lead and spark a 6-run 8th inning in the 8-4 victory.

► Went 3-for-4 with a triple, a home run and and 2 RBI vs. Detroit on Sept. 27.



- ▶ Tripled and tied a season high with 3 RBI in the 1st game of a doubleheader at Detroit on Oct. 6...batted .368 in 17 games vs. Detroit (21-for-57) with 3 home runs and 15 RBI.
- ▶ Hit safely in 16 of the final 21 games on the season, going 20-for-71 (.282).
- ▶ Hit .417 in 6 games against Oakland, going 5-for-12.

2000

- ▶ Used primarily as a pinch-hitter and reserve outfielder for the Mariners...hit .229 with 21 runs and 15 RBI in 92 games for the A.L. Wild Card team.
- ▶ Tied a career high with 3 hits in his 1st appearance of the year against New York on April 8...added a home run and 2 RBI in the game.
- ▶ Placed on the 15-day Disabled List on Aug. 8 with a strained groin and was reinstated on Aug. 22.
- ▶ Stroked a pinch-hit single against Kansas City on Sept. 11 to snap a personal 0-for-23 stretch as a pinch-hitter, dating back to May 12, 1999.
- ▶ Batted .375 (3-for-8) with 2 runs for Seattle in the A.L. Division Series against the Chicago White Sox...went 0-for-9 with 2 strikeouts in six games in the A.L. Championship Series vs. the Yankees.

1999

- ▶ Played several positions for the Mariners in his 1st full Major League season...saw action at catcher (1 game), 1st base (21 games), left field (22 games) and right field (39 games)...made his 1st big league appearance at catcher against Texas on April 13.
- ▶ Spent May 18-June 4 on the Disabled List with a pinched nerve in his neck...completed a rehab assignment with Tacoma from May 26-June 3.
- ▶ Hit his 1st Major League grand slam off San Diego's Carlos Reyes on July 17...it was the 1st grand slam at SAFECO Field.
- ▶ Put together a 6-game hitting streak, the longest of his career, from Sept. 20-29...batted .381 (8-for-21) with 2 home runs and 3 RBI over that stretch.
- ▶ Went 3-for-4 with a game-ending home run off Anaheim's Shigetoshi Hasegawa in Seattle's 3-2 victory on Sept. 26...hit a homer in his 1st at-bat the following day off Rick Helling at Texas.

1998

- ▶ Started the 1998 season on the 60-day Disabled List recovering from surgery on a frayed labrum in the right shoulder, an injury that took place during winter ball...had his 2nd stint on the D.L. from July 7-14 with a bruised right heel.
- ▶ Hit .216 in 52 games with Tacoma (AAA) before being recalled to Seattle on Aug. 7...his 1st at-bat was a pinch-hit, bases-loaded, 2-RBI double that night at Detroit.
- ▶ Batted .271 with 4 doubles and 8 RBI in September and played with Santurce over the winter.

1997

- ▶ Began the year at Tacoma (AAA) and hit .304 in 111 games before being recalled by Seattle on Aug. 6...collected his 1st big league hit, a triple, and an RBI off Doug Drabek in Comiskey Park in Game 1 on Aug. 16.
- ▶ Optioned back to Tacoma on Aug. 16 but was recalled again by Seattle on Aug. 31...registered his 1st Major League home run with a 3-run shot off Oakland's Mike Oquist into the Kingdome's 3rd deck in right field on Sept. 26.
- ▶ Hit .360 with 7 doubles and 7 home runs in 29 games at winter ball in Santurce before shoulder tendinitis cut his season short.

1996

- ▶ Played at 3 levels in the Mariners organization, including his 1st game at the big league level...began the season at Tacoma (AAA) but was optioned to Port City (AA) on April 13.
- ▶ Promoted back to Tacoma on May 3 and was recalled by Seattle on July 31...made his Major League debut at Milwaukee on Aug. 1...fled out as a pinch hitter in the 9th inning.

- Made his only start as D.H. vs. Cleveland on Aug. 7...optioned back to Tacoma on Aug. 8.
- Played 109 games in Tacoma's outfield after spending the previous season as a catcher.

Minor League Notes

- Ibanez was selected in the 36th round of the 1992 June Free Agent Draft.
- Started his pro career with Tempe in 1992...hit .308 in 33 games.
- Opened the 1993 season at Appleton, Seattle's Class A affiliate in the Midwest League...hit .274 with 21 RBI in 52 games before being sent to Bellingham (A) on June 16...batted .284 in 43 games in the Northwest League.
- Spent 1994 at Appleton (A)...batted .312 and was selected to participate in the Midwest League All-Star game but was on the D.L. from June 4-July 16 with a bruised right shoulder.
- Named Mariners Minor League Player of the Year in 1995 despite missing the beginning of the season with a fractured left wrist...drove in 108 runs in just 95 games for Riverside (A).
- Activated on May 12, 1995, and was assigned to Riverside in the California League...ranked 2nd in the league in average (.332), RBI (108) and slugging percentage (.612)...his batting average led all Minor League catchers...named California League Player of the Week for July 16-22, 1995.
- Earned a spot on the league's All-Star team and was honored by *Baseball America* as its Class A All-Star catcher for 1995.

Miscellaneous Notes

- **Raul Javier Ibanez** and his wife Teryvette had their 1st child, Raul, Jr. (R.J.), last season (9-12-01)...graduated from Miami (Fla.) Sunset High School in 1991.
- Attended Miami-Dade Community College and was an all-conference selection in baseball.
- Converted from an outfielder in high school to a catcher in the pros...now back in the outfield.
- Serves as an instructor for the Royals Youth Instructional Clinics.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1992	Tempe	.308	33	120	25	37	8	2	1	16	0	0	2	9	18	1	2	4
1993	Appleton	.274	52	157	26	43	9	0	5	21	1	2	1	24	31	0	2	2
	Bellingham	.284	43	134	16	38	5	2	0	15	0	1	0	21	23	0	3	1
1994	Appleton	.312	91	327	55	102	30	3	7	59	0	2	2	32	37	10	5	10
1995	Riverside	.332	95	361	59	120	23	9	20	108	0	1	2	41	49	4	3	12
1996	Tacoma	.284	111	405	59	115	20	3	11	47	0	5	2	44	56	7	7	11
	Port City	.368	19	76	12	28	8	1	1	13	0	1	0	8	7	3	2	4
	SEATTLE	.000	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
1997	Tacoma	.304	111	438	84	133	30	5	15	84	3	4	1	32	75	7	5	5
	SEATTLE	.154	11	26	3	4	0	1	1	4	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
1998	Tacoma	.216	52	190	24	41	8	1	6	25	0	2	0	24	47	1	1	1
	SEATTLE	.255	34	98	12	25	7	1	2	12	0	0	0	5	22	0	0	1
1999	SEATTLE	.258	87	209	23	54	7	0	9	27	0	1	0	17	32	5	1	3
	Tacoma	.355	8	31	6	11	1	0	3	5	0	0	0	1	7	1	1	0
2000	SEATTLE	.229	92	140	21	32	8	0	2	15	0	1	1	14	25	2	0	2
	Tacoma	.250	10	40	3	10	4	0	0	6	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
2001	KANSAS CITY	.280	104	279	44	78	11	5	13	54	0	1	0	32	51	0	2	5
	Omaha	.148	8	27	3	4	1	0	2	5	1	0	0	1	10	0	0	1
	Major League Totals	.255	335	757	103	193	33	7	27	112	0	3	2	68	137	7	3	11
	Minor League Totals	.296	663	2306	372	682	147	26	71	404	6	26	10	238	363	34	30	51

1992. Selected by the Seattle Mariners in the 36th round of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Fernando Argüelles.
2001. Signed by the Royals as a Minor League free agent, Jan. 19.

Ibanez' Division Series Record

Year	Club, Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	Sea. vs. Chi. (AL)	.375	3	8	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Ibanez' Championship Series Record

Year	Club, Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	Sea. vs. NY (AL)	.000	6	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0

		Ibanez' Career Fielding																
POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP											
Outfield	.981	208	246	6	5	257	1											
First Base	.985	50	311	20	5	336	42											
Third Base	.000	1	0	0	1	1	0											
Catcher	1.000	1	4	0	0	4	0											

Ibanez' 2001 and Career Breakdown

	2001					CAREER				
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
vs. American League										
vs. Anaheim	.385	13	5	1	2	.316	57	18	2	5
Baltimore	.240	25	6	2	7	.271	48	13	3	9
Boston	.000	9	0	0	0	.171	35	6	0	0
Chicago	.265	49	13	2	10	.259	81	21	5	19
Cleveland	.231	39	9	3	11	.217	60	13	3	12
Detroit	.368	57	21	3	15	.315	92	29	4	20
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	.255	55	14	1	8
Minnesota	.200	20	4	0	3	.228	57	13	0	6
New York	.250	4	1	0	0	.195	41	8	2	4
Oakland	.417	12	5	0	0	.274	73	20	2	11
Seattle	.250	16	4	0	1	.250	16	4	0	1
Tampa Bay	.200	10	2	0	1	.192	26	5	1	4
Texas	.286	7	2	0	0	.283	46	13	1	3
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	.294	17	5	0	1
vs. National League										
vs. Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	.000	2	0	0	0
Chicago	.500	4	2	1	3	.500	4	2	1	3
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	.000	2	0	0	0
Houston	.300	10	3	1	1	.300	10	3	1	1
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	.182	11	2	0	1
Milwaukee	.333	3	1	0	0	.200	5	1	0	0
Pittsburgh	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	.176	17	3	1	4
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	.000	1	0	0	0
Monthly										
March/April	.222	18	4	0	1	.274	62	17	1	8
May	.053	19	1	0	2	.167	54	9	0	5
June	.361	36	13	3	12	.289	90	26	3	16
July	.339	56	19	3	8	.297	118	35	5	16
August	.271	85	23	5	23	.215	191	41	10	39
September/October	.277	65	18	2	8	.269	242	65	8	28
Situational Hitting										
Home	.261	138	36	5	24	.240	354	85	12	49
Road	.298	141	42	8	30	.268	403	108	15	63
Day	.235	81	19	3	17	.240	263	63	10	42
Night	.298	198	59	10	37	.263	494	130	17	70
Natural Grass	.278	259	72	13	50	.255	620	158	24	92
Artificial Turf	.300	20	6	0	4	.255	137	35	3	20
Before ASG	.263	95	25	5	19	.265	249	66	6	34
After ASG	.288	184	53	8	35	.250	508	127	21	78
vs. LHP	.200	20	4	1	5	.231	65	15	2	8
vs. RHP	.286	259	74	12	49	.257	692	178	25	104
with RISP	.359	78	28	3	39	.284	222	63	6	83
Bases Loaded	.500	10	5	0	9	.300	30	9	1	22
Pinch Hitter	.174	23	4	1	4	.167	60	10	1	7
Desig. Hitter	.288	118	34	3	22	.270	126	34	3	22

Ibanez' Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Edison Field	.429	28	12	1	3	Safeco Field	.227	150	34	5	16
Camden Yards	.192	26	5	1	3	Tropicana Field	.211	19	4	1	3
Fenway Park	.133	15	2	0	0	Ballpark in Arlington	.227	22	5	1	1
Comiskey Park	.295	44	13	2	12	SkyDome	.286	7	2	0	1
Jacobs Field	.310	29	9	3	7	Bank One Ballpark	.000	0	0	0	0
Tiger Stadium	.333	18	6	1	3	Wrigley Field	.500	4	2	1	3
Comerica Park	.263	38	10	1	7	Dodger Stadium	.400	5	2	0	1
Kauffman Stadium	.260	173	45	6	30	County Stadium	.000	1	0	0	0
Metrodome	.314	35	11	0	6	Miller Park	.333	3	1	0	0
Yankee Stadium	.182	22	4	1	1	PNC Park	.000	1	0	0	0
Network Associates Col.	.194	31	6	1	5	Qualcomm Stadium	.222	9	2	0	0
Kingdome	.237	76	18	2	10	Pacific Bell Park	.000	1	0	0	0



Rontrez Johnson

Outfielder (non-roster)

2001

- Johnson started the season with Trenton, Boston's Double-A affiliate in the Eastern League...hit .282 with 15 doubles, 10 home runs, 31 RBI, 48 runs and 17 stolen bases in 73 games.
- Earned a promotion to Trenton (AAA) in July, where he hit .299 in 44 games.
- Combined to hit at a .290 clip with 31 doubles, 14 home runs, 80 runs, 53 RBI and 25 stolen bases on the season.

Height, Weight:
5-10, 165

Bats/Throws:
Right/Right

Resides:
Marshall, Texas

Birthdate (Age):
Dec. 8, 1976 (25)

Birthplace:
Marshall, Texas

Acquired:
Signed as a Minor League free agent, Nov. 29, 2001

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
0 days (Rookie)

Minor League Notes

- Johnson led the Gulf Coast Red Sox in games (52) and stolen bases (25) in 1995...ranked 2nd in the league in stolen base percentage (.833) and 5th in stolen bases.
- Split the 1996 campaign between the Gulf Coast and Lowell (Short-A)...also played in the Florida Instructional League.
- Played for Michigan (A) in 1997, leading the club in triples (6) and stolen bases (29) and finished 2nd with 87 runs...ranked 2nd in the Red Sox Minor League system in stolen bases.
- Participated in the 1997 Florida Instructional League.
- Spent the 1998 season with Michigan and tied for 2nd in the Midwest League with a .402 on-base percentage.
- Reached the .300 mark for the 1st time in his career with Sarasota (A) in 1999...finished with 97 runs, 30 doubles, 4 triples, 8 home runs, 59 RBI and 18 stolen bases in 132 games.
- Played at the Double-A level for the 1st time in his career with Trenton in 2000...ranked 4th in the Eastern League in at bats (524) and runs (83).

Miscellaneous Notes

- Rontrez DeMon Johnson** is single...graduated from Marshall (Texas) High School in 1995...played defensive back on the football team and was First Team All-State.
- Participated in the Dixie League Little League and Mickey Mantle Youth State Championship teams...also played on the Marshall High School District 5A Championship team.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Gulf Coast	.254	52	193	37	49	4	2	0	11	3	1	1	30	30	25	5	4
1996	Gulf Coast	.294	28	85	20	25	6	0	0	9	1	0	0	17	11	6	2	0
	Lowell	.222	35	135	27	30	4	0	4	12	0	2	0	21	30	7	3	4
1997	Michigan	.241	118	411	87	99	10	6	5	40	6	3	9	65	96	29	12	7
1998	Michigan	.271	85	306	65	83	15	5	5	32	1	5	4	66	46	24	8	3
1999	Sarasota	.300	132	494	97	148	30	4	8	59	8	7	8	74	63	18	15	8
2000	Trenton	.269	134	524	83	141	21	2	6	53	3	4	6	55	73	30	19	8
2001	Trenton	.282	73	255	48	72	15	1	10	31	2	3	9	22	40	17	7	6
	Pawtucket	.299	44	187	32	56	16	3	4	22	1	0	7	10	35	8	4	1
Minor League Totals		.271	701	2590	496	703	121	23	42	269	25	25	44	360	424	164	75	41

1995 Selected by the Boston Red Sox in the 16th round of the June Free Agent Draft.

2001 Signed by the Royals as a Minor League free agent, Nov. 29.



Chuck Knoblauch

Outfielder

Career Notes

- ▶ Knoblauch owns a .293 batting average over his 11-year playing career and has batted over .300 in 3 seasons.
- ▶ Is a 4-time American League All-Star (1992, 1994, 1996 and 1997) and has been a part of 4 World Series Championship teams.
- ▶ Won the *Rawlings* Gold Glove award for 2nd basemen in 1997.
- ▶ Named to the Silver Slugger team as the best offensive 2nd baseman in the American League in 1995 and 1997.
- ▶ Named 2nd baseman on the *Associated Press* Major League All-Star team in 1996.
- ▶ Selected to the *Sporting News* American League All-Star team in 1994 and 1997.
- ▶ Won the American League Rookie of the Year award in 1991.
- ▶ Left the Twins ranked 1st in club history in stolen bases (276), 4th in triples (51), tied for 5th in batting (.304), 6th in runs (713) and walks (513), 7th in hits (1,197) and doubles (210), and 10th in at-bats (3,939).

Height, Weight:
5-9, 175

Bats/Throws:
Right/Right

Resides:
Houston, Texas

Birthdate (Age):
July 7, 1968 (33)

Birthplace:
Houston, Texas

Acquired:
Signed as a free agent,
Dec. 18, 2001

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
11 years

2001

- ▶ Knoblauch hit .250 with 9 home runs, 44 RBI and 38 stolen bases in 137 games for the American League champion New York Yankees (104 starts in left field and 22 starts as the designated hitter).
- ▶ Became the 1st Yankees left fielder to start at least 100 games in a season since Rickey Henderson (1988).
- ▶ Ranked 5th in the A.L. in stolen bases.
- ▶ Hit .273 (6-for-22) and drove in a run in the A.L. Division Series vs. Oakland...batted at a .333 clip (6-for-18) with 3 RBI in the ALCS against Seattle, but went just 1-for-18 (.056) in 6 World Series games vs. Arizona.
- ▶ Was hit by a pitch 14 times in 2001 and 61 times as a Yankee to rank 2nd on the club's all-time list (Frank Crosetti, 114).
- ▶ Started the 1st 31 games of the year in left field for the most consecutive starts by a Yankee left fielder in the season since Roberto Kelly (35 games in 1991).
- ▶ Hit a solo home run vs. Seattle on April 26 to snap a streak of 51 consecutive homerless games dating back to July 22, 2000 vs. Tampa Bay.

Knoblauch's Career Bests

Season:		
Avg:	.341	1996
Hits	197	1996
HR	18	1999
RBI	72	1996
SB	62	1997
Hit Streak	20	1991

Game Highs:

Hits	
5 - 3 times	
Last: at Bos., 7/30/99	
Home Runs	
2 - 4 times	
Last: at Bal, 9/22/01	
RBI	
5 - at Oak., 8/3/98	
SB	
3 - 7 times	
Last: at Bos. 8/15/97	

- ▶ Stole 11 bases in April to equal his career high for a month (also April, 1997).
- ▶ Put together an 11-game hitting streak from April 17-28...hit .510 during the streak (26-for-51) to raise his average from .211 to .352...had 9 multi-hit games during the streak.
- ▶ Tied a career high with 4 runs at Cleveland on May 26...added 3 hits, a triple, 3 RBI, 1 walk, 1 hit by pitch and 2 stolen bases.
- ▶ Converted 15 straight stolen base attempts before being caught stealing on July 17 at Philadelphia.
- ▶ Hit a leadoff home run on Aug. 1 vs. Texas...it was the 29th leadoff homer of his career and 1st by a Yankee in 2001.
- ▶ Had a season-high 13-game hitting streak from July 19-Aug. 1, batting .327 (17-for-52) with 9 runs, 2 home runs and 6 RBI during that stretch.
- ▶ Batted 2nd in the lineup on Aug. 19, marking his 1st game in the 2nd slot in the batting order since April 14, 1997 with Minnesota at Baltimore.
- ▶ Hit 2 solo homers at Baltimore on Sept. 22 for his 4th career multi-home run game and 1st since Aug. 3, 1998 at Oakland.

2000

- ▶ Hit .283 with 5 home runs and 26 RBI in a career-low 102 games (82 starts at 2nd base and 18 starts as the designated hitter).
- ▶ Put together a season-high 13-game hitting streak from May 9-25, hitting .327 (18-for-55) during the stretch.
- ▶ Made a career-high 3 errors before being replaced at 2nd base in the 7th inning vs. Chicago on June 15.
- ▶ Ejected on June 20 in the 6th inning at Boston for throwing his helmet...started at DH the next night for the 1st time since July 25, 1998 with Minnesota vs. Chicago.
- ▶ Scored the 1,000th run of his career vs. Philadelphia on July 16.
- ▶ Reached base in all 5 plate appearances vs. Detroit on July 20, going 2-for-2 with 1 double and 3 walks.
- ▶ Placed on the 15-day Disabled List for the 1st time in his career on Aug. 7 (retroactive to Aug. 3) with tendinitis in his right elbow...made 1 rehab appearance for Tampa (A) on Aug. 25 and was reinstated on Sept. 1...also missed several games during the season with a sprained left wrist, a strained left forearm and a strained right elbow.
- ▶ Hit .238 (10-for-42) with 5 runs, 2 doubles and 4 RBI in 13 postseason games.

1999

- ▶ Batted .292 with 68 RBI in 150 games...hit a career-high 18 home runs, including 8 leadoff home runs.
- ▶ Ranked 4th among A.L. leadoff hitters with a .393 on-base percentage.
- ▶ Was hit by a pitch 21 times, trailing only Brady Anderson (24) for the Major League lead...Don Baylor was the only Yankee who had been hit more times (23 in 1984 and 24 in 1985).
- ▶ Committed a career-high 26 errors, the most by a Yankee since Graig Nettles (26 in 1973).
- ▶ Tied a career high with 5 hits vs. Baltimore on April 14, going 5-for-6 with the 20th leadoff home run of his career.
- ▶ Hit the 21st leadoff home run of his career with an inside-the-park homer in a 5-3 win at Texas on April 29...it was the 1st inside-the-park home run of his career and the 1st in the Major Leagues to lead off the top of the 1st inning since Pittsburgh's Omar Moreno at Houston on June 21, 1980.
- ▶ Snapped a 0-for-22 hitless streak on May 14 vs. Chicago, going 1-for-4...it was the 2nd-longest streak of his career (0-for-23 with Minnesota in 1993).
- ▶ Tied his career high with 5 hits in a 13-3 win at Boston on July 30...went 5-for-6 with the 23rd leadoff homer of his career, which was followed by a Derek Jeter home run...it

marked the 1st time that New York's 1st 2 batters have homered to start a game since Hank Bauer and Andy Carey (April 27, 1955 at Chicago).

- ▶ Hit his 2nd leadoff homer in as many games at Boston on July 31 to become only the 3rd Yankee to hit leadoff homers in consecutive games, joining Hank Bauer (Sept. 11-12, 1956) and Tony Kubek (Sept. 6-7, 1964).
- ▶ Belted the 3rd grand slam of his career in a 14-2 win vs. Minnesota on Aug. 13.
- ▶ Recorded his 1,500th career hit with a solo homer off Omar Oliveras on Sept. 1 vs. Oakland.
- ▶ Batted .283 (13-for-46) with 9 runs and a team-high 3 stolen bases in 12 postseason games.
- ▶ Went 0-for-4 in Game 1 of the World Series at Atlanta, snapping his 9-game World Series hitting streak...finished the World Series hitting .313 (5-for-16), including a game-tying 2-run homer in the 8th inning of Game 3 off Tom Glavine in the Yankees 10-inning, 6-5 victory.

1998

- ▶ Batted .265 with 17 home runs and 64 RBI in 150 games during his 1st season with the Yankees...his home run total was the most by a Yankee 2nd baseman since Joe Gordon (17 in 1943).
- ▶ Combined with Derek Jeter to become the 3rd pair of middle-infield teammates in A.L. history to each record at least 30 stolen bases in a single season (Jack Barry and Eddie Collins - 1911 Philadelphia Athletics and Bert Campaneris and Phil Garner - 1976 Oakland Athletics)...also teamed with Jeter to become the 1st pair of Yankee middle infielders to each hit 15 home runs in the same season (Jeter had 19).
- ▶ Led the league in hit by pitch (18).
- ▶ Hit 5 leadoff home runs on the year, the most by a Yankee since 1987 (6 by Rickey Henderson).
- ▶ Had 2 home runs and 8 RBI in back-to-back games at Boston on May 23 and 24, including his 2nd career grand slam off Derek Lowe on May 23.
- ▶ Homered in 3 consecutive games (at Cleveland on July 14 and at Detroit on July 15 and 16), becoming the 1st Yankee 2nd baseman to do so since Gil McDougald in 1954.
- ▶ Established a career high with 5 RBI on Aug. 3 at Oakland, hitting 3-run and 2-run homers in the 14-1 win.
- ▶ Batted .375 with 1 home run and 3 RBI in the World Series vs. San Diego...belted his 1st career postseason homer in the 7th inning off Donne Wall in the Yankees 9-6 victory in Game 1.

1997

- ▶ Played his final season with Minnesota and batted .291 with 9 home runs and 58 RBI in a career-high 156 games.
- ▶ Won his 1st Gold Glove and 2nd Silver Slugger Award...also selected to his 4th All-Star Game but did not bat.
- ▶ Rated as the best "Hit-And-Run Artist" in the A.L. and named 2nd-best defensive 2nd baseman by *Baseball America*...selected to *The Sporting News* American League All-Star team.
- ▶ Stole a career-high 62 bases, breaking the club record and ranking 2nd in the A.L...finished 2nd in the league in stolen base percentage (86%) and steals of third (12).
- ▶ Led the Twins in games, at-bats (611), runs (117), hits (178), total bases (251), triples (10), hit by pitch (17), multi-hit games (51), walks (84), stolen bases (62) and on-base percentage (.390)...ranked 2nd in the A.L. in triples and hit by pitch and 3rd in runs.
- ▶ Reached base safely in 140 of 156 games.
- ▶ Recorded the 1st interleague hit by a Twin on June 13 at Houston, going 4-for-4 with a double, triple, run, 3 RBI and a walk.
- ▶ Collected his 200th career double vs. Cleveland on July 12.

1996

- ▶ Batted a career-high .341 with 13 home runs and 72 RBI in 153 games...ranked among the American League leaders in triples (1st - 14), runs (2nd - 140), average with runners in scoring position (2nd - .364), hit by pitch (2nd - 19), average (T3rd), stolen bases (4th - 45), multi-hit games (T4th - 61), hits (5th - 197), on-base percentage (5th - .448) and walks (8th - 98).
- ▶ Also established career highs in runs, hits, triples, RBI and walks...set club records for runs scored and hit by pitch.
- ▶ Won the Calvin R. Griffith Award as the Twins Most Valuable Player for the 2nd straight year.
- ▶ Named to his 3rd All-Star team and singled off Todd Worrell for his 1st career All-Star hit.
- ▶ Reached base 11 consecutive times from May 31-June 2, tying Rod Carew's club record set in 1967.
- ▶ Went 5-for-5 with 3 runs and a stolen base on June 1 at Texas.
- ▶ Hit his 1st career grand slam off Mark Eichhorn on June 5 vs. California.
- ▶ Named American League Player of the Week for July 1-7 after batting .536 (15-for-28) with 3 home runs and 9 RBI.
- ▶ Scored his 129th run of the season on Sept. 13 vs. Seattle, setting a club record...the mark was previously held by Rod Carew (1977).
- ▶ Collected his 1,000th career hit on Sept. 16 at Kansas City, doubling off Jose Rosado.
- ▶ Rated as the best "Hit-And-Run Artist" in the A.L. and named 2nd-best defensive 2nd baseman by *Baseball America*...selected to the *Associated Press* Major League All-Star team.
- ▶ Toured Japan with the Major League All-Star team.

1995

- ▶ Hit .333 with 11 home runs and 63 RBI in 136 games, all starts at 2nd base.
- ▶ Named the Calvin R. Griffith Award winner as the Twins Most Valuable Player.
- ▶ Finished among the A.L. leaders in multi-hit games (1st - 56), average, hits (3rd - 179), stolen bases (4th-46), triples (5th - 8), average with runners in scoring position (6th - .363), on-base percentage (6th - .424), doubles (T6th - 34), hit by pitch (T6th - 10) and runs (8th - 107)...led A.L. leadoff hitters in on-base percentage and also ranked 2nd among league 2nd basemen in fielding percentage (.985).
- ▶ Led the club in batting, runs, hits, triples, walks, stolen bases and tied for the lead in at-bats.
- ▶ Named American League Player of the Week for Aug. 28-Sept. 3 after batting .545 (12-for-22) with 2 home runs and 5 RBI.
- ▶ Named to the Silver Slugger team as the best offensive 2nd baseman in the American League as voted on by managers and coaches.
- ▶ Selected by *Baseball America* as the 2nd-best "Hit and Run Artist" and defensive 2nd baseman.

1994

- ▶ Led the Major Leagues in doubles (45) and tied for 3rd in multi-hit games (45)...batted .312 with 5 home runs and 51 RBI in 109 games.
- ▶ Ranked 2nd among the league's 2nd basemen in fielding percentage (.994)...put together an 85-game errorless streak from Sept. 22, 1993 to July 2, 1994 (4 shy of the A.L. record set by Baltimore's Jerry Adair in 1965).
- ▶ Also paced the Twins in games, at-bats, runs, hit by pitch, stolen bases and tied Kirby Puckett for the lead in hits.
- ▶ Was selected to his 2nd All-Star Game, going 0-for-3 with a run scored.
- ▶ Won the Charles O. Johnson Award for the Most Improved Twin and finished 2nd to Toronto's Roberto Alomar for the *Rawlings* Gold Glove award.

- ▶ Set a club record with 22 straight successful stolen base attempts from April 26-July 5.
- ▶ Logged his 1st career 3-stolen base game on May 10 at Kansas City...recorded his 100th career stolen base on May 28 vs. Detroit in his 2nd 3-stolen base game of the season.
- ▶ Had his 1st career multi-homer game on June 5 at Detroit, including his 3rd career leadoff home run.
- ▶ Tied a club record with his 45th double on Aug. 9 vs. Boston.
- ▶ Rated by *Baseball America* as the best "Hit and Run Artist", 2nd-best defensive 2nd baseman and 3rd-best baserunner.

1993

- ▶ Batted .277 with 2 home runs and 41 RBI in 153 games...made 148 starts (147 at 2nd base and 1 at shortstop).
- ▶ Led the Twins in stolen bases (29) and tied for the team lead in triples (4), sacrifice flies (5) and hit by pitch (9).
- ▶ Posted a .988 fielding percentage, including a 37-game errorless streak to start the season.
- ▶ Went 23 at-bats without a hit from April 23-30, the longest streak of his career.
- ▶ Put together a season-high 17-game hitting streak from July 29-Aug. 18, batting .391 over that stretch (27-for-69).

1992

- ▶ Hit .297 with 2 home runs and 56 RBI in 155 games (150 starts at 2nd base).
- ▶ Was among the A.L. leaders in sacrifice flies (2nd - 12), runs (T4th - 104), hits (9th - 178) and walks (10th - 88)...tied Shane Mack for the team lead in triples (6).
- ▶ Became the 4th Twin to steal 30 or more bases (Rod Carew, Cesar Tovar and Larry Hise).
- ▶ Set a career high with 3 doubles at Toronto on May 20.
- ▶ Had a 42-game errorless streak from June 9-July 27.
- ▶ Hit his 1st career leadoff home run on Sept. 17 at California off Jim Abbott.
- ▶ Scored his 100th run of the season on Oct. 1 vs. Chicago, becoming the 1st Twin other than Kirby Puckett to score 100 runs since Rod Carew (128) and Lyman Bostock (104) in 1977.
- ▶ Was runner-up to Toronto's Roberto Alomar for the *Rawlings* Gold Glove.
- ▶ Named as the best "Hit And Run Artist", 2nd-best defensive 2nd baseman and 2nd-best baserunner by *Baseball America*.

1991

- ▶ Named American League Rookie of the Year after hitting .281 with 1 home run and 50 RBI in his 1st season with the Twins...collected 26 of 28 1st-place votes.
- ▶ Made 141 starts, all at 2nd base.
- ▶ Stole 25 bases, tying the Twins rookie record for most steal in a season (Willie Norwood, 1978)...led the club in stolen bases and led the A.L. in stolen base percentage (83%).
- ▶ Twins finished 50-15 in games in which he scored a run.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut at Oakland on April 9, going 0-for-3 with a walk.
- ▶ Recorded his 1st Major League hit at Oakland on April 10 with a single off Bob Welch.
- ▶ Logged his 1st career 4-hit game at Detroit on May 12, going 4-for-5.
- ▶ Hit his 1st Major League home run on Aug. 31 vs. Baltimore, a solo shot off Mike Mussina.
- ▶ Put together a career-best 20-game hitting streak from Sept. 2-25, batting .400 (32-for-80).
- ▶ Batted .326 with 5 RBI in the postseason and started all 12 games at 2nd base...batted .350 with 3 RBI vs. Toronto in the ALCS and hit .308 with 2 RBI vs. Atlanta in the World Series...set a record for the most hits by a rookie in postseason, going 15-for-46 (.326).

- ▶ Established the record for the most hits (7) by a rookie in the ALCS and hit safely in 6 of 7 World Series games, including a 3-for-3 performance in Game 1.
- ▶ Singled off Tom Candiotti in his 1st postseason at bat and stole 2 bases in Game 1 of the ALCS.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Knoblauch was selected by the Minnesota Twins in the 1st round (25th overall) of the 1989 June Free Agent Draft.
- ▶ Spent his 1st pro season in 1989 at Kenosha (A) and Visalia (A), batting a combined .308 with 2 home runs and 40 RBI in 69 games.
- ▶ Hit .289 with 2 home runs and 53 RBI in 118 games at Orlando (AA) in 1990...named the Twins Minor League Player of the Week from Aug. 11-17 and led the club in batting (.344) with a team-high 7 RBI in the playoffs.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Edward Charles Knoblauch** is single...graduated from Bellaire High School in Houston, Texas in 1986.
- ▶ Was a member of the Mickey Mantle League National Champions in 1984.
- ▶ Played for Clarinda (Iowa) in the Jayhawk League in 1987...was named the Cape Cod League's best professional prospect in 1988 after batting .361 for Wareham...was named as the MVP of the NCAA Shootout at Boardwalk and Baseball in August, 1988.
- ▶ Attended Texas A&M University, where he studied agricultural economics...was named to the Freshman All-America Team...batted .364 in 1989 as a junior with 8 home runs, 64 RBI and 36 stolen bases to earn 2nd-team *Baseball America* All-America honors as a shortstop.
- ▶ Selected by Philadelphia in the 18th round of the 1986 draft, but did not sign.
- ▶ His father, Ray, was a Minor League pitcher and his uncle, Ed Knoblauch, was an outfielder.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1989	Kenosha	.286	51	196	29	56	13	1	2	19	1	1	1	32	23	9	7	21
	Visalia	.364	18	77	20	28	10	0	0	21	1	1	1	6	11	4	0	10
1990	Orlando	.289	118	432	74	125	23	6	2	53	2	3	9	63	31	23	7	20
1991	MINNESOTA	.281	151	565	78	159	24	6	1	50	1	5	4	59	40	25	5	18
1992	MINNESOTA	.297	155	600	104	178	19	6	2	56	2	12	5	88	60	34	13	6
1993	MINNESOTA	.277	153	602	82	167	27	4	2	41	4	5	9	65	44	29	11	9
1994	MINNESOTA	.312	109	455	85	139	*45	3	5	51	0	3	10	41	56	35	6	3
1995	MINNESOTA	.333	136	538	107	179	34	8	11	63	0	3	10	78	95	46	18	10
1996	MINNESOTA	.341	153	578	140	197	35	*14	13	72	0	6	19	98	74	45	14	8
1997	MINNESOTA	.291	156	611	117	178	26	10	9	58	0	4	17	84	84	62	10	12
1998	NEW YORK	.265	150	603	117	160	25	4	17	64	2	7	*18	76	70	31	12	13
1999	NEW YORK	.292	150	603	120	176	36	4	18	68	3	5	21	83	57	28	9	26
2000	NEW YORK	.283	102	400	75	113	22	2	5	26	1	2	8	46	45	15	7	15
	Tampa	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
2001	NEW YORK	.250	137	521	66	130	20	3	9	44	5	2	14	58	73	38	9	2
Major League Totals		.293	1552	6066	1091	1776	313	64	92	593	18	54	135	776	698	388	114	122

*--Led League +--Tied for League Lead

1989 Selected by the Minnesota Twins in the 1st round (25th overall) of the 1989 June Free Agent Draft.

1998 Obtained by the New York Yankees in exchange for P Eric Milton, OF Brian Buchanan, SS Cristian Guzman, P Daniel Mota and cash considerations, Feb. 6.

2001 Signed by the Royals as a free agent, Dec. 18.

Knoblauch's Division Series Record

Year	Club, Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	NY vs. Texas	.091	3	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	1
1999	NY vs. Texas	.167	3	12	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1
2000	NY vs. Oak.	.333	3	9	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
2001	NY vs. Oak.	.273	5	22	1	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
ALDS Totals		.222	14	54	3	12	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	9	2	1	3

Knoblauch's Championship Series Record

Year	Club, Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1991	Min. vs. Tor.	.350	5	20	5	7	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	3	2	1	0
1998	NY vs. Cle.	.200	6	25	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	0	0	0
1999	NY vs. Bos.	.333	5	18	3	6	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	1
2000	NY vs. Sea.	.261	6	23	3	6	2	0	0	2	1	0	1	3	4	0	0	0
2001	NY vs. Sea.	.333	5	18	0	6	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	2	3	0	1	0
ALCS Totals		.288	27	104	15	30	7	0	0	9	3	0	2	15	12	3	2	1

Knoblauch's World Series Record

Year	Club, Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1991	Min. vs. Atl.	.308	7	26	3	8	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	4	2	4	0	1
1998	NY vs. SD	.375	4	16	3	6	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	3	2	1	0	1
1999	NY vs. Atl.	.313	4	16	5	5	1	0	1	3	1	0	0	1	3	1	0	0
2000	NY vs. NY Mets	.100	4	10	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0
2001	NY vs. Ari.	.056	6	18	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
WS Totals		.244	25	86	13	21	2	0	2	9	2	2	1	11	10	6	1	2

Knoblauch's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1992	A.L., San Diego	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
1994	A.L., Pittsburgh	.000	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
1996	A.L., Philadelphia	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1997	A.L., Cleveland	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASG Totals		.200	4	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0

Knoblauch's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2nd Base	.982	1380	2529	3821	119	6469	834
Shortstop	.938	13	5	10	1	16	2
Outfield	.989	109	173	8	2	183	4

Knoblauch's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Edison Field	.294	197	58	2	23	Safeco Field	.256	39	10	1	2
Memorial Stadium	.250	20	5	0	2	Tropicana Field	.253	75	19	1	7
Camden Yards	.290	214	62	4	22	Arlington Stadium	.221	77	17	0	5
Fenway Park	.275	251	69	4	32	Ballpark in Arlington	.293	157	46	7	15
Comiskey Park	.282	206	58	1	18	SkyDome	.282	248	70	3	21
Municipal Stadium	.264	72	19	0	4	Turner Field	.316	19	6	0	0
Jacobs Field	.313	166	52	2	18	Wrigley Field	.417	12	5	0	0
Tiger Stadium	.311	183	57	5	26	Pro Player Stadium	.222	9	2	0	2
Comerica Park	.327	49	16	0	4	Astrodome	.667	12	8	0	3
Kauffman Stadium	.294	221	65	1	28	County Stadium	.273	150	41	2	13
Metrodome	.315	2065	650	17	199	Olympic Stadium	.100	10	1	0	0
Yankee Stadium	.290	1153	334	30	108	Shea Stadium	.240	50	12	1	4
Network Associates Col.	.255	208	53	7	24	Veterans Stadium	.217	23	5	0	0
Kingdome	.211	166	35	4	13	Busch Stadium	.071	14	1	0	0

Knoblauch's 2001 and Career Breakdown

	2001					CAREER				
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
vs. American League										
vs. Anaheim	.150	20	3	0	0	.302	401	121	4	41
Baltimore	.265	68	18	2	10	.292	473	138	7	48
Boston	.262	65	17	0	1	.283	513	145	7	53
Chicago	.227	22	5	0	3	.285	431	123	3	35
Cleveland	.216	37	8	0	6	.291	467	136	3	44
Detroit	.265	34	9	1	3	.325	458	149	9	55
Kansas City	.240	25	6	0	3	.323	424	137	7	52
Minnesota	.087	23	2	1	1	.235	119	28	2	9
New York	-	-	-	-	-	.336	289	97	5	22
Oakland	.259	27	7	1	3	.316	418	132	13	63
Seattle	.308	26	8	1	1	.251	415	104	6	34
Tampa Bay	.152	33	5	1	3	.258	155	40	4	17
Texas	.250	20	5	2	3	.304	448	136	11	40
Toronto	.333	69	23	0	5	.293	481	141	4	36
vs. National League										
vs. Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlanta	.200	5	1	0	0	.273	44	12	1	2
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	.417	12	5	0	0
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	.167	12	2	0	0
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	1.000	1	1	0	1	.273	22	6	0	4
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	.667	12	8	0	3
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	.259	293	76	4	23
Montreal	.444	9	4	0	0	.276	29	8	0	0
New York	.240	25	6	0	1	.230	74	17	2	8
Philadelphia	.167	12	2	0	0	.204	49	10	0	0
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	.308	13	4	0	4
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	.071	14	1	0	0
Monthly										
March/April	.333	114	38	2	9	.290	896	260	12	93
May	.194	93	18	1	10	.292	1020	298	9	101
June	.211	95	20	0	4	.288	1075	310	8	97
July	.281	96	27	2	12	.300	1066	320	24	119
August	.196	56	11	2	3	.302	1023	309	26	100
September/October	.239	67	16	2	6	.283	986	279	13	83
Situational Hitting										
Home	.255	255	65	6	22	.307	3023	928	44	291
Road	.244	266	65	3	22	.279	3043	848	48	302
Day	.260	196	51	5	23	.297	1870	556	30	186
Night	.243	325	79	4	21	.291	4196	1220	62	407
Natural Grass	.248	440	109	9	42	.285	3373	960	67	339
Artificial Turf	.259	81	21	0	2	.303	2693	816	25	254
Before ASG	.252	333	84	4	29	.293	3324	974	37	335
After ASG	.245	188	46	5	15	.292	2742	802	55	258
vs. LHP	.253	99	25	3	11	.290	1405	407	26	148
vs. RHP	.249	422	105	6	33	.294	4661	1369	66	445
with RISP	.260	96	25	1	31	.300	1252	375	15	477
Bases Loaded	.400	5	2	0	6	.290	100	29	3	89
Pinch Hitter	.571	7	4	0	2	.400	15	6	0	2
Desig. Hitter	.250	92	23	2	15	.279	179	50	2	22



Brett Laxton

Right-handed Pitcher (non-roster)

Career Notes

- ▶ Laxton has seen Major League action 2 seasons, going 0-2 with a 7.86 ERA in 9 career games.
- ▶ Owns a 6.00 ERA in 6 relief appearances and a 10.33 ERA in 3 career starts.

Height, Weight:

6-1, 210

Bats/Throws:

Left/Right

Resides:

Denham Springs, La.

Birthdate (Age):

Oct. 5, 1973 (28)

Birthplace:

Stafford, N.J.

Acquired:

Obtained for Jeremy Giambi and cash considerations, Feb. 18, 2000

Contract Status:

Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:

58 days

2001

- ▶ Laxton went 3-7 with the 1st 2 saves of his professional career and a 4.02 ERA in 45 games for Omaha (AAA).
- ▶ Finished 2nd on the team with a career-high 45 appearances.
- ▶ Made 5 starts on the season, going 1-2 with a 3.86 ERA (21.1 IP, 21 H, 10 ER).
- ▶ Went without a win from July 8-Aug. 29, a span of 16 outings...went 0-5 with a 4.29 ERA over that stretch (29.2 IP, 14 ER).
- ▶ Put together a stretch of 12.0 scoreless innings in his final 2 starts to finish off the season.
- ▶ Went 3-3 with 1 save and a 2.65 ERA in 24 appearances at home, while going 0-4 with 1 save and a 6.05 ERA in 21 road outings.

2000

- ▶ Spent most of the campaign with Omaha (AAA) where he was 5-9 with a 5.32 ERA in 21 games (all starts)...struck out 88 batters in 108.1 innings.
- ▶ Recalled from Omaha on June 9...made his Royals debut in a June 13 start vs. Seattle...allowed 6 earned runs over 3.1 innings in a 7-0 Kansas City loss.
- ▶ Moved to bullpen and appeared in 5 more games with Kansas City...posted a 0-1 record and an 8.10 ERA with 14 strikeouts in 16.2 innings...optioned to Omaha on July 18.
- ▶ Pitched winter ball for Mayallanes in the Venezuelan League... posted a 3-4 mark with a 2.69 ERA, the 5th-best mark in the league...allowed just 59 hits in 64.0 innings, while striking out 53.

1999

- ▶ Spent most of the season at the Triple-A level with Vancouver, but also appeared in 3 games in 3 separate stints with Oakland.
- ▶ Recalled from Vancouver on June 18 and made his Major League debut

Laxton's Career Bests

Season:

Wins	—	—
ERA	7.45	2000
SV	—	—
IP	16.2	2000
SO	14	2000
Win Streak	—	—

Game:

Low Hit

SO

6 - at Oak., 6/23/00

on June 21 at Detroit...allowed 1 earned run on a pair of walks and a hit batsman with 1 strikeout in 1.2 innings of relief...optioned back to Triple-A the next day.

- ▶ Recalled for the 2nd time on Aug. 1, but did not pitch before being optioned back to Vancouver on Aug. 2.
- ▶ Brought back to Oakland for a 3rd time on Sept. 23 and made his 1st Major League start that day in the 1st game of a twinbill at Baltimore...had a no-decision in the Athletics 9-6 win (4.2 IP, 7 H, 6 R, 3 ER).
- ▶ Recorded his only decision in Oakland's 10-2 loss to Seattle on Oct. 2 (3.1 IP, 5 H, 4 ER).
- ▶ Went 13-8 with a 3.46 ERA in 25 starts for the Pacific Coast League's Canadians, leading the team in wins, starts, complete games, innings pitched and strikeouts.
- ▶ Led the A's farm system in wins, was 4th in ERA and tied for 5th in strikeouts.
- ▶ Finished 2nd in the Pacific Coast League in ERA and tied for 3rd in wins and complete games, earning a spot on the PCL's post-season All-Star team...also selected to *Baseball America's* Class AAA All-Star team.
- ▶ Won 8 consecutive starts from May 29-July 18 in which he posted a 1.69 ERA after allowing 11 earned runs in 58.2 innings.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Laxton was selected by the Athletics in the 24th round of the 1996 June Free Agent Draft.
- ▶ Pitched at Southern Oregon (A) in his 1st professional season in 1996 and was winless in 5 decisions with a 7.71 ERA in 13 games...fanned 38 batters in 32.2 innings.
- ▶ Won 11 games at Visalia (A) in 1997, tying for the team lead...posted a 2.99 ERA which led the A's farm system...his 11 wins tied for 3rd most among A's farmhands and his 121 strikeouts ranked 4th...finished 3rd in the California League in ERA and tied for 5th in wins.
- ▶ Pitched at Huntsville (AA) for most of the 1998 season...posted an 11-4 record and a 3.40 ERA in 21 starts...led the Stars in wins and finished 3rd in the Southern League in ERA...put together a 9-game winning streak over a 13-start span from April 21-June 28...earned Southern League Pitcher of the Week honors after posting wins on May 8 and 14.
- ▶ Earned a promotion to Edmonton on July 29...started 8 games for the Trappers, going 2-4 with a 6.60 ERA in his 1st stint at the Triple-A level.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Brett William Laxton** is married to Heather.
- ▶ Graduated from Audobon (N.J.) High School in 1992.
- ▶ Attended Louisiana State University...went 12-1 with a 1.98 ERA as a freshman and was an All-SEC and 2nd-team All-America selection...also named Freshman of the Year by *Baseball America*...tossed a 3-hit complete game shutout and fanned 16 as LSU defeated Wichita State 8-0 in the championship game of the 1993 College World Series.
- ▶ Father, Bill, pitched 5 seasons in the Majors in the 1970s with Philadelphia, San Diego, Detroit, Seattle and Cleveland.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1996	Southern Oregon	0-5	7.71	13	8	0	0	0	32.2	39	34	28	4	3	26	38	5	3
1997	Visalia	11-5	2.99	29	22	0	0	0	138.2	141	62	46	7	11	50	121	14	0
1998	Huntsville	11-4	3.40	21	21	0	0	0	129.2	109	64	49	4	10	79	82	8	0
	Edmonton	2-4	6.60	8	8	0	0	0	46.1	45	35	34	6	5	24	21	7	0
1999	Vancouver	13-8	3.46	25	25	3	1	0	161.1	158	68	62	8	6	49	112	10	0
	OAKLAND	0-1	7.45	3	2	0	0	0	9.2	12	12	8	1	2	7	9	3	0
2000	Omaha	5-9	5.32	21	21	0	0	0	108.1	118	69	64	4	7	61	88	7	0
	KANSAS CITY	0-1	8.10	6	1	0	0	0	16.2	23	15	15	0	2	10	14	1	0
2001	Omaha	3-7	4.02	45	5	0	0	2	96.1	92	49	43	7	7	35	75	5	0
	Major League Totals	0-2	7.86	9	3	0	0	0	26.1	35	27	23	1	4	17	23	4	0
	Minor League Totals	42-35	4.13	117	105	3	1	0	617.0	610	332	283	33	42	289	462	51	3

1996 Selected by the Oakland Athletics in the 24th round of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Steve Bowden.

2000 Obtained by Royals in exchange for outfielder Jeremy Giambi and cash considerations, Feb. 18.

Laxton's M.L. Batting Totals

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	0	0	0	0

Laxton's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.500	9	0	1	1	2	0

Laxton's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2000								CAREER							
vs. American League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
vs. Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	5.79	1	4.2	7	3	
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	7.36	1	3.2	7	3	
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	36.00	1	1.0	1	4	
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	2.45	2	7.1	7	2	
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-2	0	13.50	2	6.2	13	10	
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
vs. National League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
vs. Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.1	0	0	
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
March/April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0	8.78	5	13.1	16	13	
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	5.40	2	5.0	7	3	
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
September/October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0	7.88	2	8.0	12	7	
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
Home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-2	0	9.77	6	15.2	25	17	
Road	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	5.06	3	10.2	10	6	
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0	8.47	6	17.0	23	16	
After ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0	6.75	3	9.1	12	7	
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-2	0	10.33	3	11.1	20	13	
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	6.00	6	15.0	15	10	

Laxton's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER	Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER
Camden Yards	0-0	0	5.79	1	4.2	3	Kauffman Stadium	0-1	0	9.49	5	12.1	13
Tiger Stadium	0-0	0	5.40	1	1.2	1	Network Associates Col.	0-1	0	7.04	2	7.2	6



Mike MacDougal

Right-handed Pitcher

2001

- ▶ MacDougal posted an 8-8 record with a 4.68 ERA in 28 games (27 starts) for Omaha (AAA).
- ▶ Suffered a fractured skull on Oct. 4 vs. Cleveland, the day after making his final start of the season, when he was struck by a baseball bat in the dugout.
- ▶ Led the Golden Spikes with 144.1 innings of work...also paced the club in walks allowed (76) and strikeouts (110)...logged 12 quality starts for Omaha.
- ▶ Went 7-2 with a 3.67 ERA over his last 15 starts at the Triple-A level (88.1 IP, 78 H, 36 ER).
- ▶ Struck out a season-high 9 batters in Omaha's 11-4 win at Colorado Springs on July 15.
- ▶ Contract was purchased from Omaha on Sept. 22 and made his Major League debut at Chicago that night, allowing 3 runs on 6 hits over 4.1 innings...did not figure in Kansas City's 10-inning, 5-4 loss.
- ▶ Earned his 1st Major League win vs. Detroit on Sept. 27, 8-7...allowed 4 runs (3 earned) on 6 hits in 5.0 innings for the victory.
- ▶ Took a 4-1 loss in his final start of the season against Cleveland on Oct. 3, allowing 2 earned runs on 6 hits over 6.0 innings...finished his 1st big league stint with a 1-1 record with a 4.70 ERA in 3 starts (15.1 IP, 8 ER).
- ▶ Suffered a non-displaced skull fracture on Oct. 4 vs. Cleveland when he was struck in the head by a bat while leaning on the dugout rail...the bat slipped out of Carlos Beltran's hands during a 4th-inning at bat.

Height, Weight:

6-4, 195

Bats/Throws:

Switch/Right

Resides:

Kissimmee, Fla.

Birthdate (Age):

March 5, 1977 (25)

Birthplace:

Las Vegas, Nev.

Acquired:

Selected in the 1st round (25th overall) of the 1999 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status:

Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:

15 days (Rookie)

Minor League Notes

- ▶ MacDougal was selected by the Royals in the 1st round (25th overall) of the 1999 June Free Agent Draft...the Royals received the pick as compensation for losing free agent Jose Offerman to Boston.
- ▶ Spent his 1st professional season with the Royals short-season Class A club, the Spokane Indians of the Northwest League...posted a 2-2 record with a 4.47 ERA in 11 starts for the league champions.
- ▶ Finished 2nd in the league with 11.07 strikeouts per 9.0 innings pitched and was touted as the Northwest League's 4th-best prospect by *Baseball America*.
- ▶ Pitched in the Florida Instructional League following the season.

MacDougal's Career Bests

Season:		
Wins	1	2001
ERA	4.70	2001
SV	—	—
IP	15.1	2001
SO	7	2001
Win Streak	—	—

Game:

Low Hit

SO

3 — twice
vs. Det., 9/27/01
vs. Cle., 10/03/01

- ▶ Spent most of the 2000 season with Wilmington (A) but also earned his 1st promotion to the Double-A level, appearing in 2 games for the Wichita Wranglers.
- ▶ Logged a combined 9-8 record with 1 save and a 4.20 ERA in 28 games (27 starts)...led the Royals farm system by issuing 83 walks but also led Wilmington with 129 strikeouts.
- ▶ Posted a 1-1 mark with a 3.21 ERA in 2 playoff starts for the Wranglers...earned a 1-0 victory over Shreveport in the 2nd game of the Texas League Eastern Division Championships by scattering 4 hits over 7.0 frames.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Robert Meiklejohn MacDougal** is single...graduated from Mesa (Ariz.) High School in 1996.
- ▶ Attended Wake Forest University...was 13-3 with a 2.62 ERA in 17 starts as a junior, earning 1st-team All-Atlantic Coast Conference...also named as a 2nd-team All-American by *Collegiate Baseball* and a 1st-team All-American by *Baseball America*...led the ACC in wins and was 2nd in ERA.
- ▶ Tossed the 1st no-hitter in 60 years of Wake Forest baseball when he blanked Duke, 5-0, on March 12, 1999.
- ▶ Selected by Baltimore in the 21st round of the 1996 June Free Agent Draft and again in the 17th round of the 1998 draft but did not sign either time.
- ▶ Regarded as having the 2nd-best fastball among college pitchers eligible for the 1999 June draft by *Baseball America*.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999	Spokane	2-2	4.47	11	11	0	0	0	46.1	43	25	23	3	6	17	57	8	1
2000	Wilmington	9-7	3.92	26	25	0	0	1	144.2	115	79	63	5	14	76	129	21	4
	Wichita	0-1	7.71	2	2	0	0	0	11.2	16	10	10	0	1	7	9	1	0
2001	Omaha	8-8	4.68	28	27	1	0	0	144.1	144	90	75	13	11	76	110	15	2
	KANSAS CITY	1-1	4.70	3	3	0	0	0	15.1	18	10	8	2	1	4	7	3	0
	Major League Totals	1-1	4.70	3	3	0	0	0	15.1	18	10	8	2	1	4	7	3	0
	Minor League Totals	19-18	4.26	67	65	1	0	1	347.0	318	204	171	21	32	176	305	45	7

1999 Selected by the Royals in the 1st round (25th overall) of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Paul Faulk.

MacDougal's M.L. Batting Totals

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	0	0	0	0

MacDougal's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	3	1	0	0	1	0

MacDougal's 2001 and Career Breakdown

vs. American League	2001								CAREER							
	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
vs. Chicago	0-0	0	6.23	1	4.1	6	3		0-0	0	6.23	1	4.1	6	3	
Cleveland	0-1	0	3.00	1	6.0	6	2		0-1	0	3.00	1	6.0	6	2	
Detroit	1-0	0	5.40	1	5.0	6	3		1-0	0	5.40	1	5.0	6	3	
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
March/April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
September/October	1-1	0	4.70	3	15.1	18	1		1-1	0	4.70	3	15.1	18	1	
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
Home	1-1	0	4.09	2	11.0	12	5		1-1	0	4.09	2	11.0	12	5	
Road	0-0	0	6.23	1	4.1	6	3		0-0	0	6.23	1	4.1	6	3	
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
After ASG	1-1	0	4.70	3	15.1	18	8		1-1	0	4.70	3	15.1	18	8	
Starter	1-1	0	4.70	3	15.1	18	8		1-1	0	4.70	3	15.1	18	8	
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



Darrell May

Left-handed Pitcher

Career Notes

- May has spent the past 4 seasons pitching in the Japanese Central League after spending parts of 3 previous seasons in the Major Leagues.

Height, Weight:

6-2, 185

Bats/Throws:

Left/Left

Resides:

Austin, Texas

Birthdate (Age):

June 13, 1972 (29)

Birthplace:

San Bernardino, Calif.

Acquired:

Signed as a free agent,
Dec. 17, 2001

Contract Status:

Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:

1 year, 11 days

2001

- Posted a 10-8 record with a 4.13 ERA in 26 starts for the Yomiuri Giants of the Japanese Central League...led the team with a career-high 168 strikeouts.
- Tied for 1st in the league with 24 home runs allowed in 159.0 innings pitched.

2000

- Helped Yomiuri to the Japanese Central League title by going 12-7 with a 2.95 ERA in his 1st season with the Giants...ranked 3rd in the league in ERA.
- Finished 2nd on the club in strikeouts (165) and tied for 2nd in starts (24)...led the team with 3 complete-game shutouts.

1999

- Spent his 2nd season with the Hanshin Tigers of the Japanese Central League, logging a 6-7 mark with a 4.25 ERA in 18 starts.
- Struck out a team-best 113 batters in 112.1 innings pitched.

1998

- Finished his 1st season in Japan with Hanshin...posted a 4-9 record with a 3.47 ERA and ranked 2nd on the team in starts (21) and strikeouts (94).

1997

- Spent most of the season with Anaheim's Triple-A affiliate in Vancouver...posted a 7-5 record with 2 complete-game shutouts and a 3.26 ERA (80.0 IP, 29 ER) in 13 games (12 starts)...tied for 2nd in the Pacific Coast League in shutouts.
- Also appeared in 29 games (2 starts) with the Angels, posting a 2-1 record with a 5.23 ERA (51.2 IP, 30 ER)...allowed 56 hits, walked 25 and struck out 42.
- Recalled by the Angels on April 9 and optioned to Vancouver on May 16...recalled again on July 10.

May's Career Bests

Season:		
Wins	2	1997
ERA	5.23	1997
SV	-----	-----
IP	51.2	1997
SO	42	1997
Win Streak	2	1997

Game: Low Hit

SO	-----
5 - 3 times	
Last: at Sea., 9/24/97	

- ▶ Recorded 14 consecutive scoreless innings from April 30-July 28, equalling the longest by an Angels pitcher in 1997 (also Allen Watson).
- ▶ As a reliever, allowed 8 of 22 inherited runners to score and retired 20 of 27 1st batters faced.
- ▶ Earned his 1st Major League win by pitching 1.0 scoreless inning of relief in Anaheim's 8-7 win over Cleveland on Aug. 26.
- ▶ Collected his 2nd win of the season in his 1st start of the year at San Francisco on Aug. 31...allowed 3 runs on 3 hits over 5.0 innings for the 7-4 victory.
- ▶ Registered his 1st career no-hitter with Vancouver in a 4-0 victory over Salt Lake on June 27 (Game 2)...missed a perfect game due to 1 error (7.0 IP, 9 SO)...it marked Vancouver's 1st no-hitter since Aug. 16, 1989 (Tom Drees).
- ▶ Named the Pacific Coast League's Pitcher of the Week for June 22-28.
- ▶ Other shutout came vs. Tacoma on July 6 (9.0 IP, 4 H)...finished 5-1 with 2 shutouts and a 1.24 ERA (50.2 IP, 7 ER) in 7 home starts.
- ▶ Limited opposing Triple-A batters to a .165 average with runners on base (19-for-115) and a .148 average with runners in scoring position (8-for-54).

1996

- ▶ Designated for assignment by Atlanta on March 30...claimed by Pittsburgh on April 4.
- ▶ Went 7-6 with 1 shutout and a 4.10 ERA in 23 games (22 starts) at Calgary (AAA).
- ▶ Recalled by Pittsburgh on May 7...made his 1st Major League start on May 8 vs. San Diego, a 5-4 loss (5.0 IP, 5 ER).
- ▶ Posted a 0-1 mark with a 9.35 ERA in 5 outings (2 starts) for the Pirates...was optioned to Calgary on May 12, recalled on July 24 and optioned again on July 30.
- ▶ Designated for assignment on Sept. 4 and claimed off waivers by California on Sept. 6.
- ▶ Made his Angels and A.L. debut at Cleveland on Sept. 9...finished with a 10.13 ERA in 5 appearances (2.2 IP, 3 ER).

1995

- ▶ Pitched at both Greenville (AA) and Richmond (AAA) in 1995...finished 2-8 with a 3.55 ERA at Greenville, the best ERA among the starters...went 4-2 with a 3.71 ERA for Richmond.
- ▶ Recalled by the Atlanta Braves on Sept. 3...made his Major League debut at Florida on Sept. 10 (2.0 IP, 1 ER).

Minor League Notes

- ▶ May was selected by Atlanta in the 46th round of the 1992 June Free Agent Draft.
- ▶ Spent his 1st professional season with the Gulf Coast League Braves...went 4-3 in 12 games (7 starts) and ranked 5th in the league in ERA (1.36).
- ▶ Pitched at Macon (A) and Durham (A) in 1993...walked 38 and struck out 158.
- ▶ Went 10-4 with a 2.24 ERA with Macon and was named South Atlantic League Pitcher of the Week for April 25-May 1, 1993.
- ▶ Promoted to Durham and went 5-2 with a 2.09 ERA and won each of his last 3 starts.
- ▶ Began the 1994 season on the D.L. (April 7-30)...made 2 starts for Durham before being promoted to Greenville (AA)...posted a 5-3 record with a 3.11 ERA in 2 stops at Greenville.
- ▶ Sent back to Durham on May 26...won 8 straight decisions for Durham and was selected to the Carolina League All-Star team.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Darrell Kevin May** and his wife, Heather, make their offseason home in Austin, Texas.
- ▶ Graduated from Rogue River (Ore.) High School in 1990 where he lettered in baseball...played college baseball at Sacramento (Calif.) City College.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1992	Gulf Coast	4-3	1.36	12	7	0	0	1	53.0	34	13	8	0	2	13	61	2	1
1993	Macon	10-4	2.24	17	17	0	0	0	104.1	81	29	26	6	1	22	111	3	0
	Durham	5-2	2.09	9	9	0	0	0	51.2	44	18	12	4	1	16	47	2	1
1994	Durham	8-2	3.01	12	12	1	0	0	74.2	74	29	25	6	3	17	73	3	0
	Greenville	5-3	3.11	11	11	1	0	0	63.2	61	25	22	4	2	17	41	6	0
1995	Greenville	2-8	3.55	15	15	0	0	0	91.1	81	44	36	18	3	20	79	4	0
	Richmond	4-2	3.71	9	9	0	0	0	51.0	53	21	21	1	0	16	42	2	0
	ATLANTA	0-0	11.25	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	10	5	5	0	0	0	1	0	0
1996	PITTSBURGH	0-1	9.35	5	2	0	0	0	8.2	15	10	9	5	1	4	5	0	0
	Calgary	7-6	4.10	23	22	1	1	0	131.2	146	64	60	17	0	36	75	3	1
	CALIFORNIA	0-0	10.13	5	0	0	0	0	2.2	3	3	3	1	0	2	1	0	0
1997	Vancouver	7-5	3.26	13	12	2	2	0	80.0	65	31	29	10	1	31	62	0	1
	ANAHEIM	2-1	5.23	29	2	0	0	0	51.2	56	31	30	6	0	25	42	2	0
1998	Hanshin (Japan)	4-9	3.47	21	21	1	1	0	129.2	122	55	50	12	6	55	94	-	-
1999	Hanshin (Japan)	6-7	4.25	18	18	0	0	0	112.1	101	56	53	17	4	38	113	-	-
2000	Yomiuri (Japan)	12-7	2.95	24	24	3	3	0	155.1	123	52	51	19	3	40	165	-	-
2001	Yomiuri (Japan)	10-8	4.13	26	26	1	0	0	159.0	160	74	73	+24	5	45	*168	-	-
	Major League Totals	2-2	6.31	41	4	0	0	0	67.0	84	49	47	12	1	31	49	2	0
	Minor League Totals	52-35	3.06	121	114	5	3	1	702.0	639	274	239	66	13	188	591	25	4
	Japan Totals	32-31	3.67	89	89	5	4	0	556.1	505	237	227	72	18	178	540	-	-

*-Led League +--Tied for League Lead

1992 Selected by the Atlanta Braves in the 46th round of the June Free Agent Draft.

1996 Claimed off waivers by the Pittsburgh Pirates from the Atlanta Braves, April 4.

Claimed off waivers by the California Angels from the Pittsburgh Pirates, Sept. 6.

1998 Released by the Anaheim Angels, March 27...signed with the Hanshin Tigers of the Japanese Central League.

2001 Signed by the Royals as a free agent, Dec. 17.

May's M.L. Batting Totals

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	2	0	0	0

May's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	41	0	9	0	9	1

May's 2001 and Career Breakdown

		2001							CAREER						
vs. American League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
vs. Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-1	0	9.82	4	3.2	4	4
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-0	0	4.70	4	7.2	8	4
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1-0	0	3.52	6	7.2	8	3
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-0	0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-0	0	3.00	3	3.0	1	1
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-0	0	54.05	1	0.1	1	2
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-0	0	1.42	3	6.1	4	1
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-0	0	0.00	2	3.2	0	0
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-0	0	16.88	2	2.2	4	5
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-0	0	6.75	1	1.1	3	1
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-0	0	13.50	2	3.1	8	5
vs. National League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
vs. Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-0	0	18.00	1	2.0	7	4
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-0	0	4.50	1	2.0	3	1
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-0	0	0.00	1	2.0	4	0
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-0	0	7.71	1	2.1	7	2
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-0	0	13.50	3	1.1	4	2
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-1	0	9.00	1	5.0	4	5
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1-0	0	5.40	1	5.0	3	3
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
March/April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-0	0	8.22	4	7.2	11	7
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-1	0	4.36	4	10.1	6	5
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-0	0	5.14	9	4.0	22	8
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		2-1	0	4.50	11	18.0	18	9
September/October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-0	0	9.53	13	17.0	27	18
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1-1	0	5.52	22	29.1	30	18
Road	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1-1	0	6.93	19	37.2	54	29
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-1	0	6.00	8	18.0	17	12
After ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		2-1	0	8.08	33	39.0	67	35
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1-1	0	8.81	4	15.1	22	15
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1-1	0	5.57	37	51.2	62	32

May's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER	Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER
Edison Field	1-0	0	4.30	18	23.0	11	Kingdome	0-0	0	9.00	1	2.0	2
Camden Yards	0-1	0	27.00	2	1.0	3	SkyDome	0-0	0	15.00	1	3.0	5
Fenway Park	0-0	0	7.20	2	5.0	4	Coors Field	0-0	0	18.00	1	2.0	4
Comiskey Park	0-0	0	1.69	2	5.1	1	Pro Player Stadium	0-0	0	4.50	1	2.0	1
Jacobs Field	0-0	0	4.50	4	6.0	3	Shea Stadium	0-0	0	7.71	1	2.1	2
Kauffman Stadium	0-0	0	3.38	2	2.2	1	Three Rivers Stadium	0-1	0	9.95	4	6.1	7
Yankee Stadium	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.1	0	3Com Park	1-0	0	5.40	1	5.0	3



Brent Mayne

Catcher

Career Notes

Height, Weight:

6-1, 190

Bats/Throws:

Left/Right

Resides:

Costa Mesa, Calif.

Birthdate (Age):

April 19, 1968 (33)

Birthplace:

Loma Linda, Calif.

Acquired:

Obtained from Colorado in exchange for RHP Mac Suzuki and C Sal Fasano, June 24, 2001

Contract Status:

Signed through 2003 with club option for 2004

Major League Service:

11 years, 11 days

- ▶ Mayne began his 2nd stint with the Royals when he was acquired by Kansas City from Colorado in exchange for RHP Mac Suzuki and Minor League catcher Sal Fasano on June 24, 2001...also played with Kansas City from 1990-95.
- ▶ Ranks 3rd among A.L. catchers in Major League service, trailing Greg Myers and Sandy Alomar, Jr....ranks 6th in the Majors in Major League service, trailing Benito Santiago, Myers, Joe Girardi, Alomar and Chad Kreuter.
- ▶ Has a .275 average at Kauffman Stadium (181-for-657) with 5 home runs and 76 RBI.
- ▶ Is in his 13th season in the Majors...played just 122 Minor League games before making his Major League debut.
- ▶ Since Opening Day 1999, he's batted .296 (291-for-983) with 10 homers and 143 RBI in 334 games.
- ▶ Has hit 2 career grand slams (May 6, 1998 at Florida; May 5, 1994 at Toronto)...has hit 2 inside-the-park home runs (Aug. 22, 1991 vs. Texas; Sept. 27, 1991 vs. California).
- ▶ His only pinch-hit homer was his first Major League home run (Aug. 1, 1991 at Milwaukee).
- ▶ Has never spent time on a Major League Disabled List.

2001

- ▶ Mayne returned to the Royals after playing in Kansas City from 1990 to 1995...was obtained from the Colorado Rockies in exchange for RHP Mac Suzuki and C Sal Fasano on June 24.
- ▶ Hit .331 in 49 games with the Rockies (53-for-160) with 7 doubles and 20 RBI.
- ▶ Hit .241 with the Royals, bringing his combined average with Colorado and KC to .285.
- ▶ Finished 3-for-4 and tied a career-high with 4 RBI in his Kansas City debut vs. Detroit on June 26...delivered a game-tying single in the 9th inning off Detroit's Todd Jones, sparking the Royals 5-4 victory.
- ▶ Went 4-for-7 with 6 RBI in his 1st 2 games with KC and drove in 7 runs in 6 games from July 31 to Aug. 10.
- ▶ Homered at Detroit on July 3 with a solo shot to right in the 2nd ...it was his 1st homer of the season for KC and 1st since July 27, 2000 vs. LA (with Colorado)...hit his final home run of the season vs. Houston on July 8.

Mayne's Career Bests		
Season:		
Avg:	.301	2000
Hits	101	2000
HR	6	97/00
RBI	64	2000
SB	3	1993
Hit Streak	11	1997
Game Highs:		
Hits		
4 - 5 times		
Last: vs. Ariz, 6/18/00		
Home Runs		
1 - 28 times		
Last: vs. Hou, 7/8/01		
RBI		
4 - 6 times		
Last: vs. Det, 6/26/01		

- ▶ Hit a pinch-hit triple vs. Oakland on July 22 and scored the winning run on a Rey Sanchez single to give KC a 5-4 win...it was his 4th career triple and his 1st since July 23, 1995 vs. Baltimore (with KC)...all of his triples have been with KC.
- ▶ Delivered a 2-out RBI single to score Donnie Sadler in the 10th inning to give Kansas City a 2-1 win at Chicago on July 31.
- ▶ Put together a 9-game hitting streak from July 22 to Aug. 5 and went 13-for-29 (.448) during the streak.

2000

- ▶ Batted a career-best .30149, slightly better than his previous high, .30124 in 1999 with the Giants.
- ▶ Drove in a single-season best 64 runs, nearly doubling his high entering 2000, 39 in 1999 with San Francisco.
- ▶ Collected a career-best 101 hits...also posted 25 multi-hit games...tied a career-high with 2 4-hit games: May 16 at New York and June 18 vs. Arizona.
- ▶ Tied his personal high with 6 home runs...also homered 6 times in 1997 with Oakland.
- ▶ Threw out 23.9 percent (17-71) of baserunners attempting to steal, ranking 9th in the league.
- ▶ Batted .358 (34-for-95) with runners in scoring position.
- ▶ Hit .314 (49-for-156) at Coors Field and .291 (52-for-179) on the road.
- ▶ His 64 RBI were the most ever in a season by a Rockies catcher...Joe Girardi held the previous record, 55 in 1995.
- ▶ Chased a foul pop-up into the Mets dugout at New York on Aug. 17 and landed on his left wrist...the sprained left wrist kept him out 7 starts (although he returned to pitch Aug. 22, even though he couldn't bat or catch).
- ▶ After making 2 starts, he bruised his left hip and missed 6 starts, although the Cubs retired him as a pinch hitter on Sept. 4...each injury occurred within an 11-day stretch.

1999

- ▶ Topped .300 for the 1st time in his 10th Major League season.
- ▶ Led N.L. catchers with 32 doubles.
- ▶ Led the club with 7 pinch-hits (7-for-18, .389, 4 RBI).
- ▶ Ranked 2nd among N.L. catchers with a .995 fielding percentage, trailing only Mike Lieberthal (.997)...he caught 25 percent of base stealers (23-of-92).
- ▶ Recorded 3 4-hit games on the season and tied a Giants record with 3 doubles against St. Louis on July 26.
- ▶ Was the Giants' Opening Day catcher on April 5.

The Mayne Game - Aug. 22, 2000

▶ In one of the great games in Major League history, Mayne drew national headlines Aug. 22, 2000 vs. Atlanta.

▶ He became the first position player to win a game since the Yankees' Rocky Colavito defeated the Tigers, Aug. 25, 1968 at Yankee Stadium, in Game 1 of a doubleheader (Elias Sports Bureau).

▶ He became the first NL position player to win since Pittsburgh second baseman Johnny O'Brien beat the Phillies, July 3, 1956. The Hall of Fame requested and received Mayne's cap and a ball from the game.

▶ Mayne, who had never pitched an organized game in his life, was the first Colorado position player to pitch...after umpires ejected Buddy Bell in the 11th inning, the skipper was in his office watching on TV when Mayne walked past his door...Bell called Mayne in to discuss the lack of available pitchers, and after eliminating several candidates, including rookie Juan Pierre, Mayne offered to take the ball.

▶ Mayne, whose left wrist injury kept him from catching or batting, proceeded into the indoor Coors Field batting cage for about 15 practice pitches, before taking the mound in the top of the 12th inning.

▶ He got his first two batters, pinch-hitter Tom Glavine and Walt Weiss, then gave up a Rafael Furcal rocket through his legs...after walking Andruw Jones, he retired the NL MVP, Chipper Jones, with two out and two on.

1998

- ▶ Mayne platooned with Brian Johnson, starting 72 of 94 games for the San Francisco Giants...started exclusively during Johnson's two trips to the DL, May 4-19 and July 22-Aug. 6.
- ▶ Made his San Francisco debut on April 1 at Houston (3-for-4).
- ▶ Blasted his second career grand slam (Antonio Alfonseca) in the 7th inning to tie the game on May 6 at Florida.
- ▶ During the 1-game playoff Sept. 28 at Chicago, he went 2-for-2...his pinch-hit single in the 7th ended Steve Trachsel's no-hitter.

M.L. Service Time for Catchers Entering 2002

1.	Benito Santiago, San Francisco	15.022
2.	Greg Myers, Oakland	12.155
3.	Joe Girardi, Chicago-NL	12.140
4.	Sandy Alomar, Chicago-AL	12.047
5.	Chad Kreuter, Los Angeles	11.035
6.	Brent Mayne, Kansas City	11.011
7.	Darrin Fletcher, Toronto	10.140
8.	Ivan Rodriguez, Texas	10.109
9.	Todd Hundley, Chicago-NL	10.098
10.	Eddie Taubensee, Cleveland	10.045

1997

- ▶ Went to spring training with Seattle, but was released on March 28.
- ▶ Signed by the Oakland A's on April 8.
- ▶ Went 4-for-7 (.571) as a pinch hitter...his .996 fielding percentage ranked 3rd among A.L. catchers...he started 46 of Oakland's 73 games after break, hitting .337 (57-for-169) with 4 of his 6 home runs and 15 of his 22 RBI.
- ▶ Put together a career-high 11-game hitting streak from Aug. 28-Sept. 12, hitting .459 during that stretch (17-for-37).
- ▶ Matched a career high with 4 RBI against San Francisco on Sept. 3.

1996

- ▶ Started 16 games for the Mets and did not make an error in 88 total chances...hit safely in 13 of those 16 starts (18-for-52, .346).
- ▶ His first official N.L. plate appearance was a two-out pinch-single in the bottom of the ninth to beat St. Louis, 10-9, on April 4.
- ▶ Underwent right shoulder arthroscopic surgery on Sept. 26...performed by Dr. Lewis Yocum.

1995

- ▶ Started 95 games for the Royals and ranked 2nd among A.L. catchers in fielding (.995).
- ▶ Hit .251 in 110 games with 1 home run and 27 RBI for Kansas City.
- ▶ Led American League catchers with 11 double plays.
- ▶ Matched a career-high with 4 RBI vs. Toronto Sept. 5.

1994

- ▶ The Royals went 22-16 in Mayne's 38 starts behind the plate.
- ▶ Hit his first career grand slam (Juan Guzman) on May 5 at Toronto and set a career high with 4 RBI to help Kansas City rally from a 5-0 deficit in an 11-9 win.
- ▶ Hit .343 (12-for-35) with runners in scoring position.
- ▶ Threw out 26 percent of baserunners attempting to steal (10-for-38) and posted a .996 fielding percentage, committing just 1 error on the season.

1993

- ▶ Was Kansas City's Opening Day catcher and caught 22 of the Royals first 31 games.
- ▶ Returned to a reserve role on May 12...finished the year with a .254 average in 71 games.

1992

- ▶ Batted .225 with 16 runs and 18 RBI in 82 games for the Royals.
- ▶ Caught 31 percent (12-for-39) of base runners in 62 games at catcher for Kansas City.
- ▶ Saw action in 8 games at 3rd base, where he did not make an error in 14 chances.

1991

- ▶ Became the Royals 1st-string catcher on July 15 when Mike Macfarlane suffered a knee injury...finished the season with a .251 average, adding 3 home runs and 31 RBI.
- ▶ Hit his 1st Major League home run, a pinch-hit shot off Julio Machado, on Aug. 1 at Milwaukee...it is the only pinch-hit home run of his career.
- ▶ Hit 2 inside-the-park home runs (Aug. 22 vs. Texas and Sept. 27 vs. California) in little more than a month...became the 1st Royal since Jorge Orta in 1986 to hit 2 inside-the-park homers in the same season.

1990

- ▶ Started the season with Memphis (AA) and hit .267 with 2 home runs and 61 RBI in 115 games.
- ▶ Contract was purchased by Kansas City from Memphis on Sept. 16...made his Major League debut on Sept. 18 at Minnesota...his 1st hit and RBI came that night off Scott Erickson.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Mayne was selected by the Royals in the 1st round (13th overall) of the 1989 June Free Agent Draft...was the 3rd catcher and 1st collegiate catcher selected in the draft...was also the 2nd catcher taken in the 1st round in Royals history (Rex Goodson - 1970).
- ▶ Began his professional career at Baseball City in the Florida State League in 1989...hit .542 in 7 games when he suffered a lower back strain...went on the Disabled List on July 24 and missed the remainder of the season.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Brent Danem Mayne** and his wife Hillary have a son, Noah...Brent also has a daughter, Dylan.
- ▶ Graduated from Costa Mesa (Calif.) High School in 1986, where he played baseball and basketball.
- ▶ Attended Orange Coast Junior College in Huntington Beach, Calif., for one year, where he played for his father, Mike.
- ▶ Hit .393 as a sophomore at Cal State Fullerton, leading the Titans to the 1988 College World Series...tied a school record by hitting safely in 10 consecutive at bats.
- ▶ Hit .350 as a junior with 5 HR and 40 RBI...fanned just 36 times in 474 collegiate plate appearances.

Mayne's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Catcher	.993	855	4635	343	35	5013	48
3rd Base	1.000	8	4	10	0	14	1
Pitcher	1.000	1	0	1	0	1	0

Mayne's Career Pitching

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000	Colorado	1-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1989	Baseball City	.542	7	24	5	13	3	1	0	8	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0
1990	Memphis	.267	115	412	48	110	16	3	2	61	7	8	2	52	51	5	2	11
	KANSAS CITY	.231	5	13	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	3	0	1	1
1991	KANSAS CITY	.251	85	231	22	58	8	0	3	31	2	3	0	23	42	2	4	6
1992	KANSAS CITY	.225	82	213	16	48	10	0	0	18	2	3	0	11	26	0	4	3
1993	KANSAS CITY	.254	71	205	22	52	9	1	2	22	3	0	1	18	31	3	2	2
1994	KANSAS CITY	.257	46	144	19	37	5	1	2	20	0	0	0	14	27	1	0	1
1995	KANSAS CITY	.251	110	307	23	77	18	1	1	27	11	1	3	25	41	0	1	3
1996	NEW YORK-N.L.	.263	70	99	9	26	6	0	1	6	2	0	0	12	22	0	1	0
1997	Edmonton	.000	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	OAKLAND	.289	85	256	29	74	12	0	6	22	2	2	4	18	33	1	0	2
1998	SAN FRANCISCO	.273	94	275	26	75	15	0	3	32	2	2	1	37	47	2	1	5
1999	SAN FRANCISCO	.301	117	322	39	97	32	0	2	39	1	3	5	43	65	2	2	3
2000	COLORADO	.301	117	335	36	101	21	0	6	64	4	8	1	47	48	1	3	6
2001	COLORADO	.331	49	160	15	53	7	0	0	20	0	3	0	16	24	0	0	1
	KANSAS CITY	.241	51	166	13	40	4	1	2	20	0	3	1	10	17	1	2	2
N.L. Totals		.290	447	1191	125	352	81	0	12	161	9	16	7	155	206	5	7	15
A.L. Totals		.253	535	1535	146	389	66	4	16	161	20	12	9	122	220	8	14	20
Major League Totals		.272	982	2726	271	741	147	4	28	322	29	28	16	277	426	13	21	35

1989 Selected by the Kansas City Royals in the 1st round (13th overall) of the June Free Agent Draft, June 5...signed by Floyd Chandler.

1995 Obtained by the New York Mets from Kansas City in exchange for OF Al Shirley, Dec. 19.

1997 Signed by the Seattle Mariners as a free agent, Jan. 10.

Signed by the Oakland Athletics as a free agent, April 8.

Signed by the San Francisco Giants as a free agent, Nov. 21.

1999 Signed by the Colorado Rockies as a free agent, Dec. 9.

2001 Obtained by the Kansas City Royals in exchange for RHP Mac Suzuki and C Sal Fasano, June 24.

Mayne's 2001 and Career Breakdown

vs. American League	2001					CAREER				
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
vs. Anaheim	.100	10	1	0	0	.280	107	30	1	8
Baltimore	.083	12	1	0	1	.245	106	26	3	17
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	.317	63	20	0	2
Chicago	.333	21	7	0	3	.278	115	32	1	8
Cleveland	.115	26	3	0	0	.198	131	26	0	4
Detroit	.289	38	11	1	10	.242	132	32	1	22
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	.346	26	9	0	2
Minnesota	.250	8	2	0	2	.238	126	30	1	13
New York	-	-	-	-	-	.205	83	17	0	7
Oakland	.412	17	7	0	2	.278	151	42	0	14
Seattle	.333	15	5	0	1	.276	127	35	2	12
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	.000	5	0	0	1	.212	137	29	1	19
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	.236	140	33	1	19
vs. National League	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
vs. Arizona	.409	22	9	0	1	.280	75	21	1	7
Atlanta	.000	7	0	0	0	.276	58	16	0	6
Chicago	.333	15	5	0	2	.321	84	27	0	7
Cincinnati	.313	16	5	0	2	.224	85	19	0	4
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	.308	65	20	0	5
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	.245	53	13	2	7
Houston	.333	24	8	1	4	.281	89	25	1	13
Los Angeles	.267	15	4	0	0	.236	106	25	4	15
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	.301	166	50	3	23
Montreal	.125	8	1	0	1	.253	75	19	1	9
New York	.500	8	4	0	1	.298	57	17	0	9
Philadelphia	.500	6	3	0	2	.329	73	24	1	18
Pittsburgh	.333	12	4	0	1	.302	63	19	1	8
St. Louis	.333	18	6	0	2	.405	79	32	1	11
San Diego	.250	8	2	0	2	.330	100	33	1	19
San Francisco	.333	15	5	0	2	.370	54	20	1	14
Monthly	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
March/April	.375	56	21	0	9	.292	322	94	4	37
May	.295	61	18	0	6	.287	460	132	4	66
June	.322	59	19	0	11	.259	451	117	5	50
July	.306	62	19	2	5	.264	552	146	6	65
August	.192	52	10	0	6	.253	487	123	5	50
September/October	.167	36	6	0	3	.284	454	129	4	54

Situational Hitting	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Home	.324	173	56	1	25	.295	1364	403	13	174
Road	.242	153	37	1	15	.248	1362	338	15	148
Day	.307	127	39	1	14	.281	1050	295	8	122
Night	.271	199	54	1	26	.266	1676	446	20	200
Natural Grass	.279	315	88	2	36	.273	1979	541	22	229
Artificial Turf	.455	11	5	0	4	.268	747	200	6	93
Before ASG	.328	198	65	2	28	.276	1404	387	16	173
After ASG	.219	128	28	0	12	.268	1322	354	12	149
vs. LHP	.206	34	7	0	6	.226	349	79	1	39
vs. RHP	.295	292	86	2	34	.279	2377	662	27	283
with RISP	.340	94	32	0	37	.300	697	209	8	282
Bases Loaded	.250	8	2	0	2	.299	67	20	2	54
Pinch Hitter	1.000	2	2	0	0	.239	134	32	1	13
Desig. Hitter	-	-	-	-	-	.091	11	1	0	1

Mayne's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Edison Field	.250	60	15	0	4	Turner Field	.242	33	8	0	4
Memorial Stadium	.167	6	1	0	1	Wrigley Field	.319	47	15	0	3
Camden Yards	.184	49	9	2	6	Cinergy Field	.176	34	6	0	0
Fenway Park	.387	31	12	0	2	Coors Field	.327	281	92	3	51
Comiskey Park	.258	62	16	1	8	Pro Player Stadium	.273	33	9	1	5
Clev. Municipal Stadium	.162	37	6	0	0	Astrodome	.438	16	7	0	2
Jacobs Field	.184	49	9	0	1	Enron Field	.154	13	2	0	1
Tiger Stadium	.158	38	6	0	7	Dodger Stadium	.278	54	15	3	10
Comerica Park	.235	17	4	1	2	County Stadium	.293	82	24	1	10
Kauffman Stadium	.275	657	181	5	76	Olympic Stadium	.250	36	9	0	1
Metrodome	.295	61	18	0	9	Shea Stadium	.271	85	23	0	8
Yankee Stadium	.128	39	5	0	2	Veterans Stadium	.326	46	15	1	14
Network Associates Col.	.282	195	55	4	17	Three Rivers Stadium	.227	22	5	1	5
Kingdome	.259	54	14	0	4	PNC Park	.333	12	4	0	1
Safeco Field	.286	14	4	1	1	Busch Stadium	.308	39	12	1	5
Arlington Stadium	.231	26	6	0	6	Monterrey Stadium	.500	4	2	0	0
Ballpark in Arlington	.139	36	5	0	2	Qualcomm Stadium	.327	49	16	1	10
SkyDome	.183	60	11	1	9	3Com Park	.307	293	90	1	31
Bank One Ballpark	.156	32	5	0	1	Pacific Bell Park	.238	21	5	0	3
Atlanta-Fulton County	.000	3	0	0	0						

Royals .300 Hitter Club

The Royals 33-year history has produced 19 different .300 hitters as the magical .300 plateau has been reached 48 times. George Brett hit .300 on 11 different occasions to head the exclusive list. Kansas City has had a .300 hitter in 26 of the 33 seasons.

1969	None	1985	George Brett	.335
1970	Lou Piniella	1986	None	
1971	Amos Otis	1987	Kevin Seitzer	.323
1972	Lou Piniella		Danny Tartabull	.309
	Richie Scheinblum	1988	George Brett	.306
1973	Amos Otis		Kevin Seitzer	.304
1974	Hal McRae	1989	None	
1975	George Brett	1990	George Brett	.329
	Hal McRae	1991	Danny Tartabull	.316
1976	George Brett	1992	None	
	Hal McRae	1993	None	
1977	George Brett	1994	Wally Joyner	.311
	Al Cowens		Felix Jose	.303
1978	None	1995	Wally Joyner	.310
1979	George Brett	1996	Jose Offerman	.303
	Willie Wilson	1997	None	
1980	George Brett	1998	Jose Offerman	.315
	Willie Wilson		Hal Morris	.309
	John Wathan	1999	Mike Sweeney	.322
1981	George Brett		Joe Randa	.314
	Willie Wilson		Johnny Damon	.307
1982	Willie Wilson	2000	Mike Sweeney	.333
	Hal McRae		Johnny Damon	.327
	George Brett		Jermaine Dye	.321
1983	Hal McRae		Joe Randa	.304
	George Brett	2001	Carlos Beltran	.306
1984	Hal McRae		Mike Sweeney	.304
	Willie Wilson			



Dave McCarty

First baseman/Outfielder

Career Notes

- ▶ McCarty has appeared with 4 teams (Minnesota, San Francisco, Seattle and Kansas City) over his 9-year Major League career.
- ▶ Owns a .241 career batting average in 479 big league games.

2001

- ▶ McCarty began the season 6-for-48 (.188) in his 1st 22 games.
- ▶ Raised his average to .242, going 14-for-47 (.298) from May 15 to June 14.
- ▶ Overcame a 3-for-39 drought from June 15 through Aug. 3, which saw his average dip to .194 after 63 games.
- ▶ Finished the year going 24-for-66 (.364) in his final 35 games.
- ▶ Hit .080 (2-for-25) with 1 RBI as a pinch hitter after finishing as the Royals most effective pinch hitter in 2000 (9-for-23, .391).
- ▶ Hit .207 (24-for-116) with 5 doubles and 5 homers in 53 games before the All-Star break...batted .310 with 2 home runs and 11 RBI in 45 games following the break.
- ▶ Hit a game-tying solo homer off Seattle's Kazuhiro Sasaki on May 27, before the Mariners rallied for the 5-4, 11-inning win.
- ▶ Went 2-for-2 with 2 doubles in a 3-2, 13-inning win over St. Louis on June 14.
- ▶ Hammered a 2-run home run in the 7th inning off Jose Lima to secure Kansas City's 4-1 victory vs. Detroit on Aug. 11.
- ▶ Recorded a season-high 3 hits and 3 RBI, going 3-for-4 with a home run vs. Chicago on Aug. 20 in Kansas City's 10-1 win.
- ▶ Hit 5 of his 7 home runs at Kauffman Stadium.
- ▶ Played 8 games in the outfield, including 7 in left field.

Height, Weight:
6-5, 215

Bats/Throws:
Right/Left

Resides:
Piedmont, Calif.

Birthdate (Age):
Nov. 23, 1969 (32)

Birthplace:
Houston, Texas

Acquired:
Obtained from the Oakland Athletics in exchange for cash considerations, March 24, 2000

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
5 years, 31 days

2000

- ▶ Was the only non-roster invitee to make the Royals Opening Day roster.
- ▶ Played 103 games for the Royals...started 48 games at 1st base...also made 6 starts in the outfield (3 in left field and 3 in right field), and 5 more as the Royals designated hitter.
- ▶ Batted .278 while posting career highs in home runs (12), RBI (53) and games played (103)...also tied a career best with 75 hits...doubled his career-high output in homers (6 with San Francisco in 1996).

McCarty's Career Bests

Season:		
Avg:	.278	2000
Hits	75	93,00
HR	12	2000
RBI	53	2000
SB	2	93,94,96
Hit Streak	13	1993

Game Highs:

Hits	
4 - twice	
vs. Tex., 9/3/93	
at Bos., 6/1/00	
Home Runs	
1 - 29 times	
Last: vs. Chi, 8/20/01	
RBI	
4 - at Cle., 7/19/00	
SB	
1 - 8 times	
Last: at Tor., 5/17/98	

- ▶ Was one of the most productive pinch hitters in the American League...batted .391 (9-for-23) with 1 home run and 9 RBI in pinch-hit situations, marking the highest average in the league among pinch hitters with more than 20 at-bats.
- ▶ Hit .365 (38-for-104) with 5 home runs and 24 RBI against lefthanders, and batted just .223 (37-for-166) with 7 home runs and 29 RBI vs. righties.
- ▶ Belted his 1st home run as a Royal on April 22 at Seattle off Kazuhiro Sasaki.
- ▶ Tripled on May 24 vs. Texas, his first 3-base hit since May 19, 1995.
- ▶ Belted a pinch-hit, game-tying 2-run home run in the bottom of the 9th inning on May 27 off Anaheim's Troy Percival...the Royals went on to win the game, 6-5 in 10 innings...it was Kansas City's only pinch-hit home run of the season...it was also the 51st pinch-hit home run in club history and the 1st since Shane Mack connected at Texas on May 22, 1998.
- ▶ Matched his career high with 4 hits and knocked in 3 runs at Boston on June 1...included was a 2-out, 2-run triple in the top of the 8th inning, breaking an 11-11 tie and lifting the Royals to a 13-11 win...only other 4-hit game came on Sept. 3, 1993 vs. Texas as a member of the Twins...last 3-RBI game was vs. Los Angeles on July 21, 1996 as a member of the Giants.
- ▶ Hit his 1st career grand slam on July 19 in a 10-5 victory over the Indians...that contest was also his 1st career 4-RBI game.
- ▶ Batted .342 (26-for-76) with 32 RBI with runners in scoring position.

1999

- ▶ Spent the season at Toledo (AAA) in the Detroit organization...led the Mud Hens with a career-high 31 home runs...tied a career high with a team-leading 85 runs scored.
- ▶ Led the Mud Hens in hits (125) and total bases (248).
- ▶ Committed just 1 error in 115 games at 1st base...posted a .999 fielding percentage...also played 20 games in the outfield.

1998

- ▶ Spent 1 month with Seattle and the rest of the season at Tacoma (AAA)...hit .317 in 108 games for the Rainiers.
- ▶ Went 4-for-6 with 4 RBI at Calgary on May 11 in his last game before a recall by the Mariners on May 13...started at Tiger Stadium that night, going 0-for-3.
- ▶ Belted his first homer of the year on May 23 against Tampa Bay...collected 3 hits against his former team at San Francisco on June 9.
- ▶ Sent back to Triple-A and hit .341 (74-for-217) for Tacoma (AAA) from July 5 through the rest of the season...saw action in the outfield and at 1st base.

1997

- ▶ Appeared in 121 games for Phoenix (AAA)...batted .353 with 22 home runs and 92 RBI.

1996

- ▶ Spent nearly the entire year with the Giants...led San Francisco's pinch-hitters with 9 RBI.
- ▶ Belted his first home run of the season against Houston on April 22, his first homer since May 15, 1994.

1995

- ▶ Began the season with the Twins but was traded twice during the season...obtained by Cincinnati in a June 8 trade before being dealt to San Francisco on July 21.
- ▶ Hit a combined .227 (17-for-75) in Major League work with the Twins and Giants.
- ▶ Made his National League debut against the Mets on Sept. 1...went 0-for-1.
- ▶ Batted .344 in 2 Triple-A stops at Indianapolis and Phoenix.

1994

- ▶ Named to the Twins Opening Day roster... hit .260 in 44 games with Minnesota.
- ▶ Played 32 games at 1st base and 14 in the outfield before being optioned to Salt Lake (AAA) on June 30...hit .253 in 55 games for Salt Lake.

1993

- ▶ Split the season between Minnesota and Portland (AAA)...batted .398 with 27 RBI in 31 games at Portland before his contract was purchased by the Twins on May 17.
- ▶ Singled off of Yankee pitcher Jimmy Key for his 1st Major League hit in his debut that night...belated his 1st homer off Roger Pavlik of Texas on June 7.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ McCarty was selected by the Twins as the 3rd overall pick in the 1991 June Free Agent Draft.
- ▶ Began his pro career at Visalia (A) in 1991...promoted to Orlando (AA) on Aug. 11...batted a combined .304 (42-for-138) with 6 homers and 19 RBI in 43 games.
- ▶ Rated as the Twins' best prospect by *Baseball America* for the 2nd-consecutive year in 1992.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **David Andrew McCarty** and his wife Monica have 2 children, Reid and Maxine.
- ▶ Graduated from Sharpstown (Texas) High School...was the 1988 Male Scholar-Athlete of the Year in Houston...earned district player of the year and all-state honors twice.
- ▶ Received an undergraduate degree in economics from Stanford in 1991...honored as *Baseball America's* Player of the Year in 1991...earned both first-team All-America and Pac-10 Southern Division Player of the Year honors...helped the Cardinal to a third-place finish in the College World Series by hitting .336 during his sophomore season.
- ▶ Hit a team-high .455 for Team USA in 1990...played on the 1988 USA Junior Team that competed in Japan.
- ▶ Serves as Royals Youth Instructional Clinics instructor and supports Buses for Baseball.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1991	Visalia	.380	15	50	16	19	3	0	3	8	0	0	3	13	7	3	1	0
	Orlando	.261	28	88	18	23	4	0	3	11	0	0	2	10	20	0	1	1
1992	Portland	.500	7	26	7	13	2	0	1	8	1	0	1	5	3	1	0	1
	Orlando	.272	129	456	75	124	16	2	18	79	1	6	8	55	89	6	6	9
1993	Portland	.385	40	143	42	55	11	0	8	31	0	3	1	27	25	5	2	2
	MINNESOTA	.214	98	350	36	75	15	2	2	21	1	0	1	19	80	2	6	8
1994	MINNESOTA	.260	44	131	21	34	8	2	1	12	0	0	5	7	32	2	1	5
	Salt Lake	.253	55	186	32	47	9	3	3	19	1	2	4	35	34	1	3	5
1995	MINNESOTA	.218	25	55	10	12	3	1	0	4	0	1	1	4	18	0	1	1
	Indianapolis	.336	37	140	31	47	10	1	8	32	1	1	1	15	30	0	0	2
	Phoenix	.351	37	151	31	53	19	2	4	19	0	1	6	17	27	1	1	2
	SAN FRANCISCO	.250	12	20	1	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	4	1	0	1
1996	SAN FRANCISCO	.217	91	175	16	38	3	0	6	24	0	2	2	18	43	2	1	3
	Phoenix	.400	6	25	4	10	1	1	1	7	0	1	0	2	4	0	0	0
1997	Phoenix	.353	121	434	85	153	27	5	22	92	1	2	2	49	75	9	4	3
1998	Tacoma	.317	108	398	73	126	30	2	11	52	1	2	6	59	85	9	6	2
	SEATTLE	.278	8	18	1	5	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	5	4	1	0	0
1999	Toledo	.268	132	466	85	125	24	3	31	77	0	3	4	70	110	6	6	2
2000	KANSAS CITY	.278	103	270	34	75	14	2	12	53	0	3	0	22	68	0	0	5
2001	KANSAS CITY	.250	98	200	26	50	10	0	7	26	1	4	1	24	45	0	0	8
	A.L. Totals	.245	376	1024	128	251	50	7	23	118	2	8	8	81	247	5	8	27
	N.L. Totals	.221	103	195	17	43	4	0	6	26	0	2	2	20	47	3	1	4
	Major League Totals	.241	479	1219	155	294	54	7	29	144	2	10	10	101	294	8	9	31

- 1991 Selected by the Minnesota Twins in the 1st round (3rd overall pick) of the June Free Agent Draft.
- 1995 Obtained by the Cincinnati Reds from Minnesota in exchange for pitcher John Courtwright, June 8.
- 1995 Obtained by the San Francisco Giants from Cincinnati with outfielder Deion Sanders, pitcher Ricky Pickett, pitcher Scott Service and pitcher John Roper in exchange for outfielder Darren Lewis, pitcher Mark Portugal and pitcher Dave Burba, July 21.
- 1998 Obtained by the Seattle Mariners from San Francisco in exchange for outfielder Jay Leach and outfielder Scott Smith, Jan. 30.
- 1999 Signed by the Oakland Athletics as free agent, Nov. 19.
- 2000 Obtained by the Royals from Oakland in exchange for cash considerations, March 24.

McCarty's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1st Base	.990	272	1834	187	21	2042	204
Outfield	.957	135	211	13	10	234	3

McCarty's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001						CAREER				
vs. American League	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
vs. Anaheim	.200	10	2	1	1	.306	62	19	3	11
Baltimore	.200	5	1	0	0	.167	54	9	1	5
Boston	1.000	1	1	0	0	.292	65	19	2	11
Chicago	.286	21	6	1	3	.270	89	24	3	11
Cleveland	.056	18	1	0	1	.295	88	26	1	10
Detroit	.333	21	7	1	3	.279	68	19	1	6
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	.118	34	4	0	1
Minnesota	.273	44	12	1	9	.288	73	21	2	16
New York	.364	11	4	0	0	.295	78	23	0	6
Oakland	.000	8	0	0	0	.090	78	7	1	3
Seattle	.167	12	2	1	1	.213	75	16	3	6
Tampa Bay	.333	6	2	1	2	.333	27	9	2	8
Texas	.286	14	4	0	4	.277	94	26	3	15
Toronto	.000	3	0	0	0	.161	62	10	0	3
vs. National League	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
vs. Arizona	.273	11	3	0	0	.273	11	3	0	0
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	.364	11	4	1	1
Chicago	.000	2	0	0	0	.200	15	3	0	1
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	.200	10	2	1	1
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	.231	26	6	0	2
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	.000	1	0	0	1
Houston	.333	3	1	1	2	.100	20	2	2	7
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	.250	16	4	1	4
Milwaukee	.000	2	0	0	0	.111	27	3	0	0
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	.276	29	8	1	5
New York	-	-	-	-	-	.222	9	2	0	0
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	.250	12	3	0	1
Pittsburgh	.333	6	2	0	0	.205	44	9	0	5
St. Louis	1.000	2	2	0	0	.267	15	4	1	2
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	.300	20	6	0	2
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	.500	6	3	0	0
Monthly	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
March/April	.200	30	6	1	4	.225	102	23	3	11
May	.244	45	11	2	8	.269	283	76	12	45
June	.194	31	6	1	1	.246	191	47	2	10
July	.111	27	3	1	2	.230	178	41	5	28
August	.390	41	16	2	8	.217	207	45	5	25
September/October	.308	26	8	0	3	.240	258	62	2	25
Situational Hitting	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Home	.267	116	31	5	16	.248	622	154	20	81
Road	.226	84	19	2	10	.235	597	140	9	63
Day	.221	68	15	3	9	.254	449	114	13	61
Night	.265	132	35	4	17	.234	770	180	16	83
Natural Grass	.244	176	43	6	21	.256	788	202	23	102
Artificial Turf	.292	24	7	1	5	.213	431	92	6	42
Before ASG	.207	116	24	5	15	.258	627	162	19	76
After ASG	.310	84	26	2	11	.223	592	132	10	68
vs. LHP	.202	114	23	1	10	.257	491	126	11	62
vs. RHP	.314	86	27	6	16	.231	728	168	18	82
with RISP	.200	55	11	0	17	.244	336	82	7	109
Bases Loaded	.333	6	2	0	5	.276	29	8	1	22
Pinch Hitter	.080	25	2	0	1	.219	96	21	3	20
Design. Hitter	.222	9	2	0	1	.235	34	8	2	7

McCarty's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Edison Field	.360	25	9	2	5	Atlanta-Fulton County	.000	0	0	0	0
Camden Yards	.182	22	4	0	1	Wrigley Field	.222	9	2	0	0
Fenway Park	.286	42	12	1	8	Cinergy Field	.000	6	0	0	0
Comiskey Park	.200	45	9	0	2	Coors Field	.267	15	4	0	0
Clev. Municipal Stadium	.370	27	10	0	2	Pro Player Stadium	.000	0	0	0	1
Jacobs Field	.222	18	4	1	5	Astrodome	.000	15	0	0	1
Tiger Stadium	.250	24	6	0	0	Enron Field	.000	0	0	0	1
Comerica Park	.250	16	4	0	1	Dodger Stadium	.222	9	2	0	1
Kauffman Stadium	.266	263	70	11	41	County Stadium	.143	14	2	0	0
Metrodome	.231	308	71	5	30	Miller Park	.000	2	0	0	0
Yankee Stadium	.220	41	9	0	2	Olympic Stadium	.154	13	2	0	0
Network Associates Col.	.116	43	5	1	3	Shea Stadium	.500	4	2	0	0
Kingdome	.316	19	6	1	4	Veterans Stadium	.500	4	2	0	1
Safeco Field	.286	14	4	1	1	Three Rivers Stadium	.143	14	2	0	3
Tropicana Field	.125	8	1	0	0	PNC Park	.333	6	2	0	0
Arlington Stadium	.125	24	3	0	3	Busch Stadium	.143	7	1	1	2
Ballpark in Arlington	.348	23	8	0	4	Qualcomm Stadium	.500	8	4	0	1
SkyDome	.241	29	7	0	3	3Com Park	.265	102	27	5	18



Orber Moreno

Right-handed Pitcher

2001

- ▶ Moreno pitched for 3 teams in the Royals Minor League system after missing the 2000 campaign with an elbow injury.
- ▶ Started the season with Wilmington (A)...went 1-1 with a 2.53 ERA in 8 games, including 1 start (10.2 IP, 3 ER).
- ▶ Moved to Wichita (AA), where he did not allow a run in 5 games, a span of 8.2 innings...earned the save against Shreveport in his last outing with the Wranglers on July 9 (2.1 IP, 1 H, 0 ER).
- ▶ Promoted to Omaha (AAA)...went 1-1 with 3 saves and a 4.71 ERA in 17 games with the Golden Spikes (21.0 IP, 11 ER).
- ▶ Threw 7 consecutive scoreless outings to close out the season...went 1-0 with 3 saves over those 9.2 innings.

Height, Weight:
6-3, 200

Bats/Throws:
Right/Right

Resides:
Los Altos, Venezuela

Birthdate (Age):
April 27, 1977 (24)

Birthplace:
Caracas, Venezuela

Acquired:
Signed as a non-drafted free agent, Nov. 10, 1993

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
2 years, 18 days

2000

- ▶ Spent the entire 2000 season on the Disabled List... hampered by a strained flexor tendon on the medial side of his right elbow during spring training...an MRI revealed inflammation in the flexor mass and was termed a partial ligament tear...placed on the 15-day Disabled List on April 1.
- ▶ Underwent medial elbow reconstruction on June 27... procedure performed by Dr. James Andrews...transferred to 60-day Disabled List on Aug. 11.

1999

- ▶ Began the season in Omaha (AAA)...registered a 3-1 mark with a 2.10 ERA and 4 saves in 16 games in the Pacific Coast League.
- ▶ Recalled from the Golden Spikes on May 25 after putting together a 19.0 inning scoreless streak...made his Major League debut on May 25 at Oakland...pitched 1.0 scoreless inning and finished a 5-3 loss.
- ▶ Did not allow a run in his first 4 big league outings with 1 hit and 2 strikeouts in 4.2 innings...yielded 5 runs in next 3 outings (3.1 IP) to hike his ERA to 5.63.
- ▶ Placed on the 15-day Disabled List with biceps tendinitis on June 19, retroactive to June 10.
- ▶ Went on rehab assignment at Gulf Coast on July 26...transferred to 60-day Disabled List on Sept. 24.
- ▶ Concluded his 1st campaign with a 0-0 record and a 5.63 ERA in 7 games...struck out 7 batters in 8.0 frames with 4 hits and 6 walks.

Moreno's Career Bests

Season:

Wins	_____	_____
ERA	5.63	1999
SV	_____	_____
IP	8.0	1999
SO	7	1999
Win Streak	_____	_____

Game:

Low Hit

SO

2 - twice
vs. St.L., 6/7/99
vs. St.L., 6/9/99

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Moreno was signed by the Royals as a non-drafted free agent on Nov. 10, 1993.
- ▶ Pitched for Salcedo in the Dominican Summer League in 1994.
- ▶ Came to the United States in 1995 and 1996 to pitch in the Gulf Coast League.
- ▶ Started 25 of 27 games for Lansing (A) of the Midwest League in 1997.
- ▶ Worked exclusively in relief at Wilmington in 1998...named to the Carolina League All-Star team and was voted as having the Carolina League's "Best Fastball".
- ▶ Promoted to Wichita (AA) on June 25, 1998...was 0-1 with 7 saves and a 2.88 ERA in 24 contests in his 1st stint in the Texas League...also saved 5 postseason games for Wichita.
- ▶ Combined on the 2 stops in 1998 for a 3-3 record and 14 saves with a 1.87 ERA...posted a .153 opponents batting average, the 2nd-best mark for a Minor League relief pitcher.
- ▶ Selected by *Baseball America* as the Royals 3rd-best prospect, named the 9th-best prospect in the Carolina League and was the relief pitcher on the 1998 All-Prospect team announced by Howe SportsData.
- ▶ Selected to the 1998-99 Winter League All-Star team as selected by *Baseball America* after going 3-0 with a 1.32 ERA while playing in Venezuela.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Orber Aquiles Moreno** is married to Marjorie...they have 1 child, Maria (8-8-96).
- ▶ Attended Luisa Caceres High School in Venezuela.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1994	Salcedo	3-3	3.19	16	11	0	0	1	67.2	51	33	24	3	0	27	44	4	0
1995	Gulf Coast	1-1	2.45	8	3	0	0	0	22.0	15	9	6	0	2	7	21	2	0
1996	Gulf Coast	5-1	1.36	12	7	0	0	1	46.1	37	15	7	2	1	10	50	2	2
1997	Lansing	4-8	4.81	27	25	0	0	0	138.1	150	83	74	15	8	45	128	9	0
1998	Wilmington	3-2	0.82	23	0	0	0	7	33.0	8	3	3	1	0	10	50	1	0
	Wichita	0-1	2.88	24	0	0	0	7	34.1	28	13	11	1	0	12	40	3	0
1999	Omaha	3-1	2.10	16	0	0	0	4	25.2	17	6	6	2	0	4	30	0	0
	KANSAS CITY	0-0	5.63	7	0	0	0	0	8.0	4	5	5	1	0	6	7	0	0
	Gulf Coast	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2000	KANSAS CITY								(Injured - Did Not Pitch)									
2001	Wilmington	1-1	2.53	8	1	0	0	0	10.2	12	5	3	1	1	1	16	1	0
	Wichita	0-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	1	8.2	3	0	0	0	1	2	10	0	1
	Omaha	1-1	4.71	17	0	0	0	3	21.0	19	11	11	4	0	8	25	1	0
Major League Totals		0-0	5.63	7	0	0	0	0	8.0	4	5	5	1	0	6	7	0	0
Minor League Totals		19-17	3.20	127	47	0	0	20	368.1	306	162	131	24	11	115	364	21	2

1993 Signed as a non-drafted free agent, Nov. 10...signed by Chuck McMichael and Graciano Ravelo.

Moreno's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	7	1	1	0	2	0

Moreno's 2001 and Career Breakdown

vs. American League	2001							CAREER						
	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
vs. Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	2	2.2	0	0
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
vs. National League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
vs. Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	6.75	1	1.1	1	1
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	18.00	2	2.0	2	4
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
March/April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	3	3.2	1	0
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	10.38	4	4.1	3	5
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	13.50	3	3.1	3	5
Road	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	4	4.2	1	0
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	5.63	7	8.0	4	5
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	5.63	7	8.0	4	5

Moreno's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER	Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER
Edison Field	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	Network Associates Col.	0-0	0	0.00	2	2.2	0
Kauffman Stadium	0-0	0	13.50	3	3.1	5	Ballpark in Arlington	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0



Scott Mullen

Left-handed Pitcher (non-roster)

2001

- ▶ Mullen started the 2001 campaign on the 15-day Disabled List after undergoing shoulder surgery on Oct. 17, 2000.
- ▶ Began a rehab assignment at Omaha on April 5...pitched in 48 games for the Golden Spikes, going 5-4 with 5 saves and a 6.62 ERA (53.0 IP, 66 H, 39 ER).
- ▶ Posted a 2.45 ERA in 4 relief outings (3.2 IP, 1 ER) in August before being recalled from Omaha on Aug. 12.
- ▶ Made his season debut at Baltimore on Aug. 14...did not allow an earned run in his 1st 6 outings, covering 4.1 innings.
- ▶ Pitched 2.0 scoreless innings at Chicago on Sept. 23, his longest outing of the season.
- ▶ Allowed an earned run in just 4 of 17 appearances for the Royals.
- ▶ Stranded 9 of 13 inherited runners and retired the 1st batter he faced in 9 of 17 games.

2000

- ▶ Spent time with Wichita (AA), Omaha (AAA) and Kansas City and was moved to the bullpen for the 1st time in his career.
- ▶ Started the season with Wichita...posted a 3-2 mark and 7 saves with a 3.19 ERA in 33 contests.
- ▶ Logged a 2-1 mark and a 3.05 ERA in 16 games out of the bullpen for Omaha.
- ▶ Contract was purchased by Kansas City on Aug. 30...made his Major League debut Aug. 31 at Tampa Bay...retired the only batter he faced to finish a 2-1 loss.
- ▶ Yielded just 1 earned run over his first 10 outings with the Royals for a 0.96 ERA (9.1 IP)...was hit for 4 earned runs in final appearance to finish with a 4.35 ERA.
- ▶ Finished 5 games for Kansas City....retired 8 of 10 first-batters faced and held left-handed batters to a .143 average (3-for-21).
- ▶ Underwent surgery on Oct. 17 to repair a partially torn tendon in the rotator-cuff area of his left shoulder...surgery performed by Dr. James Andrews.

Height, Weight:
6-2, 195

Bats/Throws:
Right/Left

Resides:
Beaufort, S.C.

Birthdate (Age):
Jan. 17, 1975 (27)

Birthplace:
San Benito, Texas

Acquired:
Selected in 7th round of
1996 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
114 days

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Mullen tied for 2nd in games started, was 4th in strikeouts and tied for 5th in innings pitched in the Northwest League in 1996, his 1st professional season.

Mullen's Career Bests

Season:		
Wins	----	----
ERA	4.35	2000
SV	----	----
IP	10.1	2000
SO	7	2000
Win Streak	----	----

Game:

Low Hit

SO
2 - twice
vs. NY, 9/4/00
vs. Chi., 8/20/01

- Combined for a 9-6 record and a 4.04 ERA in 27 starts at Lansing and Wilmington in 1997.
- Earned All-Star honors in the Carolina League in 1998 after posting an 8-4 mark with a 2.21 ERA in 14 starts...named Carolina League Pitcher of the Week for the week of June 4-10.
- Promoted to Wichita on June 25...combined for a 16-6 record at Wilmington and Wichita in 1998 with a 3.06 ERA...his 16 wins tied for 3rd highest among all Minor League pitchers and led all Kansas City farmhands.
- Added to the 40-man roster for the 1st time in his career in Nov. 1998...pitched for Caguas in the Puerto Rican Winter League following the 1998 season...was outrighted off the 40-man roster on Dec. 22, 1999.

Miscellaneous Notes

- **Kenneth Scott Mullen** is married to Jennifer...graduated from Beaufort (S.C.) High School in 1993...attended Dallas Baptist University.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1996	Spokane	5-6	3.92	15	15	0	0	0	80.1	78	45	35	6	8	29	78	1	0
1997	Lansing	5-2	3.70	16	16	0	0	0	92.1	90	46	38	14	4	31	78	2	1
	Wilmington	4-4	4.55	11	11	0	0	0	59.1	64	35	30	5	1	26	43	5	2
1998	Wilmington	8-4	2.21	14	14	1	1	0	85.2	68	28	21	4	7	25	56	3	1
	Wichita	8-2	4.11	12	12	0	0	0	70.0	66	34	32	7	1	26	42	7	0
1999	Wichita	4-3	4.01	9	9	0	0	0	49.1	47	28	22	2	1	18	30	3	0
	Omaha	6-7	6.26	20	20	0	0	0	119.1	150	91	83	24	2	53	87	7	1
2000	Wichita	3-2	3.19	33	1	0	0	7	73.1	65	27	26	5	1	26	61	3	0
	Omaha	2-1	3.05	16	0	0	0	0	20.2	15	10	7	1	1	8	21	0	0
	KANSAS CITY	0-0	4.35	11	0	0	0	0	10.1	10	5	5	2	0	3	7	0	0
2001	Omaha	5-4	6.62	48	0	0	0	5	53.0	66	39	39	8	3	22	38	1	0
	KANSAS CITY	0-0	4.50	17	0	0	0	0	10.0	13	6	5	0	0	9	3	0	0
Major League Totals		0-0	4.43	28	0	0	0	0	20.1	23	11	10	2	0	12	10	0	0
Minor League Totals		50-35	4.26	194	98	1	1	12	703.1	709	383	333	76	29	264	534	32	5

1996 Selected in the 7th round of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Terry Tetzel.

Mullen's M.L. Batting Totals

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	0	0	0	0

Mullen's Career Fielding

Position	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	28	1	2	0	3	1

Mullen's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001								CAREER							
vs. American League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
vs. Anaheim	0-0	0	0.00	2	0.2	1	0	0-0	0	0.00	3	1.2	1	0	
Baltimore	0-0	0	0.00	3	1.1	0	0	0-0	0	0.00	3	1.1	0	0	
Chicago	0-0	0	3.18	5	5.2	6	2	0-0	0	8.10	6	6.2	10	6	
Cleveland	0-0	0	99.99	1	0.0	1	1	0-0	0	99.99	1	0.0	1	1	
Detroit	0-0	0	13.51	3	0.2	3	1	0-0	0	9.00	4	1.0	3	1	
Minnesota	0-0	0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1	0-0	0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1	
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	2	1.2	0	0	
Texas	0-0	0	0.00	2	0.2	1	0	0-0	0	0.00	6	4.1	6	0	
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
March/April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
August	0-0	0	1.69	8	5.1	6	1	0-0	0	1.59	9	5.2	6	1	
September/October	0-0	0	7.71	9	4.2	7	4	0-0	0	5.52	19	14.2	17	9	
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
Home	0-0	0	6.75	8	5.1	10	4	0-0	0	3.97	14	11.1	13	5	
Road	0-0	0	1.93	9	4.2	3	1	0-0	0	5.00	14	9.0	10	5	
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
After ASG	0-0	0	4.50	17	10.0	13	5	0-0	0	4.43	28	20.1	23	10	
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reliever	0-0	0	4.50	17	10.0	13	5	0-0	0	4.43	28	20.1	23	10	

Mullen's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER	Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER
Edison Field	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.2	0	Comerica Park	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0
Camden Yards	0-0	0	0.00	3	1.1	0	Kauffman Stadium	0-0	0	3.97	14	11.1	5
Comiskey Park	0-0	0	12.00	3	3.0	4	Tropicana Field	0-0	0	0.00	2	1.2	0
Jacobs Field	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.0	1	Ballpark in Arlington	0-0	0	0.00	3	2.0	0



Hector Ortiz

Catcher (non-roster)

Career Notes

- ▶ Ortiz has played in 86 games for the Royals...has logged a .293 average with 16 RBI at the Major League level.

Height, Weight:
6-0, 205

Bats/Throws:
Right/Right

Resides:
Canovanas, Puerto Rico

Birthdate (Age):
Oct. 14, 1969 (32)

Birthplace:
Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

Acquired:
Signed as a Minor League free agent, Nov. 30, 1999

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
1 year, 60 days

2001

- ▶ Ortiz made the Royals Opening Day roster for the 1st time in his career...batted .247 with 11 RBI in 56 games for Kansas City.
- ▶ Royals managed just a 14-32 record with Ortiz as the starting catcher...he threw out a team-high 38 percent of baserunners attempting to steal (17-45).
- ▶ Had a career-high 14 putouts vs. Minnesota on May 4.
- ▶ Threw out two baserunners vs. Minnesota on May 4 (also allowed 2 stolen bases).
- ▶ Hit his 1st career triple vs. Boston on May 19 in his 190th career at bat, improving to 5-for-6 off Hideo Nomo.
- ▶ Hit .248 and played in 46 games before the All-Star Break...went 33-for-133 with 6 doubles and 1 triple.
- ▶ Batted .421 (8-for-19) against the Red Sox on the season...2 of his 3-hit games came against Boston (3-for-5 at Fenway Park on April 28, 3-for-4 vs. Boston on May 19).
- ▶ Recorded his other 3-hit game vs. Oakland on July 22.
- ▶ Optioned to Omaha on June 26 after hitting .248 with 11 RBI in 46 games.
- ▶ Recalled on July 11...optioned again on July 25 after appearing in only 5 games.
- ▶ Hit .260 in 42 games for the Golden Spikes with 2 home runs and 15 RBI.
- ▶ Recalled again on Sept. 4 and spent the remainder of the season with the big league club...appeared in 5 games and made 2 starts for the Royals down the stretch.

2000

- ▶ Started the season with Omaha (AAA)...hit at a .322 clip with 6 home runs and 24 RBI in 68 games with the Golden Spikes.
- ▶ Contract was purchased from Omaha on July 20...remained on the Royals roster the rest of the season and batted .386 (34-for-88) in 26 games with 15 runs scored, 6 doubles and 5 RBI...registered 12 multi-hit games as a Royal.

Ortiz' Career Bests

Season:		
Avg:	.386	2000
Hits	38	2001
HR	-----	
RBI	11	2001
SB	1	2001
Hit Streak	5	2000
		2001

Game Highs:

Hits	
3 - 7 times	
Last: vs. Oak., 7/22/01	
Home Runs	

RBI	
2 - 3 times	
Last: vs. Bos., 5/19/01	
SB	
1 - vs. Min., 4/7/01	

- ▶ First game of the season with Kansas City was 2nd game of a doubleheader at Detroit on July 22...collected a career-high 3 hits, including 2 doubles, and scored 3 runs in the game...followed with a 3-for-5 outing July 25 at Chicago.
- ▶ Collected his 1st Major League RBI on July 30 vs. Tampa Bay...drove in 2 runs with a 3-for-5 performance on Aug. 16 at Minnesota.

1999

- ▶ Signed a Minor League contract with the Dodgers on Jan. 6 and went to spring training as a non-roster invite...assigned to San Antonio (AA) in the Texas League to open the season.
- ▶ Finished the season at Albuquerque (AAA) after being promoted on June 4...hit .305 in 55 games with the Dukes.

1998

- ▶ Had his contract purchased by Kansas City on Aug. 30 to replace the injured Sal Fasano...all 4 of his at-bats came in his lone start, Sept. 26 vs. the Chicago White Sox.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Ortiz was selected by the Los Angeles Dodgers in the 35th round of the 1988 June Free Agent Draft.
- ▶ Remained in the Dodgers organization through the 1994 season.
- ▶ Signed by the Chicago Cubs on Jan. 22, 1995, and spent the next 2 seasons in the Cubs organization.
- ▶ Signed by the Royals to a Minor League contract in 1997 and was a non-roster invite to the big league spring training camp in 1998.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Hector Ortiz, Jr.** and his wife Selena have one son, also named Hector.
- ▶ Graduated from Luis Hernaiz Verone High School in Canovanas, Puerto Rico in 1987...attended Ranger (Texas) Junior College.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1988	Salem	.143	32	77	5	11	1	0	0	4	1	0	1	5	16	0	2	7
1989	Vero Beach	.141	42	85	5	12	0	1	0	4	4	0	2	6	15	0	0	6
	Salem	.229	44	140	13	32	3	1	0	12	2	0	1	4	24	2	1	12
1990	Yakima	.272	52	173	16	47	3	1	0	12	1	0	1	5	15	1	1	7
1991	Vero Beach	.228	42	123	3	28	2	0	0	8	0	0	3	5	8	0	0	7
1992	Bakersfield	.282	63	206	19	58	8	1	1	31	3	2	5	21	16	2	3	3
	San Antonio	.203	26	59	1	12	1	0	0	5	1	0	1	11	13	0	0	3
1993	San Antonio	.214	49	131	6	28	5	0	1	6	3	0	0	9	17	0	2	8
	Albuquerque	.182	18	44	0	8	1	1	0	3	2	0	1	0	6	0	0	2
1994	Albuquerque	.301	34	93	7	28	1	1	0	10	0	1	0	3	12	0	0	4
	San Antonio	.120	24	75	4	9	0	0	0	4	0	2	1	2	7	0	0	2
1995	Orlando	.234	96	299	13	70	12	0	0	18	1	4	1	20	39	0	5	6
1996	Orlando	.218	78	216	16	47	8	0	0	15	1	3	0	26	23	1	2	6
	Iowa	.241	27	79	6	19	2	0	0	3	0	1	0	3	16	0	0	2
1997	Omaha	.190	21	63	7	12	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	13	15	0	0	3
	Wichita	.250	59	180	20	45	3	0	1	25	4	2	2	21	15	1	2	15
1998	Wichita	.154	4	13	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	1
	Omaha	.225	63	191	17	43	7	0	0	12	2	0	1	9	26	0	0	8
	KANSAS CITY	.000	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1999	San Antonio	.240	40	121	10	29	4	0	0	13	0	3	0	10	17	0	1	6
	Albuquerque	.305	55	164	21	50	9	0	6	20	0	3	1	7	27	2	3	10
2000	Omaha	.322	68	227	30	73	12	0	6	24	3	1	1	22	18	4	3	6
	KANSAS CITY	.386	26	88	15	34	6	0	0	5	2	0	1	8	8	0	0	1
2001	KANSAS CITY	.247	56	154	12	38	6	1	0	11	2	0	1	9	24	1	3	3
	Omaha	.260	42	150	19	39	7	0	2	15	1	4	0	15	26	0	3	2
Major League Totals		.293	86	246	28	72	12	1	0	16	4	0	2	17	32	1	3	4
Minor League Totals		.241	980	2913	240	702	92	6	17	247	29	26	22	220	374	13	29	126

- 1988 Selected by Los Angeles Dodgers in 35th round of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Miguel Villaran.
- 1995 Signed by the Chicago Cubs as a Minor League free agent, Jan. 22.
- 1997 Signed by the Royals as a Minor League free agent, Jan. 29.
- 1999 Signed by the Los Angeles Dodgers as a Minor League free agent, Jan. 6.
- 1999 Signed by the Royals as a Minor League free agent, Nov. 30.

Ortiz' Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Catcher	.991	84	414	46	4	464	2
1st Base	—	1	0	0	0	0	0

Ortiz' 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001						CAREER					
vs. American League	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
vs. Anaheim	.500	2	1	0	0	.500	6	3	0	0	
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	.167	6	1	0	0	
Boston	.421	19	8	0	2	.357	28	10	0	2	
Chicago	.125	8	1	0	0	.250	24	6	0	0	
Cleveland	.190	21	4	0	1	.190	21	4	0	1	
Detroit	.000	1	0	0	0	.750	8	6	0	0	
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minnesota	.129	31	4	0	3	.225	40	9	0	5	
New York	.308	13	4	0	1	.381	21	8	0	1	
Oakland	.667	6	4	0	0	.667	6	4	0	0	
Seattle	.167	6	1	0	0	.091	11	1	0	0	
Tampa Bay	.000	9	0	0	1	.174	23	4	0	2	
Texas	.300	10	3	0	1	.300	20	6	0	2	
Toronto	.357	14	5	0	1	.389	18	7	0	2	
vs. National League	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
vs. Arizona	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	
Chicago	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	
Milwaukee	.333	3	1	0	1	.333	3	1	0	1	
Pittsburgh	.143	7	1	0	0	.143	7	1	0	0	
St. Louis	.000	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0	
Monthly	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
April	.250	60	15	0	4	.250	60	15	0	4	
May	.246	57	14	0	6	.246	57	14	0	6	
June	.250	16	4	0	1	.250	16	4	0	1	
July	.286	14	4	0	0	.353	34	12	0	1	
August	-	-	-	-	-	.353	34	12	0	3	
September/October	.143	7	1	0	0	.333	45	15	0	1	
Situational Hitting	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Home	.333	63	21	0	7	.355	107	38	0	9	
Road	.187	91	17	0	4	.245	139	34	0	7	
Day	.271	59	16	0	3	.329	85	28	0	5	
Night	.232	95	22	0	8	.273	161	44	0	11	
Natural Grass	.286	119	34	0	9	.318	198	63	0	12	
Artificial Turf	.114	35	4	0	2	.188	48	9	0	4	
Before ASG	.248	133	33	0	11	.248	133	33	0	11	
After ASG	.238	21	5	0	0	.345	113	39	0	5	
vs. LHP	.250	60	15	0	4	.276	105	29	0	8	
vs. RHP	.245	94	23	0	7	.305	141	43	0	8	
with RISP	.257	35	9	0	10	.354	48	17	0	15	
Bases Loaded	.000	4	0	0	1	.000	5	0	0	1	
Pinch Hitter	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	
Desig. Hitter	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	

Ortiz' Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Edison Field	.500	2	1	0	0	Yankee Stadium	.333	9	3	0	0
Camden Yards	.333	3	1	0	0	Safeco Field	.000	5	0	0	0
Fenway Park	.333	12	4	0	0	Tropicana Field	.143	14	2	0	1
Comiskey Park	.333	18	6	0	0	Ballpark in Arlington	.250	16	4	0	2
Jacobs Field	.100	10	1	0	0	SkyDome	.300	10	3	0	1
Comerica Park	.600	5	3	0	0	Wrigley Field	.000	1	0	0	0
Kauffman Stadium	.355	107	38	0	9	Miller Park	.333	3	1	0	1
Metrodome	.167	24	4	0	2	PNC Park	.143	7	1	0	0



Neifi Perez

Shortstop

Career Notes

- Perez joined the Royals on July 25, 2001 from Colorado in exchange for Jermaine Dye...owns a .279 career average since coming up with the Rockies in 1996.
- Took over as Colorado's full-time shortstop in 1998 and played in 97 percent (568 of 586) of the Rockies games before joining the Royals last season.
- Won his first Gold Glove in 2000...led the National League with 22 sacrifice hits in 1998 and 11 triples in 1999.
- Has 1 career grand slam (vs. San Diego, July 3, 1999) and 4 home runs to lead off the game.

Height, Weight:

6-0, 175

Bats/Throws:

Switch/Right

Resides:

Santo Domingo,
Dominican Republic

Birthdate (Age):

June 2, 1975 (26)

Birthplace:

Villa Mella,
Dominican Republic

Acquired:

Obtained from the
Colorado Rockies in
exchange for Jermaine
Dye, July 25, 2001

Contract Status:

Signed through 2002

Major League Service:

4 years, 133 days

2001

- Perez was obtained from Colorado for OF Jermaine Dye on July 25.
- Hit .298 in 87 games with Colorado, going 114-for-382 with 19 doubles, 8 triples, 7 home runs and 47 RBI.
- Posted a .241 batting average in his 49 games with Kansas City (48-for-199) with 18 runs, 7 doubles, 1 triple and 1 home run.
- Combined for a .279 average between both teams, going 162-for-581 at the plate with 59 RBI and 9 stolen bases.
- Led the Rockies in at-bats (382), triples (8-2nd in NL) and sacrifices (4) at the time of the trade...also ranked 2nd on the team in hits, 3rd in runs (65) and 4th in doubles (19) and RBI.
- Put together a career-best 17-game hitting streak from June 1-19, hitting .346 over that stretch (28-for-81).
- Recorded 32 multi-hit games for the Rockies, including three 4-hit games.
- Tied a career high with 4 RBI vs. San Francisco on July 23.
- Made his debut for the Royals at 2nd base at Seattle on July 25...went 1-for-5 at the plate with a double.
- Hit .248 from the left side of the plate and .222 from the right side with Kansas City.
- Hit safely in 14 of his final 18 games for KC, batting .300 over that stretch (21-for-70).
- Had 13 multi-hit games with Kansas City, including a trio of 3-hit games...had 3 multi-RBI games.

Perez' Career Bests

Season:

Avg:	.287	2000
Hits	193	1999
HR	11	1999
		2000
RBI	71	2000
SB	13	1999
Hit Streak	17	2001

Game Highs:

Hits	5 - vs. LA, 9/28/97
Home Runs	1 - 43 times
	Last: vs. SF, 7/23/01
RBI	4 - 5 times
	Last: vs. SF, 7/23/01
SB	1 - 33 times
	Last: at Hou, 6/19/01

- ▶ Started 45 games at shortstop and hit in the 2nd spot in the order after leading off and playing 2nd in 4 of his 1st 5 games for the Royals.
- ▶ Underwent season-ending surgery on his left thumb on Sept. 25 to repair a torn ligament suffered early in the season with Colorado.

2000

- ▶ Became the 2nd player in Rockies history to win a Rawlings Gold Glove (Larry Walker, 1997-99)...led all Major League shortstops in games (162), starts (160), putouts (288), assists (523), total chances (829) and double plays (120)...finished 3rd in the league in fielding percentage (.978).
- ▶ Played in all 162 games for the 2nd time in his career and was 1 of 4 big leaguers to accomplish the feat in 2000.
- ▶ Batted .287, the 2nd-best mark of his career, with a career-best 71 RBI...also recorded 50 multi-hit games.
- ▶ Matched his club record and finished 2nd in the N.L. with 11 triples...led the team with 11 bunt singles.
- ▶ Batted .357 (55-for-154) with 7 homers and 26 RBI as a right-handed hitter...from the left side, he hit .266 (132-for-497) with 3 homers and 45 RBI and 10 of his 11 triples.
- ▶ Hit .323 at Coors Field (110-for-341) and .248 on the road (77-for-310).
- ▶ Logged 14 multi-RBI games, including a season-high and career-tying 4 RBI vs. the Giants on June 28.
- ▶ Scored twice in the same inning on 2 occasions, April 13 and April 16 (Game 2) vs. St. Louis.
- ▶ Fell a home run short of the cycle at Philadelphia on May 20...finished 3-for-4 with the team's only 2 go-ahead RBI, including a game-winning single in the 8th.
- ▶ Hit a leadoff homer in his only leadoff start off Chicago's Kerry Wood on Sept. 6...it was the 4th leadoff HR of his career.

1999

- ▶ Finished the year with a .280 average for Colorado with 70 RBI and a career-high 108 runs scored...also led the league with 690 at bats and tied for the lead with 11 triples.
- ▶ Led the Major Leagues with 690 at-bats and finished 2nd in the N.L. with 732 plate appearances...was the Rockies full-time leadoff hitter for the final 3 months of the season.
- ▶ Paced the club with 60 multi-hit games (5th in N.L.).
- ▶ 143 of his hits were singles and grounded into a double play once every 172.5 at-bats (2nd in N.L.).
- ▶ Strained his left wrist on May 19 vs. Cincinnati, forcing him to miss his 1st game since 1997...his consecutive-game streak (267) was the 3rd-longest in the Majors.
- ▶ Put together a 53-game errorless streak from June 13-Aug. 8.
- ▶ Drove in 8 runs in one day vs. San Diego on July 3...homered and had a career-high 4 RBI in Game 1 before hitting his first career grand slam off Heath Murray in Game 2.
- ▶ Tied a club record with 2 triples vs. New York on Sept. 14.
- ▶ Set a Colorado record with his 29th career triple vs. New York on Sept. 15...the hit was his 3rd-consecutive triple...recorded his 11th of the season, also a club record, vs. Arizona on Sept. 21 and finished tied with Bobby Abreu for 1st in the N.L.
- ▶ Had 5 hits in his last 18 games but finished the year with a team-high 193 hits (5th in N.L.).

1998

- ▶ Appeared in all 162 games, becoming 1 of 2 players in Rockies history to play in every contest during a single season (also Vinny Castilla, 1998)...hit .274 with 80 runs scored and 59 RBI.
- ▶ Led the Major Leagues with a club-record 22 sacrifice hits, the most in the big leagues since 1993 (Jose Offerman, 25)...also posted 20 bunt singles to lead the N.L.
- ▶ Hit for the cycle on July 25 at St. Louis to become the 2nd Rockie to accomplish the feat...his 7th-inning homer won the game for Colorado.
- ▶ Put together a then-career best 15-game hitting streak from July 27-Aug. 11, hitting .393 (24-for-61) over that stretch...also hit in 13-straight games from Aug. 30-Sept. 12 (18-for-54, .333).
- ▶ Capped a 7-run comeback victory with a game-winning homer off Robb Nen vs. San Francisco on Sept. 27...it was his 1st homer since hitting for the cycle on July 25...the home run sent San Francisco to Chicago for a 1-game playoff for the N.L. Wildcard spot.

1997

- ▶ Started the season at Colorado Springs (AAA) but played in 83 games for the Rockies.
- ▶ Named as a Pacific Coast League All-Star and led the league's shortstops with a .975 fielding percentage...recorded 35 extra-base hits in 68 games for Colorado Springs.
- ▶ Recalled on June 19 and started 79 of Colorado's final 91 games, splitting time between 2nd base and shortstop...also started 2 games at 3rd base.
- ▶ Batted .291 with 46 runs scored and 31 RBI in 83 games for the Rockies.
- ▶ Tied an N.L. record for a shortstop in a 9-inning game with 5 double plays on June 6 (also Rafael Ramirez on Aug. 1, 1985).
- ▶ Belted his first Major League home run in his first 1997 start, June 20 at San Diego off Andy Ashby.
- ▶ Tied a club single-game record with 2 triples vs. Los Angeles on Sept. 25.
- ▶ Finished the year with a career-high 5 hits vs. the Dodgers in the season finale on Sept. 28.

1996

- ▶ Named the Rockies Minor League Player of the Year in 1996 by hitting .316 with 28 doubles, 12 triples, 7 home runs, 77 runs scored and 72 RBI in 133 games for Colorado Springs.
- ▶ Hit for the cycle in a 13-inning game at Salt Lake on Aug. 25...struck out in his 1st at-bat before collecting 7 consecutive hits, the most single-game hits by any Minor Leaguer in 1996.
- ▶ Contract was purchased by the Rockies on Aug. 30...made his Major League debut at 2nd base the next night in St. Louis.
- ▶ Recorded his first big league hit with a single off Atlanta's John Smoltz at Coors Field on Sept. 12.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Perez signed with the Rockies as a non-drafted free agent and hit .260 in 75 games for Bend (A) in the Northwest League in 1993.
- ▶ Named to the California League All-Star team in 1994 while with Central Valley (A)...led the league shortstops in total chances (650), putouts (223) and double plays (86).
- ▶ Opened the 1995 campaign at Colorado Springs (AAA) before moving to New Haven (AA) on April 25...led the Eastern League shortstops in fielding percentage (.967) and tied for the top spot in double plays (80).

Miscellaneous Notes

► **Neifi Neftali Perez (Diaz)** has a son, Neifi, Jr.

► The Rockies signed him at age 17, one week before their expansion draft in 1992...Colorado first saw him when he was an athletic point guard for the Dominican Republic's Junior National Basketball Team.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993	Bend	.260	75	296	35	77	11	4	3	32	4	3	2	19	43	19	14	25
1994	Central Valley	.239	*134	506	64	121	16	7	1	35	19	5	2	32	79	9	7	*39
1995	Colorado Springs	.278	11	36	4	10	4	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	5	1	1	3
	New Haven	.253	116	427	59	108	28	3	5	43	4	1	2	24	52	5	2	18
1996	Colorado Springs	.316	133	570	77	180	28	12	7	72	4	10	2	21	48	16	13	*25
	COLORADO	.156	17	45	4	7	2	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	8	2	2	2
1997	Colorado Springs	.363	68	303	68	110	24	3	8	46	0	3	0	17	27	8	2	8
	COLORADO	.291	83	313	46	91	13	10	5	31	5	4	1	21	43	4	3	9
1998	COLORADO	.274	+162	647	80	177	25	9	9	59	*22	4	1	38	70	5	6	20
1999	COLORADO	.280	157	*690	108	193	27	+11	12	70	9	4	1	28	54	13	5	14
2000	COLORADO	.287	+162	651	92	187	39	11	10	71	7	11	0	30	63	3	6	18
2001	COLORADO	.298	87	382	65	114	19	8	7	47	4	1	0	16	49	6	2	10
	KANSAS CITY	.241	49	199	18	48	7	1	1	12	7	3	1	10	19	3	4	5
	N.L. Totals	.282	668	2728	395	769	125	49	43	281	48	24	3	133	287	33	24	73
	A.L. Totals	.241	49	199	18	48	7	1	1	12	7	3	1	10	19	3	4	5
	Major League Totals	.279	717	2927	413	817	132	50	44	293	55	27	4	143	306	36	28	78

*Led league

+Tied for league lead

1992 Signed by the Colorado Rockies as a non-drafted free agent, Nov. 9.

2001 Obtained by the Royals from Colorado in exchange for OF Jermaine Dye, July 25.

Perez' Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Shortstop	.978	673	1154	2089	74	3317	512
2nd Base	.989	49	121	151	3	275	43
3rd Base	.857	2	2	4	1	7	0
Catcher	---	1	0	0	0	0	0

Perez' Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Edison Field	.325	40	13	0	2	Pro Player Stadium	.156	64	10	0	4
Camden Yards	.125	8	1	0	0	Astrodome	.327	49	16	1	4
Comiskey Park	.240	25	6	0	1	Enron Field	.095	21	2	0	0
Jacobs Field	.333	9	3	0	1	Dodger Stadium	.252	103	26	1	9
Comerica Park	.273	11	3	1	2	County Stadium	.281	57	16	0	4
Kauffman Stadium	.241	87	21	0	6	Olympic Stadium	.329	73	24	1	8
Metrodome	.286	14	4	0	0	Shea Stadium	.186	70	13	2	4
Network Associates Col.	.324	37	12	0	5	Veterans Stadium	.208	72	15	0	6
Kingdome	.231	13	3	1	3	Three Rivers Stadium	.247	77	19	1	5
Safeco Field	.211	19	4	0	1	PNC Park	.286	14	4	0	0
Ballpark in Arlington	.146	41	6	0	0	Busch Stadium	.250	56	14	0	1
Bank One Ballpark	.171	82	14	1	6	Monterrey Stadium	.200	5	1	0	1
Turner Field	.273	88	24	0	7	Qualcomm Stadium	.171	105	18	2	8
Wrigley Field	.311	61	19	1	7	3Com Park	.171	70	12	0	2
Cinergy Field	.360	75	27	1	5	Pacific Bell Park	.261	46	12	0	2
Coors Field	.317	1435	455	31	189						

Retired Numbers

In a ceremony that took place on April 7, 1997 prior to the season's home opener, the Kansas City Royals unveiled a special display of the club's three retired uniform numbers. The number 10, worn by former manager **Dick Howser**; the number 5, worn by former third baseman **George Brett**; and the number 20, worn by former second baseman **Frank White**; had all previously been retired by the ballclub. From that date forward, the four-foot high solid bronze numbers will be displayed at Kauffman Stadium just below the message board in center field.

Perez' 2001 and Career Breakdown

	2001					CAREER				
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
vs. American League										
vs. Anaheim	.324	37	12	0	1	.293	82	24	0	3
Baltimore	.130	23	3	0	2	.130	23	3	0	2
Chicago	.302	43	13	0	2	.302	43	13	0	2
Cleveland	.333	9	3	0	1	.333	9	3	0	1
Detroit	.222	27	6	1	5	.222	27	6	1	5
Minnesota	.185	27	5	0	0	.185	27	5	0	0
Oakland	.292	24	7	0	4	.333	69	23	1	11
Seattle	.217	23	5	1	2	.224	67	15	2	7
Texas	.158	38	6	0	0	.213	75	16	0	2
vs. National League										
vs. Arizona	.219	32	7	0	1	.201	169	34	4	18
Atlanta	.200	15	3	0	1	.289	152	44	1	14
Chicago	.286	14	4	0	1	.340	153	52	6	20
Cincinnati	.467	30	14	0	4	.306	157	48	1	15
Florida	.333	12	4	0	2	.237	131	31	0	16
Houston	.269	26	7	1	2	.281	153	43	2	10
Los Angeles	.278	36	10	0	2	.286	252	72	1	23
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	.355	121	43	2	8
Montreal	.286	14	4	0	1	.322	149	48	1	17
New York	.421	19	8	1	5	.275	153	42	4	16
Philadelphia	.200	10	2	0	1	.274	135	37	0	10
Pittsburgh	.286	14	4	0	0	.292	154	45	4	16
St. Louis	.480	25	12	1	6	.297	155	46	3	15
San Diego	.314	35	11	1	5	.262	221	58	6	27
San Francisco	.250	48	12	2	11	.264	250	66	5	35
Monthly										
March/April	.447	47	21	1	11	.275	327	90	3	33
May	.286	126	36	1	14	.301	429	129	7	48
June	.320	125	40	4	13	.378	373	141	12	56
July	.193	109	21	1	11	.272	540	147	9	59
August	.259	116	30	1	8	.275	611	168	7	43
September/October	.241	58	14	0	2	.260	547	142	6	54
Situational Hitting										
Home	.317	300	95	7	42	.313	1522	476	31	195
Road	.238	281	67	1	17	.243	1405	341	13	98
Day	.295	176	52	2	24	.290	1053	305	19	119
Night	.272	405	110	6	35	.273	1874	512	25	174
Natural Grass	.280	557	156	8	58	.279	2571	717	39	262
Artificial Turf	.250	24	6	0	1	.281	356	100	5	31
Before ASG	.309	330	102	6	41	.288	1378	397	24	156
After ASG	.239	251	60	2	18	.271	1549	420	20	137
vs. LHP	.266	169	45	3	18	.287	828	238	24	98
vs. RHP	.284	412	117	5	41	.276	2099	579	20	195
with RISP	.315	124	39	1	48	.275	680	187	6	232
Bases Loaded	.100	10	1	0	2	.303	33	10	1	33
Pinch Hitter	-	-	-	-	-	.125	8	1	0	1
Desig. Hitter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Mark Quinn

Outfielder

Career Notes

- ▶ Quinn owns a .285 career batting average with 43 home runs and 156 RBI in 270 big league games.
- ▶ Became just the 4th player in Major League history to hit 2 homers in his Major League debut when he accomplished the feat vs. Anaheim on Sept. 14, 1999.

Height, Weight:
6-1, 195

Bats/Throws:
Right/Right

Resides:
La Jolla, Calif.

Birthdate (Age):
May 21, 1974 (27)

Birthplace:
La Miranda, Calif.

Acquired:
Selected in 11th round of
1995 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
2 years, 22 days

2001

- ▶ Quinn began the season as the starting left fielder, but moved to right following the Jermaine Dye trade on July 24...he hit .270 (69-for-256) in 65 games with 12 homers and 34 RBI before the move and batted .270 with just 5 homers and 26 RBI afterwards.
- ▶ Was named the Royals Player of the Month for April after leading the team in batting average (.324), total bases (69), slugging percentage (.657), hits (34), RBI (24), home runs (9) and stolen bases (4)...he hit safely in 20 of the 25 games for the month.
- ▶ Put together a career-best 14-game hitting streak from April 4-18...he hit .429 during the streak (24-for-56) with 4 doubles, 7 home runs and 15 RBI.
- ▶ Had a career-high 5 RBI vs. Minnesota on April 8 in KC's 15-4 win...he also hit his 3rd home run and went 3-for-5.
- ▶ Batted just .237 in 19 games in May with 1 homer and 4 RBI.
- ▶ Was placed on the 15-day Disabled List on June 9 with a strained left hamstring...was reinstated on July 6 after spending 11 games on a rehab assignment in Omaha (AAA).
- ▶ Hit .300 (60-for-200) before the All-Star Break, recording 15 doubles, 1 triple and 11 home runs...drove in 31 runs and ranked 2nd on the team with a .550 slugging percentage with 110 total bases.
- ▶ Following the All-Star Break, he hit just .245 (62-for-253) with 6 home runs and 29 RBI...slugging percentage fell to .387.
- ▶ Tied a career-high with 4 hits vs. Houston on July 7 for his 2nd career 4-hit game...he went 4-for-5 in the game with a pair of doubles and a season-high 3 runs scored.
- ▶ Matched his career high with 4 hits at Minnesota on Aug. 5...finished with 2 doubles, a run scored and 2 RBI.

Quinn's Career Bests

Season:		
Avg.	.294	2000
Hits	147	2000
HR	20	2000
RBI	78	2000
SB	9	2001
Hit Streak	14	2001

Game Highs:

Hits	
4 - 3 times	
Last: at Minn, 8/5/01	
Home Runs	
2 - 5 times	
Last: vs. Chi, 8/23/01	
RBI	
5 - vs. Minn, 4/8/01	
SB	
1 - 15 times	
Last: at Det, 10/7/01	

- ▶ Belted a pair of home runs vs. Chicago on Aug. 23 for his 5th career multi-homer game...drove in 3 runs in the 7-6 loss.
- ▶ Drove in 10 runs in a 6-game stretch from Aug. 22-28, going 9-for-24 (.375) with a double and 3 home runs.
- ▶ Drew just 12 walks on the season in 453 at bats, among the lowest walks-per-plate appearance ratios in the Majors...8 of his 12 walks came at Kauffman Stadium.
- ▶ Went 241 plate appearances without an unintentional walk from May 8 to Aug. 29, a span of 102 games.
- ▶ Was the team's top hitter in interleague play, hitting .370 (10-for-27) with 4 doubles, 1 triple and 1 home run, despite playing in just 7 of the 15 games.
- ▶ Batted .288 (36-for-125) with 6 home runs and 11 RBI against left-handers, while hitting .262 with 11 home runs and 49 RBI against right-handed pitchers.
- ▶ Hit .356 (26-for-73) with 7 doubles, 4 home runs and 15 RBI in 18 games against the Minnesota Twins.

2000

- ▶ Finished the year leading all American League rookies in batting (.294), home runs (20), slugging percentage (.488), and on-base percentage (.342)...also finished 2nd in RBI (78), extra-base hits (55), total bases (244), multi-hit games (42) and doubles (T2nd-33).
- ▶ Finished 3rd in voting with 56 points for the BBWAA's American League Rookie of the Year Award behind Seattle's Kazuhiro Sasaki and Oakland's Terrence Long.
- ▶ Made 128 starts for the Royals – 48 at designated hitter and 80 in the outfield.
- ▶ Also led all American League rookies with 9 outfield assists despite playing just 80 games in the field...committed just 2 errors.
- ▶ Connected for a pair of home runs at Minnesota on April 19, both off Eric Milton...they were his first 2 home runs of the season and his 3rd career 2-home run game in just his 32nd big league contest.
- ▶ Optioned to Omaha (AAA) on June 3 after batting .279 with 7 home runs and 26 RBI for Kansas City...hit .377 (23-for-61) with 3 homers and 13 RBI in 13 games with Omaha.
- ▶ Recalled by the Royals on June 21...went 98-for-325 (.302) with 23 doubles, 2 triples, 13 homers and 52 RBI in 87 games after his recall.
- ▶ Hit .266 with 11 home runs and 38 RBI before the All-Star break, but batted .317 with 9 homers and 40 RBI in the 2nd half of the season.
- ▶ Belted a pair of homers vs. Baltimore on Aug. 11, both coming off Mike Mussina...it was his 2nd 2-homer game of the year and 4th of his Major League career...also doubled to give him 10 total bases in the game, tying Johnny Damon for the most by a Royal in a single game in 2000.
- ▶ Put together a 13-game hitting streak between July 23 and Aug. 5...went 20-for-55 (.364) during the 13-game streak.
- ▶ Notched his 1st career grand slam with a blast off of Dave Eiland in the 3rd inning of Kansas City's 8-2 win at Tampa Bay on Sept. 3.
- ▶ Tied a franchise mark for most doubles by a rookie by stroking his 33rd of the year on Sept. 27 vs. Detroit...Kevin Seitzer also had 33 doubles during his 1987 rookie campaign.
- ▶ Batted .359 (37-for-103) with 6 homers and 19 RBI vs. lefthanders and batted .277 (110-for-397) with 14 home runs and 59 RBI against righthanders.
- ▶ Hit .243 (43-for-177) as the Royals designated hitter and batted .325 (98-for-302) when playing left field.

1999

- ▶ Earned Royals Minor League Player of the Year and Pacific Coast League Rookie of the Year honors after an outstanding season with Omaha (AAA).
- ▶ Paced the loop with a .360 average while belting 25 homers and 84 RBI...it was the 2nd straight year he had won his league's batting title.
- ▶ Named to the PCL postseason All-Star team and the Triple-A postseason All-Star teams as selected by *Baseball America* and Topps...finished 3rd in the league in slugging percentage (.598), 5th in hits (154) and 5th in on-base percentage (.409).
- ▶ Named the PCL Player of the Week for July 26-Aug. 1.
- ▶ Voted the league's best defensive outfielder in *Baseball America's* Tools of the Trade mid-season survey of the league's managers.
- ▶ Recalled by Kansas City from the Golden Spikes on Sept. 12.
- ▶ Posted one of the most impressive Major League debuts on Sept. 14 vs. Anaheim...became the 4th player in Major League history to hit 2 homers in his debut...recorded his 1st hit off Mike Fyhrie, a double in the 4th inning...drilled his 1st big league homer off Fyhrie in the 6th frame, then launched his 2nd dinger against Shigetoshi Hasegawa in the 8th.
- ▶ Belted 2 homers and 3 hits on Sept. 20 at Seattle...collected 4 RBI on Sept. 24 at Detroit.
- ▶ Earned Royals Player of the Month for September...finished the month and his 1st big league stint with a .333 clip (20-for-60) with 4 doubles, 6 homers and 18 RBI in 17 games.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Quinn was Kansas City's 11th round selection in the 1995 June Free Agent Draft.
- ▶ Hit .284 with 6 homers and 37 RBI in 44 games with Spokane (A) in the Northwest League in his 1st professional season in 1995...was the NWL's Player of the Week for Aug. 7-13.
- ▶ Batted .302 with 9 homers and 71 RBI for Lansing (A) in the Midwest League in 1996... finished 3rd in the Royals Minor League system and was tied for 10th in the Midwest League in batting.
- ▶ Began the 1997 season at Wilmington (A) where he hit .308 with 16 home runs and 71 RBI in 87 contests...paced the club in RBI and was 2nd in homers...promoted to Wichita (AA) on July 29 where he hit at a .375 clip with a pair of homers and 19 RBI in 26 contests.
- ▶ Led the Texas League and tied for 7th among all Minor Leaguers with a .349 batting average for Wichita in 1998...earned a spot in the Texas League mid-season All-Star game and was selected as an outfielder on the Texas League postseason All-Star team...named to the 1998 Topps/NAPBL Class AA All-Star team.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Mark David Quinn** is single...graduated from Clements High School in Sugar Land, Texas in 1991.
- ▶ Attended Rice University in Houston where he was a teammate of Jose Cruz, Jr.
- ▶ Serves as an instructor for the Royals Youth Instructional Clinics and supports Buses for Baseball.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Spokane	.284	44	162	28	46	12	2	6	37	0	3	5	15	28	0	1	8
1996	Lansing	.302	113	437	63	132	23	3	9	71	0	6	5	43	54	14	8	7
1997	Wilmington	.308	87	299	51	92	22	3	16	71	0	6	8	42	47	3	2	6
	Wichita	.375	26	96	26	36	13	0	2	19	0	0	3	15	19	1	1	1
1998	Wichita	*.349	100	372	82	130	26	6	16	84	0	7	10	43	54	4	1	8
1999	Omaha	*.360	107	428	67	154	27	0	25	84	0	4	10	28	69	7	9	4
	KANSAS CITY	.333	17	60	11	20	4	1	6	18	0	0	1	4	11	1	0	1
2000	KANSAS CITY	.294	135	500	76	147	33	2	20	78	3	3	3	35	91	5	2	2
	Omaha	.377	13	61	8	23	5	0	3	13	0	1	0	0	8	0	1	0
2001	KANSAS CITY	.269	118	453	57	122	31	2	17	60	0	1	7	12	69	9	5	5
	Omaha	.186	11	43	4	8	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.285	270	1013	144	289	68	5	43	156	3	4	11	51	171	15	7	8
Minor League Totals		.330	501	1898	329	621	129	14	79	382	0	27	41	186	288	29	23	30
*-Led League																		

1995 Selected by Royals in 11th round of June Free Agent Draft...signed by Terry Wetzel.

Quinn's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.980	195	380	19	8	407	2

Quinn's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001						CAREER				
vs. American League	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
vs. Anaheim	.333	21	7	1	5	.328	64	21	4	15
Baltimore	.318	22	7	0	0	.322	59	19	2	7
Boston	.364	22	8	2	5	.300	50	15	2	9
Chicago	.235	51	12	3	7	.299	97	29	7	15
Cleveland	.311	45	14	1	6	.266	94	25	1	15
Detroit	.100	30	3	0	2	.228	92	21	1	15
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	.356	73	26	4	15	.362	116	42	9	23
New York	.333	24	8	3	5	.290	62	18	3	6
Oakland	.250	36	9	0	4	.237	76	18	3	16
Seattle	.188	32	6	1	2	.212	66	14	4	8
Tampa Bay	.083	12	1	0	0	.269	52	14	2	6
Texas	.167	18	3	0	1	.240	50	12	0	5
Toronto	.258	31	8	1	5	.308	65	20	2	7
vs. National League	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
vs. Arizona	.500	2	1	0	0	.500	2	1	0	0
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	.000	9	0	0	0	.150	20	3	0	1
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	.462	13	6	1	2	.346	26	9	2	6
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	.556	9	5	1	1
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	.250	12	3	0	1	.231	13	3	0	1
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monthly	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
March/April	.324	105	34	9	24	.310	187	58	13	33
May	.237	76	18	1	4	.256	164	42	4	21
June	.333	6	2	0	1	.212	33	7	1	7
July	.235	85	20	2	9	.285	193	55	8	25
August	.281	89	25	3	13	.310	200	62	8	28
September/October	.250	92	23	2	9	.275	236	65	9	42
Situational Hitting	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Home	.268	224	60	10	28	.295	495	146	24	76
Road	.271	229	62	7	32	.276	518	143	19	80
Day	.307	140	43	7	29	.296	311	92	16	64
Night	.252	313	79	10	31	.281	702	197	27	92
Natural Grass	.264	379	100	15	50	.279	876	244	36	137
Artificial Turf	.297	74	22	2	10	.328	137	45	7	19
Before ASG	.300	200	60	11	31	.282	429	121	22	69
After ASG	.245	253	62	6	29	.288	584	168	21	87
vs. LHP	.288	125	36	6	11	.321	237	76	13	31
vs. RHP	.262	328	86	11	49	.274	776	213	30	125
with RISP	.241	108	26	1	35	.273	271	74	3	97
Bases Loaded	.286	7	2	0	6	.208	24	5	1	17
Pinch Hitter	.000	4	0	0	1	.100	10	1	0	3
Design. Hitter	.320	75	24	2	8	.273	256	70	10	33

Quinn's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Edison Field	.333	30	10	0	4	Network Associates Col.	.220	41	9	2	12
Camden Yards	.087	23	2	0	1	Safeco Field	.189	37	7	3	6
Fenway Park	.385	26	10	1	6	Tropicana Field	.276	29	8	1	4
Comiskey Park	.356	45	16	2	3	Ballpark in Arlington	.217	23	5	0	3
Jacobs Field	.298	47	14	1	7	SkyDome	.342	38	13	0	3
Tiger Stadium	.333	12	4	1	6	Wrigley Field	.000	9	0	0	0
Comerica Park	.200	30	6	0	6	Enron Field	.231	13	3	1	4
Kauffman Stadium	.295	495	146	24	76	Three Rivers Stadium	.000	1	0	0	0
Metrodome	.348	69	24	6	12	PNC Park	.250	12	3	0	1
Yankee Stadium	.273	33	9	1	2						



Joe Randa

Third baseman

Career Notes

- ▶ Randa has been part of 5 different organizations – the Royals, Pirates, Diamondbacks, Tigers and Mets – but never put on a uniform for 2 of those franchises, spending only hours with Arizona and less than a week with the Mets.
- ▶ Owns a .286 career average with 67 home runs and 435 RBI... is a .311 lifetime hitter (269-for-866) with men in scoring position.
- ▶ Has hit at a .289 clip with 51 home runs and 325 RBI as a Royal.
- ▶ Logged a .348 average (70-for-201) in interleague contests during the past 3 seasons.

Height, Weight:

5-11, 190

Bats/Throws:

Right/Right

Resides:

Leawood, Kan.

Birthdate (Age):

Dec. 18, 1969 (32)

Birthplace:

Milwaukee, Wis.

Acquired:

Obtained from New York Mets in exchange for Juan LeBron, Dec. 10, 1998

Contract Status:

Signed through 2003

M.L. Service:

6 years, 114 days

2001

- ▶ Randa posted his lowest batting average since his 1995 rookie season, hitting under .300 for just the 2nd time in 6 years...finished with a .253 average, 13 home runs and 83 RBI.
- ▶ Led A.L. third basemen in double plays turned (31) and ranked 2nd with a .966 fielding percentage, trailing Oakland's Eric Chavez (.972).
- ▶ Batted .315 (53-for-168) on the year with runners in scoring position to raise his lifetime average with men in scoring position to .311 (269-for-866)...has posted a .316 average (166-for-525) with runners in scoring position over the past 3 seasons.
- ▶ Hit .253 before the All-Star Break (82-for-324)...was 2nd on the team with 20 doubles...drove in 51 runs before the break, but just 32 in the 2nd half of the season while hitting .253.
- ▶ Recorded 38 multi-hit games on the season and drove in 2 or more runs in 16 contests.
- ▶ Overcame a sluggish April (18-for-97, .186) to storm through May with a team-best .358 average (38-for-106) and 20 RBI.
- ▶ Hit a game-tying, 2-run homer in the 4th inning at Toronto on April 21...he then hit the game-winning single in the 13th inning to notch a 5-4 win and finish with 4 hits.
- ▶ Hammered a 3-run home run off Derek Lowe in the 11th inning at Boston on April 29 to give KC an 11-8 victory and claim the series over the Red Sox.
- ▶ Tied a career-high with 5 hits at Minnesota on May 12, going 5-for-6 with 3 doubles in the game...it was the 29th 5-hit game in Royals history and Randa's 3rd in 3 years...only George Brett has more 5-hit games than Randa (5).

Randa's Career Bests

Season:

Avg.	.314	1999
Hits	197	1999
HR	16	1999
RBI	106	2000
SB	13	1996
Hit Streak	18	1999

Game Highs:

Hits	5 – 3 times
	Last: at Minn, 5/12/01
Home Runs	2 – 4 times
	Last: at Tor, 4/5/00
RBI	5 – 3 times
	Last: vs. TB, 5/16/01
SB	2 – vs. Chi., 5/5/00

- ▶ Posted 6 games with 2 or more doubles, including a career-high 3 at Minnesota on May 12...he hit 6 doubles in a 4-game stretch from May 10-13.
- ▶ Hit his 1st career grand slam, a 1-out walk-off homer in the 9th vs. Tampa Bay's Esteban Yan on May 16 to give the Royals a 9-5 win...he also tied a career-high with 5 RBI...it marked the 1st walk-off grand slam in a 9-inning game in club history and was the 1st walk-off grand slam for the Royals since May 14, 1990 when Rey Palacios connected off Jeff Reardon in the 10th inning of a 9-5 win over Boston.
- ▶ Compiled a 10-game hit streak from May 9-20, going 20-for-43 (.465).
- ▶ Hit a 2-run single in the 1st inning vs. Cleveland on June 23, capping KC's scoring in a 3-2 victory vs. the division champs.
- ▶ Played at 2nd base on July 8, 2000 in a 14-5 loss to Houston...it was his 1st appearance at 2nd since Aug. 30, 1998 vs. Tampa Bay (with Detroit).
- ▶ Put together an 8-game hitting streak from Aug. 18-29...went 10-for-36 during the streak with 4 doubles, 1 home run and 9 RBI.
- ▶ Missed 3 games from Aug. 25-28 with a strained hamstring...returned to the lineup on Aug. 29 and made 5 straight starts as the designated hitter.
- ▶ Hit a 3-run homer off Pat Davis to spark a 7-run 6th inning as KC rallied from a 7-0 deficit to hand Texas an 8-7 loss in 11 innings on Sept. 1 at Kauffman Stadium...it was the Royals largest come-from-behind victory of the season and tied for the 2nd largest comeback in club history.
- ▶ Went 3-for-4 with a double and a home run at Chicago on Sept. 21...it was his 1st home run since Sept. 1 vs. Texas and was the 1st time he had recorded 2 extra-base hits in a game since June 26 (2 doubles), a span of 64 games.
- ▶ Hit safely in 15 of his final 20 games to close out the season, going 23-for-74 (.311) with 5 doubles, 4 home runs and 8 RBI.
- ▶ Managed just a .197 average (13-for-66) in 18 interleague games after hitting .422 (57-for-135) against the N.L. during the 2 previous seasons...batted .364 (4-for-11) in Kansas City's 3-game series against St. Louis as well as the 3-game series at Milwaukee.
- ▶ Hit .344 (22-for-64) and drove in 12 runs in 15 games against the Twins.

2000

- ▶ Started 155 games at 3rd base and appeared in a career-high 158 games.
- ▶ Topped the 100-RBI mark for the 1st time in his career, finishing with 106...teamed with Mike Sweeney and Jermaine Dye to become just the 2nd trio in club history to each drive in 100 runs in the same season...Dye, Sweeney and Carlos Beltran accomplished the feat in 1999.
- ▶ Connected for a pair of homers off Chris Carpenter at Toronto on April 5, leading the Royals to a 4-3 victory, their 1st win of the 2000 campaign...it was his 4th career 2-home run game.
- ▶ Stole 2 bases in a game for the 1st time in his career on May 5 vs. Chicago.
- ▶ Notched three 4-hit games on the season – vs. Baltimore on April 11, vs. the Cubs on July 16 and at Texas on Sept. 15.
- ▶ Hit .330 (100-for-303) with 9 homers and 61 RBI at Kauffman Stadium and posted a .347 batting average (61-for-176) with 93 RBI with runners in scoring position.
- ▶ Hit all 15 of his home runs off right-handed pitchers.
- ▶ Batted .343 (24-for-70) with 3 home runs and 13 RBI against National League teams.

1999

- ▶ Returned to the Royals after a 2-year hiatus...batted at a .314 clip with 16 home runs, 92 runs scored and 84 RBI.
- ▶ Finished 6th in the A.L. with a team-leading 197 hits...it then ranked as the 5th-highest single season total in club history and the most hits by a Royal since Kevin Seitzer recorded 207 hits in 1987.
- ▶ Tied for 5th in the A.L. with 8 triples and finished 5th in the league with 628 at-bats.

- ▶ Homered in his 1st at-bat of the season, a solo shot off Boston's Pedro Martinez on Opening Day, April 5, in Kansas City.
- ▶ Stole home on the front end of a double steal at Minnesota on May 10.
- ▶ Named the Royals Player of the Month in both June (.358-3-16) and July (.442-6-19).
- ▶ Tied a club record with 2 triples in a game on June 8 vs. St. Louis.
- ▶ Established a club record with 10 consecutive hits from June 8-12...had a single in his final at-bat against St. Louis on June 8, recorded 3 singles and 2 doubles en route to the first 5-hit game of his career the next day against the Cardinals (the 25th 5-hit game in club history), was 3-for-3 with a pair of homers and a double on June 11 at Pittsburgh, then singled in his 1st at-bat the following day at Pittsburgh...the previous club record was 8 consecutive hits, set by Amos Otis in 1970 and matched by George Brett in 1980.
- ▶ The hot stretch earned him American League Player-of-the-Week honors for June 7-13...led the league in slugging (1.083), on-base percentage (.593), runs (10) and total bases (26).
- ▶ Named the American League Player of the Month for July after becoming just the 3rd Royal in history to record 50 or more hits in a month (George Brett, 52 in Aug. 1980 and Willie Wilson, 51 in July 1982)...led the league with 50 hits and a .442 average, scoring 21 runs while driving in 19.
- ▶ Hit safely in a career-high 18 straight games from July 1-21, hitting .486 (36-for-74).
- ▶ Homered twice in a game on 3 occasions: June 11 at Pittsburgh, July 6 at Chicago White Sox and July 25 vs. Oakland...had never homered twice in a game previously.
- ▶ Led all players with a .508 average (33-for-65) in interleague play.
- ▶ Led all 3rd basemen in putouts (119), assists (314), total chances (455) and double plays (29).

1998

- ▶ Spent the year with Detroit...batted .233 prior to the All-Star break and .287 after the break.
- ▶ Ranked 2nd among A.L. 3rd basemen and tied for 3rd in the Majors with a .976 fielding percentage.
- ▶ Had a 40-game errorless streak snapped on June 14 at Kansas City, the longest streak by a Tiger 3rd baseman since 1996.
- ▶ Named American League Player of the Week for the week of Sept. 7-13...was 10-for-21, .476, with 2 doubles, 2 homers and 6 RBI.
- ▶ Hit safely in 25 of his final 33 games to raise his average from .229 to .254.
- ▶ Belted a home run off Roger Clemens on Sept. 26, making him 1 of just 2 right-handed batters to connect off Clemens in 1998.
- ▶ Traded to the New York Mets on Dec. 4 in exchange for RHP Willie Blair...dealt to the Royals 6 days later in exchange for OF Juan Lebron.

1997

- ▶ Topped the .300 mark for the 2nd consecutive year while seeing his 1st National League action with the Pittsburgh Pirates...tied for 3rd in the senior circuit with 9 triples.
- ▶ Led the club with a .317 average (38-for-120) with runners in scoring position.
- ▶ Fractured the small finger on his left hand while sliding head-first into 3rd base on June 27...on the Disabled List from June 28-July 27.
- ▶ Selected by Arizona in the 3rd round of the expansion draft on Nov. 18...traded the same day to Detroit with Gabe Alvarez and Matt Drews in exchange for Travis Fryman.

1996

- ▶ Hit .303 in 110 games for the Royals in his 1st full Major League season...collected 3 hits in his final game to reach the .300 plateau.
- ▶ Led the Royals with a .349 average (29-for-83) with runners in scoring position.
- ▶ Was on the D.L. from May 5-27 with torn cartilage in his left knee.
- ▶ Traded to Pittsburgh with pitchers Jeff Granger, Jeff Martin and Jeff Wallace from the Royals in exchange for infielders Jay Bell and Jeff King, Dec. 13.

1995

- ▶ Began the season with Kansas City but optioned to Omaha in early July...returned to the parent team in September to close out the year.
- ▶ Collected his 1st Major League hit off California's Mark Langston on May 14.
- ▶ Hit his 1st big league home run off Seattle's Dave Fleming at Kauffman Stadium on May 16.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Randa was selected by the Royals in the 11th round of the 1991 June Free Agent Draft.
- ▶ Was a unanimous choice as MVP in the Northwest League while playing for Eugene (A) in 1991...led the league in hits, total bases (150) and on-base percentage (.438)...also led the league's 3rd basemen in fielding (.923)...named to *Baseball America's* Short-Season A All-Star team and to the Topps Class A Short-Season/Rookie All-Star team...named the league's 2nd-best prospect.
- ▶ Split the 1992 season between Class A squads in Appleton and Baseball City...hit a combined .290 with 6 homers and 55 RBI in 123 games...selected to play in the mid-season Midwest League All-Star game...promoted to Baseball City on July 4.
- ▶ Tied for 9th in the Southern League in hitting in 1993 while playing for Memphis (AA)...played in the Double-A All-Star game and was named to the league's postseason All-Star team.
- ▶ Spent the 1994 season at Omaha (AAA) and led all American Association 3rd basemen in games (127), chances (433), putouts (85), assists (324) and double plays (28).

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Joseph Gregory Randa** and his wife Bethany have 2 children, Jacob (12-14-98) and Justin (10-12-00).
- ▶ Graduated from Kettle-Moraine High School in Wales, Wis., in 1988...lettered in baseball, football, basketball and tennis and helped his baseball squad to the state title as a senior...played baseball at Indian River Community College in Florida and at the University of Tennessee.
- ▶ Joe and Bethany support the Sunshine Center School, which provides educational services to children with disabilities...served as an ESPN Radio analyst during the 1999 playoffs.
- ▶ Committed half of the proceeds from his radio show, *Joker's Wild*, to the Royals Charities Kansas City Area Firefighters Fund in 2001 to help in the purchase of specialized rescue equipment.
- ▶ Served as the Honorary Chairman of the National Kidney Foundation Gift of Life Walk in October 2000 and is a member of the Royals Charities Board of Directors.

Randa's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1st Base	1.000	8	25	3	0	28	3
2nd Base	.990	58	75	123	2	200	24
3rd Base	.956	801	553	1481	93	2127	143

Randa's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Edison Field	.255	98	25	3	12	Wrigley Field	.297	37	11	2	4
Camden Yards	.186	70	13	2	7	Cinergy Field	.238	21	5	0	4
Fenway Park	.261	88	23	2	13	Coors Field	.375	16	6	1	2
Comiskey Park	.310	129	40	6	16	Pro Player Stadium	.368	19	7	0	2
Jacobs Field	.284	134	38	2	17	Astrodome	.222	9	2	0	0
Tiger Stadium	.239	247	59	3	19	Enron Field	.091	11	1	1	2
Comerica Park	.333	45	15	1	5	Dodger Stadium	.286	14	4	0	0
Kauffman Stadium	.301	1137	342	29	191	County Stadium	.296	54	16	0	2
Metrodome	.254	118	30	1	11	Miller Park	.364	11	4	1	2
Yankee Stadium	.184	76	14	0	8	Olympic Stadium	.381	21	8	1	3
Network Associates Col.	.281	89	25	1	14	Shea Stadium	.375	24	9	0	5
Kingdome	.220	41	9	0	3	Veterans Stadium	.500	10	5	0	4
Safeco Field	.354	48	17	0	7	Three Rivers Stadium	.311	254	79	7	43
Tropicana Field	.246	69	17	0	7	PNC Park	.000	10	0	0	1
Ballpark in Arlington	.344	93	32	0	13	Busch Stadium	.474	19	9	0	3
SkyDome	.266	79	21	4	12	Qualcomm Stadium	.250	8	2	0	2
Turner Field	.222	18	4	0	1	3Com Park	.214	14	3	0	0

ROYALS REVIEW HISTORY RECORDS OPPONENTS OPERATIONS MEDIA

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1991	Eugene	.338	72	275	53	*93	20	2	11	59	0	4	6	46	29	6	1	14
1992	Appleton	.301	72	266	55	80	13	0	5	43	0	6	6	34	37	6	2	12
	Baseball City	.275	51	189	22	52	7	0	1	12	1	1	2	12	21	4	3	6
1993	Memphis	.295	131	505	74	149	31	5	11	72	0	10	3	39	64	8	7	25
1994	Omaha	.275	127	455	65	125	27	2	10	51	5	5	8	30	49	5	2	24
1995	KANSAS CITY	.171	34	70	6	12	2	0	1	5	0	0	0	6	17	0	1	3
	Omaha	.275	64	233	33	65	10	2	8	33	1	1	2	22	33	2	2	6
1996	KANSAS CITY	.303	110	337	36	102	24	1	6	47	2	4	1	26	47	13	4	10
	Omaha	.111	3	9	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
1997	PITTSBURGH	.302	126	443	58	134	27	9	7	60	4	5	6	41	64	4	2	21
	Calgary	.364	3	11	4	4	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	1
1998	DETROIT	.254	138	460	56	117	21	2	9	50	3	3	7	41	70	8	7	7
1999	KANSAS CITY	.314	156	628	92	197	36	8	16	84	1	7	3	50	80	5	4	22
2000	KANSAS CITY	.304	158	612	88	186	29	4	15	106	1	10	6	36	66	6	3	19
2001	KANSAS CITY	.253	151	581	59	147	34	2	13	83	1	6	6	42	80	3	2	13
	A.L. Totals	.283	747	2688	337	761	146	17	60	375	8	30	23	201	360	35	21	74
	N.L. Totals	.302	126	443	58	134	27	9	7	60	4	5	6	41	64	4	2	21
	Major League Totals	.286	873	3131	395	895	173	26	67	435	12	35	29	242	424	39	23	95

- 1991 Selected by Royals in the 11th round of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Wil Rutenschroer.
 1996 Obtained by Pittsburgh with Jeff Granger, Jeff Martin and Jeff Wallace in exchange for Jay Bell and Jeff King, Dec. 13.
 1997 Selected by Arizona in the 3rd round of the MLB Expansion Draft, Nov. 18.
 Obtained by Detroit with Gabe Alvarez and Matt Drews from Arizona in exchange for infielder Travis Fryman, Nov. 18.
 1998 Obtained by New York Mets from Detroit in exchange for pitcher Willie Blair, Dec. 4.
 Obtained by Royals in exchange for outfielder Juan LeBron, Dec. 10.

Randa's 2001 and Career Breakdown

		2001					CAREER				
vs. American League		AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
vs. Anaheim		.034	29	1	1	4	.287	178	51	5	24
Baltimore		.200	25	5	1	5	.276	156	43	5	25
Boston		.280	25	7	1	4	.253	162	41	3	24
Chicago		.282	71	20	1	7	.290	269	78	7	34
Cleveland		.239	67	16	2	10	.278	248	69	6	38
Detroit		.295	61	18	2	9	.295	166	49	4	19
Kansas City		-	-	-	-	-	.224	49	11	3	7
Minnesota		.344	64	22	1	12	.282	227	64	2	29
New York		.130	23	3	0	1	.182	159	29	2	18
Oakland		.265	34	9	0	4	.286	185	53	4	29
Seattle		.314	35	11	0	3	.299	187	56	2	20
Tampa Bay		.263	19	5	1	6	.290	131	38	2	21
Texas		.324	34	11	1	6	.329	161	53	3	23
Toronto		.214	28	6	1	4	.302	149	45	5	25
vs. National League		AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
vs. Arizona		.000	11	0	0	0	.000	11	0	0	0
Atlanta		-	-	-	-	-	.211	38	8	0	1
Chicago		.333	12	4	0	1	.400	75	30	4	12
Cincinnati		-	-	-	-	-	.200	45	9	0	6
Colorado		-	-	-	-	-	.324	37	12	1	5
Florida		-	-	-	-	-	.278	36	10	0	2
Houston		.091	11	1	0	1	.281	64	18	1	9
Los Angeles		-	-	-	-	-	.289	38	11	1	3
Milwaukee		.364	11	4	1	2	.277	101	28	1	10
Montreal		-	-	-	-	-	.357	42	15	1	7
New York		-	-	-	-	-	.400	25	10	0	5
Philadelphia		-	-	-	-	-	.379	29	11	0	7
Pittsburgh		.000	10	0	0	1	.224	49	11	2	8
St. Louis		.364	11	4	0	3	.468	62	29	2	18
San Diego		-	-	-	-	-	.304	23	7	1	5
San Francisco		-	-	-	-	-	.207	29	6	0	1
Monthly		AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
March/April		.186	97	18	3	13	.242	504	122	12	62
May		.358	106	38	1	20	.306	546	167	10	70
June		.228	92	21	2	15	.288	521	150	10	85
July		.214	98	21	0	9	.303	465	141	11	56
August		.234	94	22	2	16	.261	536	140	9	78
September/October		.287	94	27	5	10	.313	559	175	15	84
Situational Hitting		AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Home		.250	292	73	8	45	.294	1555	457	35	243
Road		.256	289	74	5	38	.278	1576	438	32	192
Day		.213	174	37	6	25	.279	910	254	27	134
Night		.270	407	110	7	58	.289	2221	641	40	301
Natural Grass		.247	522	129	13	76	.287	2522	723	54	352
Artificial Turf		.305	59	18	0	7	.282	609	172	13	83
Before ASG		.253	324	82	6	51	.282	1714	484	36	233
After ASG		.253	257	65	7	32	.290	1417	411	31	202
vs. LHP		.261	161	42	2	23	.287	806	231	9	107
vs. RHP		.250	420	105	11	60	.286	2325	664	58	328
with RISP		.315	168	53	6	72	.311	866	269	19	362
Bases Loaded		.313	16	5	1	12	.296	71	21	1	58
Pinch Hitter		-	-	-	-	-	.200	25	5	0	3
Desig. Hitter		.259	54	14	3	15	.262	65	17	3	18



Dan Reichert

Right-handed Pitcher

Career Notes

- Reichert has logged a career mark of 18-20 with 2 saves and a 5.58 ERA in 79 big league games.

Height, Weight:
6-3, 175

Bats/Throws:
Right/Right

Resides:
Overland Park, Kan.

Birthdate (Age):
July 12, 1976 (25)

Birthplace:
Monterey, Calif.

Acquired:
Selected in 1st round of
1997 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
2 years, 59 days

2001

- Reichert split time as a starter and a reliever with Kansas City...went 8-8 with a 5.66 ERA in 19 starts and posted a 5.40 ERA in 8 relief outings...tied a career high with 8 wins on the year.
- The Royals posted a 9-10 record in Reichert's 19 starts on the year.
- Lasted 7.0 innings or more in 6 outings and lasted at least 6.0 innings in 12 of his 19 starts.
- Received more than 6.8 runs of support in his 8 wins, while the Royals averaged just 2.75 runs in his 8 losses.
- Finished 3rd in the league with 12 wild pitches.
- Won 3 straight starts from April 16-28, compiling a 1.97 ERA after beating the Twins, Blue Jays and Red Sox (20.1 IP, 5 ER).
- Threw a season-high 8.0 innings vs. Toronto (April 22), allowing just 2 hits and 1 unearned run, despite walking 5 batters...he also recorded a season-high 6 strikeouts and tossed a season-high 120 pitches.
- Was named the Royals Pitcher of the Month for April, going 3-1 with a 2.78 ERA (32.1 IP, 10 ER)...his only loss that month was a 1-0 blanking to New York's Andy Pettitte...Reichert held opponents to a .227 batting average for the month.
- Followed his 3 straight wins with 3 consecutive losing starts from May 3-14 for a 4.23 ERA in that stretch (17.0 IP, 8 ER).
- Led the team in wins at the All-Star Break with a 7-7 record in 17 starts...he compiled a 5.16 ERA (103.0 IP, 110 H, 59 ER).
- Lasted just 2.2 innings vs. Oakland on July 21 after giving up 7 hits and 8 runs in his final start of the season.
- Was optioned to Omaha on July 26 after going 1-2 with a 12.00 ERA in his last 4 starts from July 1-20 before he was demoted (17.0 IP, 24 ER, 10 BB, 12 SO).
- Worked as both a starter and a reliever for Omaha, compiling a 1-5 record with an 8.27 ERA in 10 games (5 starts) in 32.2 innings.
- Recalled from Omaha on Sept. 4...pitched in relief for the remainder of the season, compiling a 5.23 ERA (10.1 IP, 6 ER).

Reichert's Career Bests

Season:		
Wins	8	2000
	8	2001
ERA	4.70	2000
SV	2	2000
IP	153.1	2000
SO	94	2000
Win Streak	5	2000

Game:		
Low Hit	2	vs. Tor, 4/22/01
SO	7	at Det, 7/21/00

- ▶ Managed an 8.10 ERA in the 2nd half of the season, the highest mark on the club...appeared in 9 games (2 starts) and logged a 1-1 record after the All-Star break.
- ▶ Faired better on the road than at Kauffman Stadium, going 5-3 with a 4.40 ERA in 13 games on the road and posting a 3-5 mark with a 6.79 ERA in 14 games in Kansas City.

2000

- ▶ Split the season between the bullpen and the starting rotation, posting an 8-10 mark with 2 saves and a 4.70 ERA overall.
- ▶ Opened the season in the bullpen...had not pitched in relief since working for Lansing (A) in 1998 while regaining his playing shape after being diagnosed with diabetes.
- ▶ Led the league with 18 wild pitches.
- ▶ Recorded his 1st career save at Boston on June 1 with 2.0 scoreless innings of relief...got his 2nd save at Pittsburgh on June 4.
- ▶ Went 5-6 with a 4.80 ERA after moving to the rotation on June 24.
- ▶ Tossed 14.0 consecutive scoreless innings from July 16-26.
- ▶ Recorded his 1st win of the year as a starter with a 4-0 shutout at Detroit on July 21...surrendered just 6 hits and struck out 7 in the 1st complete game and shutout of his career...it was the 1st complete-game shutout by a Royals hurler on the season.
- ▶ The shutout was the 1st of 5 straight wins over an 8-start stretch from July 21-Aug. 27...the 5-game winning streak matched Blake Stein and Ricky Bottalico for the longest by a Royals pitcher on the season...posted 7 quality starts and a 2.28 ERA during the streak.
- ▶ Named Royals Pitcher of the Month for August after going 4-0 with a 3.54 ERA in 6 starts.
- ▶ Walked a career-high 9 batters in Kansas City's 7-3 loss to New York on Sept. 7, tying a club record for walks in a game...went 8.0 innings in the start, holding the Yankees to just 2 hits...left the game with a 1-0 lead, but did not figure in the decision as New York rallied for 7 runs in the top of the 9th.
- ▶ Ended the 2000 campaign with losses in each of his last 4 starts, posting a 10.13 ERA during that stretch.

1999

- ▶ Began the season at Omaha (AAA) and earned his 1st promotion to the big leagues before an injury ended his season prematurely.
- ▶ Posted a 9-2 record with a 3.71 ERA in 17 games, all starts, with Omaha (AAA) in the Pacific Coast League...allowed just 92 hits in 111.2 innings of work for the Golden Spikes.
- ▶ Earned PCL Pitcher of the Week honors for June 28-July 4.
- ▶ Ranked 2nd among PCL starters with a .228 opponents batting average and was 3rd with 9.91 strikeouts per 9 innings pitched.
- ▶ Selected to represent Omaha in the Triple-A All-Star game.
- ▶ Named to the United States team for the Pan Am Games before joining the Royals.
- ▶ Contract was purchased from Omaha on July 9...made his Major League debut with a start at Milwaukee on July 16 in a 12-10 no-decision (1.2 IP, 5 H, 7 ER, 4 BB).
- ▶ Earned his 1st Major League win with a 12-8 victory at Texas on July 31 in his 4th start.
- ▶ Suffered a crack in his right elbow (capitellum bone) on a line drive hit by Baltimore's Albert Belle in the 5th inning of a 4-2 loss on Aug. 23...placed on the 15-day Disabled List on Aug. 25...transferred to the 60-day Disabled List on Sept. 3.
- ▶ Finished his rookie season with a 2-2 record and 9.08 ERA in 8 starts.
- ▶ Earned a spot on the Triple-A postseason All-Star team as selected by *Baseball America*.
- ▶ Pitched for San Juan in the Puerto Rican Winter League...was 2-3 with a 2.29 ERA in 7 games, fanning 34 batters in 35.1 innings.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Reichert was selected by the Royals with the 7th pick in the 1st round of the 1997 June Free Agent Draft...was the 4th pitcher selected in the draft.
- ▶ Spent his 1st pro season with Spokane in the Northwest League where he earned Royals Minor League Pitcher of the Year honors.
- ▶ Invited to the big league spring training camp in 1998 and was impressive, holding opponents to a .192 average in 7.1 innings.
- ▶ Assigned to Wichita (AA) to start the 1998 season...struggled as his weight and his velocity both went down...spent from May 16-June 24 on the D.L. as he was diagnosed with diabetes.
- ▶ Worked the remainder of the 1998 season trying to regain his pitching shape and stamina...combined on 4 Minor League stops for a 5-6 record and a 5.77 ERA in 26 contests.
- ▶ Named the PCL Pitcher of the Week for Aug. 24-30, 1998.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Daniel Robert Reichert** is single...graduated from Turlock (Calif.) High School in 1994...named the team MVP as a senior in baseball.
- ▶ Attended the University of the Pacific...finished 2nd in the nation with 169 strikeouts as a junior...Jeff Weaver, now with Detroit, had 181 strikeouts for Fresno State.
- ▶ Became the 1st pitcher ever to be named *Collegiate Baseball* National Player of the Week 2 consecutive weeks, Feb. 10 and 17, 1997...logged an NCAA Division I record for most strikeouts in 2 consecutive starts with 38...set an NCAA record for most innings pitched in a season without allowing a homer (133.1).
- ▶ Following his junior year he earned 1st team All-America honors by *Collegiate Baseball*, *The Sporting News*, the National Collegiate Baseball Writers Association and *Baseball America*.
- ▶ Hosts children with diabetes to Kauffman Stadium through "Dan's Dugout" program.
- ▶ Serves as the celebrity chairperson for the Juvenile Diabetes Foundation's "Walk to Cure Diabetes" and supports the National Center for Fathering in honor of his father.
- ▶ Volunteered for several community activities in Kansas City during the Christmas season...participated in the 2001 and 2002 Royals Caravans.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997	Spokane	3-4	2.84	9	9	0	0	0	38.0	40	25	12	2	3	16	39	2	2
1998	Wichita	1-4	9.75	8	8	0	0	0	36.0	52	40	39	7	4	29	24	2	1
	Lansing	1-1	3.28	13	6	0	0	0	35.2	25	16	13	0	3	20	35	4	1
	Wilmington	2-0	3.21	2	2	0	0	0	14.0	13	5	5	0	0	4	10	5	0
	Omaha	1-1	4.67	3	3	0	0	0	17.1	14	10	9	2	1	2	11	1	0
1999	Omaha	9-2	3.71	17	17	1	0	0	111.2	92	51	46	9	6	50	123	9	0
	KANSAS CITY	2-2	9.08	8	8	0	0	0	36.2	48	38	37	2	2	32	20	1	0
2000	KANSAS CITY	8-10	4.70	44	18	1	1	2	153.1	157	92	80	15	7	91	94	*18	0
2001	KANSAS CITY	8-8	5.63	27	19	0	0	0	123.0	131	83	77	14	8	67	77	12	0
	Omaha	1-5	8.27	10	5	1	0	0	32.2	45	30	30	4	4	16	30	5	0
Major League Totals		18-20	5.58	79	45	1	1	2	313.0	336	213	194	31	17	190	191	31	0
Minor League Totals		18-17	4.86	62	50	2	0	0	285.1	281	177	154	24	21	137	272	28	4

*-Led league

1997 Selected by Royals in 1st round (7th pick overall) of June Free Agent Draft...signed by Dave Herrera.

Reichert's M.L. Batting Totals

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.111	9	1	0	0

Reichert's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	79	34	33	0	67	5

Reichert's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001								CAREER							
vs. American League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
vs. Anaheim	0-0	0	4.50	1	2.0	2	1	1-1	0	4.50	3	6.0	4	3	
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1	0	5.11	3	12.1	13	7	
Boston	2-0	0	2.77	2	13.0	11	4	4-0	1	2.64	6	30.2	27	9	
Chicago	0-1	0	7.56	2	8.1	11	7	0-2	0	5.46	7	31.1	37	19	
Cleveland	0-2	0	10.43	4	14.2	23	17	0-4	0	14.46	7	18.2	38	30	
Detroit	1-0	0	6.08	4	13.1	10	9	2-1	0	3.81	6	28.1	19	12	
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minnesota	1-1	0	2.70	2	13.1	13	4	2-1	0	3.64	7	29.2	27	12	
New York	0-1	0	3.75	2	12.0	11	5	1-1	0	2.60	6	34.2	26	10	
Oakland	0-1	0	27.01	1	2.2	7	8	1-3	0	9.78	7	19.1	25	21	
Seattle	0-0	0	7.50	1	6.0	8	5	0-1	0	6.23	4	13.0	17	9	
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1	0	6.75	3	14.2	15	11	
Texas	1-0	0	2.16	2	8.1	9	2	2-1	0	5.59	5	19.1	28	12	
Toronto	1-0	0	0.00	1	8.0	2	0	1-0	0	2.12	3	17.0	11	4	
vs. National League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
vs. Arizona	0-1	0	18.00	1	3.0	6	6	0-1	0	18.00	1	3.0	6	6	
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chicago	1-0	0	3.60	1	5.0	5	2	1-1	0	9.88	3	13.2	17	15	
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Houston	0-1	0	8.53	2	6.1	8	6	0-1	0	8.53	2	6.1	8	6	
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Milwaukee	1-0	0	1.29	1	7.0	5	1	1-0	0	8.31	2	8.2	10	8	
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	1	0.00	3	4.1	5	0	
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	1	2.0	3	0	
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
March/April	3-1	0	2.78	5	32.1	27	10	4-1	0	3.09	14	46.2	35	16	
May	2-3	0	4.10	6	37.1	40	17	4-6	0	4.63	16	56.1	60	29	
June	2-2	0	7.04	4	23.0	25	18	2-4	2	5.28	13	44.1	46	26	
July	1-2	0	12.00	5	18.0	30	24	3-3	0	9.41	13	58.1	78	61	
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5-2	0	3.98	10	63.1	63	28	
September/October	0-0	0	5.84	7	12.1	9	8	0-4	0	6.95	13	44.0	54	34	
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
Home	3-5	0	6.79	14	63.2	67	48	7-12	0	6.27	37	146.1	149	102	
Road	5-3	0	4.40	13	59.1	64	29	11-8	2	4.97	42	166.2	187	92	
Before ASG	7-7	0	5.16	18	103.0	110	59	10-12	2	4.78	47	165.2	167	88	
After ASG	1-1	0	8.10	9	20.0	21	18	8-8	0	6.48	32	147.1	169	106	
Starter	8-8	0	5.66	19	109.2	121	69	15-16	0	5.79	45	255.0	284	164	
Reliever	0-0	0	5.40	8	13.1	10	8	3-4	2	4.66	34	58.0	52	30	

Reichert's 2001 and Career Breakdown

Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER	Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER
Edison Field	0-1	0	6.75	2	4.0	3	Safeco Field	0-1	0	5.14	3	7.0	4
Fenway Park	2-0	1	2.00	4	18.0	4	Tropicana Field	0-0	0	9.00	1	5.0	5
Comiskey Park	0-1	0	5.40	2	11.2	7	Ballpark in Arlington	2-1	0	6.23	4	17.1	12
Jacobs Field	0-2	0	17.72	5	10.2	21	SkyDome	0-0	0	4.00	2	9.0	4
Comerica Park	1-0	0	1.64	2	11.0	2	Wrigley Field	1-0	0	6.75	2	9.1	7
Kauffman Stadium	7-12	0	6.27	37	146.1	102	County Stadium	0-0	0	37.80	1	1.2	7
Metrodome	2-1	0	3.38	4	21.1	8	Miller Park	1-0	0	1.29	1	7.0	1
Yankee Stadium	1-1	0	2.61	4	20.2	6	Three Rivers Stadium	0-0	1	0.00	2	3.0	0
Network Associates Col.	1-0	0	1.13	2	8.0	1	Busch Stadium	0-0	0	0.00	1	2.0	0



Bryan Rekar

Right-handed Pitcher (non-roster)

Career Notes

- Rekar owns a 25-47 career record with a 5.51 ERA in 129 Major League games with the Colorado Rockies (1995-97) and Tampa Bay Devil Rays (1998-2001).
- Left Tampa Bay as the club's all-time leader in innings pitched (495.1), starts (79) and losses (37).

Height, Weight:
6-3, 220

Bats/Throws:
Right/Right

Resides:
Lutz, Fla.

Birthdate (Age):
June 3, 1972 (29)

Birthplace:
Oak Lawn, Ill.

Acquired:
Signed as a Minor League
Free Agent, Dec. 22

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
4 years, 107 days

2001

- Rekar finished 3-13 with a 5.89 ERA in 25 starts for Tampa Bay...the 13 losses were tied for the 5th-most in the American League and 2 shy of the Devil Rays record of 15 (Tony Saunders-1998 and Bobby Witt-1999).
- His .188 winning percentage was the lowest in the league (minimum 15 decisions).
- Owned the lowest run support in the A.L. with 3.6 runs per game (90 runs, 25 starts) based on a minimum of 20 starts.
- Tampa Bay finished 6-19 in his 25 starts...the club scored 55 total runs in the 19 losses (2.9 runs per game) with 18 of those runs coming in 3 starts.
- Began the season with a career-high 7-game losing streak, which tied for the 2nd-longest losing skid in the A.L. in 2001...logged a 5.33 ERA over that 13-start stretch (77.2 IP, 46 ER).
- Earned his 1st win of the year on June 13 vs. Philadelphia, 5-3...allowed 3 earned runs over a season-high 8.0 innings.
- Was removed from his start vs. Anaheim on July 19 after 1.0 inning and was placed on the Disabled List on July 20 with right shoulder tendinitis...reinstated on Aug. 25.
- Made 5 starts after he was reinstated, going 2-2 with a 6.59 ERA (27.1 IP, 20 ER).
- Had a 6-game losing streak over 9 starts from June 19-Sept. 7 before winning his final 2 starts of the season, both against Toronto.
- Earned a 7-4 win at Skydome on Sept. 21 (6.2 IP, 4 ER) for his 1st road win since beating Cleveland on Sept. 7, 2000 by a 4-3 count.
- Won his last start over the Blue Jays on Sept. 28 at Tropicana Field (6.0 IP, 1 ER), 6-1, to record back-to-back victories for the 1st time since his 1st 2 starts of the 1999 season (April 16 and 21).
- Posted a 4.92 ERA in 14 starts at Tropicana Field but posted just a 2-7 record...went 1-6 with a 7.11 ERA in 11 road starts.

Rekar's Career Bests

Season:		
Wins	7	2000
ERA	4.41	2000
SV	—	—
IP	173.1	2000
SO	95	2000
Win Streak	3	1995

Game:

Low Hit	8 – twice
	Last: at KC, 7/28/00
SO	9 – twice
	Last: vs. Sea, 9/18/00

2000

- ▶ Established Major League career bests in wins (7), ERA (4.41), starts (27), innings (173.1), complete games (2) and strikeouts (95)...tied for 4th in the league with a 2.0 walks per 9 innings pitched ratio and finished 9th in with a 2.44 strikeout-to-walk ratio.
- ▶ Compiled a 3.75 ERA (108.0 IP, 45 ER) at Tropicana Field, the 9th-best home ERA in the American League...also tied for the 4th-best night ERA in the A.L. (3.78).
- ▶ His .292 batting average against was the 4th highest in the A.L. (minimum 162 IP).
- ▶ Began the year on the 15-day Disabled List with a left groin strain...placed on the D.L. on April 1 retroactive to March 31.
- ▶ Recalled from a rehab assignment on April 30 and made his season debut that day at Anaheim, tossing an inning of scoreless relief in a 5-2 Devil Rays loss.
- ▶ Earned his 1st win with 5.2 innings out of the bullpen in the Devil Rays 6-4 win over Oakland on May 23 (6 H, 1 ER)...set a club record for most innings pitched by a reliever (matched by Tanyon Sturtze, July 4 vs. Detroit).
- ▶ Moved to the rotation on May 27...made 24 consecutive starts to close out the season.
- ▶ Earned a 2-1 win over Baltimore on June 1 for his 1st win as a starter since collecting a 9-8 win at Florida on July 10, 1999.
- ▶ Logged 105.2 innings after the All-Star break, 5th-most in the A.L.
- ▶ Threw his 1st complete game of the season in a 10-3 win at Kansas City on July 28...was his 1st complete game effort since Aug. 18, 1998 (4-2 loss at Cleveland) and 1st in a winning effort since July 24, 1995 while with Colorado (11-3 win at Philadelphia).
- ▶ Pitched his 2nd complete game in a 4-2 loss to Minnesota on Aug. 7 (9.0 IP, 4 ER).

1999

- ▶ Split the season between Tampa Bay and Durham (AAA)...finished 6-6 with a 5.80 ERA in 27 games (12 starts) for the Devil Rays.
- ▶ Began the year at Durham but was recalled April 15...made 1 start for Durham before his promotion on April 9 vs. Richmond...retired the 1st 21 batters faced in a 5-2 win.
- ▶ Made 3 consecutive starts for the Devil Rays and earned wins in his 1st 2 starts.
- ▶ Was optioned back to Durham on Aug. 8 and remained there the rest of the season.
- ▶ Earned the 1st relief win of his career on May 8 at Cleveland (3.1 IP, 2 ER).

1998

- ▶ Placed on the Disabled List in Spring Training (March 19) with a lower back strain...made his 1st Major League appearance of the season on July 9 in a start vs. the Yankees (no-decision, 5.0 IP, 2 ER).
- ▶ Lowered his ERA each month: 5.91 in July (21.1 IP, 14 ER), 5.30 in August (37.1 IP, 22 ER), 3.86 in September (28.0 IP, 12 ER).
- ▶ Earned his 1st win of the year with an 11-5 win over Oakland on July 26 (6 IP, 3 ER).

1997

- ▶ Made 2 starts for the Rockies but spent most of the season at Colorado Springs (AAA).
- ▶ Recalled from Colorado Springs on June 19 and started at San Diego on June 21...collected his only victory of the season (5.1 IP, 3 ER).
- ▶ Made his 2nd start vs. the Giants on June 26 (4.0 IP, 3 ER) and optioned back to Colorado Springs that day.
- ▶ Established career highs in wins (10) and strikeouts (116) with Colorado Springs.
- ▶ Ranked second in the Pacific Coast League in home runs allowed (21), and also ranked among the PCL leaders in wins (T5), games started (T4), strikeouts per nine innings (5th among starters), and walks per nine innings (3rd among starters).

1996

- Opened the season as a member of Colorado's starting rotation...went 2-4 with an 8.95 ERA in 14 games for the Rockies and was twice optioned to Triple-A during the season.
- Appeared in 5 games in April before being optioned to Colorado Springs (AAA).
- Recalled on June 11 and earned a 4-1 win vs. the Phillies on June 13 (8.0 IP, 1 ER).
- Optioned to Triple-A on July 1 where he remained until his recall on Sept. 1...went 4-1 in his last 7 starts for the Sky Sox and finished 15th in the Pacific Coast League with a 4.46 ERA.

1995

- Advanced from Double-A to the Major Leagues in 1995...opened the year at New Haven (AA), going 6-3 with 80 strikeouts in 80.1 innings...also posted a 1.01 ERA and won 6 straight decisions from May 3-29...named Minor League Pitcher of the Month for May.
- Called up to Colorado Springs (AAA) during the first week in June and earned Pacific Coast League Pitcher of the Week honors for June 18-24 in just his 2nd week of Triple-A duty.
- Won his Major League debut on July 19 against the Phillies at Coors Field, working 6.1 innings in a 5-3 victory (7 H, 3 R).
- Pitched a complete game victory (8 H, 3 R, 3 BB, 5 SO) in his next start, an 11-3 win at Philadelphia on July 24...it was the only complete game for the Rockies all season.
- Won his 3rd straight start with a 5-3 victory at Montreal on July 29...owned a 3.09 ERA over his 1st 3 outings...lost 6 of his next 7 decisions...only win was in the Rockies only shutout of the season, a 6-0 win vs. Pittsburgh on Aug. 30 (8.0 IP, 7 H, 3 BB, 4 SO).

Minor League Notes

- Invited to Colorado's Spring Training Camp in 1994 and spent the entire season at Central Valley (A)...ranked 10th among California League pitchers with a 3.48 ERA.
- Spent his 1st year of professional ball at Bend (Short A), going 3-5 in 13 starts.

Miscellaneous Notes

- **Bryan Robert Rekar** and his wife Jamie were married Dec. 5, 1998.
- Graduated from Providence Catholic High School in New Lenox, Ill., in 1990, where he lettered in baseball, basketball and football...his cousin, Pete Bercich, was his high school catcher and went on to play football at Notre Dame and in the National Football League...Pete's father, Bob Bercich, played 4 years with the Dallas Cowboys.
- Twice earned All-Missouri Valley Conference honors at Bradley University, where he majored in communications...set a school record with 6 career shutouts.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1993	Bend	3-5	4.08	13	13	1	0	0	75.0	81	36	34	8	1	18	59	8	2
1994	Central Valley	6-6	3.48	22	19	0	0	0	111.1	120	52	43	3	2	31	91	12	3
1995	New Haven	6-3	2.13	12	12	1	1	0	80.1	65	28	19	4	3	16	80	0	0
	Colorado Springs	4-2	1.49	7	7	2	1	0	48.1	29	10	8	0	2	13	39	3	0
	COLORADO	4-6	4.98	15	14	1	0	0	85.0	95	51	47	11	3	24	60	3	2
1996	COLORADO	2-4	8.95	14	11	0	0	0	58.1	87	61	58	11	5	26	25	4	0
	Colorado Springs	8-8	4.46	19	19	0	0	0	123.0	138	68	61	13	1	36	75	9	0
1997	Colorado Springs	10-9	5.46	28	25	0	0	0	145.0	169	96	88	21	10	39	116	7	0
	COLORADO	1-0	5.79	2	2	0	0	0	9.1	11	7	6	3	0	6	4	0	0
1998	TAMPA BAY	2-8	4.98	16	15	1	0	0	86.2	95	56	48	16	2	21	55	1	0
	St. Petersburg	0-0	0.69	4	4	0	0	0	13.0	6	2	1	0	0	2	15	1	0
	Durham	0-1	3.27	3	3	0	0	0	11.0	10	4	4	3	0	2	9	0	0
1999	Durham	4-1	3.86	6	5	0	0	0	35.0	29	15	15	3	1	8	26	3	0
	TAMPA BAY	6-6	5.80	27	12	0	0	0	94.2	121	68	61	14	5	41	55	4	0
2000	Durham	3-0	2.05	4	4	0	0	0	22.0	16	5	5	1	3	4	18	1	0
	TAMPA BAY	7-10	4.41	30	27	2	0	0	173.1	200	92	85	22	4	39	95	5	0
2001	TAMPA BAY	3-13	5.89	25	25	0	0	0	140.2	167	104	92	21	6	45	87	6	1
	Orlando	1-0	2.25	3	3	0	0	0	12.0	8	3	3	0	0	1	11	2	0
A.L. Totals		18-37	4.92	98	79	3	0	0	495.1	583	320	286	73	17	146	292	16	1
N.L. Totals		7-10	6.54	31	27	1	0	0	152.2	193	119	11	25	8	56	89	7	2
Major League Totals		25-47	5.51	129	106	4	0	0	648.0	776	439	397	98	25	202	381	23	3

1993 Selected by the Colorado Rockies in the 2nd round of the June Free Agent Draft.

1997 Selected by the Tampa Bay Devil Rays in the 2nd round of the 1997 Expansion Draft.

2001 Signed by the Royals as a Minor League Free Agent, Dec. 22.

Rekar's M.L. Batting Totals

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.145	55	8	0	1

Rekar's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.947	129	60	82	8	150	8

Rekar's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001										CAREER									
vs. American League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
vs. Anaheim	0-0	0	2.25	2	8.0	7	2			0-2	0	3.76	7	26.1	25	11			
Baltimore	0-2	0	5.51	3	16.1	17	10			2-2	0	4.02	5	31.1	31	14			
Boston	0-1	0	5.14	1	7.0	6	4			2-4	0	4.30	8	46.0	49	22			
Chicago	0-0	0	4.50	1	4.0	6	2			0-2	0	8.53	4	19.0	31	18			
Cleveland	0-1	0	7.36	2	11.0	18	9			2-3	0	5.11	9	44.0	57	25			
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			1-2	0	5.14	4	21.0	29	12			
Kansas City	0-1	0	4.76	2	11.1	16	6			1-2	0	4.50	6	36.0	40	18			
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			1-2	0	4.05	5	33.1	36	15			
New York	0-1	0	6.00	2	12.0	15	8			1-5	0	3.99	9	49.2	50	22			
Oakland	0-2	0	10.97	2	10.2	14	13			2-2	0	6.66	6	25.2	31	19			
Seattle	0-1	0	7.71	1	7.0	7	6			1-2	0	6.04	5	25.1	32	17			
Texas	0-1	0	5.14	1	7.0	6	4			0-3	0	8.45	10	33.0	48	31			
Toronto	2-2	0	5.13	6	33.1	40	19			3-2	0	3.78	9	52.1	56	22			
vs. National League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
vs. Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			0-1	0	8.78	3	13.1	21	13			
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			1-1	0	3.47	4	23.1	18	9			
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			0-1	0	15.00	1	3.0	7	5			
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			1-1	0	6.10	4	20.2	25	14			
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			0-0	0	2.57	1	7.0	5	2			
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			0-1	0	13.51	2	5.1	12	8			
Montreal	0-1	0	10.80	1	5.0	6	6			1-3	0	9.98	6	30.2	44	34			
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			0-0	0	0.00	2	7.1	7	0			
Philadelphia	1-0	0	3.38	1	8.0	9	3			4-2	0	4.40	7	45.0	48	22			
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			1-0	0	0.00	1	8.0	7	0			
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			0-2	0	14.14	2	7.0	14	11			
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			1-0	0	12.75	3	12.0	24	17			
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			0-2	0	6.45	6	22.1	29	16			
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
March/April	0-3	0	5.14	5	28.0	32	16			3-6	0	7.75	14	65.0	91	56			
May	0-3	0	4.54	6	37.2	42	19			3-6	0	5.12	21	84.1	106	48			
June	1-3	0	6.00	6	39.0	46	26			5-7	0	5.13	24	138.2	163	79			
July	0-2	0	11.42	3	8.2	15	11			7-9	0	5.57	22	106.2	122	66			
August	0-1	0	9.00	2	10.0	15	10			2-11	0	5.41	22	28.0	161	77			
September/October	2-1	0	5.19	3	17.1	17	10			5-8	0	5.10	26	125.1	133	71			
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
Home	2-7	0	4.92	14	78.2	87	43			17-23	0	9.41	69	249.0	435	221			
Road	1-6	0	7.11	11	62.0	80	49			11-24	0	5.30	60	299.0	241	176			
Before ASG	1-10	0	5.53	18	107.1	127	66			13-21	0	5.70	63	308.0	388	195			
After ASG	2-3	0	7.02	7	33.1	40	26			12-26	0	5.35	66	340.0	388	202			
Starter	3-13	0	5.89	25	140.2	167	92			23-45	0	5.50	106	600.2	722	367			
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			2-2	0	5.70	23	47.1	54	30			

Rekar's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER	Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER
Edison Field	0-1	0	4.70	2	7.2	4	SkyDome	1-0	0	4.94	4	23.2	13
Camden Yards	0-1	0	4.63	2	11.2	6	Turner Field	0-0	0	5.40	1	3.1	2
Fenway Park	1-2	0	4.74	4	19.0	10	Wrigley Field	1-1	0	0.75	2	12.0	1
Comiskey Park	0-2	0	9.82	2	11.0	12	Cinergy Field	0-1	0	15.00	1	3.0	5
Jacobs Field	2-2	0	5.82	5	21.2	14	Coors Field	2-5	0	10.16	17	72.2	82
Tiger Stadium	0-1	0	13.50	1	5.1	8	Pro Player Stadium	1-0	0	1.54	2	11.2	2
Kauffman Stadium	1-0	0	3.43	3	21.0	8	Astrodome	0-0	0	2.57	1	7.0	2
Metrodome	1-1	0	3.38	3	21.1	8	Olympic Stadium	1-2	0	6.00	3	18.0	12
Yankee Stadium	0-3	0	6.48	4	16.2	12	Shea Stadium	0-0	0	0.00	1	6.1	0
Network Associates Col.	0-1	0	7.88	3	8.0	7	Veterans Stadium	1-1	0	4.35	3	20.2	10
Kingdome	1-0	0	6.00	2	6.0	4	Three Rivers Stadium	1-0	0	0.00	1	8.0	0
Safeco Field	0-1	0	7.71	1	7.0	6	Bush Stadium	0-1	0	54.00	1	1.0	6
Tropicana Field	10-18	0	4.53	52	276.1	139	Qualcomm Stadium	1-0	0	5.06	1	5.1	3
Ballpark in Arlington	0-2	0	12.21	5	14.0	19	3Com Park	0-1	0	2.08	2	8.2	2



Jose Rosado

Left-handed Pitcher

Career Notes

- Rosado owns a 37-45 record with a 4.27 ERA in 125 big league contests...he has tossed 11 complete games with 2 shutouts and also owns a save.
- Is a 2-time All-Star (1997 and 1999) and was the winning pitcher in his 1st All-Star appearance in 1997.

Height, Weight:

6-0, 185

Bats/Throws:

Left/Left

Resides:

Dorado, Puerto Rico

Birthdate (Age):

Nov. 9, 1974 (27)

Birthplace:

Jersey City, N.J.

Acquired:

Selected in the 12th round of the 1994 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status:

Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:

5 years, 83 days

2001

- Rosado did not play in 2001 due to an injury to his left shoulder.
- Was recovering from shoulder surgery performed on June 23, 2000, when he began experiencing pain in a simulated game on March 19 in Baseball City, Fla.
- Underwent a 2nd surgery on his left shoulder on May 30...procedure performed by Dr. James Andrews in Birmingham, Ala.

2000

- Missed the majority of the season due to an injury to his left shoulder.
- Notched the Royals 1st win of the season on April 5 at Toronto, allowing 3 hits and 2 earned runs over 6.0 innings in a 4-3 victory.
- Missed one start in April due to a tired arm...returned for a 6-3 win his next start vs. Seattle on April 30, but went on the 15-day Disabled List on May 4 (retroactive to May 1) with tendinitis in his left shoulder.
- Underwent arthroscopic surgery on his left shoulder in Los Angeles on June 23...procedure was performed by Dr. Lewis Yocum...a labrum cartilage tear was repaired, along with a clean-up of the undersurface of the rotator cuff.
- Finished with a 2-2 record and a 5.86 ERA in 5 starts...allowed 29 hits in 27.2 innings...struck out 15 batters and posted 2 quality starts.

1999

- Earned Royals Pitcher of the Year honors for the 1st time in his career after posting a 10-14 record with a 3.85 ERA in 33 starts.
- His 10 wins was a career high, while the 3.85 ERA was the American League's 5th-best mark...recorded 5 complete games, tying for the league's 4th-highest total.

Rosado's Career Bests

Season:

Wins	10	1999
ERA	3.21	1996
SV	1	1998
IP	208.0	1999
SO	141	1999
Win Streak	4	1997

Game:

Low Hit	2 - vs. Cle., 7/3/98
SO	9 - twice
	at Tor., 7/27/97
	at Oak., 7/15/98

- ▶ Limited opposing batters to a .248 batting average, the league's 7th-best mark...left-handers recorded a .242 average while righthanders batted at a .250 clip.
- ▶ Held opponents to a .390 slugging percentage, the league's 4th-best average...allowed 11.9 runners per 9 innings, the league's 8th-best mark.
- ▶ Led the team in ERA, complete games and strikeouts (141), tied for 1st in wins and was 2nd in innings pitched (208.0).
- ▶ The Royals were 12-21 when he went to the hill despite his team-leading 19 quality starts...he was supported with 161 runs, or an average of 4.9 runs per game...the Royals scored 4 runs or fewer in 13 of his 14 setbacks.
- ▶ Lost his 1st start of the season to Boston on April 7 despite allowing just 1 earned run in 6.0 innings, which set the early season tone...was just 2-2 after 8 starts despite a 1.93 ERA and 7 quality performances.
- ▶ Named Royals Pitcher of the Month for April after going 1-1 with a 1.72 ERA in 5 starts.
- ▶ Was 5-6 with a 3.01 ERA at the break, earning All-Star honors for the 2nd time in his career...was the only southpaw named to the American League staff...he worked 1.0 scoreless inning in the mid-summer classic held in Boston, allowing 1 hit with 1 strikeout.
- ▶ Dropped a season-high 5 straight starts from Aug. 11-Sept. 1, despite tossing 2 complete games in that stretch...in fact, he was the losing pitcher in each of his first 4 complete games of the season.
- ▶ Finished the season strong with 3 wins in his final 4 decisions, including wins in each of his last 2 starts...tossed a complete game 5-2 win over Cleveland in his final outing of the year.
- ▶ Fanned a season-high 8 batters on 2 occasions: Aug. 22 at Tampa Bay and Sept. 7 vs. New York.

1998

- ▶ Opened the year working in relief after making each of his first 49 big league appearances as a starter...was 0-1 with a 4.76 ERA in relief.
- ▶ Recorded his 1st big league save with 3.0 scoreless innings of 1-hit relief at Oakland on April 19.
- ▶ Moved into the starting rotation on May 10...recorded an 8-10 record with a 4.68 ERA as a starter.
- ▶ 1st win of the season was a complete game 5-hitter in a 4-0 win at Anaheim on May 27, snapping a personal 6-game losing streak.
- ▶ Recorded the low-hit game of his career vs. Cleveland on July 3...carried a no-hitter for 5.2 innings and finished with a 2-hitter, but suffered a heart-breaking 2-1 loss, as both Indian hits, including the game-winner in the 9th, were solo home runs by Manny Ramirez.
- ▶ Matched his career high with 9 strikeouts in a 6.1-inning stint at Oakland on July 15.

1997

- ▶ Finished the campaign with a 9-12 record and 4.69 ERA in 33 starts.
- ▶ Allowed a 1st-inning double to Oakland's Patrick Lennon May 27, then did not allow another hit in the contest, leaving after 8 innings with a 2-0 lead...extended his consecutive hitless innings stretch to 11 on June 1 at Texas...retired the first 14 batters he faced in that game before Dean Palmer broke up the no-hit bid in the 5th.
- ▶ Established a career best with 9 strikeouts at Toronto on July 27.
- ▶ Won 4 straight starts from June 1-16, earning the club's Pitcher of the Month award...did not allow any of the opponents to score more than 2 runs in that stretch.
- ▶ Was the Royals lone representative on the All-Star squad...hurled 1 inning of relief in Cleveland, allowing the game-tying home run...became the winning pitcher of record when Sandy Alomar homered for the American League squad in a 3-1 win.

1996

- ▶ Began the season at the Double-A level and finished the year as one of baseball's top rookie pitchers...earned a spot on *Baseball Digest's* 1996 Rookie All-Star team and was named the Royals Minor League Pitcher of the Year.
- ▶ Tied for 4th in the A.L. Rookie of the Year balloting with Rocky Coppinger behind Derek Jeter, James Baldwin and Tony Clark.
- ▶ Logged an 8-6 record and 3.21 ERA in 16 games with the Royals, 15 of those coming after the All-Star break.
- ▶ Contract was purchased by Kansas City on June 12...made his big league debut that day vs. California...allowed 2 runs on 4 hits in 6.0 innings but did not figure in the 4-3 loss.
- ▶ Was 21 years, 7 months and 3 days old when he made his debut...became the 8th-youngest pitcher to make a start in Royals history.
- ▶ Posted his 1st big league victory with 7.2 innings of 6-hit ball in a 7-0 win at New York on July 25...recorded his 2nd straight 7-0 win on July 30 at Boston...twirled a 3-hit complete game in that contest for his 1st big league complete game and shutout.
- ▶ Earned back-to-back Royals Pitcher of the Month honors, capturing the award in July (2-1, 2.10 ERA) and August (3-3, 2.88).
- ▶ Named the 12th-best rookie in the Major Leagues and the 2nd-best prospect in the American Association by *Baseball America*.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Rosado was selected by the Royals in the 12th round of the 1994 June Free Agent Draft.
- ▶ Led the Gulf Coast League with a 1.25 ERA in 1994.
- ▶ Tossed 7 innings for Wilmington (A) in a combined no-hitter with Pat Flury in the Blue Rocks 3-0 win vs. Winston-Salem on April 15, 1995.
- ▶ Was 2nd in the Carolina League in walks per 9 innings (1.56) and 9th in ERA in 1995.
- ▶ Selected to the A.L. affiliate squad for the AAA All-Star game in 1996.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Jose Antonio Rosado** and his wife Adalyz have 1 child, Genesis (7-4-99).
- ▶ Graduated from Jose S. Alegria (Dorado, P.R.) High School in 1992.
- ▶ Attended Galveston (Texas) Junior College...named MVP of the National Junior College World Series in 1994, recording 2 wins and a save.
- ▶ His cousin, Hector Rosado, was selected by Kansas City in the 2000 June Free Agent Draft and pitched for the Gulf Coast Royals in 2000 and 2001.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1994	Gulf Coast	6-2	*1.25	14	12	0	0	0	64.2	45	14	9	0	2	7	56	0	0
1995	Wilmington	10-7	3.13	25	25	0	0	0	138.0	128	53	48	9	3	30	117	1	5
1996	Wichita	2-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	10	0	0	0	0	1	12	0	0
	Omaha	8-3	3.17	15	15	1	0	0	96.2	80	38	34	16	2	38	82	4	1
	KANSAS CITY	8-6	3.21	16	16	2	1	0	106.2	101	39	38	7	4	26	64	5	1
1997	KANSAS CITY	9-12	4.69	33	33	2	0	0	203.1	208	117	106	26	4	73	129	4	2
1998	KANSAS CITY	8-11	4.69	38	25	2	1	1	174.2	180	106	91	25	5	57	135	6	1
1999	KANSAS CITY	10-14	3.85	33	33	5	0	0	208.0	197	103	89	24	5	72	141	9	0
2000	KANSAS CITY	2-2	5.86	5	5	0	0	0	27.2	29	18	18	4	4	9	15	0	1
2001	KANSAS CITY								(Injured - Did Not Pitch)									
Major League Totals		37-45	4.27	125	112	11	2	1	720.1	715	383	342	86	22	237	484	24	5

*-Led league

1994 -Selected by Royals in 12th round of June Free Agent Draft...signed by Terry Wetzel.

Rosado's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997	A.L., Cle.	1-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
1999	A.L., Bos.	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
ASG Totals		1-0	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	1	1	1	0	1	2	0	0

Rosado's M.L. Batting Totals

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.111	9	1	0	0

Rosado's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.956	125	31	98	6	135	5

Rosado's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001								CAREER							
vs. American League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
vs. Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5-1	0	2.78	10	68.0	60	21	
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3-2	0	2.15	9	46.0	35	11	
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-6	0	4.39	9	55.1	48	27	
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-3	0	6.17	9	54.0	65	37	
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3-4	0	4.62	12	74.0	75	38	
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5-4	0	4.24	9	63.2	64	30	
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-3	0	5.29	9	47.2	54	28	
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-5	0	5.23	11	53.1	60	31	
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-4	1	5.88	11	49.0	49	32	
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4-0	0	2.55	6	35.1	31	10	
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1	0	1.50	3	18.0	7	3	
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-1	0	4.55	6	29.2	37	15	
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3-6	0	3.24	12	72.1	61	26	
vs. National League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
vs. Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	1.80	1	5.0	8	1	
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-2	0	6.10	2	10.1	16	7	
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1	0	3.77	2	14.1	11	6	
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-2	0	9.35	3	17.1	27	18	
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	0	1.29	1	7.0	7	1	
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
March/April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4-4	1	3.38	25	109.1	106	41	
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5-9	0	3.89	19	106.1	92	46	
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8-4	0	3.46	17	114.1	117	44	
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6-9	0	4.22	20	128.0	120	60	
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7-12	0	5.00	23	136.2	139	76	
September/October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7-7	0	5.37	21	125.2	141	75	
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
Home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20-20	0	3.98	61	350.2	350	155	
Road	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17-25	1	4.55	64	369.2	365	187	
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17-18	1	3.59	65	361.0	338	144	
After ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20-27	0	4.96	60	359.1	377	198	
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37-44	0	4.26	112	697.2	691	330	
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	1	4.76	13	22.2	24	12	

Rosado's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER	Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER
Edison Field	3-1	0	3.18	5	34.0	12	Network Associates Col.	1-3	1	5.53	7	27.2	17
Camden Yards	2-1	0	2.20	5	28.2	7	Kingdome	1-0	0	1.72	3	15.2	3
Fenway Park	1-2	0	4.05	4	26.2	12	Tropicana Field	1-1	0	1.69	2	16.0	3
Comiskey Park	0-1	0	6.57	4	24.2	18	Ballpark in Arlington	1-0	0	4.76	2	11.1	6
Jacobs Field	1-2	0	5.71	7	41.0	26	SkyDome	2-2	0	4.13	6	32.2	15
Tiger Stadium	1-3	0	5.32	4	23.2	14	Cinergy Field	0-1	0	3.00	1	6.0	2
Kauffman Stadium	20-20	0	3.98	61	350.2	155	Astrodome	0-1	0	8.44	1	5.1	5
Metrodome	1-3	0	5.79	5	28.0	18	County Stadium	0-1	0	11.32	2	10.1	13
Yankee Stadium	1-3	0	4.35	5	31.0	15	Three Rivers Stadium	1-0	0	1.29	1	7.0	1



Johnny Ruffin

Right-handed Pitcher (non-roster)

Career Notes

- ▶ Ruffin has made 139 appearances at the Major League level over parts of 6 seasons, posting a 10-6 record with 3 saves and a 4.13 ERA.

Height, Weight:

6-3, 170

Bats/Throws:

Right/Right

Resides:

Lutz, Fla.

Birthdate (Age):

July 29, 1971 (30)

Birthplace:

Butler, Ala.

Acquired:

Signed as a Minor League free agent, Dec. 15, 2001

Contract Status:

Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:

3 years, 56 days

2001

- ▶ Ruffin opened the 2001 campaign with Calgary, the Triple-A affiliate of the Florida Marlins in the Pacific Coast League...went 2-3 with a 4.36 ERA and tied for 3rd in the league with a team-high 22 saves.
- ▶ Also walked 10 and struck out 47.
- ▶ Was 1-0 with a 0.79 ERA and 9 saves for Calgary (AAA) in May and went 1-0 with a 2.79 ERA with 6 saves in June...tossed 10.0 consecutive scoreless innings over 10 games from April 29-May 27 with 16 strikeouts and 4 walks.
- ▶ Selected to the Triple-A All-Star Game after posting 20 saves prior to the break...collected 5 strikeouts over 2.0 perfect innings in the All-Star Game in Indianapolis on July 11, tying the Triple-A All-Star Game record for strikeouts in relief.
- ▶ Contract was purchased from Calgary on July 20...had his contract outrighted to Calgary on Aug. 3 and elected free agency.
- ▶ Signed with Cincinnati on Aug. 14 and was assigned to the Reds Triple-A affiliate in Louisville...posted 5 saves and did not allow an earned run in 9 outings (8.1 IP) for the River Bats.

2000

- ▶ Spent most of the season with Tucson (AAA), earning a then-career-high 20 saves and finishing with a 5-3 mark with a 2.98 ERA in 45 games.
- ▶ Went 3-0 with 16 saves from May 22-July 22...was not tagged with a loss from May 16-July 24, a span of 27 appearances.
- ▶ Appeared in 5 games for Arizona from Aug. 1-12 after his contract was purchased from Tucson on July 30...posted a 9.00 ERA and allowed at least 1 earned run in all 5 outings.
- ▶ Allowed 1 run on 1 hit and struck out 2 over 1.2 innings in his Diamondbacks debut vs. Atlanta on Aug. 1.
- ▶ Was placed on the Disabled List on Aug. 14 with a groin strain and did not play the remainder of the season.

Ruffin's Career Bests

Season:		
Wins	7	1994
ERA	3.09	1994
SV	2	1993
IP	70.0	1994
SO	69	1996
Win Streak	6	1994

Game: Low Hit

SO

6 - at Mon., 8/2/96

1999

- ▶ Played for Albuquerque (AAA) after being released by Kansas City on March 27 and signed by Los Angeles on April 30.
- ▶ Ranked 4th among Pacific Coast League relievers with 11.00 strikeouts per nine innings.
- ▶ Also pitched in 5 games for Oaxaca of the Mexican Summer League, going 0-1 with 1 save and a 5.68 ERA.

1998

- ▶ Started the season with Louisville, the Triple-A affiliate of the Milwaukee Brewers...went 5-3 with a 3.00 ERA in 35 games (2 starts).
- ▶ Traded to the New York Mets for RHP Ryan Henderson on July 9 and went 1-0 with a 2.77 ERA in 17 games (3 starts) for Norfolk (AAA)...finished the year with a combined mark of 6-3 with a 2.91 ERA in 53 games.

1997

- ▶ Signed by the Boston Red Sox on Jan. 28 and was assigned to Pawtucket (AAA)...went 0-1 with a 4.50 ERA in 6 games (1 start) before being released on April 28.
- ▶ Pitched in 1 game for Kintetsu of the Japanese League, allowing 3 hits in 5.0 scoreless innings.

1996

- ▶ Finished 1-3 with a 5.49 ERA in 49 games out of the Cincinnati bullpen.
- ▶ Struck out 10 batters per 9.0 innings and allowed only 4 of 20 inherited runners to score.
- ▶ Established career highs with 6 strikeouts and 4.2 innings pitched in an 11-1 loss at Montreal on Aug. 2.
- ▶ Earned his only win of the season at Colorado on May 24, allowing 1 run in 2.0 innings.

1995

- ▶ Posted a 1.35 ERA, allowing 3 runs (2 earned) on 4 hits in 10 games for Cincinnati.
- ▶ Began the season on the Reds Opening Day roster but was optioned to Indianapolis (AAA) for the 1st of 4 times on May 5.
- ▶ Went 3-1 with a 2.90 ERA in 36 games (1 start) for Indianapolis.
- ▶ Returned to Cincinnati for the final time on Aug. 23...appeared in 3 games, allowing no runs and striking out 4 in 5.1 innings before suffering a season-ending knee injury.
- ▶ Was placed on the 60-day D.L. on Sept. 2 (retroactive to Sept. 1) and underwent surgery to repair a torn medial meniscus in his right knee on Sept. 8.

1994

- ▶ Earned a career-high 7 wins in his 1st full season in the Majors...ranked 2nd on the club with a career-high 51 appearances.
- ▶ Became the 1st Reds hurler since Ron Robinson in 1986 to win his 1st 6 decisions...posted a 3-0 record and a 1.37 ERA over his 1st 18 outings.
- ▶ Allowed just 2 earned runs over 14 appearances from April 15-May 23, posting a 0.84 ERA...lowered his ERA from 2.57 to a season-low 1.37 during that stretch.
- ▶ Earned his only save of the season against Florida on July 18...threw a season-high 3.0 innings vs. San Diego on June 25 (2 H, 1 ER).

1993

- ▶ Began the year at Birmingham (AA) and was promoted to Nashville (AAA) on May 16.
- ▶ Went 3-4 with a 3.30 ERA in 29 relief outings with Nashville before being traded to Cincinnati on July 31...went 1-1 with a 1.35 ERA in 3 games with Indianapolis (AAA).
- ▶ Recalled to Cincinnati on Aug. 8 and made his Major League debut that day, collecting an 8-5 come-from-behind win at Los Angeles...allowed 1 hit and struck out 2 in 1.0 inning.
- ▶ Earned his 1st Major League save on Aug. 30 at St. Louis (3.0 IP, 1 H, 1 ER).
- ▶ Recorded a strikeout in 18 of his 21 appearances.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Ruffin led the Gulf Coast White Sox starters with a 2.30 ERA in his 1st pro season in 1988.
- ▶ Was named team MVP at Utica (A) in 1989...led the club with 92 strikeouts.
- ▶ Ranked 2nd on the team with 24 starts and 123 innings pitched for South Bend (A) in 1990.
- ▶ Established career highs with 11 wins, 6 complete games, 2 shutouts and 26 starts with Sarasota (A) in 1991...also led the team with 158.2 innings pitched.
- ▶ Threw a no-hitter in a 5-1 win over Charlotte (Game 2) on June 14, 1991 (7.0 IP, 8 SO)...named Florida State League Pitcher of the Week for June 10-16 and was selected as the White Sox organization's Pitcher of the Month for June.
- ▶ Was 0-7 in 10 starts for Birmingham (AA) in 1992...was sent to Sarasota (A) to begin the conversion to a reliever and went 3-7 with a 5.89 ERA in 23 outings (8 starts).

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Johnny Renando Ruffin** is married...wife's name is Alfreda.
- ▶ Graduated from Choctaw High School in Butler, Ala. in 1988...played baseball, basketball and football.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1988	Gulf Coast	4-2	2.30	13	11	1	0	0	58.2	43	27	15	3	4	22	31	9	2
1989	Utica	4-8	3.36	15	15	0	0	0	88.1	67	43	33	3	1	46	92	8	0
1990	South Bend	7-6	4.17	24	24	0	0	0	123.0	117	86	57	7	3	82	92	17	4
1991	Sarasota	11-4	3.23	26	26	6	2	0	158.2	126	68	57	9	5	62	117	10	2
1992	Birmingham	0-7	6.04	10	10	0	0	0	47.2	51	48	32	3	1	34	44	9	0
	Sarasota	3-7	5.89	23	8	0	0	0	62.2	56	46	41	5	4	41	61	10	2
1993	Birmingham	0-4	2.82	11	0	0	0	2	22.1	16	9	7	2	0	9	23	0	0
	Nashville	3-4	3.30	29	0	0	0	1	60.0	48	24	22	5	1	16	69	10	0
	Indianapolis	1-1	1.35	3	0	0	0	1	6.2	3	1	0	0	0	2	6	0	0
	CINCINNATI	2-1	3.58	21	0	0	0	2	37.2	30	16	15	4	1	11	30	2	0
1994	CINCINNATI	7-2	3.09	51	0	0	0	1	70.0	57	26	24	7	0	27	44	5	1
1995	CINCINNATI	0-0	1.35	10	0	0	0	0	13.1	4	3	2	0	0	11	11	3	0
	Indianapolis	3-1	2.90	36	1	0	0	0	49.2	27	19	16	3	0	37	58	7	0
1996	CINCINNATI	1-3	5.49	49	0	0	0	0	62.1	71	42	38	10	2	37	69	8	0
1997	Pawtucket	0-1	4.50	6	1	0	0	0	14.0	5	7	7	0	0	16	16	4	0
	Kintetsu (Japan)	0-0	5.40	1	0	0	0	0	5.0	3	0	0	0	0	7	2	0	0
1998	Louisville	5-3	3.00	35	2	0	0	0	60.0	40	27	20	4	1	48	57	7	0
	Norfolk	1-0	2.77	17	3	0	0	0	39.0	31	15	12	2	0	20	40	1	0
1999	Albuquerque	1-1	3.17	46	0	0	0	10	54.0	41	21	19	7	0	26	66	5	0
	Oaxaca (Mexico)	0-1	5.68	5	0	0	0	1	6.1	5	6	4	0	0	5	5	1	0
2000	Tucson	5-3	2.98	45	0	0	0	20	57.1	48	21	19	4	0	25	66	2	0
	ARIZONA	0-0	9.00	5	0	0	0	0	9.0	14	9	9	4	0	3	5	0	0
2001	Calgary	2-3	4.36	37	0	0	0	22	33.0	37	17	16	1	2	10	47	3	0
	FLORIDA	0-0	4.91	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	5	4	2	0	1	4	4	0	0
	Louisville	0-0	0.00	9	0	0	0	5	8.1	6	1	0	0	0	3	11	0	0
Major League Totals		10-6	4.13	139	0	0	0	3	196.0	187	100	90	25	4	93	163	18	1
Minor League Totals		50-56	3.55	390	101	7	2	62	949.2	767	486	378	58	22	504	901	103	10

- 1988 Selected by the Chicago White Sox in the 4th round of the June Free Agent Draft.
- 1993 Obtained by the Cincinnati Reds from Chicago along with RHP Jeff Pierce in exchange for RHP Tim Belcher, July 31.
- 1997 Signed by the Boston Red Sox as a Minor League free agent, Jan. 28.
Signed by Kintetsu (Japan), May 1.
Signed by the Milwaukee Brewers as a Minor League free agent, Nov. 17.
- 1998 Obtained by the New York Mets from Milwaukee in exchange for RHP Ryan Henderson, July 9.
- 1999 Signed by the Royals as a Minor League free agent, March 1.
Signed by the Los Angeles Dodgers as a Minor League free agent, April 30.
- 2000 Signed by the Cincinnati Reds as a Minor League free agent, Jan. 26.
Signed by the Arizona Diamondbacks, April 14.
- 2001 Signed by the Florida Marlins as a Minor League free agent, Jan. 14.
Signed by the Cincinnati Reds as a Minor League free agent, Aug. 14.
Signed by the Royals as a Minor League free agent, Dec. 15.

Ruffin's M.L. Batting Totals

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.176	17	3	0	0

Ruffin's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.974	139	21	16	1	38	2

Ruffin's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001								CAREER							
vs. National League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
vs. Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0	5.63	11	16.0	18	10	
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-2	0	2.40	11	15.0	12	4	
Cincinnati	0-0	0	7.72	2	2.1	5	2	0-0	0	7.72	2	2.1	5	2	
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	0	8.22	11	15.1	19	14	
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	1	2.45	10	14.2	9	4	
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0	6.94	10	11.2	18	9	
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-0	0	1.74	10	10.1	4	2	
Milwaukee	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.1	0	0	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.1	0	0	
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	3.10	10	20.1	23	7	
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	3.68	10	14.2	13	6	
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	0	1.65	11	16.1	12	3	
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-0	0	4.11	12	15.1	12	7	
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	2	1.69	10	16.0	16	3	
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1	0	3.60	10	15.0	9	6	
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1	0	10.03	10	11.2	17	13	
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
March/April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1	0	3.90	21	27.2	29	12	
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3-1	0	3.38	30	37.1	32	14	
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	6.00	20	24.0	30	16	
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3-3	1	3.45	22	31.0	34	13	
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3-1	1	4.78	30	54.0	42	28	
September/October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	1	2.86	16	22.0	20	7	
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
Home	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.2	1	0	4-1	2	3.34	73	105.0	106	39	
Road	0-0	0	6.00	2	3.0	4	2	6-5	1	5.04	66	91.0	81	51	
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5-3	0	4.13	77	98.0	99	45	
After ASG	0-0	0	4.91	3	3.2	5	2	5-3	3	4.13	62	98.0	88	45	
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reliever	0-0	0	4.91	3	3.2	5	2	10-6	3	4.13	139	196.0	187	90	

Ruffin's 2001 and Career Breakdown

Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER	Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER
Bank One Ballpark	0-0	0	5.00	4	9.0	5	Miller Park	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.1	0
Atti-Fulton Co. Stadium	0-1	0	6.75	3	4.0	3	Olympic Stadium	0-0	0	2.16	3	8.1	2
Wrigley Field	1-2	0	3.00	6	9.0	3	Shea Stadium	0-0	0	7.20	4	5.0	4
Cinergy Field	4-1	2	3.34	69	97.0	36	Veterans Stadium	1-0	0	1.50	4	6.0	1
Mile High Stadium	0-0	0	17.18	4	3.2	7	Three Rivers Stadium	0-0	0	8.22	7	7.2	7
Coors Field	1-0	0	12.46	3	4.1	6	Busch Stadium	0-0	1	1.17	5	7.2	1
Pro Player Stadium	0-0	0	3.00	6	9.0	3	Qualcomm Stadium	1-1	0	3.60	7	10.0	4
Astrodome	0-0	0	6.23	3	4.1	3	3Com Park	1-1	0	6.43	6	7.0	5
Dodger Stadium	1-0	0	0.00	4	2.2	0							



Donnie Sadler

Infielder (non-roster)

Career Notes

- Sadler was named the best defensive second baseman in the International League in Baseball America's "Best Tools Survey" in 1997.
- Was an Arizona Fall League All-Star in 1996 and was named to the Midwest League All-Star Team in 1995.

Height, Weight:
5-6, 175

Bats/Throws:
Right/Right

Resides:
Waco, Texas

Birthdate (Age):
June 17, 1975 (26)

Birthplace:
Golhson, Texas

Acquired:
Obtained from the Cincinnati Reds for RHP Cary Ammons on June 20, 2001

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

Major League Service:
2 years, 101 days

2001

- Sadler was obtained from Cincinnati in exchange for Minor League LHP Cary Ammons on June 20.
- Hit a combined .162 (30-for-185) in 93 games on the season...tied a career high with 30 hits during the 2001 campaign and set a career best with 7 stolen bases.
- Batted .129 (13-for-101) with 3 doubles and 2 RBI in 54 games for the Royals...made 33 starts in the Kansas City lineup (13 at 2nd, 8 at 3rd, 2 at shortstop, 2 in left, 1 in center and 7 in right field).
- Played in 39 games and made 17 starts for the Reds before the trade, hitting .202 (17-for-84)...played all 3 outfield positions for Cincinnati and also saw action at 1st base, 2nd base and shortstop.
- Set a career high with 4 hits in Cincinnati's 4-3 loss to Houston on May 13...finished with 2 doubles and 2 runs scored.
- Was designated for assignment on June 15.
- Made his debut with the Royals against Cleveland on June 22...struck out as a pinch hitter in the 8th and stayed in the game at 3rd base.
- Collected 3 hits, a season high with the Royals, vs. Detroit on June 28...doubled and tied a career best with 3 runs scored.s
- Had a 0-for-16 slump from July 5-31 and finished the season hitless in his last 6 at bats.

2000

- Spent most of the season at Pawtucket (AAA), where he hit .201 with 5 homers, 23 RBI and 10 stolen bases in 91 games.
- Appeared in 49 games for the Red Sox and hit .222...finished the season with a career-high 6-game hitting streak.
- Tied a career high with 3 RBI on Sept. 30 at Tampa Bay.

Sadler's Career Bests

Season:		
Avg:	.280	1999
Hits	30	99, 01
HR	3	1998
RBI	15	1998
SB	7	2001
Hit Streak	6	2000

Game Highs:

Hits	
4 - vs. Hou.,	5/13/01
Home Runs	
1 - 5 times	
Last: at Col.,	4/29/01
RBI	
3 - 3 times	
Last: at TB,	9/30/00
SB	
1 - 16 times	
Last: vs. Cle.,	10/2/01

1999

- ▶ Spent most of the season with Boston, where he hit .280 in 49 games, while playing 6 defensive positions.
- ▶ Began the season with the Red Sox and appeared in 15 games before he was optioned to Class AAA Pawtucket on May 9...hit .291 in 43 games for the PawSox.
- ▶ Was promoted on July 27 and finished the season by playing in 34 more games for Boston (10 games at 2B, 9 at 3B, 14 at SS, 1 in LF, 6 in CF and 1 in RF).
- ▶ Appeared in 4 playoff games with the Red Sox...doubled and scored a run in the A.L.D.S. against Cleveland and went 0-for-2 in the A.L.C.S. vs. New York.

1998

- ▶ Made his Major League debut as Boston's starting 2nd baseman on Opening Day at Oakland.
- ▶ Appeared in 6 games for Boston (0-for-11, 1 RBI), before he was optioned to Pawtucket (AAA) on April 10...was recalled on June 30.
- ▶ Recorded 1st Major League hit, a triple off Jason Bere on July 3 vs. the White Sox.
- ▶ Hit his 1st Major League homer at Detroit on July 18 (off Frank Castillo).
- ▶ Recorded a career-high 7 total bases on Aug. 9 at Texas (HR, triple).
- ▶ Turned in 3 RBI and 3 hits vs. Minnesota on Aug. 14...also had 3 hits in a 3-2 win at Baltimore on Sept. 17, in which he hit a 2-out, game-tying, 2-run HR off Mike Mussina in the seventh inning.
- ▶ Saw action in 3 playoff games against the Cleveland Indians, but did not get an at bat.
- ▶ Appeared in 50 games at 2nd base and 4 at shortstop...was placed on D.L. twice, 1st with a dislocated left ring finger (May 4-June 3) and then with a concussion (June 15-30).
- ▶ Hit .221 in 36 games at Class AAA Pawtucket.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Sadler led the Gulf Coast League Red Sox in 1994 with 32 stolen bases, 52 runs, 6 triples and 23 walks...ranked 3rd in the GCL in steals and was tied for 3rd in triples and runs scored...appeared in 43 games at shortstop, 6 at third base and 1 at second...played in the Florida Instructional League following the season.
- ▶ Led Michigan (A) with 103 runs scored, 124 hits, 79 walks, 8 triples and an organization-best 41 stolen bases in 1995...ranked 2nd on the club with 25 doubles, 3rd with 118 games and 4th with 55 RBI...among Midwest League leaders, he ranked 1st in runs scored, tied for 2nd in triples and 3rd in walks.
- ▶ Played in the Florida Instructional League following the 1995 season.
- ▶ Hit .267 with 34 stolen bases in 115 games at Class AA Trenton in 1996...led all Red Sox Minor Leaguers with 8 triples and ranked 2nd in the farm system in stolen bases...was tied for 2nd among Eastern League leaders in triples and 4th in steals.
- ▶ Appeared in his first 11 games at shortstop before going to instructional league to play outfield on April 19...returned to Trenton on April 23 and appeared in 28 of his next 30 games in the outfield...became the starting shortstop again on June 16 and made only 2 more outfield appearances.
- ▶ Was a 1996 Arizona Fall League All-Star for Mesa (.294, 13 stolen bases, 35 games)...ranked among AFL leaders in steals (2nd) and hitting (10th).
- ▶ Hit .212 with 20 stolen bases in 125 games at Pawtucket in 1997, his 1st season at the Triple-A level...played 78 games at 2nd base and 46 games at shortstop.
- ▶ Led the PawSox with 481 at bats and ranked 2nd in steals...played 36 consecutive games without an error in June and July...put together a 17-game hitting streak from July 1-23, the longest by a Pawtucket batter all season.
- ▶ Played for Ponce in the Puerto Rican Winter League following the 1997 season, hitting .137 with 4 stolen bases.

Miscellaneous Notes

- **Donnie Lamont Sadler** is single...graduated from Valley Mills (Texas) High School in 1994, where he was an all-state shortstop.
- Also participated in football, basketball and track at Valley Mills.
- Selected by the Red Sox in the 11th round of the 1994 June Free Agent Draft...was signed by Red Sox scout Ray Crone.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1994	Gulf Coast	.272	53	206	52	56	8	6	1	16	1	3	3	23	27	32	8	18
1995	Michigan	.283	118	438	103	124	25	8	9	55	3	3	6	79	85	41	13	28
1996	Trenton	.267	115	454	68	121	20	8	6	46	6	3	6	38	75	34	8	27
1997	Pawtucket	.212	125	481	74	102	18	2	11	36	3	6	2	57	121	20	14	15
1998	Pawtucket	.221	36	131	25	29	5	1	2	10	1	1	0	26	23	11	1	4
	BOSTON	.226	58	124	21	28	4	4	3	15	5	1	3	6	28	4	0	5
1999	BOSTON	.280	49	107	18	30	5	1	0	4	3	0	0	5	20	2	1	9
	Pawtucket	.291	43	172	23	50	12	4	1	17	2	0	3	16	36	4	2	10
	Gulf Coast	.385	4	13	2	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1
2000	Pawtucket	.201	91	313	45	63	6	5	5	23	10	4	4	45	60	10	1	7
	BOSTON	.222	49	99	14	22	5	0	1	10	5	2	1	5	18	3	1	3
2001	CINCINNATI	.202	39	84	9	17	3	0	1	3	2	0	0	9	20	3	3	3
	KANSAS CITY	.129	54	101	19	13	3	0	0	2	3	1	2	9	17	4	1	2
	A.L. Totals	.216	210	431	72	93	17	5	4	31	16	4	6	25	83	13	3	19
	N.L. Totals	.202	39	84	9	17	3	0	1	3	2	0	0	9	20	3	3	3
	Major League Totals	.214	249	515	81	110	20	5	5	34	18	4	6	34	103	16	6	22

1994 Selected by the Boston Red Sox in the 11th round of the June Free Agent Draft.

2000 Obtained by Cincinnati from Boston along with OF Michael Coleman in exchange for INF Chris Stynes, Nov. 16.

2001 Obtained by the Royals from Cincinnati in exchange for LHP Cary Ammons, June 20.

Sadler's Division Series Record

Year	Club, Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Bos. vs. Cle.	---	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1999	Bos. vs. Cle.	.500	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	ALDS Totals	.500	5	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Sadler's League Championship Record

Year	Club, Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	Bos. vs. N.Y.	---	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Sadler's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2nd Base	.973	100	135	194	9	338	39
3rd Base	.945	27	16	36	3	55	6
Shortstop	.956	52	54	120	8	182	19
Outfield	.973	49	67	5	2	74	1

Expansion Draft Selections, Oct. 15, 1968

1. Roger Nelson	P	Baltimore	16. Dick Drago	P	Detroit
2. Joe Foy	3B	Boston	17. Pat Kelly	O F	Minnesota
3. Jim Rooker	P	New York	18. Bill Harris	2B	Cleveland
4. Joe Keough	O F	Oakland	19. Don O'Riley	P	Oakland
5. Steve Jones	P	Washington	20. Al Fitzmorris	P	Chicago
6. Jon Warden	P	Detroit	21. Moe Drabowsky	P	Baltimore
7. Ellie Rodriguez	C	New York	22. Jack Hernandez	SS	Minnesota
8. Dave Morehead	P	Boston	23. Mike Hedlund	P	Cleveland
9. Mike Fiore	1B	Baltimore	24. Tom Burgmeier	P	California
10. Bob Oliver	1B	Minnesota	25. Hoyt Wilhelm	P	Chicago
11. Bill Butler	P	Detroit	26. Jerry Adair	2B	Boston
12. Steve Whitaker	O F	New York	27. Jerry Cram	P	Minnesota
13. Wally Bunker	P	Baltimore	28. Fran Healy	C	Cleveland
14. Paul Schaal	3B	California	29. Scott Northey	O F	Chicago
15. Dan Haynes	1B	Chicago	30. Ike Brookens	P	Washington

Sadler's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001						CAREER					
vs. American League	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
vs. Anaheim	.100	10	1	0	0	.300	20	6	0	1	
Baltimore	.182	11	2	0	1	.241	58	14	2	8	
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chicago	.000	5	0	0	0	.189	37	7	0	2	
Cleveland	.190	21	4	0	0	.154	26	4	0	1	
Detroit	.179	28	5	0	0	.196	51	10	1	3	
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	.320	25	8	0	1	
Minnesota	.091	11	1	0	0	.250	32	8	0	6	
New York	-	-	-	-	-	.158	19	3	0	0	
Oakland	.000	5	0	0	0	.259	27	7	0	1	
Seattle	.000	4	0	0	0	.121	33	4	0	0	
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	-	.172	29	5	0	0	
Texas	.167	6	1	0	1	.333	18	6	1	4	
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	.268	41	11	0	3	
vs. National League	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
vs. Arizona	.111	9	1	0	0	.111	9	1	0	0	
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	.000	1	0	0	0	
Chicago	.000	14	0	0	0	.000	14	0	0	0	
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Colorado	.333	6	2	1	2	.333	6	2	1	2	
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	.000	4	0	0	1	
Houston	.444	18	8	0	0	.444	18	8	0	0	
Los Angeles	.000	4	0	0	1	.000	4	0	0	1	
Milwaukee	.333	9	3	0	0	.333	9	3	0	0	
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	.000	1	0	0	0	
New York	.077	13	1	0	0	.077	13	1	0	0	
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	.111	9	1	0	0	
Pittsburgh	.143	7	1	0	0	.143	7	1	0	0	
St. Louis	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	
San Diego	.000	2	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	
San Francisco	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	
Monthly	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
March/April	.200	30	6	1	2	.157	70	11	1	3	
May	.200	45	9	0	1	.227	97	22	1	8	
June	.194	31	6	0	0	.156	45	7	0	1	
July	.115	26	3	0	0	.208	72	15	1	4	
August	.116	43	5	0	1	.262	122	32	1	12	
September/October	.100	10	1	0	1	.211	109	23	1	6	
Situational Hitting	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Home	.151	93	14	0	3	.202	228	46	0	13	
Road	.174	92	16	1	2	.223	287	64	5	21	
Day	.218	55	12	1	3	.227	163	37	2	11	
Night	.138	130	18	0	2	.207	352	73	3	23	
Natural Grass	.160	181	29	1	5	.211	440	93	5	31	
Artificial Turf	.250	4	1	0	0	.227	75	17	0	3	
Before ASG	.205	117	24	1	3	.199	236	47	2	13	
After ASG	.088	68	6	0	2	.226	279	63	3	21	
vs. LHP	.088	57	5	0	1	.150	140	21	0	7	
vs. RHP	.195	128	25	1	4	.237	375	89	5	27	
with RISP	.026	38	1	0	3	.174	132	23	2	28	
Bases Loaded	.000	2	0	0	0	.143	14	2	0	6	
Pinch Hitter	.000	3	0	0	0	.000	5	0	0	0	
Design. Hitter	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	

Sadler's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Edison Field	.400	10	4	0	0	SkyDome	.333	21	7	0	1
Camden Yards	.325	40	13	2	7	Bank One Ballpark	.250	4	1	0	0
Fenway Park	.237	135	32	0	10	Turner Field	.000	1	0	0	0
Comiskey Park	.150	20	3	0	1	Wrigley Field	.000	9	0	0	0
Jacobs Field	.211	19	4	0	0	Cinergy Field	.225	40	9	0	1
Tiger Stadium	.222	9	2	1	3	Coors Field	.333	6	2	1	2
Comerica Park	.125	16	2	0	0	Pro Player Stadium	.000	4	0	0	1
Kauffman Stadium	.132	68	9	0	2	Enron Field	.333	6	2	0	0
Metrodome	.273	11	3	0	2	Miller Park	.167	6	1	0	0
Yankee Stadium	.100	10	1	0	0	Shea Stadium	.000	6	0	0	0
Network Associates Col.	.300	10	3	0	1	Veterans Stadium	.111	9	1	0	0
Kingdome	.100	10	1	0	0	PNC Park	.200	5	1	0	0
Safeco Field	.000	4	0	0	0	Busch Stadium	.000	1	0	0	0
Tropicana Field	.208	24	5	0	0	Pacific Bell Park	.000	1	0	0	0
Ballpark in Arlington	.400	10	4	1	3						



Brian Shouse

Left-handed Pitcher (non-roster)

Height, Weight:

5-11, 180

Bats/Throws:

Left/Left

Resides:

Peoria, Ill.

Birthdate (Age):

Sept. 26, 1968 (33)

Birthplace:

Effingham, Ill.

Acquired:

Signed as a Minor League free agent, Dec. 8, 2001

Contract Status:

Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:

65 days

2001

- ▶ Shouse spent the 2001 campaign with New Orleans (AAA) in the Houston chain...went 2-2 with 1 save and a 2.89 ERA in 56 appearances...walked 15 and struckout 56 in 53 innings.
- ▶ Registered a 1.50 ERA in April (12 IP, 2 ER) and a 1.74 mark in July (10.1 IP, 2 ER).

2000

- ▶ Appeared in 4 games for Norfolk, the Mets Triple-A affiliate before being released on April 14.
- ▶ Signed by Baltimore on May 13 and was assigned to Rochester (AAA)...went 4-4 with 2 saves and a 2.81 ERA in 43 games.
- ▶ Signed by Houston on Dec. 22.

1999

- ▶ Spent the season for Arizona's Triple-A team in Tucson...went 3-4 with a 6.25 ERA in 30 relief outings.
- ▶ Signed by the New York Mets on Nov. 16.

1998

- ▶ Signed by the Red Sox and started the season with Pawtucket (AAA)...went 2-0 with 6 saves and a 2.90 ERA in 22 games.
- ▶ Pitched in 7 games for Boston, going 0-1 with a 5.63 ERA.
- ▶ Took his only Major League loss against Detroit on April 28 in Fenway Park (0.1 IP, 0 ER).
- ▶ Contract was sold to Kintetsu in the Japanese League...went 0-2 with a 6.49 ERA in 13 games...signed by Arizona on Nov. 11.

1997

- ▶ Spent the entire season with Rochester (AAA) in the Orioles organization...led the staff with a 2.27 ERA in 54 relief outings.

1996

- ▶ Appeared in 12 games for Calgary (AAA) before being released by the Pirates on May 16...signed by Baltimore and assigned to Rochester (AAA), where he went 1-2 with 2 saves and a 4.50 ERA in 32 games.

1995

- ▶ Moved to the starting rotation and made 28 starts at Carolina (AA) and Calgary (AAA) in the Pittsburgh organization.

1994

- ▶ Spent the year with Buffalo (AAA), going 3-4 with a 3.63 ERA.

1993

- ▶ Spent the majority of the season with Buffalo (AAA), going 1-0 with a 3.83 ERA and 2 saves in 48 appearances.

Minor League Totals

- ▶ Shouse was a 13th round selection of Pittsburgh in the 1990 June Free Agent Draft and was assigned to Welland (Short A) in the New York-Penn League...made 17 appearances.
- ▶ Split the 1991 season between Augusta (A) and Salem (A), posting a career-high 11 saves.
- ▶ Appeared in a career-high 59 games for Carolina (AA) in 1992.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Brian Douglas Shouse** and his wife Trish have 2 daughters, Haleigh (1-4-93) and Emmy (2-6-96).
- ▶ Graduated from Effingham (Ill.) High School, where he earned all-conference and MVP honors in baseball...played college baseball at Bradley University in Peoria, Ill.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1990	Welland	4-3	5.22	17	1	0	0	2	39.2	50	27	23	2	3	7	39	1	2
1991	Augusta	2-3	3.19	26	0	0	0	8	31.0	22	13	11	1	3	9	32	5	0
	Salem	2-1	2.94	17	0	0	0	3	33.2	35	12	11	2	0	15	25	1	0
1992	Carolina	5-6	2.44	59	0	0	0	4	77.1	71	31	21	3	2	28	79	4	1
1993	Buffalo	1-0	3.83	48	0	0	0	2	51.2	54	24	22	7	2	17	25	1	0
	PITTSBURGH	0-0	9.00	6	0	0	0	0	4.0	7	4	4	1	0	2	3	1	0
1994	Buffalo	3-4	3.63	43	0	0	0	0	52.0	44	22	21	6	1	15	31	0	0
1995	Carolina	7-6	4.47	21	20	0	0	0	114.2	126	64	57	14	4	19	76	1	1
	Calgary	4-4	6.18	8	8	1	0	0	39.1	62	35	27	2	1	7	17	3	0
1996	Calgary	1-0	10.66	12	1	0	0	0	12.2	22	15	15	4	0	4	12	1	0
	Rochester	1-2	4.50	32	0	0	0	2	50.0	53	27	25	6	1	16	45	5	0
1997	Rochester	6-2	2.27	54	0	0	0	9	71.1	48	21	18	6	3	21	81	2	0
1998	Pawtucket	2-0	2.90	22	1	0	0	6	31.0	21	11	10	7	0	7	25	0	0
	BOSTON	0-1	5.63	7	0	0	0	0	8.0	9	5	5	2	0	4	5	0	0
	Kintetsu (Japan)	1-2	4.81	18	5	0	0	0	39.1	49	22	21	2	0	20	29	0	0
1999	Tucson	3-4	6.25	30	0	0	0	0	44.2	63	35	31	4	1	18	32	2	0
2000	Norfolk	0-1	13.50	4	0	0	0	0	3.1	6	5	5	2	0	2	1	0	0
	Rochester	4-4	2.81	43	0	0	0	2	57.2	63	20	18	4	2	14	56	2	0
2001	New Orleans	2-2	2.89	56	1	0	0	1	53.0	51	21	17	4	3	15	52	2	0
	Major League Totals	0-1	6.75	13	0	0	0	0	12.0	16	9	9	3	0	6	8	1	0
	Minor League Totals	47-42	3.92	492	32	1	0	39	763.0	791	383	332	74	26	214	628	30	4

1990 Selected by the Pittsburgh Pirates in the 13th round of the June Free Agent Draft.

1996 Signed by the Baltimore Orioles as a Minor League free agent, May 22.

1998 Signed by the Boston Red Sox as a Minor League free agent, April 6.

Contract purchased by Kintetsu (Japan) from Boston, June 25.

Signed by the Arizona Diamondbacks as a Minor League free agent, Nov. 11.

1999 Signed by the New York Mets as a Minor League free agent, Nov. 16.

2000 Signed by the Baltimore Orioles as a Minor League free agent, May 13.

Signed by the Houston Astros as a Minor League free agent, Dec. 22.

2001 Signed by the Royals as a Minor League Free Agent, Dec. 8.

Shouse's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	13	0	3	0	3	0

Shouse's 2001 and Career Breakdown

	2001							CAREER						
	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
vs. American League	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
vs. Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0
vs. Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0
vs. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0	11.57	3	2.1	4	3
vs. Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	6.00	1	3.0	4	2
vs. Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.1	1	0
vs. National League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
vs. Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	27.03	1	0.1	2	1
vs. Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	27.03	1	0.1	1	1
vs. Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	1	2.0	0	0
vs. St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.1	1	0
vs. San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.0	1	0
vs. San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	18.00	1	1.0	2	2
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
March/April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0	7.36	5	3.2	4	3
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	4.15	2	4.1	5	2
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	1	2.0	0	0
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	18.00	5	2.0	7	4
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0	5.63	7	8.0	9	5
Road	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	9.00	6	4.0	7	4
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0	5.63	7	8.0	9	5
After ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	9.00	6	4.0	7	4
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0	6.75	13	12.0	16	9



Matt Skrmetta

Right-handed Pitcher (non-roster)

2001

- Skrmetta pitched for Louisville, the Reds Triple-A affiliate in the International League...went 2-4 with 6 saves and a 2.48 ERA in 46 relief appearances.
- Logged a 2-1 record with 4 saves and a 1.52 ERA in 25 games at home (29.2 IP, 5 ER)...went 0-3 with 2 saves and a 3.65 ERA on the road (24.2 IP, 10 ER).
- Started the season strong, going 1-1 with a 1.13 ERA in 7 outings in April (8.0 IP, 1 ER).
- Contract was purchased on April 27...was optioned back to Louisville on April 29 without appearing in a game.
- Recorded 3 saves and a 0.69 ERA in 10 games in July...allowed just 1 run on 4 hits over 13.0 innings while walking 2 and striking out 15 batters.

2000

- Spent most of the season at the Triple-A level, where he combined for a 1-3 record with a 5.02 ERA and 12 saves in 39 relief appearances for Montreal's Ottawa affiliate and Pittsburgh's Nashville affiliate.
- Began the season at Ottawa and was promoted to Montreal on May 31 after posting a 1.98 ERA in his last 14 games prior to the move.
- Made his Major League debut on June 6 vs. the Yankees (2 BB, 2 ER).
- Appeared in 5 more games for the Expos before being designated for assignment on June 18...returned to Ottawa.
- Traded to the Pirates on Aug. 12 and played in 7 games with Nashville before being promoted to the Pirates on Sept. 1.
- Earned his 1st Major League victory in his Pirates debut at San Diego on Sept. 3...threw 1.1 scoreless innings in a 13-inning, 8-6 win.
- Collected a 12-8 victory at Philadelphia on Sept. 19.

Minor League Notes

- Skrmetta was selected by the Tigers in the 26th round of the 1993 June Free Agent Draft and spent his 1st professional season in Bristol (Rookie).
- Spent the 1994 season at Jamestown (A) and shared for the staff lead and tied for the New York-Penn League lead with 15 starts...led the club with 93.2 innings.
- Worked his 1st full season as a reliever with Fayetteville (A) in 1995...averaged 10.6 strikeouts per 9 innings and ranked 2nd on the staff with 9 wins.
- Pitched for Lakeland (A) in 1996, where he ranked 2nd on the club with 40 appearances...played winter ball for West Oahu in Hawaii.

Height, Weight:
6-3, 220

Bats/Throws:
Switch/Right

Resides:
Satellite Beach, Fla.

Birthdate (Age):
Nov. 6, 1972 (29)

Birthplace:
Biloxi, Miss.

Acquired:
Signed as a Minor League free agent, Nov. 19, 2001

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
56 days (Rookie)

- Combined to go 2-4 with 1 save and a 3.54 ERA at Rancho Cucamonga (A) and Mobile (AA) in 1997.
- Spent the 1998 season at Mobile...led the Southern League with 51 appearances.
- Combined to go 3-4 with 2 saves and a 5.05 ERA at Mobile and Las Vegas (AAA) in 1999.

Miscellaneous Notes

- **Matthew Leland Skrmetta** graduated from Satellite High School in Satellite Beach, Fla., in 1990 and attended Jacksonville (Fla.) University.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1993	Bristol	2-3	4.89	8	5	0	0	0	35.0	30	23	19	1	3	22	29	6	3
1994	Jamestown	5-3	3.17	17	+15	1	0	0	93.2	74	42	33	4	7	37	56	2	3
1995	Fayetteville	9-4	2.71	44	2	0	0	2	89.2	66	36	27	9	3	35	105	2	0
1996	Lakeland	5-5	3.59	40	0	0	0	5	52.2	44	23	21	5	2	19	52	2	1
	Jacksonville	0-0	4.50	4	0	0	0	0	6.0	4	3	3	0	0	5	7	1	0
1997	Rancho Cucamonga	0-1	1.59	17	0	0	0	0	28.1	27	7	5	2	1	10	36	4	0
	Mobile	2-3	5.23	21	0	0	0	1	32.2	32	21	19	4	2	21	30	3	0
1998	Mobile	9-2	3.35	*51	0	0	0	0	78.0	66	32	29	9	2	31	77	1	3
1999	Mobile	1-3	6.27	25	1	0	0	1	37.1	42	28	26	3	3	24	45	5	0
	Las Vegas	2-1	3.45	20	0	0	0	1	28.2	20	13	11	4	1	11	25	2	0
2000	Ottawa	0-3	5.45	32	0	0	0	10	34.2	32	23	21	4	2	19	38	2	0
	MONTREAL	0-0	15.19	6	0	0	0	0	5.1	6	10	9	1	0	6	4	2	0
	Nashville	1-0	3.24	7	0	0	0	2	8.1	6	6	3	2	0	2	13	1	0
	PITTSBURGH	2-2	9.64	8	0	0	0	0	9.1	13	12	10	2	1	3	7	1	0
2001	Louisville	2-4	2.48	*6	0	0	0	6	54.1	41	17	15	5	3	20	58	5	0
Major League Totals		2-2	11.66	14	0	0	0	0	14.2	19	22	19	3	1	9	11	3	0
Minor League Totals		38-32	3.60	332	23	1	0	28	579.1	484	274	232	52	29	256	571	36	10
*-Led League		+-Tied for League Lead																

1993 Selected by the Detroit Tigers in the 26th round of the June Free Agent Draft.

1997 Obtained by the San Diego Padres along with OF Michael Darr in exchange for INF Jody Reed, March 22.

1999 Signed by the Montreal Expos as a Minor League free agent, Nov. 12.

2000 Obtained by the Pittsburgh Pirates in exchange for INF Jarrod Patterson, Aug. 12.

Signed by the Cincinnati Reds as a Minor League free agent, Nov. 30.

2001 Signed by the Royals as a Minor League free agent, Nov. 19.

Skrmetta's M.L. Batting Totals

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	2	0	0	0

Skrmetta's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.750	14	1	2	1	4	0

Skrmetta's 2001 and Career Breakdown

vs. American League	2001							CAREER						
	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
vs. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	9.00	2	2.0	0	2
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	33.76	2	1.1	4	5
vs. National League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
vs. Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	9.00	1	1.0	2	1
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-2	0	6.23	3	4.1	4	3
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	6.75	3	2.2	2	2
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	0	27.03	1	0.2	1	2
Saint Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	27.01	1	1.1	5	4
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	0	0.00	1	1.1	1	0
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
March/April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	15.19	6	5.1	6	9
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
September/October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	9.64	8	9.1	13	10
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	9.95	5	6.1	7	7
Road	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-2	0	12.96	9	8.1	12	12
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	15.19	6	5.1	6	9
After ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-2	0	9.64	8	9.1	13	10
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-2	0	11.66	14	14.2	19	19



Kyle Snyder

Right-handed Pitcher

2001

- Snyder spent the season recovering from Tommy John surgery...pitched in simulated games and threw 1.0 inning in the Florida Instructional League.
- Reported to the Scottsdale Scorpions of the Arizona Fall League...went 0-1 with a 3.60 ERA in 4 starts (5.0 IP, 3 H, 2 ER)...held opposing batters to a .200 average.

Height, Weight:
6-8, 220

Bats/Throws:
Switch/Right

Resides:
Sarasota, Fla.

Birthdate (Age):
Sept. 9, 1977 (24)

Birthplace:
Houston, Texas

Acquired:
Selected in 1st round (7th overall) of 1999 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
0 days (Rookie)

Minor League Notes

- Snyder was named the top prospect in the summer Cape Cod League in 1998.
- Was selected by the Royals in the 1st round (7th overall) of the 1999 June Free Agent Draft...entered the draft after his junior season at the University of North Carolina.
- Selected as the top prospect in the Northwest League by *Baseball America* in 1999.
- Pitched in the Florida Instructional League following his 1st professional season.
- Reported to the Gulf Coast Royals for the 2000 season...pitched in only 2 games after experiencing elbow soreness...had a transposition of the ulnar nerve in his right elbow on June 9.
- During a rehab start he tore his ulnar collateral ligament and underwent Tommy John surgery, which was performed by Dr. James Andrews on Sept. 7, 2000.

Miscellaneous Notes

- **Kyle Ehren Snyder** is single...graduated from Riverview High School in Sarasota, Fla., in 1996...lettered in baseball, basketball, swimming and golf.
- Drafted by the Tampa Bay Devil Rays in 27th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft but did not sign.
- Attended the University of North Carolina...was 7-5 with a 3.82 ERA in 15 starts as a junior, fanning 102 batters in 96.2 innings...limited opponents to a .235 batting average.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999	Spokane	1-0	4.13	7	7	0	0	0	24.0	20	13	11	1	2	7	25	1	0
2000	Gulf Coast	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
	Wilmington	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2001	Burlington								(Injured - Did Not Pitch)									
Minor League Totals		1-0	3.81	9	9	0	0	0	26.0	21	14	11	1	2	8	29	1	0

1999 Selected in the 1st round (7th overall) of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Paul Faulk.



Shawn Sonnier

Right-handed Pitcher

2001

- ▶ Sonnier spent the 2001 campaign with Omaha (AAA), posting a 5-5 record with 6 saves and a 4.82 ERA in 47 games.
- ▶ Made 2 starts on the season (Aug. 6 and Aug. 11)...allowed 6 runs in just 4.2 innings for a 11.57 ERA.
- ▶ Posted a 3.96 ERA in 23 games at home...ERA rose to 5.71 in 24 road appearances.
- ▶ Logged a 2.73 ERA through the 1st 2 months of the season (29.2 IP, 9 ER)...allowed 29 runs in 41.1 innings of work for a 6.32 ERA over the remainder of the season to raise his season ERA to 4.82 for the year.

Height, Weight:

6-5, 210

Bats/Throws:

Right/Right

Resides:

Carencro, La.

Birthdate (Age):

July 5, 1976 (25)

Birthplace:

Rayne, La.

Acquired:

Signed as a non-drafted free agent, Aug. 21, 1998

Contract Status:

Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:

0 days (Rookie)

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Sonnier was signed as a non-drafted free agent on Aug. 21, 1998...signed by Craig Struss and Bill Price.
- ▶ Appeared in 7 games for Spokane of the Northwest League in 1998...recorded a 1.35 ERA (6.2 IP, 1 ER).
- ▶ Spent the 1999 season with Wilmington (A), posting a 1-2 mark with a team-high 13 saves and a 2.88 ERA in 44 games.
- ▶ Led the Royals organization with 21 saves in 2000...ranked 3rd in the Texas League in saves.
- ▶ Also logged a team-best 2.25 ERA in 48 games for the Wichita Wranglers (AA)...surrendered 41 hits and 16 earned runs over 64.0 innings and held opposing batters to a .177 average...issued 26 walks while striking out 90 batters.
- ▶ Collected 2 saves for the Wranglers in the Texas League playoffs.
- ▶ Pitched in the Arizona Fall League following the 2000 season, logging a 2-0 mark with 2 saves and a 2.40 ERA in 14 games.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Shawn Matthew Sonnier** is single...graduated from North Vermilion High School in Monroe, La., in 1994.
- ▶ Attended Cipola Junior College in Marianna, Fla., and Panola Junior College in Carthage, Texas...also attended Louisiana Tech University where he was a starter.
- ▶ Was signed out of the NBC Tournament...pitched in the Jayhawk League for Nevada, Mo.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998	Spokane	0-0	1.35	7	0	0	0	1	6.2	7	1	1	0	0	1	10	1	0
1999	Wilmington	1-2	2.88	44	0	0	0	13	59.1	46	20	19	1	1	19	73	2	0
2000	Wichita	0-3	2.25	48	0	0	0	21	64.0	41	22	16	6	3	26	90	4	0
2001	Omaha	5-5	4.82	47	2	0	0	6	71.0	69	41	38	15	0	33	63	2	0
Minor League Totals		6-10	3.31	146	2	0	0	41	201.0	163	84	74	22	4	79	236	9	0

1998 Signed as a non-drafted free agent, Aug. 21...signed by Craig Struss and Bill Price.



Blake Stein

Right-handed Pitcher

Career Notes

- ▶ Stein owns a 21-24 record with a 5.14 ERA in 90 career big league appearances.
- ▶ Has been included in trades involving Kevin Appier and Mark McGwire.
- ▶ Tied an A.L. record and set a club record by striking out 8 consecutive batters at Milwaukee on June 17, 2001.

Height, Weight:
6-7, 240

Bats/Throws:
Right/Right

Resides:
Daphne, Ala.

Birthdate (Age):
Aug. 3, 1973 (28)

Birthplace:
McComb, Miss.

Acquired:
Obtained from the Oakland A's with Brad Rigby and Jeff D'Amico in exchange for Kevin Appier, July 31, 1999

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
3 years, 45 days

2001

- ▶ Stein finished his 1st full season at the Major League level with a 7-8 record with 1 save and a 4.74 ERA over a career high 131.0 innings in 36 games (15 starts).
- ▶ Logged a 6-6 record with a 5.04 ERA in 15 starts (75.0 IP, 65 H, 42 ER), while going 1-2 with 1 save and a 4.34 ERA in 21 relief outings (56.0 IP, 47 H, 27 ER).
- ▶ Suffered an 8-2 loss at New York in his season debut on April 4, after his 1st child, Corinne Elise, was born on April 2...had his shortest outing as a starter of the season (1.2 IP, 5 H, 8 ER, 6 BB, 1 SO).
- ▶ Was moved to the bullpen after losing at Boston on April 27 (4.2 IP, 8 H, 4 ER)...had an 8.10 ERA in his first 5 starts.
- ▶ Made 6 of his next 7 appearances out of the bullpen before returning to the starting lineup on May 31 at Texas...earned an 8-2 win after giving up just 3 hits in 5.0 innings.
- ▶ Threw 7.0 scoreless innings in his next start on June 9 vs. Arizona, scattering 4 hits and recording 5 strikeouts in a 3-2 win...it marked his only back-to-back wins of the season.
- ▶ Tied an A.L. record and set a club record by striking out 8 consecutive batters at Milwaukee on June 17, but was charged with a 5-2 loss after allowing 4 earned runs and 5 hits in 5.2 innings...he finished with a career-high 11 strikeouts.
- ▶ Posted a 2-1 record with a 2.89 ERA (18.2 IP, 6 ER) in 4 starts from May 31-June 17 before returning to the bullpen.
- ▶ Earned his 1st career win as a reliever at Cleveland on July 1, 13-11 (3.0 IP, 1 H, 1 ER).
- ▶ Struck out 67 batters in 71.2 innings by the All-Star Break...was 4-6 with a 5.78 ERA in 20 games and 10 starts (64 H, 46 ER).
- ▶ Logged a 3-2 record with a 3.49 ERA in 16 games, including 5 starts, after the All-Star break.
- ▶ Recorded his 1st career save vs. Detroit on Aug. 10, allowing an inside-the-park homer to the 1st batter he faced (Shane Halter) before retiring the next 9 batters to preserve a 7-3 win.

Stein's Career Bests

Season:		
Wins	8	2000
ERA	4.56	1999
SV	1	2001
IP	131.0	2001
SO	89	1998
Win Streak	5	2000

Game:

Low Hit	2 vs. Chi, 8/19/98
SO	11 - at Mil, 6/17/01

- ▶ Defeated Chicago, 10-1, on Aug. 20 for his 1st win since July 1 at Cleveland...was 1st win as a starter since June 9 vs. Arizona.
- ▶ Was tagged with his final loss of the year at Chicago on Sept. 22 after allowing an unearned run in the 10th of Kansas City's 5-4 loss.
- ▶ Made 3 starts to finish the year, going 2-0 with a 2.37 ERA (19.0 IP, 5 ER)...pitched 7.0 innings in each of his last 2 starts, tying a 7-inning outing on June 9 for his longest starts of the season.
- ▶ Logged a 2.96 ERA in his final 7 outings dating back to Sept. 1.
- ▶ Allowed 9 of 12 inherited runners to score, including 7 straight to end the season.

2000

- ▶ Stein suffered a small crack in the ulna bone in his right forearm after being struck by a ball off the bat of Alejandro Prieto in a spring training simulated game on Feb. 29...placed on the 15-day Disabled List on April 1, retroactive to March 24...recalled from rehab and reinstated from the D.L. on July 5.
- ▶ Started the season with losses at Houston on July 7 and against Milwaukee on July 13 before notching a 12-4 win over the Cubs on July 18.
- ▶ Collected his only complete game of the year with a 4-1 win at Baltimore on Aug. 18 (8 H, 1 ER)...combined with Mac Suzuki to become the first 2 Royals pitchers to post back-to-back complete games since Sept. 2-3, 1996 (Tim Lincecum and Kevin Appier).
- ▶ Won 5 straight decisions from Aug. 2-Sept. 3, posting a 4.20 ERA during the 7-start stretch...tied Dan Reichert and Ricky Bottalico for the longest winning streak by a Royals pitcher in 2000.
- ▶ Named Royals Pitcher of the Month for September after posting a 3-2 mark with a 2.75 ERA in 6 starts.
- ▶ Won 7 of his last 9 decisions on the season, posting a 1.92 ERA in those victories.

1999

- ▶ Joined the Royals on July 31 from the Oakland Athletics as part of a 4-player trade that sent Kevin Appier to the West Coast.
- ▶ Began the season with the A's Triple-A affiliate in Edmonton...posted a 4-2 record and 4.10 ERA in 19 starts in the Pacific Coast League.
- ▶ Recalled to the big league roster and made his only appearance with Oakland in a start at Kansas City on July 25...did not figure in the Royals 13-11 win.
- ▶ His next appearance came in relief for Kansas City at Texas on Aug. 1...was tagged for 3 runs on 3 hits in 3.0 innings of relief, his only big league bullpen stint of the year.
- ▶ Moved into the Royals starting rotation on Aug. 8 and finished his 1st stint with the Royals with a 1-2 record and a 4.09 ERA in 12 games (11 starts).
- ▶ Lone win came at Texas on Sept. 10 when he did not allow an earned run over 7.0 frames in a 7-3 victory.
- ▶ Allowed just 15 earned runs in his first 57.2 innings with the Royals, but gave up 17 earned runs in his final 3 starts covering 12.2 frames, as his ERA jumped from 2.34 to 4.09.

1998

- ▶ Saw time at the Major League level for the 1st time in his career...went 5-9 with a 6.37 ERA in 24 games (20 starts).
- ▶ Made his Major League debut on May 10 vs. Chicago and struck out the side in the 1st inning...fanned 8 over 7.0 innings, but took the loss after allowing 4 unearned runs in a 4-3 defeat.
- ▶ Earned his 1st Major League win on May 16 at Chicago, allowing 2 runs in 7 innings.

- ▶ Fanned 10 batters in a June 8 win at Los Angeles.
- ▶ Tossed 1st complete game and shutout on Aug. 19 against Chicago, allowing just 2 hits in the 6-0 win.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Stein was selected by St. Louis in the 6th round of the 1994 June Free Agent Draft.
- ▶ Began his professional career with Johnson City of the Rookie Appalachian League in 1994...struck out 69 batters in 59.2 frames.
- ▶ Went 10-6 with a 3.80 ERA and tied for a league league with 27 starts for Peoria (A) in 1995.
- ▶ Led the Florida State League in wins, ERA and strikeouts with St. Petersburg in 1996...held opposing batters to a .203 average and owned 3rd-best ERA (2.15) among all minor leaguers.
- ▶ Appeared at Huntsville (AA) in 1997 after being traded to the A's along with pitchers T.J. Mathews and Eric Ludwick in exchange for Mark McGwire.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **William Blake Stein** and his wife Ellen have one child, Corinne Elise (4/2/01).
- ▶ Graduated from Covington (La.) High School in 1991 where he played baseball and basketball... tossed a perfect game in his 1st varsity start...was 2nd-team All-America at Spring Hill College.
- ▶ Donated \$25 for every strikeout he recorded to benefit Kansas City residents who have been stricken with cancer as part of the "K's for Cancer" program.
- ▶ Participated in the 2001 and 2002 Royals Caravans and is an instructor for Royals Youth Instructional Clinics.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1994	Johnson City	4-1	2.87	13	13	1	0	0	59.2	44	21	19	4	1	24	69	4	0
1995	Peoria	10-6	3.80	27	+27	1	0	0	139.2	122	69	59	12	5	61	133	2	1
1996	St. Petersburg	*16-5	*2.15	28	27	2	1	1	172.0	122	48	41	4	5	54	*159	4	0
1997	Arkansas	8-7	4.24	22	22	1	0	0	133.2	128	67	63	17	1	49	114	5	0
	Huntsville	3-2	5.71	7	7	0	0	0	34.2	36	24	22	3	0	20	25	6	0
1998	Edmonton	3-1	3.47	5	4	0	0	0	23.1	22	13	9	1	0	11	31	1	0
	OAKLAND	5-9	6.37	24	20	1	1	0	117.1	117	92	83	22	5	71	89	15	0
1999	Edmonton	4-2	4.10	19	19	0	0	0	109.2	94	54	50	9	0	43	111	7	1
	OAKLAND	0-0	16.88	1	1	0	0	0	2.2	6	5	5	1	0	6	4	1	0
	KANSAS CITY	1-2	4.09	12	11	0	0	0	70.1	59	33	32	10	7	41	43	2	0
2000	Wilmington	0-0	6.75	2	2	0	0	0	5.1	6	4	4	1	0	2	12	1	0
	Wichita	1-0	6.23	2	2	0	0	0	8.2	10	6	6	2	0	1	12	1	0
	Omaha	2-0	0.73	2	2	0	0	0	12.1	9	1	1	1	0	2	14	0	0
	KANSAS CITY	8-5	4.68	17	17	1	0	0	107.2	98	57	56	19	3	57	78	7	0
2001	KANSAS CITY	7-8	4.74	36	15	0	0	1	131.0	112	73	69	20	3	79	113	10	0
Major League Totals		21-24	5.14	90	64	2	1	1	429.0	392	260	245	72	18	254	327	35	0
Minor League Totals		51-24	3.53	127	125	5	1	1	699.0	593	307	274	54	12	267	680	31	2

*-Led League ++Tied for League Lead

- 1994 Selected by St. Louis Cardinals in 6th round of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Roger Smith.
- 1997 Obtained by Oakland A's with pitcher T.J. Mathews and pitcher Eric Ludwick from St. Louis in exchange for 1B Mark McGwire, July 31.
- 1999 Obtained by Royals with pitcher Brad Rigby and pitcher Jeff D'Amico from Oakland in exchange for pitcher Kevin Appier, July 31.

Stein's M.L. Batting Totals

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	9	0	0	0

Stein's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.962	90	16	35	2	53	1

Stein's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001										CAREER									
vs. American League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
vs. Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			1-1	0	3.51	4	25.2	20	10			
Baltimore	0-0	0	5.40	1	3.1	6	2			1-0	0	5.96	5	25.2	31	17			
Boston	0-2	0	9.00	2	8.0	14	8			0-2	0	7.62	3	13.0	19	11			
Chicago	1-1	0	2.92	4	12.1	9	4			3-3	0	2.23	8	40.1	26	10			
Cleveland	1-1	0	3.78	5	16.2	16	7			2-2	0	5.46	8	29.2	29	18			
Detroit	2-0	1	3.38	4	18.2	12	7			2-2	1	6.87	8	36.2	38	28			
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			1-1	0	6.88	4	17.0	22	13			
Minnesota	0-1	0	5.25	4	12.0	11	7			1-2	0	5.16	7	29.2	24	17			
New York	0-2	0	14.85	2	6.2	10	11			1-2	0	5.16	4	22.2	15	13			
Oakland	0-0	0	1.69	1	5.1	3	1			0-0	0	1.69	1	5.1	3	1			
Seattle	0-0	0	3.38	3	8.0	8	3			1-1	0	5.68	8	31.2	28	20			
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			1-2	0	3.91	5	25.1	20	11			
Texas	1-0	0	4.09	3	11.0	6	5			2-2	0	5.45	8	36.1	37	22			
Toronto	1-0	0	4.50	2	12.0	6	6			2-0	0	4.79	6	35.2	33	19			
vs. National League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
vs. Arizona	1-0	0	0.00	1	7.0	4	0			1-0	0	0.00	1	7.0	4	0			
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Chicago	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.1	0	0			1-0	0	4.15	2	8.2	8	4			
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Houston	0-0	0	18.00	1	2.0	2	4			0-1	0	12.86	2	7.0	9	10			
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			1-0	0	3.24	1	8.1	5	3			
Milwaukee	0-1	0	5.40	2	6.2	5	4			0-2	0	6.39	3	12.2	12	9			
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			0-1	0	11.81	1	5.1	6	7			
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			0-0	0	3.38	1	5.1	3	2			
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
March/April	1-3	0	8.10	5	23.1	24	21			1-3	0	8.10	5	23.1	24	21			
May	1-1	0	4.50	8	24.0	22	12			2-3	0	4.22	12	49.0	48	23			
June	1-2	0	4.02	4	15.2	13	7			3-4	0	6.44	9	43.1	39	31			
July	1-0	0	3.93	6	18.1	13	8			3-5	0	6.27	17	79.0	78	55			
August	1-1	1	4.84	6	22.1	23	12			6-4	1	4.98	24	124.2	109	69			
September/October	2-1	0	2.96	7	27.1	17	9			6-5	0	3.77	23	109.2	94	46			
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			
Home	3-4	1	4.48	18	72.1	64	36			12-10	1	4.19	45	232.0	200	108			
Road	4-4	0	5.06	18	58.2	48	33			9-14	0	6.26	45	197.0	192	137			
Before ASG	4-6	0	5.78	20	71.2	64	46			7-12	0	6.28	31	134.2	129	94			
After ASG	3-2	1	3.49	16	59.1	48	23			14-12	1	4.62	59	294.1	263	151			
Starter	6-6	0	5.04	15	75.0	65	42			20-21	0	5.20	64	361.2	331	209			
Reliever	1-2	1	4.34	21	56.0	47	27			1-3	1	4.81	26	67.1	61	36			

Stein's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER	Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER
Edison Field	0-1	0	10.50	1	6.0	7	Kingdome	0-1	0	21.00	1	3.0	7
Camden Yards	1-0	0	3.38	2	13.1	5	Safeco Field	0-0	0	4.50	3	16.0	8
Fenway Park	0-1	0	6.52	2	9.2	7	Tropicana Field	1-1	0	5.06	2	10.2	6
Comiskey Park	1-2	0	4.42	5	18.1	9	Ballpark in Arlington	1-0	0	6.55	3	11.0	8
Jacobs Field	1-1	0	16.20	3	5.0	9	SkyDome	1-0	0	5.06	3	16.0	9
Tiger Stadium	0-2	0	14.09	2	7.2	12	Wrigley Field	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.1	0
Comerica Park	1-0	0	3.94	3	16.0	7	Enron Field	0-1	0	10.80	1	5.0	6
Kauffman Stadium	9-8	1	4.58	37	182.2	93	Dodger Stadium	1-0	0	3.24	1	8.1	3
Metrodome	0-1	0	6.10	3	10.1	7	Miller Park	0-1	0	5.40	2	6.2	4
Yankee Stadium	1-1	0	5.09	3	17.2	10	3Com Park	0-0	0	3.38	1	5.1	2
Network Associates Col.	3-3	0	3.97	11	59.0	26							



Mike Stodolka

Left-handed Pitcher (non-roster)

2001

- Stodolka spent the 2001 season with Burlington (A) of the Midwest League...made 20 starts for the Bees, going 3-8 with a 4.67 ERA (94.1 IP, 105 H, 49 ER).
- Began the season at extended spring training camp to get conditioned after having mononucleosis over the winter.
- Won his season debut vs. Peoria on May 2, allowing 1 run on 5 hits over 5.0 innings.
- Pitched a season-high 7.2 innings against Wisconsin on June 7...allowed 2 runs (0 earned) on 4 hits.
- Posted a 2-2 record with a 1.65 ERA in 6 games in June.
- Dropped his final 6 decisions of the season over a 8-start stretch from July 8-Aug. 31...logged a 7.96 ERA over in those 8 starts (31.2 IP, 28 ER).
- Registered a 3.43 ERA in 12 games at home and a 6.88 ERA in 8 road games.

Height, Weight:
6-2, 210

Bats/Throws:
Left/Left

Resides:
Laughlin, Nev.

Birthdate (Age):
Sept. 24, 1981 (20)

Birthplace:
Fontana, Calif.

Acquired:
Selected in the 1st round (4th overall) of the 2000 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
0 days (Rookie)

Minor League Notes

- Stodolka was the highest draft pick in Royals history when Kansas City selected him 4th in the 2000 June Free Agent Draft...the Royals also took pitcher Jeff Austin with the 4th pick in 1998.
- Was the first high school pitcher to be taken with the Royals first pick since 1977 when they selected Mike Jones with the 21st pick.
- Finished his 1st professional season with a combined 0-3 record with a 3.24 ERA in 10 games (7 starts).
- Was 0-3 in 9 games for the Gulf Coast Royals despite posting a 2.68 ERA (37.0 IP, 11 ER)...made 1 start for Charleston (A), allowing 4 runs on 3 hits in 4.2 innings of work.

Miscellaneous Notes

- Michael Jerome Stodolka** is single...graduated from Centennial High School in Corona, Calif., in 2000.
- Was 10-0 with a 0.67 ERA in games as a senior at Centennial High...he allowed 24 hits and 27 walks in 52.0 innings while striking out 111 batters.
- As a left-handed hitter he hit a California Interscholastic Federation record 18 home runs in 2000 to move his 2-year total to 35.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000	Gulf Coast	0-3	2.68	9	6	0	0	0	37.0	31	18	11	1	2	16	32	3	1
	Charleston	0-0	7.71	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	3	4	4	0	0	4	0	0	0
2001	Burlington	3-8	4.67	20	20	0	0	0	94.1	105	67	49	9	7	30	49	6	0
Minor League Totals		3-11	4.24	30	27	0	0	0	136.0	139	89	64	10	9	50	81	9	1

2000 Selected in the 1st round (4th overall) of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Gary Johnson



Jeff Suppan

Right-handed Pitcher

Career Notes

- ▶ Suppan owns a 40-48 career record with a 4.96 ERA in portions of 7 big league seasons with Boston, Arizona and the Royals.
- ▶ Has won Royals Pitcher of the Year honors the last 2 years, becoming the 1st Royals pitcher to win consecutive awards since Tim Lincecum (1996 and 1997).
- ▶ Has logged 67 starts over the past 2 seasons, tying for 2nd-most among A.L. pitchers during that span (Rick Helling, Texas - 69).
- ▶ At 20 years, 6 months and 15 days, he was the youngest hurler to make a Boston debut since Mike Garman in 1969.

Height, Weight:
6-2, 210

Bats/Throws:
Right/Right

Resides:
Granada Hills, Calif.

Birthdate (Age):
Jan. 2, 1975 (27)

Birthplace:
Oklahoma City, Okla.

Acquired:
Obtained from Arizona Diamondbacks as the player to be named for Jermaine Allensworth, Sept. 3, 1998

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
4 years, 164 days

2001

- ▶ Suppan was named Royals Pitcher of the Year after logging a 10-14 record with a 4.37 ERA in 2001...paced the club in wins, innings pitched (218.1) and strikeouts (120).
- ▶ Recorded double-digit wins for the 3rd straight season and posted a career-best 4.37 ERA...averaged over 6 innings per start on the season.
- ▶ Tied for 3rd in the American League with a team-best 34 starts on the season, marking a career high...ranked 4th in the league with 14 losses.
- ▶ Kansas City gave Suppan 6.6 runs of support in his 10 victories, while averaging just 2.1 runs in Suppan's 14 losses, including 11 games in which the club scored 3 runs or less.
- ▶ Made his 2nd straight Opening Day start as the Royals opened the 2001 season at Yankee Stadium on April 2...took a 7-3 loss after allowing 5 runs on 8 hits over 5.0 innings...became the 10th Royals pitcher to make more than 1 start on Opening Day.
- ▶ Struck out a season-high 8 batters vs. Minnesota on April 7 for his 1st win of the season.
- ▶ Went 2-3 with a 4.58 ERA in 6 starts in April to fall to 4-11 with a 5.43 ERA in 25 career outings during the 1st month of the season (129.1 IP, 143 H, 78 ER).
- ▶ Finished 0-1 with 4 no-decisions in May...only decision came in the Royals 4-1 loss to Oakland on May 22 (7.1 IP, 8 H, 3 ER).
- ▶ Led Kansas City to a 13-inning, 3-2 victory over in-state rival St. Louis on June 14, throwing 8.0 innings and retiring 12 of the 1st 13 batters in a no decision.
- ▶ Made 18 starts by the All-Star break, compiling a 4-7 record and a 4.64 ERA (114.1 IP, 126 H, 59 ER)...struck out a team-high 72 batters while walking 44.

Suppan's Career Bests

Season:			
Wins	10	99,00,01	
ERA	4.37	2001	
SV	—	—	
IP	218.1	2001	
SO	128	2000	
Win Streak	6	1997	

Game:

Low Hit	3 - 3 times
	Last: at Ana, 9/4/01
SO	9 - at Cle., 5/13/00

- ▶ Posted a 6-7 record and a 4.07 ERA in 16 starts following the All-Star break (104.0 IP, 101 H, 47 ER)...led the team in wins in the 2nd half of the season.
- ▶ Was charged with his 1st career loss to Baltimore on Aug. 7, 7-3, in his 5th appearance (record fell to 2-1).
- ▶ Recorded 4 wins in 6 August starts after earning only 4 wins in his 1st 22 starts of the season.
- ▶ Won back-to-back starts for the only time during the 2001 campaign with 2 wins over Detroit on Aug. 12 and 18...won 6-4 at Kauffman Stadium before collecting an 8-4 victory in his next start at Comerica Park.
- ▶ Threw his only complete game of the season at Anaheim on Sept. 4...scattered 3 hits and allowed just 1 run in the 4-1 victory...it was the 9th complete game of his career.
- ▶ Posted a 2.82 ERA in his 6 starts in September and October...went 2-3 during that stretch to finish off the season.

2000

- ▶ Suppan was the only pitcher on the Kansas City staff to post double-digit wins in 2000, logging a 10-9 record with a 4.94 ERA in 35 games (33 starts).
- ▶ Struckout a career-high 128 batters.
- ▶ Managed just a 2-6 record with a 5.84 ERA in the 1st half of the season before going 8-3 with a 3.99 ERA after the All-Star break.
- ▶ Started the 2nd half of the season by winning 4 straight decisions over a 6-start stretch from July 15-Aug. 9...posted 2 quality starts and a 4.19 ERA during that period.
- ▶ Led the A.L. circuit with 36 home runs allowed...Tim Belcher set the franchise mark for most home runs allowed during a season with 37 in 1998.
- ▶ Tied Baltimore's Sidney Ponson for 2nd in the league in earned runs allowed with 119...also surrendered 240 hits on the season, the 4th-highest mark in the A.L. circuit.
- ▶ Got the call as the Royals Opening Day starter at Toronto on April 3...allowed 4 runs on 5 hits over 5.0 innings and did not figure in Kansas City's 5-4 loss.
- ▶ Collected his 1st win of the year against Minnesota on April 8...he went 6.0 innings in the start, giving up 2 runs on 5 hits.
- ▶ Logged a career-high 9 strikeouts over 7.2 innings at Cleveland on May 13.
- ▶ Made 2 relief appearances out of the bullpen in his final 2 outings before the All-Star break, his 1st in relief since the 1998 campaign...was tagged with 6 runs in 4.1 innings.
- ▶ Collected his 1st complete game of the year with a 6-2 win over the Red Sox on Aug. 25...held his original big league team to 5 hits and 2 runs over 9.0 frames.
- ▶ Fired his 1st complete-game shutout of the year in his final outing of the season against the Tigers on Sept. 27...it was his 2nd-straight complete game (also Sept. 21 vs. Ana.) and 3rd of 2000...the Tigers managed just 6 hits in the 3-0 loss.

1999

- ▶ Logged a 10-12 record with a 4.53 ERA in 32 starts for the Royals...his 10 wins tied Jose Rosado for the high mark on the team.
- ▶ Walked just 62 batters in 208.2 innings, or just 2.7 walks per 9 innings, the American League's 10th best ratio.
- ▶ Tossed 4 complete games, tying for 7th in the league.
- ▶ Led the team with 208.2 innings pitched and was 2nd with 103 strikeouts.
- ▶ Earned Royals Pitcher of the Month honors in June and August.
- ▶ Tossed his 1st big league shutout at Anaheim on Aug. 3...scattered 5 hits and did not walk a batter in the complete-game win.
- ▶ Tossed back-to-back complete-game wins at Anaheim on Aug. 3 and vs. Boston on Aug. 9...allowed just 2 earned runs in the 18.0 innings of work.
- ▶ Went the distance in a 7-1 win against Anaheim on Sept. 16 to improve his record to 10-9.

- ▶ Lost each of his final 3 starts of the year to finish at 10-12.
- ▶ The Royals were 14-18 in his 32 starts...he was supported with 169 runs or an average of 5.3 runs per game...they scored 4 or fewer runs in 11 of his 12 setbacks.
- ▶ Induced 26 double plays, the 5th-best mark in the league.

1998

- ▶ Opened the season with the expansion Arizona Diamondbacks.
- ▶ Tossed his 1st career complete game, a 3-hit 6-1 win over Pittsburgh on May 15.
- ▶ Optioned to Tucson (AAA) on June 2...recalled by Arizona on June 26 and optioned back to Tucson on July 3...obtained by the Royals on Sept. 3.
- ▶ Tossed 2.2 scoreless innings in his Royals debut, Sept. 9 at Texas.
- ▶ 1st start with Kansas City came vs. the White Sox on Sept. 25...tossed 6.0 shutout innings of 4-hit ball, fanning a season-high 6 batters, but did not figure in the 3-0 setback.

1997

- ▶ Finished the season with a 7-3 mark and a 5.69 ERA in 23 games, 22 starts with Boston.
- ▶ Recalled from Pawtucket (AAA) on May 24 and pitched that night at New York, working 6.2 innings in a no-decision.
- ▶ Earned a 3-0 win against Oakland on July 24 with 7.2 scoreless innings...the victory gave him a 5-0 record after 14 starts.
- ▶ Selected by the Arizona Diamondbacks with their 2nd pick in the 1st round of the Major League Baseball Expansion Draft.

1996

- ▶ Made the Red Sox big league club out of spring training.
- ▶ Optioned to Pawtucket (AAA) on April 5...recalled on Aug. 2 and started the next night vs. Minnesota, losing 6-0.
- ▶ Worked 6.2 innings as he earned 1st win as a starter on Aug. 9 in Milwaukee.
- ▶ Made final appearance in relief vs. Seattle on Aug. 24...placed on the Disabled List with a right elbow strain, ending his season.
- ▶ Named the Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year...led the International League in strikeouts and complete games.

1995

- ▶ Began the season at Trenton (AA)...held Eastern League hitters to a .205 average...contract was purchased by Boston on July 16.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut on July 17 vs. Kansas City, losing a 4-3 decision...surrendered a homer to the 1st batter he faced (Keith Lockhart).
- ▶ At 20 years, 6 months and 15 days, he became the youngest hurler to make a Boston debut since Mike Garman in 1969...also became the 1st Red Sox pitcher to vault from Double-A to the majors since Jeff Sellers in 1985.
- ▶ Optioned to Pawtucket on Aug. 1...returned to Boston a month later and gained 1st big league win on Sept. 17 in Cleveland in stint of 1.2 innings.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Suppan was selected by Boston as their 2nd choice and the 49th overall pick of the 1993 June Free Agent Draft.
- ▶ Began his professional career in 1993 with Ft. Myers, going 4-3 with a 2.18 ERA in 10 games.
- ▶ Earned Pitcher-of-the-Week honors twice in 1994 for Sarasota (A)...won 13 of his last 15 decisions of the campaign and finished the year tied for the most victories in the league.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Jeffrey Scot Suppan** is married to Dana...graduated from Crespi High School in Encino, Calif. in 1993.
- ▶ Serves as the campaign spokesperson for Literacy Kansas City...in addition to a monetary donation, Jeff led local businesses in "Aloha Day" in September.
- ▶ Jeff and Dana served as co-chairs for the "Crowning Evening with the Royals" event in 2001, which benefited the Arthritis Foundation.
- ▶ Serves on the Royals Charities Board of Directors...is also involved with Baseballers Against Drugs, a national effort to keep children away from drugs.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1993	Fort Myers	4-3	2.18	10	9	2	1	0	57.2	52	20	14	1	3	16	64	2	0
1994	Sarasota	+13-7	3.26	27	27	4	2	0	174.0	153	74	63	10	6	50	*173	9	1
1995	Trenton	6-2	2.36	15	15	1	1	0	99.0	86	35	26	5	8	26	88	4	0
	BOSTON	1-2	5.96	8	3	0	0	0	22.2	29	15	15	4	0	5	19	0	0
	Pawtucket	2-3	5.32	7	7	0	0	0	45.2	50	29	27	9	1	9	32	2	0
1996	BOSTON	1-1	7.54	8	4	0	0	0	22.2	29	19	19	3	1	13	13	3	0
	Pawtucket	10-6	3.22	22	22	*7	1	0	145.1	130	66	52	16	6	25	*142	9	1
1997	Pawtucket	5-1	3.71	9	9	2	1	0	60.2	51	26	25	7	1	15	40	2	1
	BOSTON	7-3	5.69	23	22	0	0	0	112.1	140	75	71	12	4	36	67	5	0
1998	ARIZONA	1-7	6.68	13	13	1	0	0	66.0	82	55	49	12	1	21	39	2	0
	Tucson	4-3	3.63	13	12	0	0	0	67.0	75	29	27	4	3	17	62	4	0
	KANSAS CITY	0-0	0.71	4	1	0	0	0	12.2	9	1	1	1	0	1	12	0	0
1999	KANSAS CITY	10-12	4.53	32	32	4	1	0	208.2	222	113	105	28	3	62	103	5	1
2000	KANSAS CITY	10-9	4.94	35	33	3	1	0	217.0	240	121	119	*36	7	84	128	7	1
2001	KANSAS CITY	10-14	4.37	34	34	1	0	0	218.1	227	120	106	26	12	74	120	6	0
A.L. Totals		39-41	4.82	144	129	8	2	0	814.1	896	464	436	110	22	275	462	26	2
N.L. Totals		1-7	6.68	13	13	1	0	0	66.0	82	55	49	12	7	21	39	2	0
Major League Totals		40-48	4.96	157	142	9	2	0	880.1	978	419	485	122	29	296	501	28	2

*-Led league +Tied for league lead

1993 Selected by the Boston Red Sox in the 2nd round of June Free Agent Draft.

1997 Selected by Arizona with their 2nd pick in 1st round of MLB Expansion Draft.

1998 Obtained by Royals from Arizona as the player to be named for Jermaine Allensworth, Sept. 3.

Suppan's M.L. Batting Totals

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.243	37	9	0	2

Suppan's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.961	157	63	110	7	180	5

Suppan's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER	Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER
Edison Field	2-2	0	3.75	5	36.0	15	Ballpark in Arlington	0-0	0	4.18	7	28.0	13
Camden Yards	1-0	0	1.93	2	14.0	3	SkyDome	1-1	0	5.55	7	35.2	22
Fenway Park	4-7	0	6.42	22	96.2	69	Bank One Ballpark	1-3	0	6.18	5	27.2	19
Comiskey Park	2-1	0	4.96	6	32.2	18	Wrigley Field	1-1	0	4.34	3	18.2	9
Jacobs Field	4-2	0	4.50	9	44.0	22	Pro Player Stadium	0-0	0	4.50	2	10.0	5
Tiger Stadium	0-2	0	9.64	2	9.1	10	Enron Field	0-0	0	18.00	1	2.0	4
Comerica Park	2-0	0	2.48	4	29.0	8	Dodger Stadium	0-1	0	13.50	1	4.0	6
Kauffman Stadium	18-16	0	4.51	50	319.0	160	County Stadium	2-0	0	4.58	3	17.2	9
Metrodome	1-2	0	2.88	5	34.1	11	Shea Stadium	1-0	0	2.38	2	11.1	3
Yankee Stadium	0-1	0	4.97	3	12.2	7	Veterans Stadium	0-1	0	33.75	1	1.1	5
Network Associates Col.	0-3	0	5.73	4	22.0	14	Three Rivers Stadium	0-0	0	5.73	2	11.0	7
Kingdome	0-0	0	9.31	2	9.2	10	PNC Park	0-1	0	2.57	1	7.0	2
SafeCo Field	0-1	0	11.88	2	8.1	11	Busch Stadium	0-0	0	7.50	1	6.0	5
Tropicana Field	0-2	0	4.28	4	27.1	13	Com Park	0-1	0	9.00	1	5.0	5

Suppan's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001								CAREER							
vs. American League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
vs. Anaheim	2-1	0	3.60	3	20.0	17	8	5-2	0	3.93	10	66.1	56	29	
Baltimore	0-1	0	5.14	1	7.0	6	4	2-1	0	3.06	5	35.1	34	12	
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-3	0	5.11	6	37.0	38	21	
Chicago	2-3	0	5.85	5	32.1	39	21	3-3	0	4.92	14	78.2	93	43	
Cleveland	1-2	0	5.82	3	17.0	21	11	5-3	0	4.98	12	59.2	63	33	
Detroit	3-1	0	3.41	5	31.2	29	12	5-4	0	4.69	13	78.2	83	41	
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-2	0	7.00	3	9.0	16	7	
Minnesota	1-0	0	3.46	4	26.0	26	10	4-5	0	4.38	12	78.0	82	38	
New York	0-1	0	9.00	1	5.0	8	5	0-2	0	6.00	4	18.0	25	12	
Oakland	0-2	0	3.86	3	21.0	19	9	2-5	0	3.53	9	58.2	54	23	
Seattle	0-0	0	5.14	1	7.0	7	4	0-3	0	8.53	11	50.2	80	48	
Tampa Bay	0-1	0	6.10	2	10.1	16	7	0-3	0	5.27	7	42.2	53	25	
Texas	0-0	0	2.84	1	6.1	9	2	3-0	0	4.10	10	48.1	55	22	
Toronto	1-1	0	3.38	2	13.1	14	5	2-2	0	4.89	11	57.0	64	31	
vs. National League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
vs. Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chicago	0-0	0	5.68	1	6.1	7	4	1-1	0	4.34	3	18.2	20	9	
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	4.50	1	6.0	7	3	
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0	5.17	3	15.2	18	9	
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0	8.68	2	9.1	11	9	
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0	13.50	1	4.0	8	6	
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3-1	0	6.04	6	28.1	37	19	
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	0	2.38	2	11.1	12	3	
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1	0	6.48	2	8.1	10	6	
Pittsburgh	0-1	0	2.57	1	7.0	5	2	1-1	0	3.18	5	34.0	26	12	
St. Louis	0-0	0	2.25	1	8.0	4	2	0-0	0	4.50	2	14.0	10	7	
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0	27.01	1	2.1	9	7	
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-2	0	8.71	2	10.1	14	10	
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
March/April	2-3	0	4.58	6	37.1	40	19	4-11	0	5.43	25	129.1	143	78	
May	0-1	0	4.26	5	31.2	39	15	4-8	0	4.09	25	152.0	165	69	
June	2-3	0	5.03	6	39.1	40	22	5-4	0	5.28	23	134.2	145	79	
July	0-2	0	4.09	5	33.0	30	15	7-7	0	5.41	25	146.1	172	88	
August	4-2	0	5.35	6	38.2	41	23	11-8	0	5.00	28	171.0	186	95	
September/October	2-3	0	2.82	6	38.1	37	12	9-10	0	4.65	31	147.0	167	76	
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
Home	4-6	0	4.80	15	95.2	112	51	23-24	0	4.87	73	430.1	488	233	
Road	6-8	0	4.04	19	122.2	115	55	17-24	0	5.04	84	450.0	490	252	
Before ASG	4-7	0	4.64	18	114.1	126	59	13-25	0	5.10	81	455.0	506	258	
After ASG	6-7	0	4.07	16	104.0	101	47	27-23	0	4.80	76	425.1	472	227	
Starter	10-14	0	4.37	34	218.1	227	106	39-48	0	4.97	142	858.2	954	474	
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	0	4.57	15	21.2	24	11	



Mac Suzuki

Right-handed Pitcher (non-roster)

Career Notes

- Suzuki owns 16-29 record with a 5.57 ERA in 110 big league contests...he is 14-26 with a 5.04 ERA in 66 career starts and 2-3 with a 7.66 ERA in 44 career relief appearances.
- Became the 3rd Japanese-born player to play Major League baseball and the 1st in the American League...is the 1st Japanese-born player to play in the majors without starting his career in the Japanese professional leagues.

Height, Weight:
6-3, 205

Bats/Throws:
Right/Right

Resides:
Kobe, Japan

Birthdate (Age):
May 31, 1975 (26)

Birthplace:
Kobe, Japan

Acquired:
Signed as a Minor League free agent, Dec. 3, 2001

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
3 years, 59 days

2001

- Suzuki was traded to Colorado on June 24 along with catcher Sal Fasano in exchange for catcher Brent Mayne...pitched in 3 games for the Rockies before joining the Milwaukee Brewers.
- Went 2-5 with a 5.30 ERA in 15 games (9 starts) for KC...threw 56.0 innings (61 H, 33 ER, 12 HR, 25 BB, 37 SO).
- Registered a 4.53 ERA in 9 starts (43.2 IP, 49 H, 22 ER), while recording an 8.03 ERA in 6 outings out of the bullpen for Kansas City (12.1 IP, 12 H, 11 ER).
- Collected a 15-4 win in his 1st start of the season vs. Minnesota on April 8 (5.0 IP, 3 H, 1 ER).
- Pitched 8.0 scoreless innings at Tampa Bay on April 26...scattered 6 hits, issued 1 walk and struck out 4 batters for his 2nd win of the year.
- Made his 1st relief outing of the season by pitching 2.0 scoreless innings vs. Tampa Bay on May 16...pitched 3 innings against Boston on May 20 before returning to the rotation.
- Lost 4 of his last 5 starts, posting a 7.72 ERA in those outings (18.2 IP, 27 H, 16 ER).
- His last 4 appearances with the Royals came in relief, as he logged a 9.82 ERA (7.1 IP, 8 ER).
- Pitched in 3 games for the Rockies, going 0-2 with a 15.63 ERA (6.1 IP, 11 ER).
- Made Colorado debut vs. the Padres on June 27 (0.0 IP, 3 ER).
- Started at San Diego on July 4 and took a no-hitter into the 5th inning (4.1 IP, 3 H, 3 ER).
- Claimed off waivers by Milwaukee on July 12...went 3-5 with a 5.30 ERA in 15 games (9 starts) for the Brewers.
- Snapped a 7-game losing streak, the longest of his career, with a 6-0 win at Montreal on Aug. 11.
- Diagnosed with posterior right elbow pain following his final appearance.

Suzuki's Career Bests

Season:		
Wins	8	2000
ERA	4.34	2000
SV	-----	-----
IP	188.2	2000
SO	135	2000
Win Streak	3	2000

Game:

Low Hit	4 - at Bal., 8/19/00
SO	8 - 5 times
	Last: at Tex., 9/14/00

2000

- ▶ Posted career bests in wins (8), ERA (4.34), innings pitched (188.2) and strikeouts (135).
- ▶ Received the lowest run support on the staff, as the Royals scored just 139 runs in Suzuki's 29 starts for an average of 4.8 runs per start.
- ▶ Got the call as the starter for the Royals home opener against Minnesota on April 7...took a no-decision in Kansas City's 10-6 win (4.0 IP, 6 H, 4 ER).
- ▶ Went 0-0 with a 5.40 ERA in 3 starts before being sent to the bullpen.
- ▶ Made 3 relief appearances (11.0 IP, 2 ER, 1.64 ERA) before going back into the rotation.
- ▶ Matched his career high with 8 strikeouts in an 8.1 inning outing at Cleveland on May 14 to earn his 1st victory of the season, 5-4...notched 8 strikeouts on 3 more occasions during the year - July 2 vs. Detroit, July 29 vs. Tampa Bay and Sept. 14 at Texas.
- ▶ Suffered his 1st loss of the year with a 3-1 defeat at Anaheim on June 21.
- ▶ Dropped 6 of 8 starts in a stretch from June 21-July 29...the Kansas City offense gave him a total of 3 runs in 5 of those losses.
- ▶ Named Royals Pitcher of the Month for July after logging a 2-4 mark with a 3.24 ERA in 6 starts... registered 5 quality starts and averaged 7.0 innings per start.
- ▶ Was winless in his first 10 starts at Kauffman Stadium...broke the streak with a 10-5 win over Baltimore on Aug. 13 and ended the year at 2-7 with a 4.80 ERA in 20 games at home.
- ▶ Notched his 1st career complete-game shutout with a 7-0 win at Baltimore on Aug. 19...was tagged with just 4 hits in the victory...combined with Blake Stein to become the first 2 Royals pitchers to post back-to-back complete games since Sept. 2-3, 1996 when Tim Belcher and Kevin Appier accomplished the feat at Toronto.
- ▶ Did not make his last start of the season because of a tender shoulder...underwent arthroscopic surgery on his right shoulder on Oct. 11...procedure performed by Dr. Lewis Yocum.

1999

- ▶ Split time between the starting rotation and the bullpen after joining the Royals, his 3rd organization in 1999.
- ▶ Began the season with the Seattle Mariners...pitched in 16 games (4 starts) for the Mariners, going 0-2 with a 9.43 ERA.
- ▶ Traded to the New York Mets in exchange for pitcher Allen Watson on June 18...did not make an appearance for the Mets...placed on waivers by New York and claimed by the Royals on June 22...placed on the Royals active roster on June 23.
- ▶ Recorded a 2-3 record and a 5.16 ERA in 22 games for Kansas City, including 9 starts.
- ▶ 1st outing with the Royals came in relief on June 26 vs. Cleveland... his next 2 outings were back-to-back starts vs. the Chicago White Sox on July 1 and 7.
- ▶ Began the season's 2nd half in the bullpen...moved back into the starting rotation on Aug. 28 due to the injury to Dan Reichert...made 6-consecutive starts through Sept. 25.
- ▶ Posted his lone win as a starter at Boston on Sept. 2 when he allowed just 1 run on 3 hits in 5.1 innings in a 4-2 win over the Sox.
- ▶ Was 1-2 with a 5.53 ERA (26 ER in 42.1 IP) as a starter with the Royals and 1-1 with a 4.56 ERA (13 ER in 25.2 IP) when pitching in relief for Kansas City.

1998

- ▶ Saw action in 28 games for Tacoma (AAA), including 21 starts, before being recalled by Seattle in September...had a 9-10 record with a 4.37 ERA and 117 strikeouts and 70 walks at Tacoma.
- ▶ Made his 1st Major League start and 2nd career appearance at Boston on Sept. 2, where he registered a no-decision despite leaving the game with a 3-1 lead.
- ▶ Notched 1st big league victory at Minnesota on Sept. 14, recording a career-high 8 strikeouts in 6.1 innings.

1997

- ▶ Spent the entire 1997 season at Tacoma (AAA) and went 4-9 with a 5.94 ERA in 32 games, including 10 starts.

1996

- ▶ Began the season at Port City (AA) before being recalled by Seattle on July 4.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut on July 7 at Texas...entered the contest in the 6th inning and worked a scoreless frame...recorded just 1 out in the 7th and was charged with 3 runs.
- ▶ Optioned to Tacoma on July 11, where he finished the season.

1995

- ▶ Recalled by Seattle on Sept. 8, becoming the 3rd Japanese-born player to make a Major League active roster...did not appear in a game with the Mariners.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Suzuki played for a pair of independent clubs in Salinas and San Bernardino in 1992 and 1993...signed by the Seattle Mariners organization on Sept. 5, 1993.
- ▶ Named the 6th-best prospect in the California League by *Baseball America* in 1993.
- ▶ Limited to just 8 games in 1994 and 10 appearances in 1995 with tendinitis in his right shoulder and elbow.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Makoto Suzuki** is single...he attended Takigawa Daini High School in Kobe, Japan.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1992	Salinas	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1993	San Bernardino	4-4	3.68	48	1	0	0	12	80.2	59	37	33	5	2	56	87	12	2
1994	Jacksonville	1-0	2.84	8	0	0	0	1	12.2	15	4	4	1	0	6	10	0	0
1995	Peoria	1-0	6.75	4	3	0	0	0	4.0	5	4	3	1	1	0	3	0	0
	Riverside	0-1	4.70	6	0	0	0	0	7.2	10	4	4	0	0	6	6	6	2
1996	Port City	3-6	4.72	16	16	0	0	0	74.1	69	41	39	10	2	32	66	0	0
	SEATTLE	0-0	20.25	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	2	3	3	0	0	2	1	0	0
	Tacoma	0-3	7.25	13	2	0	0	0	22.1	31	19	18	3	0	12	14	3	0
1997	Tacoma	4-9	5.94	32	10	0	0	0	83.1	79	60	55	13	0	64	63	6	1
1998	Tacoma	9-10	4.37	28	21	2	1	0	131.2	130	70	64	19	5	70	117	8	0
	SEATTLE	1-2	7.18	6	5	0	0	0	26.1	34	23	21	3	0	15	19	0	0
1999	SEATTLE	0-2	9.43	16	4	0	0	0	42.0	47	47	44	7	0	34	32	2	0
	NEW YORK (NL)								(Did Not Pitch)									
	KANSAS CITY	2-3	5.16	22	9	0	0	0	68.0	77	45	39	9	3	30	36	9	0
2000	KANSAS CITY	8-10	4.34	32	29	1	1	0	188.2	195	100	91	26	3	94	135	11	0
2001	KANSAS CITY	2-5	5.30	15	9	0	0	0	56.0	61	38	33	12	3	25	37	6	0
	COLORADO	0-2	15.63	3	1	0	0	0	6.1	9	12	11	3	1	11	5	2	0
	MILWAUKEE	3-5	5.30	15	9	0	0	0	56.0	52	37	33	5	4	37	47	8	0
Major League Totals		16-29	5.57	110	66	1	1	0	444.2	477	305	275	65	18	248	312	38	0

1992 Signed by independent Salinas as a free agent, Aug. 30.

1993 Signed by independent San Bernardino as a free agent, April 9.

Signed by Seattle Mariners as a free agent, Sept. 5.

1999 Obtained by the New York Mets from Seattle in exchange for pitcher Allen Watson, June 18.

Claimed by the Royals off waivers from New York Mets, June 22.

2001 Obtained by the Colorado Rockies along with C Sal Fasano in exchange for C Brent Mayne, June 24.

Claimed off waivers by the Milwaukee Brewers from the Colorado Rockies, July 12.

Signed by the Royals as a Minor League free agent, Dec. 3.

Suzuki's M.L. Batting Totals

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.043	23	1	0	0

Suzuki's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.962	110	31	44	3	78	2

Suzuki's 2001 and Career Breakdown

	2001								CAREER							
	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
vs. American League																
vs. Anaheim	0-2	0	19.29	2	4.2	12	10		0-3	0	6.62	8	35.1	53	26	
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		2-0	0	3.71	5	26.2	23	11	
Boston	0-0	0	9.00	1	3.0	3	3		2-1	0	5.97	7	31.2	29	21	
Chicago	0-0	0	3.38	2	10.2	6	4		0-2	0	5.70	6	30.0	26	19	
Cleveland	0-1	0	3.60	2	10.0	13	4		2-2	0	4.41	6	32.2	38	16	
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1-2	0	2.96	5	24.1	20	8	
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-0	0	9.00	1	1.0	0	1	
Minnesota	1-1	0	7.72	2	7.0	9	6		3-1	0	5.49	11	41.0	46	25	
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-2	0	5.14	4	21.0	19	12	
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-0	0	5.03	5	19.2	17	11	
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-0	0	4.50	1	4.0	4	2	
Tampa Bay	1-0	0	0.00	2	10.0	8	0		1-3	0	4.64	9	33.0	34	17	
Texas	0-1	0	4.50	1	4.0	2	2		0-4	0	9.38	9	31.2	42	33	
Toronto	0-1	0	3.75	2	12.0	13	5		0-2	0	5.66	4	20.2	28	13	
vs. National League																
vs. Arizona	0-0	0	72.01	2	1.0	4	8		0-0	0	72.01	2	1.0	4	8	
Atlanta	0-0	0	0.00	2	3.0	0	0		0-0	0	0.00	2	3.0	0	0	
Chicago	1-1	0	12.71	2	5.2	9	8		1-1	0	10.57	4	7.2	12	9	
Cincinnati	1-1	0	4.70	2	7.2	10	4		1-1	0	4.70	2	7.2	10	4	
Colorado	0-0	0	27.00	1	2.0	4	6		0-0	0	18.00	2	4.0	6	8	
Florida	0-0	0	10.80	1	1.2	3	2		0-0	0	10.80	1	1.2	3	2	
Houston	0-2	0	3.18	2	11.1	9	4		1-2	0	1.96	3	18.1	17	4	
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Milwaukee	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0		0-1	0	5.40	4	10.0	14	6	
Montreal	1-0	0	0.00	1	7.0	3	0		1-0	0	0.00	1	7.0	3	0	
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pittsburgh	0-0	0	3.00	1	6.0	5	2		0-0	0	1.84	2	14.2	14	3	
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1-0	0	6.75	1	5.1	5	4	
San Diego	0-2	0	7.59	4	10.2	8	9		0-2	0	7.59	4	10.2	8	9	
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0-0	0	27.00	1	1.0	2	3	
Monthly																
March/April	2-1	0	2.16	4	25.0	22	6		2-1	0	4.22	14	59.2	62	28	
May	0-3	0	6.00	6	21.0	26	14		2-5	0	6.19	19	72.2	76	50	
June	0-1	0	14.40	6	10.0	13	16		1-3	0	7.02	15	50.0	48	39	
July	0-3	0	7.50	5	18.0	18	15		2-8	0	5.92	19	79.0	88	52	
August	3-1	0	3.94	8	29.2	27	13		6-3	0	4.36	22	86.2	92	42	
September/October	0-3	0	7.98	4	14.2	16	13		3-9	0	5.96	21	96.2	111	64	
Situational Pitching																
Home	1-5	0	6.89	17	49.2	56	38		4-15	0	6.27	59	226.2	261	158	
Road	4-7	0	5.11	16	68.2	66	39		12-14	0	4.83	51	218.0	216	117	
Before ASG	2-7	0	6.35	18	62.1	70	44		6-13	0	5.77	55	215.1	220	138	
After ASG	3-5	0	5.30	15	56.0	52	33		10-16	0	5.38	55	229.1	257	137	
Starter	4-10	0	4.99	19	92.0	93	51		14-26	0	5.04	66	355.1	377	199	
Reliever	1-2	0	8.89	14	26.1	29	26		2-3	0	7.66	44	89.1	100	76	

Suzuki's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER	Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER
Edison Field	0-2	0	7.20	5	20.0	16	Ballpark in Arlington	0-2	0	5.27	4	13.2	8
Camden Yards	1-0	0	0.00	1	9.0	0	SkyDome	0-0	0	1.50	1	6.0	1
Fenway Park	2-1	0	4.01	4	24.2	11	Wrigley Field	1-1	0	10.57	4	7.2	9
Comiskey Park	0-2	0	6.23	3	17.1	12	Cinergy Field	1-0	0	1.42	1	6.1	1
Jacobs Field	2-0	0	4.43	3	20.1	10	Coors Field	0-1	0	24.00	4	6.0	16
Tiger Stadium	0-1	0	1.69	1	5.1	1	Enron Field	1-1	0	2.38	2	11.1	3
Kauffman Stadium	4-10	0	5.17	38	165.1	95	County Stadium	0-0	0	18.00	2	2.0	4
Metrodome	1-1	0	5.79	6	18.2	12	Miller Park	0-2	0	4.23	9	27.2	13
Yankee Stadium	0-1	0	3.65	2	12.1	5	Olympic Stadium	1-0	0	0.00	1	7.0	0
Network Associates Col.	0-0	0	5.40	1	5.0	3	Busch Stadium	1-0	0	6.75	1	5.1	4
Kingdome	0-2	0	11.50	12	33.2	43	Qualcomm Stadium	0-2	0	5.40	2	8.1	5
Tropicana Field	1-0	0	2.31	3	11.2	3							



Mike Sweeney

First baseman

Career Notes

- ▶ Sweeney holds the Royals single-season RBI record with 144 RBI set in 2000, breaking Hal McRae's mark of 133 set in 1982.
- ▶ In 2000 he became the 1st American League player to hit at least .330 with 200 hits and 140 RBI since Al Rosen in 1953 with Cleveland.
- ▶ Ranks among the club's all-time leaders in batting average (302, 3rd), RBI (435, 7th) doubles (156, 8th), home runs (99, 10th) and runs (389, 10th).
- ▶ Set a club record and tied the American League record by collecting an RBI in 13 straight games from June 23-July 4, 1999...the 58-year-old record was originally set by Chicago's Taffy Wright in 1941.
- ▶ Had a 25-game hitting streak from July 18-Aug. 13, 1999, the 3rd longest single season hitting streak in club history.
- ▶ Has been an All-Star selection for 2 straight seasons...also earned Royals Player of the Year honors in 2000.
- ▶ Has batted over .300 for 3 straight seasons, hitting at a .320 clip since 1999 (561-for-1752) with 80 home runs and 345 RBI.
- ▶ With 206 hits in 2000, he teamed with Johnny Damon to become the 1st teammates in franchise history to each collect 200 hits in the same season...also became just the 5th set of teammates to accomplish the feat since 1990.
- ▶ Traveled to Japan for an 8-game tour as part of the Major League Baseball All-Star squad following the 2000 season...hit .364 (4-for-11) with a double, 3 runs scored, 2 RBI and a .455 slugging percentage in 7 contests...stroked a 2-run double in MLB's 5-1 win in Game 5...the All-Stars posted a 5-2-1 record against the Japanese club.
- ▶ Has hit 1 grand slam and has posted nine 2-home run games.
- ▶ Has thrown out 46 of 138 baserunners attempting to steal during his career, a 33 percent ratio.

2001

- ▶ Sweeney batted .304 in 147 games and led the club in doubles (46), home runs (29), and walks (64).
- ▶ Earned his 2nd All-Star appearance as an American League reserve infielder at the 2001 All-Star Game in Seattle.

Sweeney's Career Bests

Season:		
Avg:	.333	2000
Hits	206	2000
HR	29	00,01
RBI	144	2000
SB	10	2001
Hit Streak	25	1999

Game Highs:

Hits	
4 - 14 times	
Last: at Minn, 8/5/01	
Home Runs	
2 - 9 times	
Last: at Minn, 8/5/01	
RBI	
5 - 4 times	
Last: at Minn, 8/5/01	
SB	
1 - 30 times	
Last: at Ana, 9/6/01	

Height, Weight:
6-3, 225

Bats/Throws:
Right/Right

Resides:
Las Vegas, Nev.

Birthdate (Age):
July 22, 1973 (28)

Birthplace:
Orange, Calif.

Acquired:
Selected in the 10th round of the 1991 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
5 years, 69 days

- ▶ Established career highs in doubles (46) and stolen bases (10), surpassing his total of 44 and 8, respectively, set in 2000...also tied his career high of 29 home runs hit in 2000.
- ▶ Ranked 2nd in the American League in doubles with 46, 1 behind Oakland's Jason Giambi...also finished among the league leaders in extra base hits (75) and slugging percentage (.542)...drew 13 intentional walks on the season, the 6th-most in the league.
- ▶ His 46 doubles tied for 2nd on the club's single season charts with Hal McRae (1982)...McRae holds the record for most doubles in a season with 54 in 1977.
- ▶ Fell 1 RBI short of becoming the 1st player in club history to record 3 consecutive 100 RBI seasons.
- ▶ Finished the season 1 home run short of 100 for his career...hit his 99th homer off Cleveland's John Rocker on Oct. 2.
- ▶ Hit .333 (114-342) before the All-Star break with a team-high 35 doubles, 21 home runs and 65 RBI...had a team-best .620 slugging percentage at the break.
- ▶ Recorded 3 multi-home run games, hitting a pair of home runs vs. Chicago on June 6, at Cleveland on June 30 and at Minnesota on Aug. 5 (7th, 8th and 9th career multi-homer games)...he also tied career-highs with 5 RBI in all 3 contests and had a season-high 11 total bases in the game vs. Chicago (single, double, 2 home runs)...his 2 home runs came in consecutive at bats on all 3 occasions.
- ▶ Overcame a sluggish start that saw him hit just .169 through the first 15 games with just 1 extra base hit.
- ▶ Smashed 17 doubles in May, 1 shy of the club record set by George Brett in July, 1990...during a 6-game stretch, he hit 9 doubles, including a career-best 3 at Minnesota on May 12 (Joe Randa also had 3 doubles in the game).
- ▶ Struck out a career-high 4 times vs. Seattle on May 25, 1 shy of the club record.
- ▶ Hit a walk-off home run in the 13th inning vs. St. Louis on June 14 to lift the Royals to a 3-2 victory at Kauffman Stadium and give the Royals their 1st-ever sweep over St. Louis.
- ▶ Hit 3 singles, an 8th-inning home run and scored 3 of KC's 4 runs in a 5-4 loss at Chicago on June 18.
- ▶ Hit .520 (26-for-50) during a season-best 13-game hitting streak from June 22 through July 5 with 19 RBI and 6 home runs.
- ▶ Became the 11th player in franchise history to homer in 4 straight games June 28-July 1...hit 5 home runs in the stretch of 13 at bats...hit 8 home runs in a 12-game stretch (June 18-July 1)...collected 30 total bases in 4 games (16 AB).
- ▶ Drove in 14 runs during a 6-game stretch from June 28 to July 3.
- ▶ Was named the American League Player of the Month for June after hitting .392 (38-for-97) with 6 doubles, 11 home runs and 29 RBI...was the 9th Royal to receive the monthly award and 1st since Johnny Damon (July, 2000).
- ▶ Raised his batting average to a season-high .344 on July 4 (game 83) after going 2-for-4 at Detroit...it was the same day he was named to his 2nd All-Star Game.
- ▶ Was ejected from KC's game against Detroit on Aug. 10 (1st career ejection) after charging the mound in the 6th inning...he missed the next 15 games, 5 due to a bruised hand and the next 10 to serve a suspension (1st career suspension) handed down from the Commissioner's Office...prior to that, he had played in 171 consecutive games.
- ▶ Batted just .277 (31-for-112) after his suspension with 4 home runs and 17 RBI in 31 games.
- ▶ Drove in 2 runs at Texas on Sept. 8 to raise his career total to 426 RBI, passing Danny Tartabull for 7th on the club's all-time RBI list.
- ▶ Hit just .258 in 60 games following the All-Star break with 8 home runs and 34 RBI.
- ▶ Thrived late in games, posting a .343 average (58-169) from the 7th inning on with 12 homers and 40 RBI.
- ▶ Managed just a .228 average (13-57) in interleague play with 2 doubles and 2 home runs in 15 games.

- ▶ Hit .351 (40-114) with 15 doubles, 6 home runs and 13 walks in 29 games vs. teams in the A.L. East...he hit better than .400 against 2 of the 5 teams, hitting .481 vs. Toronto (13-for-27), .440 (11-for-25) vs. Boston, .364 vs. Tampa Bay (8-for-22), and .353 (6-for-17) vs. Baltimore...hit just .087 vs. New York, going 2-for-23, as KC played New York 6 times in the 1st 9 games...his 1st 6 home runs of the season came against Toronto.
- ▶ Batted .392 in 14 games vs. Detroit and improved his career batting average to .365 against the Tigers.
- ▶ Hit .366 in 19 games against the Indians with 7 home runs and 20 RBI.

2000

- ▶ Sweeney put up MVP-type numbers, posting career bests in average (.333), hits (206), home runs (29) and RBI (144).
- ▶ Earned his 1st All-Star selection when he was named a reserve for the American League club in Atlanta on July 11...joined Jermaine Dye to become the 1st pair of Royals to go to the Mid-Summer Classic since 1989 (Bo Jackson and Mark Gubicza).
- ▶ Finished 2nd in the league with a club record 144 RBI, breaking Hal McRae's mark of 133 set in 1982...Seattle's Edgar Martinez took the RBI crown with 145 on the season.
- ▶ Finished 3rd in the A.L. circuit with 206 hits, behind only Darin Erstad (240) and Johnny Damon (214).
- ▶ Led the league by hitting at a .385 clip (79-for-205) with 10 home runs and 102 RBI with runners in scoring position.
- ▶ Logged the 2nd-best road average in the league by hitting .359 (111-for-309) with 12 homers and 71 RBI away from Kauffman Stadium.
- ▶ Tied Carlos Delgado as the most frequently-hit batter in the A.L...both were hit by 15 pitches...also finished 2nd in the league with 13 sacrifice flies.
- ▶ Ended the 2000 campaign with 55 multi-hit games, including eight 4-hit games.
- ▶ Connected for a pair of home runs, including a 452-foot bomb, in the Royals 10-6 win over Minnesota in Kansas City's home opener on April 7...it was his 5th career 2-home run game.
- ▶ Named Royals Player of the Month for May after hitting at a team-high .385 clip, the highest monthly average of his career...registered 28 RBI in 27 games, the most of any Royal during the month.
- ▶ Set a career high by driving in 5 runs in Kansas City's 16-3 win at Pittsburgh on June 3...had 4 hits in the ballgame, including a 3-run homer, and scored 3 runs.
- ▶ Tied John Mayberry's 1973 club record with 74 RBI through June.
- ▶ Named Royals Player of the Month for June after pacing the club in average (.373), hits (38), total bases (56), doubles (9), RBI (27), slugging percentage (.549) and on-base percentage (.417)...hit safely in 20 of 26 contests.
- ▶ Owned a .360 average with 15 homers and 78 RBI at the All-Star break...batted at a .301 clip with 14 homers and 66 RBI after the break.
- ▶ Passed the 100-RBI mark for the 2nd straight year on Aug. 13, reaching the century mark faster than any player in Royals history...Hal McRae collected RBI #100 on Aug. 16, 1982.
- ▶ Put together a 16-game hitting streak from Aug. 13-30, tying Johnny Damon for the longest streak by a Royal on the season...went 23-for-63 (.365) during that stretch.
- ▶ Tied the club record for RBI in a single season by belting 2 solo homers in Kansas City's 11-3 loss at Seattle on Sept. 12.
- ▶ Set the Royals single-season RBI record by hitting a sacrifice fly to give the Royals 10-9 lead at Texas on Sept. 15...Kansas City lost the game by a 12-11 count in 10 innings.
- ▶ Committed just 3 errors in his final 84 games at 1st base after being tagged with 6 errors in his first 30 games in the field.

1999

- ▶ Began the year as the club's 3rd catcher and part-time designated hitter but put together one of the top offensive campaigns in club history, earning the Joe Burke Special Achievement Award.
- ▶ Led the team with a .322 average, tied for 2nd in doubles (44), home runs (22) and runs scored (101), and was 3rd in RBI (102).
- ▶ Tied for 2nd in the American League in doubles and was the league's 3rd-toughest batter to fan, striking out just once every 13.4 plate appearances.
- ▶ Became the 4th Royal to score 100 runs and drive in 100 runs in the same season, joining Darrell Porter (1979), George Brett (1979 & 1985) and Carlos Beltran, who also accomplished the feat in 1999.
- ▶ Connected for a pair of homers at Tampa Bay on May 5, both off Ryan Rupe...it was the first of his 3 multi-home run games.
- ▶ Belted his 1st career grand slam at Seattle on May 14 off Jeff Fassero...the 4 RBI in the contest matched his career high.
- ▶ Primarily used as the designated hitter in the first 2 months of the season...made his Major League debut at 1st base on June 5 in the 2nd game of the twinbill vs. Cincinnati and logged more time at 1st base than any other player after that time.
- ▶ Hit safely in 16 straight games from June 22-July 7...was 26-for-65, .400, during the streak with 16 runs scored and 19 RBI.
- ▶ Set a club record and tied the American League record by collecting an RBI in 13 straight games from June 23-July 4...recorded 19 RBI in the 13 contests...the 58-year-old AL record was originally set by Chicago's Taffy Wright in 1941.
- ▶ Earned him AL Player of the Week honors for June 27-July 4...batted .400 (12-for-30) during the week with 2 doubles, 4 homers, 26 total bases and an .867 slugging percentage.
- ▶ Put together a career-high 25-game hitting streak from July 18-Aug. 13...was 42-for-102 (.412) during the hot stretch with 23 runs scored and 25 RBI...it was the 3rd-longest streak in the league in 1999 and was the 3rd-longest single-season hitting streak in club history, behind only George Brett's 30-game streak in 1980 and Jose Offerman's 27-game streak in 1998.
- ▶ Garnered more at-bats as the designated hitter than any other player on the club, batting at a .333 clip (91-for-273) with 13 homers and 53 RBI in 71 contests as the DH.
- ▶ Posted a .981 fielding percentage at 1st base, committing a dozen errors...played in just 4 games making 3 starts in back of the plate without an error.

1998

- ▶ Split time behind the plate with Sal Fasano...posted a .259 batting average with 8 home runs and 35 RBI in 92 games in his 1st full season at the big league level.
- ▶ Was the Royals Opening Day backstop, the 4th different catcher to start on Opening Day for Kansas City in the last 4 years.
- ▶ Tied a club record with 2 hits in an inning vs. Oakland on May 31.

Royals 200 Hit Club

Willie Wilson, 1980	*230
George Brett, 1976	*215
Johnny Damon, 2000	214
George Brett, 1979	*212
Kevin Seitzer, 1987	+207
Mike Sweeney, 2000	206

Royals Top RBI Seasons

Mike Sweeney, 2000	144
Hal McRae, 1982	*133
Dean Palmer, 1998	119
Jermaine Dye, 1999	119
George Brett, 1980	118
Jermaine Dye, 2000	118
Al Cowens, 1977	112
Darrell Porter, 1979	112
George Brett, 1985	112
Jeff King, 1997	112

*Led League +Tied for League Lead

- ▶ Recorded a career-high 4 hits and matched his career high with 4 RBI vs. Oakland on Sept. 14...recorded a single, 2 doubles and a home run in the contest...missed hitting for the cycle by about 40 feet, when he retreated to 2nd base on what appeared to be a sure triple in the 8th inning with the Royals leading by a 12-6 score.
- ▶ Was a .282 hitter (22-for-78) when batting with runners in scoring position, including a .333 mark (8-for-24) with a runner on 3rd base.
- ▶ Threw out 17 of 67 runners (25 percent) attempting to steal.

1997

- ▶ Mike split the catching duties with Mike Macfarlane in 1997...made 76 appearances in back of the plate including 63 starts.
- ▶ Made the Opening Day roster out of spring training...optioned to Omaha (AAA) but recalled just 3 days later.
- ▶ Belted a 2-run 9th inning game-winning home run off Detroit's Doug Brocail on May 15.
- ▶ Optioned to Omaha for a 2nd time on May 28...recalled July 9 to begin the season's 2nd half.
- ▶ Threw out 23 of 55 runners attempting to steal (42 percent).

1996

- ▶ Started the year at the Double-A level and progressed up the ladder, finishing the season with Kansas City...earned Royals Minor League Player of the Year honors in the process.
- ▶ Recalled by Kansas City on July 17...notched a .279 average with 4 home runs and 24 RBI in 50 contests at the big league level.
- ▶ Made his 1st big league start of the season on July 18 at Chicago as the designated hitter...responded with 2 hits in 3 at-bats.
- ▶ 1st homer was a 3-run shot off Jamie Moyer at Seattle, Aug. 12.
- ▶ Threw out 6 of 17 runners attempting to steal (35 percent).
- ▶ Named the catcher on the Minor League All-Star team by *Baseball America* and was the catcher on the Howe SportsData All-Star team...named the 7th-best prospect in the Texas League in a *Baseball America* survey of the league's managers.

1995

- ▶ Recalled by the Royals in September...his 1st Major League hit, a single, came as a pinch hitter off Cleveland's Paul Assenmacher at Jacobs Field in the final game of the season.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Sweeney was selected in the 10th round of 1991 June Free Agent Draft.
- ▶ Named to Northwest League All-Star team in 1993.
- ▶ Earned the Midwest League's Player of the Week honors April 24-30, 1994 and was selected to play in the league's All-Star game despite spending May 24-July 5 on the Disabled List with a fractured left ankle.
- ▶ Named the 7th-best prospect in the Carolina League by *Baseball America* in 1995 as he led the league in hitting and slugging (.548) and was 2nd with a .424 on base percentage.
- ▶ Began the 1996 season in the Texas League, hitting at a .319 clip with 14 home runs and 51 RBI in 66 games...selected to play in the Texas League All-Star Game.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Michael John Sweeney** is single...graduated from Ontario (Calif.) High in 1991...earned 3 letters in baseball and helped his team to a 26-0 record and state title in '91.
- ▶ Dedicates his time to various causes including Children's Mercy Hospital and serves on the Royals Charities Board of Directors.
- ▶ Is actively involved with the Greater Kansas City chapters of both the Fellowship of Christian Athletes and Youth Front.
- ▶ Teamed up with Kansas City Chiefs running back Tony Richardson to host the Sweeney-Richardson Golf Classic...proceeds of the event benefited Athletes in Action, a faith-based outreach program.
- ▶ Serves as a spokesperson for the "Enjoy the Game" program, which emphasizes good sportsmanship and teamwork.
- ▶ Is team spokesperson for the Royals/Southwestern Bell Perfect Attendance Program, which recognizes area students who do not miss class during the academic year.
- ▶ Made his acting debut on Saturday Night Live with Helen Hunt following the 1997 season.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1991	Gulf Coast	.216	38	102	8	22	3	0	1	11	0	2	0	11	9	1	0	4
1992	Eugene	.221	59	199	17	44	12	1	4	28	1	2	4	13	54	3	3	14
1993	Eugene	.240	53	175	32	42	10	2	6	29	0	1	3	30	41	1	0	7
1994	Rockford	.301	86	276	47	83	20	3	10	52	0	4	9	55	43	0	1	6
1995	Wilmington	*.310	99	332	61	103	23	1	18	53	1	5	9	60	39	6	1	7
	KANSAS CITY	.250	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1996	Wichita	.319	66	235	45	75	18	1	14	51	0	4	2	32	29	3	2	1
	Omaha	.257	25	101	14	26	9	0	3	16	1	0	3	6	13	0	0	0
	KANSAS CITY	.279	50	165	23	46	10	0	4	24	0	3	4	18	21	1	2	1
1997	KANSAS CITY	.242	84	240	30	58	8	0	7	31	1	2	6	17	33	3	2	3
	Omaha	.236	40	144	22	34	8	1	10	29	0	3	2	18	20	0	2	1
1998	KANSAS CITY	.259	92	282	32	73	18	0	8	35	2	1	2	24	38	2	3	8
1999	KANSAS CITY	.322	150	575	101	185	44	2	22	102	0	4	10	54	48	6	1	12
2000	KANSAS CITY	.333	159	618	105	206	30	0	29	144	0	13	+15	71	67	8	3	9
2001	KANSAS CITY	.304	147	559	97	170	46	0	29	99	1	6	2	64	64	10	3	12
Major League Totals		.302	686	2443	389	739	156	2	99	435	4	29	39	248	271	30	14	46

*-Led League +Tied for League Lead

1991 Selected by Royals in the 10th round of June Free Agent Draft...signed by Floyd Chandler.

Sweeney's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	A.L., Atl.	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	A.L., Sea.	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Sweeney's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Catcher	.988	201	1111	73	14	1198	22
1st Base	.988	296	2489	217	33	2739	307

Sweeney's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Edison Field	.292	89	26	0	17	Tropicana Field	.308	52	16	3	6
Camden Yards	.220	41	9	0	3	Ballpark in Arlington	.372	86	32	3	14
Fenway Park	.304	69	21	0	10	SkyDome	.322	87	28	5	15
Comiskey Park	.294	119	35	7	18	Wrigley Field	.320	25	8	0	7
Jacobs Field	.385	104	40	7	30	Cinergy Field	.400	10	4	0	0
Tiger Stadium	.315	54	17	3	4	Astrodome	.000	3	0	0	0
Comerica Park	.370	46	17	1	6	Enron Field	.615	13	8	1	2
Kauffman Stadium	.298	1210	360	53	223	County Stadium	.217	23	5	1	5
Metrodome	.299	117	35	5	28	Miller Park	.333	9	3	0	0
Yankee Stadium	.209	67	14	1	7	Three Rivers Stadium	.444	18	8	1	6
Network Associates Col.	.268	82	22	2	10	PNC Park	.125	8	1	0	0
Kingdome	.229	48	11	3	11	Busch Stadium	.333	15	5	0	5
Safeco Field	.292	48	14	3	8						

Sweeney's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001						CAREER				
vs. American League	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
vs. Anaheim	.267	30	8	0	2	.301	163	49	1	31
Baltimore	.353	17	6	0	1	.248	117	29	4	14
Boston	.440	25	11	0	3	.322	143	46	3	23
Chicago	.353	51	18	5	12	.308	211	65	12	38
Cleveland	.366	71	26	7	20	.347	196	68	11	50
Detroit	.392	51	20	1	11	.365	197	72	9	31
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	.254	67	17	3	14	.290	224	65	10	52
New York	.087	23	2	0	0	.205	151	31	4	18
Oakland	.161	31	5	1	3	.317	164	52	6	30
Seattle	.256	39	10	2	6	.275	178	49	11	31
Tampa Bay	.364	22	8	0	3	.276	116	32	5	15
Texas	.324	37	12	2	7	.329	149	49	6	27
Toronto	.481	27	13	6	9	.300	170	51	9	27
vs. National League	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
vs. Arizona	.250	12	3	1	5	.250	12	3	1	5
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	.091	11	1	0	1	.293	41	12	1	10
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	.250	24	6	0	0
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	.133	15	2	0	0	.286	42	12	1	4
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milwaukee	.333	9	3	0	0	.240	50	12	1	6
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	.125	8	1	0	0	.422	45	19	2	11
St. Louis	.308	13	4	1	2	.340	50	17	2	12
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monthly	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
March/April	.292	96	28	6	16	.282	351	99	20	55
May	.313	115	36	3	15	.321	390	125	14	73
June	.392	97	38	11	29	.353	334	118	17	77
July	.248	101	25	3	13	.311	438	136	15	74
August	.327	52	17	3	13	.274	464	127	16	89
September/October	.265	98	26	3	13	.288	466	134	17	67
Situational Hitting	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Home	.300	280	84	14	53	.298	1210	360	53	223
Road	.308	279	86	15	46	.307	1233	379	46	212
Day	.305	177	54	11	34	.303	689	209	34	140
Night	.304	382	116	18	65	.302	1754	530	65	295
Natural Grass	.297	492	146	23	83	.302	2108	637	82	369
Artificial Turf	.358	67	24	6	16	.304	335	102	17	66
Before ASG	.333	342	114	21	65	.320	1193	382	55	225
After ASG	.258	217	56	8	34	.286	1250	357	44	210
vs. LHP	.268	142	38	6	24	.299	561	168	21	99
vs. RHP	.317	417	132	23	75	.303	1882	571	78	336
with RISP	.309	149	46	9	71	.321	711	228	32	344
Bases Loaded	.250	4	1	0	4	.418	55	23	1	58
Pinch Hitter	.000	1	0	0	0	.263	19	5	0	1
Desig. Hitter	.225	142	32	5	21	.294	681	200	29	125



Mike Tonis

Catcher (non-roster)

2001

- ▶ Tonis started the season with Wilmington (A)...batted .252 in 33 games before moving to Wichita (AA).
- ▶ Hit .270 with 9 home runs and 43 RBI in 63 games for the Wranglers, including a .333 mark with runners in scoring position (22-for-66).
- ▶ Hit .364 (4-for-11) in 3 Texas League playoff games vs. Arkansas...stroked an RBI single in the 8th inning to lift Wichita to a 5-4 win in Game 3, the Wranglers only win of the series.

Height, Weight:
6-3, 220

Bats/Throws:
Right/Right

Resides:
Sparks, Nev.

Birthdate (Age):
Feb. 9, 1979 (23)

Birthplace:
Sacramento, Calif.

Acquired:
Selected in 2nd round (44th overall) of 2000 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
0 days (Rookie)

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Tonis spent most of his 1st pro season with Charleston (A) after being taken in the 2nd round of the 2000 June Free Agent Draft.
- ▶ Received a late-season promotion to Omaha (AAA), becoming the only player from the 2000 draft to play in Class AAA.
- ▶ Participated in the Royals Florida Instructional League following the season.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Michael Timothy Tonis** is single...graduated from Elk Grove (Calif.) High School in 1997...named male athlete of the year, was a 2-time All-Delta League selection and 3-time team MVP.
- ▶ Earned a Junior Olympic gold medal in the summer of 1995 with the Nor Cal Angels...also played on a USA team that won a gold medal in a Goodwill Series in Japan and China.
- ▶ Played collegiately at the University of California...ranks 4th on Cal's all-time career home run list (40) and slugging percentage list (.611)...also ranks 6th in total bases (367), 7th in RBI (140) and 8th in career doubles (44).
- ▶ Named as a 1st team All-Pac 10 selection and honorable mention All-American as a sophomore after hitting .384 with 17 homers.
- ▶ Played all 9 positions against UC Davis on May 4, 1999...earned the save after striking out 2 of the 3 batters he faced.
- ▶ Was an All-Pac 10 selection following his junior year after leading the Bears with a .329 average, 70 hits and 20 doubles...also hit 13 homers and drove in 47 runs...named as a semifinalist for the inaugural Johnny Bench National Collegiate Catcher of the Year award.
- ▶ Spent the summer of 1999 with the USA National Team...batted .310 (27-for-87) with 6 doubles, a triple, 8 home runs, 22 RBI and a .678 slugging percentage.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	Charleston	.200	28	100	10	20	8	0	0	17	1	2	1	9	22	1	0	5
	Omaha	.500	2	8	1	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
2001	Wilmington	.252	33	123	15	31	8	0	3	18	2	0	2	15	34	0	0	2
	Wichita	.270	63	226	36	61	11	1	9	43	0	1	4	22	41	1	1	7
Minor League Totals		.254	126	457	62	116	27	1	12	81	3	3	7	46	100	2	1	14

2000 Selected by the Royals in the 2nd round (44th overall) of the 2000 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Dave Herrera.



Michael Tucker

Outfielder

Career Notes

- ▶ Tucker returns to Kansas City after spending the 1995 and 1996 seasons with the Royals...has also played with Atlanta (1997-1998), Cincinnati (1999-2001) and the Cubs (2001) and owns a .260 career batting average with 81 home runs and 313 RBI in 868 games.
- ▶ Played in the postseason following the 1997-1998 campaigns with the Braves, going 9-for-37 in 16 playoff games with 3 home runs.
- ▶ His 3-run homer in the 8th inning off San Diego's Kevin Brown in Game 5 of the 1998 National League Championship Series gave Atlanta a 7-6 victory.

Height, Weight:
6-2, 195

Bats/Throws:
Left/Right

Resides:
Lehigh Acres, Fla.

Birthdate (Age):
June 25, 1971 (30)

Birthplace:
South Boston, Va.

Acquired:
Obtained from the Chicago Cubs in exchange for a player to be named later, Dec. 19, 2001

Contract Status:
Signed through 2003

M.L. Service:
6 years, 116 days

2001

- ▶ Tucker began the year with Cincinnati before being traded to the Cubs on July 20...in 149 total games, he batted .252 with 19 doubles, 8 triples, 12 homers, 61 RBI and 16 stolen bases.
- ▶ Tied for 5th in the National League in triples.
- ▶ Recorded 30 multi-hit games, including 5 3-hit contests.
- ▶ Combined to see action in 76 games in centerfield (71 starts), 75 games in leftfield (22 starts) and 25 games in rightfield (10 starts)...also made 4 late-season appearances at first base for the Cubs (2 starts).
- ▶ Appeared in 86 games for Cincinnati and hit .242 with 7 homers, 30 RBI and 12 steals.
- ▶ In 63 games for the Cubs, he batted .263 with 7 triples, 5 homers and 31 RBI.
- ▶ Recorded his 3rd career 2-homer game in Cincinnati's 11-inning, 8-7 win at Houston on June 21, hitting solo shots off Tony McKnight and Mike Jackson.
- ▶ Went 2-for-5 with a double in his Cubs debut at Houston on July 21.
- ▶ Hit his 1st homer as a Cub on July 27 — an 8th-inning game-winner off St. Louis' Jason Christiansen in a 4-3 victory...his 2nd homer also was a game-winner — a 6th-inning homer off San Diego's Brian Lawrence on July 31.
- ▶ Went 2-for-4 with a pair of triples and 4 RBI at Cincinnati on September 19...was the 1st Cub to triple twice in a game since Ryne Sandberg in 1994 (April 25 at Cincinnati).

Tucker's Career Bests

Season:		
Avg:	.283	1997
Hits	141	1997
HR	15	2000
RBI	61	2001
SB	16	2001
Hit Streak	16	1997

Game Highs:

Hits	5 — at Cin, 4/30/97
Home Runs	2 — 3 times
	Last: at Hou, 6/21/01
RBI	5 — at Cin, 4/30/97
SB	2 — 3 times
	Last: at Col, 5/17/99

2000

- ▶ Batted .267 with 15 homers, 36 RBI and 13 steals in 148 games with Cincinnati.
- ▶ Made 27 starts in leftfield, 19 in rightfield and 17 in centerfield...in his 63 starts, he hit .286 with 13 homers.
- ▶ Made 9 starts as the leadoff batter and had a pair of game-opening homers (Sept. 27 off Milwaukee's Paul Rigdon and Sept. 29 off St. Louis' Garrett Stephenson).
- ▶ Combined with Ken Griffey Jr. and Dmitri Young in hitting back-to-back-to-back homers at Houston on May 13.
- ▶ Had a straight steal of home vs. Pittsburgh on May 13.
- ▶ Hit his third career pinch homer on May 22 off Los Angeles' Darren Dreifort.
- ▶ Made his first big league appearance at second base, his original professional position, at San Francisco on Sept. 20.

1999

- ▶ Batted .253 with 11 homers and 44 RBI in his first season with Cincinnati ... appeared in 133 games, making starts at all three outfield positions.
- ▶ Went 7-for-22 as a pinch hitter with a homer (May 12 off Milwaukee's Bob Wickman) and 3 RBI.
- ▶ Celebrated his 28th birthday by going 3-for-4 with 4 RBI and 3 runs scored at Houston on June 25.

1998

- ▶ Appeared in 130 games in his final season with Atlanta, batting .244 with 13 homers.
- ▶ Earned N.L. Player of the Week honors for April 27-May 3 after batting .381 with 4 homers, 4 doubles and 7 RBI.
- ▶ Hit 6 homers during a 6-game stretch against San Francisco and Los Angeles from May 1-May 6, including a 2-homer game in the May 2 contest vs. the Giants...drove in 10 runs over the 6-game span.
- ▶ Went 5-for-14 as a pinch hitter with his 1st career pinch homer on May 1 off San Francisco's Steve Reed.
- ▶ Batted .333 in 9 postseason games...hit a 2-run homer off Mark Clark in the 2nd inning of a Atlanta's 7-0 victory over the Cubs in Game 1 of the Division Series...recorded 3 hits, including a 3-run 8th-inning homer off Kevin Brown, and finished with 5 RBI in the Braves 7-6 win over San Diego in Game 5 of the N.L. Championship Series.

1997

- ▶ Acquired by Atlanta during spring training and appeared in 138 games for the Braves, batting .283 with 14 homers, 7 triples and 56 RBI ... his triples total tied for 10th in the N.L.
- ▶ Hit the 1st home run in Turner Field history on April 4 against the Cubs (off Kevin Foster).
- ▶ Established career highs with 5 hits and 5 RBI, going 5-for-6 with a homer and 3 runs scored at Cincinnati on April 30.
- ▶ Put together a career-high 16-game hitting streak June 9-June 29, batting .306 with 3 homers and 11 RBI.
- ▶ Recorded the 1st 2-homer game of his career on June 28 vs. Philadelphia.
- ▶ Saw his 1st postseason action, appearing in 2 Division Series games against Houston and in 5 NLCS contests against Florida...homered in Game 5 of the NLCS off Livan Hernandez.

1996

- ▶ Batted .260 with 12 homers and 53 RBI in 108 games for the Royals.
- ▶ Was on the Disabled List from June 4-21 with a sprained right wrist and Aug. 28 through the end of the season with a dislocated left ring finger.
- ▶ Played in 98 games in the outfield and also saw action in 9 games at 1st base.
- ▶ Hit a 3-run homer off Milwaukee's Steve Sparks to give the Royals a 3-2 win on April 13...it was Kansas City's only hit of the contest.
- ▶ Also appeared in 6 games for Wichita (AA), batting .450 with 7 RBI for the Wranglers.

1995

- ▶ Was Kansas City's Opening Day leftfielder in just his third professional campaign...spent half the season with the Royals, hitting .260 in 62 games.
- ▶ Singled off Baltimore's Mike Mussina in his 1st Major League plate appearance on Opening Day (April 26).
- ▶ Hit his 1st Major League home run on August 13 off Seattle's Bob Wells.
- ▶ Also played in 71 games for Omaha (AAA), batting .305.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Spent the 1994 season at Omaha (AAA), where he batted .276 in 132 games with 21 homers and 77 RBI...played exclusively in the outfield after starting his pro career as a 2nd baseman.
- ▶ Made his professional debut in 1993, appearing in 61 games for Wilmington (A) and in 72 for Memphis (AA)...combined to bat .292 with 15 homers, 79 RBI and 24 stolen bases.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Michael Anthony Tucker** and his wife Azuree'D have 2 children, Aspen and Milan.
- ▶ Graduated from Blue Stone High School in Skipwith, Vir. in 1989...played baseball and basketball.
- ▶ Attended Longwood (Va.) College...named the NCAA Division II Player of the Year and *Baseball America's* small college Player of the Year in 1992 after leading all Division II players in batting average (.489), home runs (22) and slugging percentage (1.101).
- ▶ Named to the American Baseball Coaches Association's first-team all-America squad in 1992 and was a finalist for the Golden Spikes Award.
- ▶ Was a Division II all-America selection as a sophomore.
- ▶ Played for the 1992 U.S. Olympic team, leading the squad in steals (28) and batting .291 with 36 runs.
- ▶ Supports several charities, including the SIDS Foundation, AIDS clinics and various children's hospitals.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993	Wilmington	.305	61	239	42	73	14	2	6	44	0	4	2	34	49	12	2	10
	Memphis	.279	72	244	38	68	7	4	9	35	3	4	6	42	51	12	5	13
1994	Omaha	.276	132	485	75	134	16	7	21	77	2	6	3	69	111	11	3	7
1995	Omaha	.305	71	275	37	84	18	4	4	28	2	2	4	24	39	11	4	2
	KANSAS CITY	.260	62	177	23	46	10	0	4	17	2	0	1	18	51	2	3	1
1996	KANSAS CITY	.260	108	339	55	88	18	4	12	53	3	4	7	40	69	10	4	2
	Wichita	.450	6	20	4	9	1	3	0	7	0	1	0	5	4	0	2	0
1997	ATLANTA	.283	138	499	80	141	25	7	14	56	4	1	6	44	116	12	7	5
1998	ATLANTA	.244	130	414	54	101	27	3	13	46	1	2	3	49	112	8	3	1
1999	CINCINNATI	.253	133	296	55	75	8	5	11	44	0	4	3	37	81	11	4	2
2000	CINCINNATI	.267	148	270	55	72	13	4	15	36	0	2	7	44	64	13	6	5
2001	CINCINNATI	.242	86	231	31	56	10	1	7	30	5	5	1	23	55	12	5	3
	CHICAGO-NL	.263	63	205	31	54	9	7	5	31	5	1	1	23	47	4	3	3
N.L. Totals		.261	698	1915	306	499	92	27	65	243	15	15	21	220	475	60	28	19
A.L. Totals		.260	170	516	78	134	28	4	16	70	5	4	8	58	120	12	7	3
Major League Totals		.260	868	2431	384	633	120	31	81	313	20	19	29	278	595	72	35	22

- 1992 Selected by Kansas City in the 1st round (10th overall) of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Bob Carter.
- 1997 Obtained by the Atlanta Braves from the Royals along with INF Keith Lockhart in exchange for OF Jermaine Dye and P Jamie Walker, March 27.
- 1998 Obtained by the Cincinnati Reds from Atlanta along with P Denny Neagle and P Rob Bell in exchange for INF Bret Boone and P Mike Remlinger, Nov. 10.
- 2001 Obtained by the Chicago Cubs in exchange for P Chris Booker and P Ben Shaffar, July 20.
Obtained by the Royals from the Chicago Cubs in exchange for a player to be named, Dec. 19.

Tucker's Division Series Record

Year	Club, Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Atl. vs. Hou.	.167	2	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1998	Atl. vs. Chicago-NL	.250	3	8	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
NLDS Totals		.214	5	14	1	3	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	1

Tucker's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club, Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Atl. vs Fla.	.100	5	10	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0
1998	Atl. vs. SD	.385	6	13	1	5	1	0	1	5	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0
NLCS Totals		.261	11	23	2	6	1	0	2	6	0	0	0	5	9	0	0	0

Tucker's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.985	795	1253	41	20	1314	5
1st Base	.974	13	66	9	2	77	8
2nd Base	—	1	0	0	0	0	0

2001 Run Support

Pitcher	Starts	Runs	Runs/ Start	Club Record	Quality Starts
Paul Byrd	15	69	4.6	6-9	8
Chad Durbin	29	106	3.7	10-19	16
Chris George	13	65	5.0	4-9	5
Mike MacDougal	3	13	4.3	1-2	1
Brian Meadows	10	46	4.6	3-7	2
Dan Reichert	19	96	5.1	9-10	8
Blake Stein	15	72	4.8	9-6	5
Jeff Suppan	34	148	4.4	14-20	14
Mac Suzuki	9	44	4.9	2-7	2
Kris Wilson	15	70	4.7	7-8	6
Team	162	729	4.5	65-97	67

Tucker's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001						CAREER					
vs. American League	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
vs. Anaheim	.000	0	0	0	0	.316	38	12	3	8	
Baltimore	.000	0	0	0	0	.231	52	12	0	1	
Boston	.000	0	0	0	0	.278	54	15	1	6	
Chicago	.000	5	0	0	0	.245	53	13	0	7	
Cleveland	.188	16	3	0	0	.274	95	26	2	8	
Detroit	.000	5	0	0	1	.157	51	8	1	5	
Kansas City	.000	0	0	0	0	.429	7	3	0	1	
Minnesota	.167	6	1	0	0	.246	69	17	4	8	
New York	.000	0	0	0	0	.296	54	16	1	7	
Oakland	.000	0	0	0	0	.229	35	8	1	5	
Seattle	.000	0	0	0	0	.250	28	7	2	4	
Tampa Bay	.000	0	0	0	0	.375	8	3	0	0	
Texas	.000	0	0	0	0	.204	54	11	1	5	
Toronto	.000	0	0	0	0	.246	69	17	2	8	
vs. National League	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
vs. Arizona	.133	15	2	0	1	.193	57	11	1	10	
Atlanta	.111	27	3	1	1	.106	47	5	2	2	
Chicago	.185	27	5	0	5	.267	116	31	2	16	
Cincinnati	.261	23	6	0	4	.309	81	25	2	17	
Colorado	.333	24	8	0	4	.310	113	35	2	19	
Florida	.263	19	5	1	5	.224	107	24	1	8	
Houston	.264	72	19	4	8	.237	177	42	9	27	
Los Angeles	.167	18	3	0	3	.238	105	25	6	17	
Milwaukee	.239	46	11	2	6	.286	175	50	9	23	
Montreal	.000	0	0	0	0	.208	120	25	3	9	
New York	.333	15	5	0	1	.243	111	27	5	10	
Philadelphia	.000	0	0	0	0	.244	82	20	5	11	
Pittsburgh	.237	38	9	0	3	.262	130	34	3	12	
St. Louis	.371	35	13	2	12	.290	131	38	5	22	
San Diego	.318	22	7	1	1	.327	104	34	1	14	
San Francisco	.435	23	10	1	6	.361	108	39	7	23	
Monthly	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
March/April	.324	71	23	1	10	.293	376	110	12	67	
May	.203	69	14	2	8	.250	509	127	20	66	
June	.258	66	17	4	11	.273	400	109	15	51	
July	.178	45	8	2	4	.205	370	76	9	34	
August	.242	95	23	1	15	.275	422	116	13	52	
September/October	.278	90	25	2	13	.268	354	95	12	43	
Situational Hitting	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Home	.220	214	47	4	24	.260	1167	304	34	143	
Road	.284	222	63	8	37	.260	1264	329	47	170	
Day	.275	200	55	7	29	.247	830	205	29	110	
Night	.233	236	55	5	32	.267	1601	428	52	203	
Natural Grass	.253	430	109	12	61	.263	1841	485	54	237	
Artificial Turf	.167	6	1	0	0	.251	590	148	27	76	
Before ASG	.256	219	56	7	29	.267	1410	376	50	198	
After ASG	.249	217	54	5	32	.252	1021	257	31	115	
vs. LHP	.211	90	19	3	15	.233	395	92	13	56	
vs. RHP	.263	346	91	9	46	.266	2036	541	68	257	
with RISP	.290	107	31	0	42	.258	616	159	10	212	
Bases Loaded	.214	14	3	0	10	.169	59	10	0	33	
Pinch Hitter	.053	19	1	0	4	.217	106	23	3	16	
Desig. Hitter	.000	0	0	0	0	.277	65	18	3	8	

Tucker's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	Ballpark	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Edison Field	.333	30	10	3	8	Cinergy Field	.256	407	104	15	61
Camden Yards	.258	31	8	0	1	Coors Field	.343	70	24	1	15
Fenway Park	.364	22	8	1	3	Pro Player Stadium	.230	61	14	1	6
Jacobs Field	.300	60	18	2	5	Enron Field	.259	54	14	5	10
Comiskey Park	.130	23	3	0	2	Astrodome	.237	38	9	2	7
Comerica Park	.000	2	0	0	0	Dodger Stadium	.200	50	10	2	7
Tiger Stadium	.000	6	0	0	1	Miller Park	.235	17	4	1	2
Kauffman Stadium	.257	261	67	3	28	County Stadium	.328	64	21	3	8
Metrodome	.208	48	10	3	6	Olympic Stadium	.188	64	12	2	3
Yankee Stadium	.276	29	8	1	5	Shea Stadium	.212	52	11	2	4
Network Associates Col.	.750	4	3	0	3	Veterans Stadium	.255	51	13	2	6
Kingdome	.143	14	2	1	1	PNC Park	.278	18	5	0	2
Tropicana Field	.375	8	3	0	0	Three Rivers Stadium	.229	48	11	2	2
Ballpark in Arlington	.241	29	7	1	3	Bush Stadium	.276	76	21	4	13
Skydome	.194	31	6	1	4	Qualcomm Stadium	.286	56	16	1	8
Turner Field	.266	466	124	16	53	Pacific Bell Park	.321	28	9	0	4
Bank One Ballpark	.237	38	9	0	6	3Com Park	.400	30	12	2	6
Wrigley Field	.255	145	37	4	20						



Brad Voyles

Right-handed Pitcher

2001

- Voyles was obtained from the Atlanta Braves along with Alejandro Machado on July 31 in exchange for Rey Sanchez.
- Began the season on the 60-day Disabled List after suffering a broken ankle on March 28 in a non-baseball related injury.
- Reinstated from the D.L. on June 8...optioned to Greenville (AA) after a 2-game rehab assignment with Myrtle Beach (A).
- Logged 6 saves and a 1.08 ERA in 15 games for Greenville (16.2 IP, 2 ER) and threw 14 scoreless outings, including a stretch of 11 straight games covering 11.2 innings.
- Went 1-0 with 4 saves and did not allow a run in 11 outings for Wichita (AA)...opponents hit .163 (8-for-49).
- Recalled from Wichita on Sept. 8 and made his Major League debut that night at Texas with a scoreless inning in KC's 8-3 win.
- Allowed his 1st runs on the year at Chicago on Sept. 23 on a bases-clearing double by Chris Singleton.
- Finished his 1st big league stint with a 3.86 ERA in 7 relief outings (9.1 IP, 4 ER).
- Pitched in the Arizona Fall League following the season, going 3-0 with 1 save and a 6.19 ERA in 11 relief outings.

Height, Weight:
6-0, 195

Bats/Throws:
Right/Right

Resides:
Casco, Wis.

Birthdate (Age):
Dec. 30, 1976 (25)

Birthplace:
Green Bay, Wis.

Acquired:
Obtained from the Atlanta Braves along with Alejandro Machado in exchange for Rey Sanchez, July 31, 2001

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
92 days

Minor League Notes

- Voyles began his pro career with Eugene (A) in 1998.
- Started the 1999 campaign with Macon (A), where he led the team with 14 saves...ranked 2nd among South Atlanta League relievers by holding opponents to a .151 average...promoted to Myrtle Beach (A) on Aug. 19.
- Went 5-2 with a 1.11 ERA for Myrtle Beach in 2000...tied for 2nd in the Carolina League in saves (19) and batting average against for relievers (.115)...struck out 70 in 56.2 innings.

Miscellaneous Notes

- **Bradley Roy Voyles** is single...graduated from Luremburg (Wis.) High School in 1995 and received athletic honors in baseball, football and wrestling...attended Kishwaukee College in Malta, Ill., and Lincoln Memorial University in Harrogate, Tenn., where he played baseball.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998	Eugene	0-0	3.09	7	0	0	0	0	11.2	9	5	4	0	2	10	22	2	0
1999	Macon	3-3	2.98	38	0	0	0	14	51.1	27	21	17	0	5	39	65	7	2
	Myrtle Beach	1-1	2.25	5	0	0	0	0	12.0	7	3	3	1	0	9	13	1	0
2000	Myrtle Beach	5-2	1.11	39	0	0	0	19	56.2	21	8	7	1	0	25	70	8	0
2001	Myrtle Beach	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
	Greenville	0-0	1.08	15	0	0	0	6	16.2	11	3	2	0	0	10	25	6	0
	Wichita	1-0	0.00	11	0	0	0	4	15.1	8	0	0	0	1	10	19	1	0
	KANSAS CITY	0-0	3.86	7	0	0	0	0	9.1	5	4	4	1	1	8	6	0	0
Major League Totals		0-0	3.86	7	0	0	0	0	9.1	5	4	4	1	1	8	6	0	0
Minor League Totals		10-6	1.79	117	0	0	0	44	166.0	83	40	33	2	8	104	217	24	2

1998 Selected by the Braves in the 45th round of the June Free Agent Draft.

2001 Obtained by the Royals from Atlanta along with Alejandro Machado in exchange for SS Rey Sanchez, July 31.



Kris Wilson

Right-handed Pitcher

Career Notes

- Wilson has pitched with the Royals in each of the past 2 seasons...has logged a 6-6 record with a 4.95 ERA in 49 games, including 15 starts in 2001.

2001

- Wilson went 6-5 with a 5.19 ERA in 29 games (15 starts) for the Royals in 2001...walked 32 batters while striking out 67.
- Posted a 5.42 ERA in 15 starts on the season (84.2 IP, 51 ER), while logging 1 save and a 4.38 ERA in 14 relief outings (24.2 IP, 12 ER).
- Made the Royals Opening Day roster for the 1st time...optioned to Omaha (AAA) on May 1 after logging a 7.71 ERA through the 1st month of the season (11.2 IP, 10 ER).
- Moved to Omaha's starting rotation and went 2-2 with a 2.79 ERA in 6 outings (5 starts) before being recalled on May 29.
- Collected his 1st career save in his 1st outing back with the Royals by throwing 4.0 scoreless innings in Kansas City's 8-2 win at Texas on May 31.
- Allowed 1 earned run in his next 3 relief outings covering 10 innings (0.90 ERA) before moving to the Royals starting rotation.
- Made his 1st career start and earned his 1st career win after throwing a career-best 7.0 innings in a 4-1 win over St. Louis on June 13 (8H, 1 ER, 1 BB, 3 SO).
- Held a 2-1 record and a 4.53 ERA in 17 games at the All-Star break (47.2 IP, 24 ER)...posted 31 strikeouts before the break to rank 6th among A.L. rookie pitchers...also was 8th in innings pitched (47.2) and 9th in opponent batting average (.312) before the break.
- Logged a 5-1 record with a 3.55 ERA through the 1st 7 starts of his career (45.2 IP, 45 H, 18 ER).
- Won 3 straight starts from July 14-24, compiling a 2.08 ERA during that stretch (21.2 IP, 5 ER).
- Named the Royals July Pitcher of the Month after accounting for 3 of the team's 9 wins and logging a team-best 3.55 ERA in 6 games (5 starts).
- Posted his last win of the year over Baltimore on Aug. 9, as Kansas City salvaged the final game of the 4-game series, 6-4.
- Went 0-3 with an 8.75 ERA in his final 6 outings of the season (23.2 IP, 37 H, 23 ER)...pitched more than 5 innings in only 1 of those starts (6.2 IP at Bal on Aug. 15).

Wilson's Career Bests

Season:

Wins	6	2001
ERA	3.93	2000
SV	1	2001
IP	109.1	2001
SO	67	2001
Win Streak	3	2001

Game:

Low Hit	4 - at Chi, 6/20/01
SO	6 - 3 times
Last:	at Sea, 7/24/01

Height, Weight:
6-4, 225

Bats/Throws:
Right/Right

Resides:
Palm Harbor, Fla.

Birthdate (Age):
Aug. 6, 1976 (25)

Birthplace:
Washington, D.C.

Acquired:
Selected in 9th round of
1997 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status:
Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:
1 year, 50 days

- ▶ Held right-handed hitters to a .251 average, while left-handers hit at a .346 clip.
- ▶ Logged a 3-1 record with a 4.79 ERA in 13 games (5 starts) at Kauffman Stadium...went 3-4 with a 5.43 ERA in 16 games (10 starts) on the road.
- ▶ Went 2-0 with a 1.96 ERA in interleague play...allowed just 4 runs over 18.1 innings in 4 games (2 starts) vs. the National League.

2000

- ▶ Spent most of the season at Wichita (AA)...recorded a 7-3 mark with a 3.51 ERA in 21 games (15 starts) with the Wranglers.
- ▶ Contract purchased from Wichita on July 28....made his Major League debut that night with 2.0 scoreless innings at Tampa Bay.
- ▶ Didn't permit a run in his 1st 6 outings, covering 14.1 innings...it was the longest scoreless innings streak of the season by a Royals pitcher.
- ▶ Sustained a 2-1 loss in his only decision at Baltimore on Aug. 20...gave up 13 earned runs over 10.2 innings during his next 7 outings to raise his ERA from 0.59 to 4.85 on Sept. 12.
- ▶ Finished with a 4.19 ERA in 20 games in his 1st big league stint...struck out 17 batters and gave up 38 hits and 11 walks in 34.1 innings.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Wilson has posted a 37-25 career record with a 3.76 ERA in the Royals Minor League system.
- ▶ Went 5-3 with a 4.52 ERA for Short-A Spokane in 1997, his 1st professional season...struck out 72 while issuing just 21 walks.
- ▶ Logged a 10-5 mark with a 3.53 ERA in 18 starts for Lansing (A) in 1998 before joining the Wilmington Blue Rocks of the Carolina League...went 0-3 with a 3.75 ERA in 10 appearances, including the 1st relief outings of his pro career.
- ▶ Played at 3 different levels during the 1999 season...started the 1999 campaign with Wilmington, going 8-1 with a 1.13 ERA in 14 outings (4 starts)...gave up just 6 earned runs and struck out 45 in 48.0 innings of work.
- ▶ Promoted to Wichita (AA) and compiled a 5-7 mark with a 5.45 ERA in 23 games (10 starts) for the Texas League champions...got his 1st start at the Triple-A level with the Omaha Golden Spikes...was tagged with 5 runs over 5.1 frames to take the loss.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ▶ **Kristopher Kyle Wilson** is single...graduated from Tarpon Springs (Fla.) High in 1994.
- ▶ Attended Georgia Tech University on a football scholarship to play quarterback...was redshirted as a freshman and decided to concentrate on baseball...was 12-2 with a 3.12 ERA for the Yellow Jackets in 1997.
- ▶ Participated in the 2001 and 2002 Royals Caravans and serves as an instructor for the Royals Youth Instructional Clinics.
- ▶ Took part in the Royals and Kansas City Chiefs "Operation Blessing" event in 2001, which fed more than 1,000 people in the metro area...also volunteered for several community events during the 2001 Christmas season.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997	Spokane	5-3	4.52	15	15	0	0	0	73.2	101	50	37	6	5	21	72	1	2
1998	Lansing	10-5	3.53	18	18	1	0	0	117.1	119	50	46	7	3	15	74	2	0
	Wilmington	0-3	3.75	10	2	0	0	1	24.0	19	10	10	0	3	6	20	1	0
1999	Wilmington	8-1	1.13	14	4	0	0	0	48.0	25	7	6	0	0	11	45	1	0
	Wichita	5-7	5.45	23	10	0	0	0	74.1	91	51	45	11	3	14	45	1	2
	Omaha	0-1	8.44	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	8	5	5	3	0	0	3	0	0
2000	Wichita	7-3	3.51	21	15	1	0	0	102.2	99	52	40	12	6	21	69	4	1
	KANSAS CITY	0-1	4.19	20	0	0	0	0	34.1	38	16	16	3	0	11	17	0	0
2001	KANSAS CITY	6-5	5.19	29	15	0	0	1	109.1	132	78	63	26	7	32	67	1	0
	Omaha	2-2	2.79	6	5	0	0	0	29.0	31	9	9	2	1	6	18	1	0
Major League Totals		6-6	4.95	49	15	0	0	1	143.2	170	94	79	29	7	43	84	1	0
Minor League Totals		37-25	3.76	108	70	2	0	1	474.1	493	234	198	41	21	94	346	11	5

1997 Selected in the 9th round of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Balos Davis.

Wilson's M.L. Batting Totals

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.200	5	1	0	0

Wilson's Career Fielding

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.919	49	14	20	3	37	4

Wilson's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001										CAREER							
vs. American League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
vs. Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0	-
Baltimore	1-1	0	6.75	2	12.0	14	9			1-2	0	4.82	4	18.2	18	10	
Boston	0-0	0	54.05	1	0.1	2	2			0-0	0	4.91	3	3.2	5	2	
Chicago	0-0	0	4.40	4	14.1	16	7			0-0	0	3.78	6	16.2	18	7	
Cleveland	1-0	0	8.10	2	6.2	8	6			1-0	0	8.59	3	7.1	10	7	
Detroit	0-1	0	12.46	1	4.1	11	6			0-1	0	11.12	2	5.2	14	7	
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	0-2	0	6.17	4	11.2	19	8			0-2	0	4.50	7	16.0	21	8	
New York	0-0	0	4.70	3	7.2	11	4			0-0	0	9.39	4	7.2	14	8	
Oakland	0-0	0	3.00	1	6.0	3	2			0-0	0	3.00	1	6.0	3	2	
Seattle	2-0	0	1.20	2	15.0	12	2			2-0	0	2.65	3	17.0	16	5	
Tampa Bay	0-0	0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0			0-0	0	1.59	3	5.2	5	1	
Texas	0-1	1	7.36	3	11.0	15	9			0-1	1	5.79	5	14.0	17	9	
Toronto	0-0	0	99.99	1	0.0	2	4			0-0	0	16.20	3	5.0	10	9	
vs. National League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
vs. Arizona	0-0	0	0.00	1	3.2	2	0			0-0	0	0.00	1	3.2	2	0	
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	4	0			0-0	0	0.00	1	1.0	4	0	
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	1-0	0	4.05	1	6.2	4	3			1-0	0	4.05	1	6.2	4	3	
St. Louis	1-0	0	1.29	1	7.0	8	1			1-0	0	1.29	1	7.0	8	1	
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
March/April	0-0	0	7.71	8	11.2	18	10			0-0	0	7.71	8	11.2	18	10	
May	0-0	1	0.00	1	4.0	3	0			0-0	1	0.00	1	4.0	3	0	
June	2-0	0	2.70	6	26.2	26	8			2-0	0	2.70	6	26.2	26	8	
July	3-1	0	3.55	6	33.0	34	13			3-1	0	3.34	7	35.0	36	13	
August	1-3	0	7.04	5	23.0	32	18			1-3	0	5.10	14	42.1	49	24	
September/October	0-1	0	11.45	3	11.0	19	14			0-1	0	9.00	13	24.0	38	24	
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
Home	3-1	0	4.79	13	41.1	57	22			3-1	0	3.96	23	63.2	80	28	
Road	3-4	1	5.43	16	68.0	75	41			3-5	1	5.74	26	80.0	90	51	
Before ASG	2-1	1	4.53	17	47.2	62	24			2-1	1	4.53	17	47.2	62	24	
After ASG	4-4	0	5.69	12	61.2	70	39			4-5	0	5.16	32	96.0	108	55	
Starter	6-5	0	5.42	15	84.2	100	51			6-5	0	5.42	15	84.2	100	51	
Reliever	0-0	1	4.38	14	24.2	32	12			0-1	1	4.27	34	59.0	70	28	

Wilson's Career by Ballpark

Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER	Ballpark	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	ER
Camden Yards	0-2	0	7.04	2	7.2	6	Yankee Stadium	0-0	0	1.93	2	4.2	1
Fenway Park	0-0	0	27.00	2	0.2	2	Network Associates Col.	0-0	0	3.00	1	6.0	2
Comiskey Park	0-0	0	3.38	4	13.1	5	Safeco Field	1-0	0	3.60	2	10.0	4
Jacobs Field	1-0	0	9.53	1	5.2	6	Tropicana Field	0-0	0	2.45	2	3.2	1
Comerica Park	0-1	0	12.46	1	4.1	6	Ballpark in Arlington	0-1	1	5.00	3	9.0	5
Kauffman Stadium	3-1	0	3.96	23	63.2	28	SkyDome	0-0	0	67.50	1	0.2	5
Metrodome	0-1	0	5.87	4	7.2	5	PNC Park	1-0	0	4.05	1	6.2	3



Jordan Zimmerman

Left-handed Pitcher (non-roster)

2001

- ▶ Zimmerman spent the 2001 campaign with Tacoma (AAA) in the Pacific Coast League...went 4-3 with 4 saves and a 6.94 ERA in 41 appearances.
- ▶ Earned all 4 of his saves in his 1st 7 outings...finished the month 1-0 with 4 saves and a 4.35 ERA in 8 outings.
- ▶ Made 4 starts to close out the season (Aug. 12-Sept. 3), going 0-1 with an 8.53 ERA (12.2 IP, 12 ER).
- ▶ Placed on the Disabled List on June 23 with a lower back strain...reinstated on July 4.

Height, Weight:

6-0, 200

Bats/Throws:

Right/Left

Resides:

Glendale, Ariz.

Birthdate (Age):

April 28, 1975 (26)

Birthplace:

Kelowna, British Columbia

Acquired:

Signed as a Minor League free agent, Nov. 8, 2001

Contract Status:

Signed through 2002

M.L. Service:

73 days

2000

- ▶ Began the season on the Disabled List with a left ankle laceration (April 6-21).
- ▶ Had 2 stints on the D.L. with a left shoulder strain...appeared with 2 teams during his rehab assignment.
- ▶ Reinstated from the D.L. and returned to Tacoma (AAA) on Aug. 1...finished 0-1 with a 6.65 ERA in 15 games for the Rainiers.

1999

- ▶ Started the season with New Haven (AA)...posted a 1-4 record with 2 saves and a 1.08 ERA in 22 games for the Ravens.
- ▶ Earned a promotion to Seattle on May 16...made his Major League debut on May 17 vs. Minnesota and retired both batters faced.
- ▶ Did not allow a run in his 1st 6 outings (4.2 IP)...allowed 6 runs over his next 4 outings (3.1 IP).
- ▶ Appeared at Texas on July 2 with his brother Jeff, who pitches for the Rangers.
- ▶ Optioned to Tacoma on June 18...was 0-0 with a 3.86 in 3 games before being recalled on June 28.
- ▶ Made 2 appearances (June 30 and July 2) before being placed on the D.L. on July 6 with a sprained right ankle.
- ▶ Made 3 stops on a rehab assignment...reinstated from the D.L. on Aug. 8 and optioned to New Haven, where he finished the season.

Minor League Notes

- ▶ Zimmerman was selected by Seattle in the 32nd round of the 1994 June Free Agent Draft...did not pitch in 1995 due to a lower back fracture and missed all of the 1996 season recovering from back surgery.
- ▶ Began the 1997 season at Everett (Short-A)...earned his 1st professional victory at Salem on July 22 (6.0 IP, 0 R)...transferred to Wisconsin (A) on Aug. 14, where he went 0-1 with a 5.82 ERA in 3 starts.

- Struggled with injuries in 1998...placed on Disabled List while at Lancaster (A) on April 2 with a left shoulder strain...pitched in 5 games at Peoria in the Arizona League on a rehab assignment from July 12-Aug. 12 before returning to Lancaster.

Miscellaneous Notes

- **Jordan William Zimmerman** is married...wife's name is Jennifer.
- Graduated from Brenham (Texas) High School, where he was named All-District following his junior and senior years...played 3 years with the Canadian Junior National team.
- Originally drafted by the Los Angeles Dodgers in 1993, but did not sign.
- Attended Blinn Junior College in Texas...was 8-3 with a 3.13 ERA with 97 strikeouts in 83.1 innings in 1995.
- His brother, Jeff, pitches for Texas.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	SEATTLE								(Injured - Did Not Pitch)									
1996	SEATTLE								(Injured - Did Not Pitch)									
1997	Everett	2-3	4.15	11	9	0	0	0	39.0	37	27	18	2	3	23	54	1	2
	Wisconsin	0-1	5.82	3	3	0	0	0	17.0	18	11	11	0	0	10	18	2	0
1998	Peoria	0-1	3.00	5	3	0	0	0	12.0	14	6	4	1	2	7	11	0	0
	Lancaster	0-1	4.86	3	3	0	0	0	16.2	21	9	9	2	0	8	8	1	0
1999	New Haven	1-4	1.08	22	0	0	0	2	33.1	26	8	4	0	2	19	33	1	1
	SEATTLE	0-0	7.88	12	0	0	0	0	8.0	14	8	7	0	1	4	3	1	0
	Tacoma	0-0	5.14	9	0	0	0	0	7.0	13	4	4	1	0	4	4	1	0
	Everett	0-0	27.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	3	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
2000	Tacoma	0-1	6.65	15	0	0	0	0	23.0	27	20	17	3	0	11	23	1	0
	Peoria	0-0	0.00	10	10	0	0	0	12.0	7	3	0	0	1	3	14	0	0
	Lancaster	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0
2001	Tacoma	-4-3	6.94	41	4	0	0	0	58.1	83	52	45	8	4	23	45	5	0
Major League Totals		0-0	7.88	12	0	0	0	0	8.0	14	8	7	0	1	4	3	1	0
Minor League Totals		7-14	4.61	123	22	0	0	6	222.1	249	142	114	17	14	110	213	13	3

1994 Selected by the Seattle Mariners in the 32nd round of the June Free Agent Draft.

2001 Signed by the Royals as a Minor League Free Agent, Nov. 8.

Zimmerman's M.L. Batting Totals

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	0	0	0	0

Zimmerman's Career Fielding

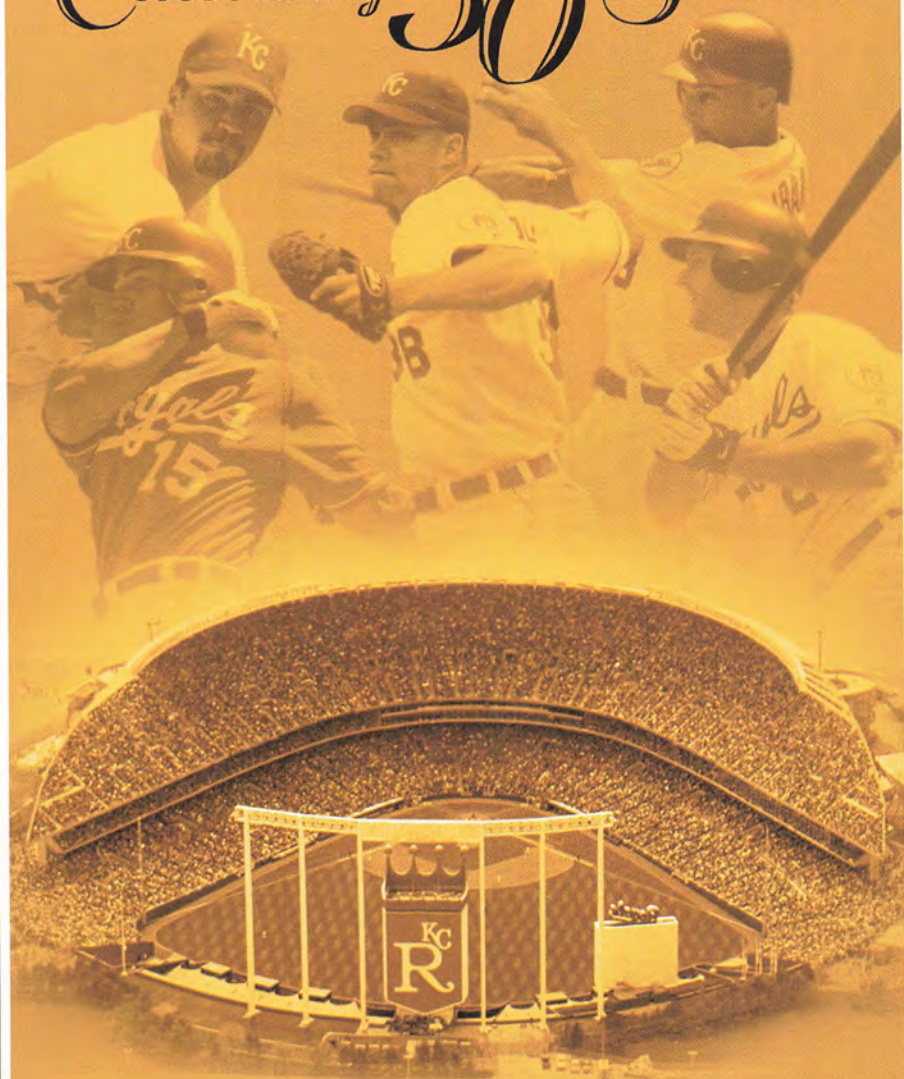
POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	12	0	1	0	1	0

Zimmerman's 2001 and Career Breakdown

2001								CAREER							
vs. American League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
vs. Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	99.99	1	0.0	5	4	
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.0	1	0	
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	3	2.1	1	0	
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	99.99	1	0.0	1	1	
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	2	2.1	0	0	
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.0	1	0	
vs. National League	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
vs. Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	1	1.1	0	0	
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.0	0	0	
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	9.00	1	2.0	5	2	
Monthly	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
March/April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	6	4.2	2	0	
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	18.90	5	3.1	11	7	
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	0.00	1	0.0	1	0	
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
September/October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Situational Pitching	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W-L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
Home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	10.80	5	5.0	10	6	
Road	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	3.00	7	3.0	4	1	
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	7.88	12	8.0	14	7	
After ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-0	0	7.88	12	8.0	14	7	

KAUFFMAN STADIUM

Celebrating 30 Seasons



2001 IN
REVIEW

2001 Day-by-Day Record

Dt	D/N	Opp.	(W)	Score (L)	Rec.	Pos.	GB	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher	Daily Att.	H #	Att. Tot	Rd #	Att. Total
4-2	D	at NY		3-7 L	0-1	T4	-1.0	Clemens	Suppan (0-1)	55,814			1	55,814
4-4	N	at NY		2-8 L	0-2	5	-1.5	Pettitte	Stein (0-1)	26,499			2	82,313
4-5	D	at NY		0-1 L	0-3	5	-2.5	Mussina	Reichert (0-1)	26,696			3	109,009
4-6	D	MIN		2-6 L	0-4	5	-3.5	Mays	Meadows (0-1)	40,150	1	40,150		
4-7	D	MIN	W	5-3	1-4	5	-2.5	Suppan (1-1)	Redman	16,687	2	56,837		
4-8	D	MIN	W	15-4	2-4	4	-1.5	Suzuki (1-0)	Romero	15,028	3	71,865		
4-9	N	NY		4-13 L	2-5	5	-2.5	Pettitte	Stein (0-2)	24,411	4	96,276		
4-10	N	NY		5-9 L	2-6	5	-3.5	Mendoza	Hernandez (0-1)	16,338	5	112,614		
4-11	D	NY		5-8 L	2-7	5	-4.5	Williams	Meadows (0-2)	19,175	6	131,789		
4-12	N	at Tor						Postponed until April 30 (SkyDome roof)						
4-13	D	at Tor		1-2 L	2-8	5	-5.5	Michalak	Suppan (1-2)	26,148			4	135,157
4-14	D	at Tor		4-5 L	2-9	5	-6.5	File	Hernandez (0-2)	26,024			5	161,181
4-15	D	at Tor	W	4-2	3-9	5	-6.5	Stein (1-2)	Carpenter	21,379			6	182,560
4-16	N	at Min	W	5-3	4-9	5	-5.5	Reichert (1-1)	Mays	10,297			7	192,857
4-17	N	at Min		5-6 L	4-10	5	-6.5	Wells	Grimsley (0-1)	10,623			8	203,480
4-18	D	at Min		3-5 L	4-11	5	-7.5	Carrasco	Cogan (0-1)	12,270			9	215,750
4-20	N	TOR		4-12 L	4-12	5	-8.5	Carpenter	Suzuki (1-1)	28,018	7	159,807		
4-21	N	TOR	W	5-4 (13)	5-12	5	-8.5	Henry (1-0)	Plesac	18,246	8	178,053		
4-22	D	TOR	W	5-1	6-12	4	-8.5	Reichert (2-1)	Loaiza	17,371	9	195,424		
4-24	N	at TB		2-4 L	6-13	4	-8.5	Lopez	Meadows (0-3)	11,056			10	226,806
4-25	N	at TB		3-5 L	6-14	4	-9.5	Wilson	Suppan (1-3)	11,119			11	237,925
4-26	D	at TB	W	6-0	7-14	4	-9.5	Suzuki (2-1)	Rekar	11,083			12	249,008
4-27	N	at Bos		2-9 L	7-15	5	-8.5	Castillo	Stein (1-3)	31,850			13	280,858
4-28	D	at Bos	W	8-2	8-15	3	-8.5	Reichert (3-1)	Ohka	32,442			14	313,300
4-29	D	at Bos	W	11-8 (11)	9-15	3	-8.5	Santiago (1-0)	Lowe	32,791			15	346,091
4-30	D	at Tor	W	6-3	10-15	3	-8.5	Suppan (2-3)	Hamilton	13,767			16	359,858
5-1	N	CLE		2-13 L	10-16	T3	-8.5	Finley	Durbin (0-1)	14,512	10	209,936		
5-2	N	CLE		4-8 L	10-17	4	-9.5	Sabathia	Suzuki (2-2)	13,401	11	223,337		
5-3	D	CLE		4-9 L	10-18	4	-10.0	Burba	Reichert (3-2)	23,869	12	247,206		
5-4	N	MIN		2-6 L	10-19	4	-11.0	Redman	Meadows (0-4)	16,075	13	263,281		
5-5	N	MIN	W	12-10 (12)	11-19	4	-10.0	Bailey (1-0)	Miller	17,052	14	280,333		
5-6	D	MIN		2-4 L	11-20	4	-11.0	Radke	Durbin (0-2)	16,480	15	296,813		
5-8	N	at Cle		4-8 L	11-21	5	-12.0	Burba	Cogan (0-2)	31,537			17	391,395
5-9	N	at Cle		1-5 L	11-22	5	-12.0	Sabathia	Reichert (3-3)	32,664			18	424,059
5-10	N	at Cle	W	8-3	12-22	5	-12.0	Meadows (1-4)	Colon	34,502			19	458,561
5-11	N	at Min		4-5 (11) L	12-23	5	-13.0	Hawkins	Santiago (1-1)	19,141			20	477,702
5-12	N	at Min	W	12-4	13-23	5	-12.0	Durbin (1-2)	Radke	26,167			21	503,869
5-13	N	at Min		3-7 L	13-24	5	-13.0	Milton	Suzuki (2-3)	18,018			22	521,887
5-14	N	at Min		1-3 L	13-25	5	-14.0	Mays	Reichert (3-4)	10,049			23	531,936
5-15	N	TB	W	6-2	14-25	5	-13.0	Santiago (2-1)	Wilson	12,858	16	309,671		
5-16	N	TB	W	9-5	15-25	5	-13.0	Hernandez (1-2)	Yan	12,378	17	322,049		
5-17	N	TB	W	4-2	16-25	4	-13.0	Durbin (2-2)	Rose	14,272	18	336,321		
5-18	N	BOS		3-6 L	16-26	4	-13.0	Martinez	Stein (1-4)	34,154	19	370,475		
5-19	N	BOS	W	6-2	17-26	4	-13.0	Reichert (4-4)	Nomo	26,583	20	397,058		
5-20	D	BOS		3-10 L	17-27	4	-13.0	Castillo	Meadows (1-5)	18,596	21	415,654		
5-22	N	OAK		1-4 L	17-28	4	-14.0	Mecir	Suppan (2-4)	15,233	22	430,887		
5-23	N	OAK	W	4-1	18-28	4	-13.0	Durbin (3-2)	Lidle	13,316	23	444,203		
5-25	N	SEA		6-9 L	18-29	4	-14.0	Franklin	Grimsley (0-2)	17,555	24	461,758		
5-26	N	SEA		2-7 L	18-30	T4	-14.0	Sele	Meadows (1-6)	21,368	25	483,126		
5-27	D	SEA		4-5 (11) L	18-31	5	-14.5	Charlton	Santiago (2-2)	19,524	26	502,650		
5-28	D	SEA		3-13 L	18-32	5	-15.0	Abbott	Durbin (3-3)	20,142	27	522,792		
5-29	N	at Tex		2-8 L	18-33	5	-16.0	Helling	Suzuki (2-4)	28,606			24	560,542
5-30	N	at Tex	W	11-2	19-33	5	-16.0	Reichert (5-4)	Mahomes	31,290			25	591,832
5-31	D	at Tex	W	8-2	20-33	5	-15.0	Stein (2-4)	Davis	31,472			26	623,304
6-1	N	at Ana		1-7 L	20-34	5	-16.0	Valdes	Suppan (2-5)	30,783			27	654,087
6-2	N	at Ana		2-3 L	20-35	5	-16.0	Schoeneweis	Durbin (3-4)	26,469			28	680,556
6-3	D	at Ana		2-7 L	20-36	5	-17.0	Ortiz	Suzuki (2-5)	31,810			29	712,366

2001 Day-by-Day Record

Dt	D/N	Opp.	(W)	Score (L)	Rec.	Pos.	GB	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher	Daily Att.	Hm #	Att. Tot	Rd #	Att. Total
6-5	N	CHI		2-6 L	20-37	5	-17.5	Wells	Reichert (5-5)	12,770	28	535,562		
6-6	N	CHI	W	12-6	21-37	5	-17.0	Suppan (3-5)	Baldwin	13,394	29	548,956		
6-7	D	CHI		1-5 L	21-38	5	-18.0	Buehrle	Durbin (3-5)	18,957	30	567,913		
6-8	N	ARI		4-11 L	21-39	5	-18.0	Johnson	Byrd (0-1)	20,349	31	588,262		
6-9	N	ARI	W	3-2	22-39	5	-18.0	Stein (3-4)	Reynoso	26,879	32	615,141		
6-10	N	ARI		5-12 L	22-40	5	-18.0	Ellis	Reichert (5-6)	16,573	33	631,714		
6-12	N	STL	W	7-4	23-40	5	-17.5	Durbin (4-5)	Kile	27,914	34	659,628		
6-13	N	STL	W	4-1	24-40	5	-17.5	Wilson (1-0)	Morris	28,382	35	688,010		
6-14	N	STL	W	3-2 (13)	25-40	5	-17.5	Henry (2-0)	Steichschulte	37,377	36	725,387		
6-15	N	at Mil			Suspended Due to Power Outage - Resumed on June 16.									
6-15	N	at Mil	W	4-2	26-40	5	-16.0	Byrd (1-1)	Peterson	39,006			30	751,372
6-16	N	at Mil	W	4-1	27-40	5	-14.5	Reichert (6-6)	Haynes	43,060			31	794,432
6-17	D	at Mil		2-5 L	27-41	5	-14.5	Wright	Stein (3-5)	42,554			32	836,986
6-18	N	at Chi		4-5 L	27-42	5	-15.0	Buehrle	Durbin (4-6)	28,882			33	865,868
6-19	N	at Chi		3-5 L	27-43	5	-16.0	Baldwin	Suppan (3-6)	18,715			34	884,583
6-20	D	at Chi		1-2 L	27-44	5	-16.0	Garland	Grimsley (0-3)	21,210			35	905,793
6-22	N	CLE		5-6 L	27-45	5	-17.0	Sabathia	Stein (3-6)	31,572	37	756,959		
6-23	N	CLE	W	3-2	28-45	5	-16.0	Durbin (5-6)	Burba	29,808	38	786,767		
6-24	D	CLE		2-4 L	28-46	5	-17.0	Colon	Suppan (3-7)	25,127	39	811,894		
6-26	N	DET	W	12-5	29-46	5	-16.5	Reichert (7-6)	Blair	13,966	40	825,860		
6-27	N	DET	W	5-4	30-46	5	-16.0	Hernandez (2-2)	Jones	15,207	41	841,067		
6-28	D	DET	W	9-2	31-46	5	-15.0	Durbin (6-6)	Weaver	22,239	42	863,306		
6-29	N	at Cle	W	5-3	32-46	5	-15.0	Suppan (4-7)	Burba	42,500			36	948,293
6-30	N	at Cle	W	11-7	33-46	T4	-15.0	Wilson (2-0)	Colon	42,446			37	990,739
7-1	D	at Cle	W	13-11	34-46	4	-15.0	Stein (4-6)	Nagy	42,457			38	1,033,196
7-2	N	at Cle		1-2 L	34-47	4	-16.0	Rocker	Cogan (0-3)	40,248			39	1,073,444
7-3	N	at Det		4-8 L	34-48	4	-17.0	Lima	Durbin (6-7)	23,824			40	1,097,268
7-4	D	at Det		4-6 L	34-49	5	-17.0	Weaver	Bailey (1-1)	27,115			41	1,124,383
7-5	N	at Det		1-7 L	34-50	5	-18.0	Sparks	Wilson (2-1)	22,281			42	1,146,664
7-6	N	HOU		3-8 L	34-51	5	-19.0	Miller	Reichert (7-7)	23,905	43	887,211		
7-7	N	HOU		8-10 L	34-52	5	-20.0	Jackson	Byrd (1-2)	22,020	44	909,231		
7-8	D	HOU		5-14 L	34-53	5	-21.0	Villone	Durbin (6-8)	14,951	45	924,182		
7-12	N	at Pitt		0-2 L	34-54	5	-22.0	Anderson	Suppan (4-8)	26,413			43	1,173,077
7-13	N	at Pitt		0-1 L	34-55	5	-22.0	Ritchie	Grimsley (0-4)	35,350			44	1,208,427
7-14	D	at Pitt	W	7-4	35-55	5	-22.0	Wilson (3-1)	Williams, D.	37,807			45	1,246,234
7-15	D	at Chi-NL		1-2 L	35-56	5	-22.0	Leiber	Byrd (1-3)	39,186			46	1,285,420
7-16	N	at Chi-NL	W	4-2	36-56	5	-22.0	Reichert (8-7)	Tapani	39,766			47	1,325,186
7-17	D	at Chi-NL		4-7 L	36-57	5	-21.0	Bere	Cogan (0-4)	38,013			48	1,363,199
7-18	N	SEA		0-2 (10) L	36-58	5	-21.0	Nelson	Hernandez (2-3)	15,818	46	940,000		
7-19	N	SEA	W	6-3	37-58	5	-21.0	Wilson (4-1)	Garcia	21,566	47	961,566		
7-20	N	OAK		3-14 L	37-59	5	-21.0	Lidle	Byrd (1-4)	30,523	48	992,089		
7-21	N	OAK		1-10 L	37-60	5	-21.0	Heredia	Reichert (8-8)	25,830	49	1,017,919		
7-22	N	OAK	W	5-4	38-60	5	-20.0	Hernandez (3-3)	Mecir	17,252	50	1,035,171		
7-23	N	OAK		2-7 L	38-61	5	-20.0	Hudson	Durbin (6-9)	20,807	51	1,055,978		
7-24	N	at Sea	W	6-1	39-61	5	-19.0	Wilson (5-1)	Garcia	45,116			49	1,408,315
7-25	N	at Sea	W	5-1	40-61	5	-19.0	Byrd (c, 2-4)	Sele	45,265			50	1,453,580
7-26	N	at Sea		0-4 L	40-62	5	-20.0	Piniero	George (0-1)	44,517			51	1,498,097
7-27	N	at Oak		0-5 L	40-63	5	-20.0	Mulder	Suppan (4-9)	14,413			52	1,512,510
7-28	D	at Oak	W	9-3	41-63	5	-19.5	Durbin (c, 7-9)	Hudson	40,242			53	1,552,752
7-29	D	at Oak		4-6 L	41-64	5	-19.5	Isringhausen	Grimsley (0-5)	19,384			54	1,572,136
7-31	N	at Chi	W	2-1 (10)	42-64	5	-18.5	Byrd (3-4)	Foulke	18,581			55	1,590,717
8-1	N	at Chi		6-7 L	42-65	5	-19.5	Wright	George (0-2)	15,620			56	1,606,337
8-2	N	at Chi	W	6-3	43-65	5	-18.5	Suppan (5-9)	Wells	16,021			57	1,622,358
8-3	N	at Min		7-8 (10) L	43-66	5	-19.0	Jones	Hernandez (3-4)	21,006			58	1,643,364
8-4	N	at Min		2-6 L	43-67	5	-20.0	Milton	Wilson (5-2)	32,559			59	1,675,923
8-5	D	at Min	W	10-5	44-67	5	-19.0	Byrd (4-4)	Mays	24,363			60	1,700,286

2001 Day-by-Day Record

Dt	D/N	Opp.	(W)	Score(L)	Rec.	Pos.	GB	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher	Daily Att.	Hm #	Att. Tot	Rd #	Att. Total
8-6	N	BAL		6-9 L	44-68	5	-19.5	Johnson	George (0-3)	22,578	52	1,078,556		
8-7	N	BAL		3-7 L	44-69	5	-19.5	Maduro	Suppan (5-10)	17,266	53	1,095,822		
8-8	N	BAL		1-4 L	44-70	5	-20.5	Mercedes	Durbin (7-10)	17,885	54	1,113,707		
8-9	N	BAL	W	6-4	45-70	5	-19.5	Wilson (6-2)	Ponson	31,832	55	1,145,539		
8-10	N	DET	W	7-3	46-70	5	-18.5	Byrd (5-4)	Weaver	22,107	56	1,167,646		
8-11	N	DET	W	4-1	47-70	5	-17.5	George (1-3)	Lima	26,943	57	1,194,589		
8-12	D	DET	W	6-4	48-70	5	-17.5	Suppan (6-10)	Pettyjohn	17,811	58	1,212,400		
8-14	N	at Bal		2-5 L	48-71	5	-18.5	Maduro	Durbin (7-11)	40,539			61	1,740,825
8-15	N	at Bal		4-5 L	48-72	5	-19.5	Mercedes	Wilson (6-3)	38,545			62	1,779,370
8-16	D	at Bal	W	9-2	49-72	5	-19.5	Byrd (6-4)	Ponson	40,788			63	1,820,158
8-17	N	at Det		2-4 L	49-73	5	-19.5	Lima	George (1-4)	30,214			64	1,850,372
8-18	D	at Det	W	8-4	50-73	5	-19.5	Suppan (7-10)	Nitkowski	31,897			65	1,882,269
8-19	D	at Det		3-4 L	50-74	5	-19.5	Cornejo	Durbin (7-12)	26,898			66	1,909,167
8-20	N	CHI	W	10-1	51-74	5	-18.5	Stein (5-6)	Lowe	13,842	59	1,226,242		
8-21	N	CHI		1-6 L	51-75	5	-19.5	Garland	Byrd (6-4)	12,391	60	1,238,633		
8-22	N	CHI		12-13 L	51-76	5	-20.5	Wells, K.	Henry (2-1)	11,670	61	1,250,303		
8-23	N	CHI		6-7 L	51-77	5	-21.5	Biddle	Suppan (7-11)	13,541	62	1,263,844		
8-24	N	MIN		3-9 L	51-78	5	-21.5	Milton	Durbin (7-13)	16,352	63	1,280,196		
8-25	N	MIN		1-7 L	51-79	5	-21.5	Mays	Wilson (6-4)	22,634	64	1,302,830		
8-26	D	MIN		2-7 L	51-80	5	-22.5	Radke	Stein (5-7)	13,575	65	1,316,405		
8-28	N	ANA	W	10-4	52-80	5	-22.5	George (2-4)	Ortiz	11,479	66	1,327,884		
8-29	N	ANA	W	6-3	53-80	5	-22.5	Suppan (8-11)	Rapp	11,190	67	1,339,074		
8-30	N	ANA	W	2-1	54-80	5	-22.5	Grimsley (1-5)	Levine	12,159	68	1,351,233		
8-31	N	TEX		2-7 L	54-81	5	-22.5	Helling	Byrd (6-6)	15,071	69	1,366,304		
9-1	N	TEX	W	8-7 (11)	55-81	5	-22.5	Hernandez (4-4)	Mahomes	24,160	70	1,390,464		
9-2	D	TEX		6-12 L	55-82	5	-23.0	Michalak	George (2-5)	18,389	71	1,408,853		
9-4	N	at Ana	W	4-1	56-82	4	-23.0	Suppan (9-11)	Washburn	13,950			67	1,923,117
9-5	N	at Ana		1-4 L	56-83	4	-23.0	Valdes	Durbin (7-14)	13,998			68	1,937,115
9-6	N	at Ana		6-7 (10) L	56-84	5	-24.0	Holtz	Hernandez (4-5)	13,763			69	1,950,878
9-7	N	at Tex		2-8 L	56-85	5	-24.0	Davis	Wilson (6-5)	29,954			70	1,980,832
9-8	N	at Tex	W	8-3	57-85	5	-24.0	George (3-5)	Oliver	37,501			71	2,018,333
9-9	D	at Tex		3-4 (12) L	57-86	5	-24.5	Zimmerman	Hernandez (4-6)	24,057			72	2,042,390
(Sept. 11-16 Games Postponed Due to Terrorists Attacks on America - Rescheduled Oct. 2-7)														
9-18	N	at Cle		2-11 L	57-87	5	-25.5	Finley	Durbin (7-15)	34,795			73	2,077,185
9-19	N	at Cle		3-11 L	57-88	5	-26.5	Colon	Suppan (9-12)	31,357			74	2,108,542
9-20	N	at Cle	W	4-2	58-88	5	-25.5	George (4-5)	Drese	33,912			75	2,142,454
9-21	N	at Chi		7-8 L	58-89	5	-25.5	Lowe	Henry (2-2)	15,404			76	2,157,858
9-22	N	at Chi		4-5 (10) L	58-90	5	-26.5	Foulke	Stein (5-8)	24,307			77	2,182,165
9-23	D	at Chi		2-10 L	58-91	5	-27.5	Buehrle	Durbin (7-16)	19,014			78	2,201,179
9-24	N	DET		2-4 L	58-92	5	-27.5	Sparks	Suppan (9-13)	12,152	72	1,421,005		
9-25	N	DET		4-6 L	58-93	5	-28.5	Lima	George (4-6)	11,160	73	1,432,165		
9-26	N	DET	W	8-6	59-93	5	-28.0	Stein (6-8)	Murray	11,097	74	1,443,262		
9-27	N	DET	W	8-7	60-93	5	-27.5	MacDougal (1-0)	Cornejo	11,978	75	1,455,240		
9-28	N	CHI	W	3-2	61-93	5	-26.5	Durbin (8-16)	Embree	14,914	76	1,470,154		
9-29	N	CHI		2-10 L	61-94	5	-27.5	Buehrle	Suppan (9-14)	16,443	77	1,486,597		
9-30	D	CHI		2-5 L	61-95	5	-28.5	Glover	George (4-7)	12,235	78	1,498,832		
10-2	N	CLE	W	5-1	62-95	5	-27.5	Hernandez (5-6)	Rocker	12,016	79	1,510,848		
10-3	N	CLE		1-4 L	62-96	5	-28.5	Sabathia	MacDougal (1-1)	12,851	80	1,523,699		
10-4	D	CLE	W	8-4	63-96	5	-27.5	Durbin (9-16)	Colon	12,672	81	1,536,371		
10-6	D	at Det	W	8-3	64-96	5	---	Suppan (10-14)	Weaver	---			Doubleheader	
10-6	D	at Det		1-2 L	64-97	5	-26.0	Sparks	George (4-8)	18,884			79	2,220,063
10-7	D	at Det	W	10-3	65-97	5	-26.0	Stein (7-8)	Lima	19,261			80	2,239,324

2001 Royals Season Recap

GENERAL: The Kansas City Royals finished in 5th place in the American League Central, 26.0 games behind the division champion Cleveland Indians...it was the Royals 1st last place finish since 1997 and 7th straight losing season...the club's offensive numbers fell from the record-breaking season of 2000, as the Royals hit more than 20 points lower (.266) than the previous year...however, the pitching staff improved its ERA from 5.48 to 4.87...the Royals struggled in close games, managing just an 11-24 record in 1-run games, including a 1-20 mark on the road...Kansas City used 13 rookies during the campaign, including 9 who made their Major League debuts in 2001.

RECORD: Kansas City finished 5th in the American League's Central Division with a 65-97 record, marking the Royals 7th straight losing record...prior to this stretch, the club had only logged back-to-back losing seasons in the 1st 2 years of the franchise (1969 and 1970)...the club also tied the 1970 and 1999 Royals for the most losses in team history...Kansas City was 34-47 through its 1st 81 games and were 16 games behind 1st-place Minnesota...the Royals fell to 31-50 in the 2nd half of the season...the club dropped its 1st 4 games of the season and were just 4-12 after 16 games for the 2nd slowest start in club history...the 1992 Royals began 1-15...the Royals had 6 losing streaks of 5 or more games, including a season-long 9 game stretch from July 2-13...the team enjoyed winning streaks of 4 or more games 3 times in 2001, with a season-best 6 game winning streak from June 26-July 1...it was the longest streak since May 5-10, 1996 (6 games) and the longest under Manager Tony Muser...the Royals fell to a season-high 35 games under .500 with a 6-4 loss to Detroit on Sept. 25...Kansas City then went 7-4 down the stretch and took 2 of 3 games from Detroit in the final series of the season, but finished 1 game behind the Tigers in the A.L. Central.

ATTENDANCE: The Royals drew 1,536,371 fans in 81 home dates at Kauffman Stadium, an average of 18,968 fans per game...the total marked a decrease of 141,544 fans from the 2000 total when Kansas City averaged 20,715 fans per game, but still ranked as the Royals 2nd-best attendance total since 1993...the average attendance ranked 13th in the league, ahead of just Tampa Bay (16,029)...the 3-game series against the Cardinals at Kauffman Stadium from June 12-14 drew 93,673 fans, the best-attended 3-game series of the season...the home opener against Minnesota on April 6 drew 40,150 fans, which ranked 7th among home opener attendance in club history and marked the 8th time the Royals have drawn over 40,000 for Opening Day...the Royals enjoyed crowds of more than 30,000 fans 6 times during the season...37,377 people visited Kauffman Stadium on June 14 for the interleague series finale with the Cardinals, the highest home attendance mark of the year other than the home opener...the Royals drew 2,239,324 in 81 road dates, an average of 27,992 to rank 11th in the league.

BY MONTHS: The Royals dropped their 1st 4 games of the season and recorded a 10-15 mark in April, the 12th straight year the club posted a losing record in the 1st month of the season...Kansas City ended the 1st month 8.5 games back of the 1st-place Twins...the club slipped to 10-18 in May after losing 7 of the 1st 8 games to American League Central opponents to open the month...the Royals played .500 baseball in June, logging a 13-13 mark and putting together a season-high 6 game winning streak from June 26-July 1...it marked the club's longest winning streak since May 5-10, 1996 (6 games) and the longest under Manager Tony Muser...Kansas City managed just a 9-18 record in July after losing 9 straight games from July 2-13, which tied for the 4th-longest losing streak in club history...the Royals went 12-17 in August and rebounded from 6 straight losses with a sweep of Anaheim, Aug. 28-30...the club finished 7-14 in September with all Major League Baseball games from Sept. 11-16 postponed due to the terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon...the Royals lost 7 of their 1st 8 games after play resumed...Kansas City went 4-2 in October and finished 5th in the American League Central Division, 1 game behind the Detroit Tigers.

HOME AND ROAD: The Royals logged a 35-46 record at Kauffman Stadium, marking the club's 6th losing home record in 7 years...the Royals posted winning records at home against Anaheim (3-0), Detroit (8-2), St. Louis (3-0), Tampa Bay (3-0) and Toronto (2-1)...the club recorded 5 series sweeps in Kansas City but were also swept 5 times at Kauffman Stadium...the Royals finished below .500 on the road for the 3rd straight season with a 30-51 mark...the club registered winning marks at Boston (2-1), Milwaukee (2-1) and Seattle (2-1), while managing splits at Cleveland (5-5), Texas (3-3) and Toronto (2-2)...Gregg Zaun hit at a .373 clip (22-for-59) in 19 games at Kauffman Stadium, while Carlos Beltran batted .342 (100-for-292) in 76 home dates...Chad Durbin led the club with a 7-8 record in Kansas City with a 4.27 ERA, the lowest of any starter...Luis Alicea and Mike Sweeney led the offense on the road, batting .313 (61-for-195) and .308 (86-for-279), respectively...Jeff Suppan finished with a team-best 6 road wins, while Paul Byrd went 5-1 with a 2.19 ERA in 8 road games (7 starts) after joining the Royals in June.

LEFT AND RIGHT: The Royals were 51-63 against right-handed starters, but managed just a 14-34 mark when pitted against left-handed starters, including a 5-18 mark on the road...Kansas City hit .269 (1,112-for-4,132) against right-handers and .259 (391-for-1511) against southpaws...right-handed batters hit at a .275 clip (757-for-2,757) against Royals pitchers, while left-handed hitters logged a .278 average (780-for-2,809) vs. the Royals staff.

BY DIVISION: Kansas City logged a 30-46 record against American League Central Division opponents (17-21 at home and 13-25 on the road) after going 28-20 vs. division foes in 2000...the club lost the season series to 3 of the 4 teams, going 8-11 vs. Cleveland, 5-14 vs. Chicago, 11-8 vs. Detroit and 6-13 vs. Minnesota...the Royals were 13-19 vs. the A.L. East (7-9 at home, 6-10 on the road), posting winning marks against Tampa Bay (4-2) and Toronto (4-3)...Kansas City finished 2-5 against Baltimore, 3-3 against Boston and 0-6 against New York...the Royals managed just a 14-22 record against teams from the Western Division (7-11 at home, 7-11 on the road) and lost the season series to each team...KC went 4-5 against Anaheim and Texas, while logging a 3-6 record against Oakland and Seattle.



Carlos Beltran was named the Royals 2001 Player of the Year after leading the club with a .306 average, 106 runs and 101 RBI.

INTERLEAGUE GAMES: The Royals posted an 8-10 record against National League opponents for the 2nd straight season...Kansas City opened interleague play by dropping 2 of 3 games in its 1st-ever meeting vs. Arizona, marking the 1st time the Royals have played an interleague opponent outside the National League Central Division...Kansas City then swept the St. Louis Cardinals in a 3-game set at Kauffman Stadium from June 12-14 to give the Royals an 9-6 series edge through 4 years of interleague play with St. Louis...the club then took 2 of 3 games at Milwaukee to win the season series over the Brewers for just the 2nd time in 9 years before being swept by the Astros in a 3-game series before the All-Star break...it marked Houston's 2nd straight sweep of the Royals at Kauffman Stadium (also 1999)...the Royals opened the 2nd half of the season by losing 2 of 3 games to the Pirates in their 1st-ever appearance at PNC Park...Kansas City wrapped up interleague play by winning 1 of 3 games against the Cubs at Wrigley Field.

THE ROSTER: Kansas City used 44 players during the 2001 season...the roster included 25 position players and 19 pitchers...21 players made their 1st appearances as a Royal in 2001...the Opening Day roster included 13 players who were not on the active roster at the beginning of the 2000 season.

THE ROOKIES: The Royals used 13 rookies during the season, including 9 players who made their Major League debuts in 2001...the Opening Day roster included 4 rookies (Dee Brown, Tony Cogan, Hector Ortiz and Kris Wilson)...other rookies to play for Kansas City included Jeff Austin, Brandon Berger, Angel Berroa, Endy Chavez, Chris George, Ken Harvey, Mike MacDougal, Scott Mullen and Brad Voyles.

OFFENSE: The Royals finished the 2001 campaign by hitting .266, the 8th-best mark in the American League and more than 20 points off their 2000 average (.288)...KC logged a .274 average at Kauffman Stadium, 15 points higher than its .259 road mark...the club batted .283 (392-for-1387) with runners in scoring position and .278 (32-for-115) with the bases loaded...Kansas City drew the fewest walks in the Majors with 406, the lowest total since the 1998 Pittsburgh Pirates (393)...it also marked the fewest base on balls by an American League team in a full season since the Royals drew 400 walks in 1984...KC's on-base percentage (.318) was the lowest in the league, and the Royals also finished with the fewest strikeouts of any big league club (898)...the club hit 152 home runs on the season, the most since the 1997 Royals finished with 158 homers...the Royals stole 100 bases and were caught 42 times for a 70.4 percent success rate...Kansas City has stolen 100 or more bases in 15 consecutive seasons and 30 out of 33 years.

HOME RUNS: Mike Sweeney led the Royals with 29 home runs on the season, tying a career best set in 2000...he was one of 6 players to finish with 13 or more home runs (Beltran-career high 24, Quinn-17, Dye-13, Ibanez-career high 13, Randa-13)...the Royals connected for 152 homers on the season, the 4th highest total in franchise history...the Royals enjoyed a home run explosion from June 28-July 2, doing most of the damage in a 4-game series at Cleveland...Kansas City set club records for most home runs in a 3-game, 4-game and 5-game span (12, 14, 15) during the 5-day stretch...Mike Sweeney, Raul Ibanez and Carlos Beltran became just the 2nd trio in Major League history to each homer in 3 consecutive games (June 29-July 1), joining Colorado's Dante Bichette, Larry Walker and Vinny Castilla (Aug. 2-4, 1995)...Kansas City also tied a club record by connecting for 4 home runs in an inning in the 4th inning of a 5-3 win at Cleveland on June 29...Mike Sweeney led off the inning with a solo shot off Dave Burba...following a walk to Joe Randa, Jermaine Dye, Carlos Beltran and Raul Ibanez hit back-to-back-to-back homers...the Royals also had 5 players notch multi-homer games: Beltran (6/30 at Cle, 10/7 at Det), Febles (8/28 vs. Ana), Quinn (8/23 vs. Chi), Sweeney (6/6 vs. Chi, 6/30 at Cle, 8/5 at Min) and Zaun (9/21 at Chi).

GRAND SLAMS: Kansas City belted 3 grand slams on the season, including 2 by Carlos Beltran...Joe Randa hit his 1st career grand slam off Tampa Bay's Esteban Yan to give the Royals a 9-5 win on May 16...it marked the 1st walk-off grand slam in a 9-inning game in club history and was the 1st walk-off grand slam for the Royals since May 14, 1990 when Rey Palacios connected off Jeff Reardon in the 10th inning of a 9-5 win over Boston...Beltran belted his 1st grand slam off Chicago's Bobby Howry in the 7th inning of Kansas City's wild 13-12 loss on Aug. 22 and drove in a career high 6 runs...he hit another in the season finale at Detroit on Oct. 7 in the 9th off Adam Bernero.

DESIGNATED HITTING: The Royals used 11 players as the starting designated hitter during 2001: Mike Sweeney (38), Raul Ibanez (33), Dee Brown (20), Luis Alicea (18), Mark Quinn (18), Joe Randa (14), Jermaine Dye (4), Carlos Beltran (3), Dave McCarty (2), Gregg Zaun (2) and Ken Harvey (1)...the DHs combined to hit .265, the 6th-highest mark in the league, with 19 home runs and 97 RBI...Alicea and Quinn each hit .320 in the designated hitting role, going 24-for-75 with 2 home runs...Sweeney managed just a .225 average as the DH (32-for-142), well below his season average of .304, compared to a .332 average as the starting first baseman (138-for-417).

PINCH HITTING: Kansas City pinch hitters ranked 12th in the league with a .175 average (17-for-97) with 3 home runs and 8 RBI...the Royals 3 pinch-hit homers (Ibanez-8/18 at Det, Alicea-9/8 at Tex and Zaun-9/28 vs. Chi) were the club's most in a single season since 1997 (3)...the club was 0-for-15 in pinch-hit situations to start the year until Trenidad Hubbard hit a triple against Minnesota on May 6...pinch hitters also had an 0-for-19 slump from June 28-July 22...Luis Alicea (4-for-20, .200) and Raul Ibanez (4-for-23, .174) led the team with 4 pinch hits each, including a home run...Ibanez also drove in 4 runs.

PITCHING: The Royals pitching staff finished 11th in the league with a 4.87 ERA, the team's lowest mark since the 1997 season (4.70)...Kansas City managed just a 5.05 ERA before the All-Star break, but logged a 4.66 ERA in the 2nd half...after allowing the most runs in franchise history in 2000 (930), the 2001 staff surrendered 858 runs (779 earned)...the club tied for 2nd in the league in base on balls (576) and wild pitches (73)...Kansas City also gave up 209 home runs, the 2nd-most in the league, and joined Colorado as the only Major League clubs to give up 200 or more home runs in each of the past 3 seasons...the staff logged a 5.13 ERA at Kauffman Stadium, while posting a 4.58 ERA on the road...the Royals tied with Tampa Bay for the fewest saves in the A.L. with 30.

STARTERS: The Royals used 9 different starters in 2001, with Jeff Suppan pacing the club in starts (34), innings pitched (218.1) and wins (10) for the 2nd straight season...Chad Durbin, who was recalled from Omaha on May 1, finished 2nd on the team in starts (29), innings pitched (179.0) and victories (9)...Durbin also led the staff with 2 complete games...Paul Byrd, who was acquired from the Philadelphia Phillies in exchange for reliever Jose Santiago on June 5, put together the longest winning streak of the season by logging victories in 5 consecutive starts from July 25-Aug. 16...the last Royals pitcher to win 5 straight starts was Kevin Appier from June 5-23, 1995...the staff finished 10th in the league with a 52-75 mark and a 5.01 ERA...the starters were 25-41 with a 5.30 ERA before the All-Star break but improved to 27-34 with a 4.69 ERA in the 2nd half of the season.

HOT AFTER THE BREAK: The Royals starting rotation put up impressive numbers following the All-Star break...the starters were 3-2 with 6 quality starts and a 2.33 ERA through the 1st 8 games of the 2nd half...the rotation of Jeff Suppan, Chad Durbin, Kris Wilson, Paul Byrd and Chris George also combined for a 6-6 record with a 2.86 ERA through July (19 games)...the starters posted a 4.39 ERA in the 1st 45 games following the break, the 4th-best mark in the league, and ended with a 4.69 ERA in 75 games after the All-Star game.

RELIEVERS: The Kansas City bullpen ranked 11th in the league with a 13-22 record, 30 saves and a 4.61 ERA...the Royals converted 30 of 50 save opportunities and tied Tampa Bay for fewest saves in the league...the bullpen's 13 wins were the fewest in the Major Leagues...Roberto Hernandez led the club with 28 saves in his 1st season in Kansas City, the most by a Royal since Jeff Montgomery in 1998 (36)...he recorded 20 or more saves for the 7th straight season and the 8th time in his career.

FIELDING: The Royals recorded a .981 fielding percentage, the 7th-best mark in the league...Kansas City led the Major Leagues and set a club record with 204 double plays, eclipsing the old mark of 192 set by the 1973 Royals...Joe Randa finished with the 2nd highest fielding percentage by a third baseman at .966 (Chavez, Oak-.972) and turned the most double plays in the league at his position (31)...Carlos Beltran led A.L. outfielders with 6 double plays and tied for 2nd in the league with 14 outfield assists.

2001 Runs and Runs Allowed

Scoring Runs: Royals record when scoring each number of runs:

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	15
0-6	0-17	2-25	4-15	10-17	9-6	10-7	3-2	10-1	4-0	4-0	3-0	4-1	1-0	1-0

Runs Allowed: Royals record when allowing each number of runs:

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1-0	12-2	16-7	12-2	12-12	4-15	2-11	3-15	1-10	0-6	1-4	1-3	0-3	0-4	0-2

CLOSE GAMES & EXTRA INNINGS:

Kansas City struggled in close games, posting a 24-39 record in games decided by 2 runs or less...the Royals finished 11-24 in 1-run contests, going 10-4 at home and 1-20 on the road...the 11 victories tied the 1999 team for the fewest 1-run game won in franchise history...the club's 31.4 percent winning percentage in 1-run games was the lowest in the Majors ...KC also set a Major League record at the Chicago Cubs on July 15 by losing 21 straight 1-run games on the road...the previous mark of 20 games was set by Pittsburgh in 1985 and 1986...the Royals previous 1-run win on the road came on July 26, 2000 at Chicago, 7-6...the club won its next 1-run road game over the White Sox, 2-1 in 10 innings, at Comiskey Park on July 31...KC collected 11 wins in its last at-bat and lost 14 games in their opponents' last time up to bat...the Royals were involved in 13 extra-inning games during the season, logging a 6-7 mark.

ALL-STARS: Mike Sweeney earned his 2nd straight All-Star selection in 2001, becoming the 1st Royal since Jeff Montgomery to play in consecutive All-Star games (1992-93)...Manager Tony Muser also was selected to go to Seattle as a member of Joe Torre's A.L. staff... Sweeney, a reserve infielder, entered the game at first base in the 7th and went 0-for-1, flying out to shallow right.

AWARD RECIPIENTS: Carlos Beltran and Jeff Suppan were named the Royals Player and Pitcher of the year, respectively after turning in career seasons...Mark Quinn and Dan Reichert earned Royals Player and Pitcher of the Month honors for April...Quinn, who also earned the award in September 1999, put together a 14-game hitting streak and led the team in average (.324), home runs (9) and RBI (24), while Reichert was 3-1 with a 2.78 ERA...Ray Sanchez and Chad Durbin received their 1st selections by the Kansas City media in May...Sanchez put together with a 21-game hitting streak from May 11-June 3, the longest ever by a Royals shortstop...Durbin led the team with 3 victories after joining the club from Omaha on May 1...Durbin won his 2nd straight honor in June, going 3-3 with a 3.66 ERA...Mike Sweeney was named Player of the Month, hitting .392 and leading the league with 11 home runs and 29 RBI...he was named American League Player of the Month and the league's Player of the Week for June 24-30...Raul Ibanez and Kris Wilson were 1st time selections in July...Ibanez led the team with a .339 average, and Wilson paced the club with 3 wins and a 3.55 ERA...Beltran won back-to-back awards in August and September...he hit safely in 27 of 29 games in August and was named A.L. Player of the Week for Aug. 20-26...Paul Byrd snagged his 1st pitching award since joining the Royals by going 3-0 with a 0.95 ERA in his 1st 3 August starts...Cory Bailey was the September Pitcher of the Month, logging a team-low 1.80 ERA.

2001 Royals Starts by Position

P:	Suppan (14-20), Durbin (10-19), Reichert (9-9), Stein (9-6), Wilson (7-8), Byrd (6-9), George (4-9), Meadows (3-7), Suzuki (2-7), MacDougal (1-2)
C:	Mayne (22-26), Hinch (17-20), Ortiz (14-32), Zaun (12-19)
1B:	Sweeney (51-57), McCarty (12-31), Ibanez (1-7), Harvey (1-2)
2B:	Febles (31-42), Alicaia (19-39), Ordaz (8-4), Sadler (6-7), Perez (1-3), Delgado (0-2)
3B:	Randa (53-86), Alicaia (7-7), Sadler (5-2), Delgado (0-2)
SS:	Sanchez (36-61), Perez (18-27), Berroa (7-5), Ordaz (2-2), Delgado (1-1), Sadler (1-1)
LF:	Brown (36-40), Quinn (15-32), Chavez (7-6), Ibanez (5-10), McCarty (1-3), Berger (1-4), Sadler (0-2)
CF:	Beltran (60-92), Chavez (2-1), Dye (1-1), Hubbard (1-1), Sadler (1-0), Brown (0-2)
RF:	Dye (36-55), Quinn (20-29), Ibanez (6-8), Sadler (3-4), Brown (0-1)
DH:	Ibanez (17-16), Brown (9-11), Sweeney (8-30), Alicaia (8-10), Randa (8-6), Quinn (6-12), Beltran (2-1), Dye (1-3), McCarty (1-1), Zaun (1-1), Harvey (0-1), NL (4-5)

2001 Royals Starts by Batting Order

1st:	Febles (24-33), Alicaia (15-31), Beltran (13-20), Chavez (7-2), Sanchez (2-4), Perez (2-2), Sadler (1-4), Hubbard (1-1)
2nd:	Sanchez (31-47), Perez (18-27), Berroa (7-5), Beltran (6-13), Alicaia (1-1), Delgado (1-0), Sadler (1-0), Randa (0-1), Ordaz (0-1), Mayne (0-2)
3rd:	Beltran (36-48), Sweeney (21-39), Quinn (8-10)
4th:	Sweeney (31-37), Dye (21-39), Randa (11-13), Quinn (2-6), Ibanez (0-2)
5th:	Ibanez (18-22), Randa (18-39), Dye (16-18), Sweeney (7-11), Brown (2-3), Quinn (2-3), McCarty (1-0), Sadler (1-0), Alicaia (0-1)
6th:	Randa (21-29), Quinn (13-29), Brown (13-13), Ibanez (7-7), McCarty (4-4), Alicaia (3-5), Zaun (2-2), Beltran (1-6), Dye (1-2)
7th:	Brown (20-26), Randa (10-10), Quinn (7-10), Alicaia (7-6), McCarty (6-21), Beltran (6-6), Zaun (5-4), Ibanez (3-7), Berger (1-1), Delgado (0-2), Harvey (0-2), Hinch (0-1), Mayne (0-1)
8th:	Ortiz (13-20), Hinch (10-8), Brown (9-12), Quinn (9-15), Mayne (9-8), Alicaia (6-9), McCarty (3-9), Sadler (2-1), Febles (2-3), Zaun (1-3), Harvey (1-1), Delgado (0-3), Ibanez (0-3), Berger (0-2)
9th:	Mayne (13-15), Sadler (12-13), Ordaz (10-5), Hinch (7-11), Zaun (5-10), Febles (5-6), Sanchez (3-10), Alicaia (2-3), Chavez (2-5), Reichert (2-0), Ortiz (1-12), Stein (1-1), Brown (1-0), Wilson (1-0), Suppan (0-2), Berger (0-1), Byrd (0-1), Durbin (0-1), McCarty (0-1)

2001 Major League Standings

AMERICAN LEAGUE

<i>EAST</i>	WON	LOST	PCT.	GB	HOME	ROAD
*New York	95	65	.594	-	51- 28	44- 37
Boston	82	79	.509	13.5	41- 40	41- 39
Toronto	80	82	.494	16.0	40- 42	40- 40
Baltimore	63	98	.391	32.5	30- 50	33- 48
Tampa Bay	62	100	.383	34.0	37- 44	25- 56

<i>CENTRAL</i>	WON	LOST	PCT.	GB	HOME	ROAD
*Cleveland	91	71	.562	-	44- 36	47- 35
Minnesota	85	77	.525	6.0	47- 34	38- 43
Chicago	83	79	.512	8.0	46- 35	37- 44
Detroit	66	96	.407	25.0	37- 44	29- 52
KANSAS CITY	65	97	.401	26.0	35- 46	30- 51

<i>WEST</i>	WON	LOST	PCT.	GB	HOME	ROAD
*Seattle	116	46	.716	-	57- 24	59- 22
yOakland	102	60	.630	14.0	53- 28	49- 32
Anaheim	75	87	.463	41.0	39- 42	36- 45
Texas	73	89	.451	43.0	41- 41	32- 48

NATIONAL LEAGUE

<i>EAST</i>	WON	LOST	PCT.	GB	HOME	ROAD
*Atlanta	88	74	.543	-	40- 41	48- 33
Philadelphia	86	76	.531	2.0	47- 34	39- 42
New York	82	80	.506	6.0	44- 37	38- 43
Florida	76	86	.469	12.0	46- 34	30- 52
Montreal	68	94	.420	20.0	34- 47	34- 47

<i>CENTRAL</i>	WON	LOST	PCT.	GB	HOME	ROAD
*Houston	93	69	.574	-	44- 37	49- 32
ySt. Louis	93	69	.574	-	54- 28	39- 41
Chicago	88	74	.543	5.0	48- 33	40- 41
Milwaukee	68	94	.420	25.0	36- 45	32- 49
Cincinnati	66	96	.407	27.0	27- 54	39- 42
Pittsburgh	62	100	.383	31.0	38- 43	24- 57

<i>WEST</i>	WON	LOST	PCT.	GB	HOME	ROAD
*Arizona	92	70	.568	-	48- 33	44- 37
San Francisco	90	72	.556	2.0	49- 32	41- 40
Los Angeles	86	76	.531	6.0	44- 37	42- 39
San Diego	79	83	.488	13.0	35- 46	44- 37
Colorado	73	89	.451	19.0	41- 40	32- 49

* - DIVISION WINNER
y - WILD CARD WINNER

2001 Royals Statistics

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	E
Alicia	.274	113	387	44	106	16	4	4	32	3	1	4	23	56	8	6	6	14
RIGHT	.253		83		21	2	0	0	3	1	0	1	4	6				
LEFT	.280		304		85	14	4	4	29	2	1	3	19	50			3	
Beltran	.306	155	617	106	189	32	12	24	101	1	5	5	52	120	31	1	7	5
RIGHT	.314		169		53	10	2	4	17	0	0	0	15	29			2	
LEFT	.304		448		136	22	10	20	84	1	5	5	37	91			5	
Berger	.313	6	16	4	5	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Berroa	.302	15	53	8	16	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	10	2	0	2	3
Brown	.245	106	380	39	93	19	0	7	40	1	2	1	22	81	5	3	12	2
Chavez	.208	29	77	4	16	2	0	0	5	0	0	0	3	8	0	2	3	0
Delgado	.120	14	25	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	10	0	0	1	0
RIGHT	.000		1		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
LEFT	.125		24		3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	10			1	
Dye	.272	97	367	50	100	14	0	13	47	1	6	6	30	68	7	1	2	3
Fasano	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Febles	.236	79	292	45	69	9	2	8	25	1	1	1	22	58	5	2	7	7
Harvey	.250	4	12	1	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	0
Hinch	.157	45	121	10	19	3	0	6	15	1	1	3	8	26	1	1	5	3
Hubbard	.250	5	12	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Ibanez	.280	104	279	44	78	11	5	13	54	0	1	0	32	51	0	2	6	5
Mayne	.241	51	166	13	40	4	1	2	20	0	3	1	10	17	1	2	8	2
McCarty	.250	98	200	26	50	10	0	7	26	1	4	1	24	45	0	0	8	8
Ordaz	.250	28	56	8	14	3	0	0	4	2	1	1	3	8	0	0	1	3
Ortiz	.247	56	154	12	38	6	1	0	11	2	0	1	9	24	1	3	5	3
Perez	.241	49	199	18	48	7	1	1	12	7	3	1	10	19	3	4	2	5
RIGHT	.222		54		12	1	1	0	3	1	0	0	2	5				
LEFT	.248		145		36	6	0	1	9	6	3	1	8	14			2	
Quinn	.269	118	453	57	122	31	2	17	60	0	1	7	12	69	9	5	16	5
Randa	.253	151	581	59	147	34	2	13	83	1	6	6	42	80	3	2	15	13
Sadler	.129	54	101	19	13	3	0	0	2	3	1	2	9	17	4	1	0	2
Sanchez	.303	100	390	46	118	14	5	0	28	9	4	2	11	34	9	1	11	3
Sweeney	.304	147	559	97	170	46	0	29	99	1	6	2	64	64	10	3	13	12
Zaun	.320	39	125	15	40	9	0	6	18	0	1	0	12	16	1	2	2	5
RIGHT	.264		53		14	4	0	2	6	0	0	0	4	5			1	
LEFT	.361		72		26	5	0	4	12	0	1	0	8	11			1	
Byrd	.000	16	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1
Durbin	.000	27	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Reichert	.000	27	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Stein	.000	36	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suppan	.400	34	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1
Wilson	.333	29	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
PITCHERS	.150	162	20	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	13
ROYALS	.266	162	5643	729	1503	277	37	152	691	36	47	44	406	898	100	42	134	117
OPPONENTS	.276	162	5566	858	1537	261	39	209	817	33	51	61	576	911	105	45	180	130
DH	.265	162	596	77	158	32	5	19	97	1	8	1	50	90	8	5	16	0

PITCHER	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
Austin	0	0	5.54	21	0	0	0	0	26.0	27	17	16	4	1	14	27	3	0	.273
Bailey	1	1	3.48	53	0	0	0	0	67.1	57	28	26	3	0	33	61	4	0	.234
Byrd	6	6	4.05	16	15	1	0	0	93.1	110	45	42	11	1	22	49	1	0	.298
Cogan	0	4	5.84	39	0	0	0	0	24.2	32	17	16	7	5	13	17	1	0	.320
Durbin	9	16	4.93	29	29	2	0	0	179.0	201	109	98	26	11	58	95	6	0	.288
George	4	8	5.59	13	13	1	0	0	74.0	83	48	46	14	0	18	32	3	2	.288
Grimley	1	5	3.02	73	0	0	0	0	80.1	71	32	27	8	2	28	61	4	0	.241
Henry	2	2	6.07	53	0	0	0	0	75.2	75	53	51	14	3	45	57	5	0	.262
Hernandez	5	6	4.12	63	0	0	0	28	67.2	69	34	31	7	1	26	46	6	0	.266
MacDougal	1	1	4.70	3	3	0	0	0	15.1	18	10	8	2	1	4	7	3	0	.290
Meadows	1	6	6.97	10	10	0	0	0	50.1	73	41	39	12	1	12	21	1	0	.351
Mullen	0	0	4.50	17	0	0	0	0	10.0	13	6	5	0	0	0	3	0	0	.310
Reichert	8	8	5.63	27	19	0	0	0	123.0	131	83	77	14	8	67	77	12	0	.278
Santiago	2	2	6.75	20	0	0	0	0	29.1	40	22	22	2	1	9	15	1	0	.333
Stein	7	8	4.74	36	15	0	0	1	131.0	112	73	69	20	3	79	113	10	0	.233
Suppan	10	14	4.37	34	34	1	0	0	218.1	227	120	106	26	12	74	120	6	0	.267
Suzuki	2	5	5.30	15	9	0	0	0	56.0	61	38	33	12	3	25	37	6	0	.277
Voyles	0	0	3.86	7	0	0	0	0	9.1	5	4	4	1	1	8	6	0	0	.161
Wilson	6	5	5.19	29	15	0	0	1	109.1	132	78	63	26	7	32	67	1	0	.297
ROYALS	65	97	4.87	162	162	5	1	30	1440.0	1537	858	779	209	61	576	911	73	2	.276
OPPONENTS	97	65	4.13	162	162	7	6	42	1453.2	1503	729	667	152	44	406	898	64	4	.266

2001 Royals Pinch Hitters

Player	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GDP
Luis Alicea	.200	21	20	3	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	5	1	0	0
Dee Brown	.200	5	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Wilson Delgado	.250	5	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
A.J. Hinch	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Trenidad Hubbard	.500	2	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Raul Ibanez	.174	26	23	2	4	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	0
Brent Mayne	1.000	2	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dave McCarty	.080	29	25	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	8	0	0	0
Luis Ordez	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Hector Ortiz	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Mark Quinn	.000	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Donnie Sadler	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Mike Sweeney	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gregg Zaun	.500	6	4	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1
Totals	.175		97	10	17	1	3	3	8	0	1	0	10	30	1	0	2

2001 Club Pinch Hitters

Club	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP
Seattle	.317	101	20	32	10	1	4	25	1	2	3	12	2	23	0	0	3
Baltimore	.275	69	13	19	1	0	2	7	0	0	0	12	0	15	3	0	2
Toronto	.268	112	11	30	6	1	2	17	0	2	2	11	1	18	0	1	4
Anaheim	.245	102	16	42	3	1	4	15	1	2	1	7	1	28	1	1	4
Cleveland	.242	91	10	22	1	0	4	14	2	0	1	11	0	24	0	0	0
Minnesota	.236	106	14	25	3	1	5	17	2	2	0	15	3	30	1	1	2
Detroit	.221	77	8	17	4	1	1	11	2	0	0	12	1	23	3	0	5
Texas	.219	96	9	21	6	1	2	18	0	1	0	9	1	25	0	0	2
New York	.217	60	8	13	1	0	3	9	3	0	0	13	3	12	4	0	3
Oakland	.211	114	10	24	4	0	2	19	3	0	1	11	0	39	0	0	1
Tampa Bay	.194	67	5	13	3	0	1	8	1	0	0	12	2	19	0	0	2
Kansas City	.175	97	10	17	1	3	3	8	0	1	0	10	0	30	1	0	2
Chicago	.170	88	7	15	2	0	1	10	0	1	1	8	0	28	1	1	2
Boston	.148	88	7	13	2	0	2	7	0	0	4	6	1	29	0	0	3
Totals	.226	1268	148	286	47	9	36	185	15	11	13	149	15	343	14	4	35

2001 Royals Designated Hitters

Player	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GDP
Luis Alicea	.307	22	75	11	23	3	1	2	10	0	0	1	5	13	2	0	2
Carlos Beltran	.231	3	13	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Brandon Berger	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dee Brown	.263	20	80	11	21	3	0	3	14	0	0	0	3	12	0	2	3
Jermaine Dye	.214	4	14	1	3	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	1	5	0	0	0
Ken Harvey	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
A.J. Hinch	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Raul Ibanez	.288	33	118	19	34	6	3	3	22	0	1	0	14	20	0	0	1
Dave McCarty	.222	7	9	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0
Luis Ordez	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Hector Ortiz	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Mark Quinn	.320	18	75	9	24	6	1	2	8	0	1	0	1	10	2	3	2
Joe Randa	.259	14	54	7	14	4	0	3	15	0	1	0	7	5	0	0	1
Mike Sweeney	.225	38	142	16	32	9	0	5	21	1	3	0	17	15	4	0	6
Gregg Zaun	.286	2	7	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	.265		596	77	158	32	5	19	97	1	8	1	50	90	8	5	16

2001 Club Designated Hitters

Club	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP
Seattle	.305	577	104	176	47	1	24	131	0	10	9	106	10	106	9	1	15
Boston	.293	605	93	177	35	3	36	126	0	1	11	59	19	142	2	0	13
Cleveland	.288	570	115	164	34	1	37	105	1	10	6	78	6	115	3	2	14
Texas	.272	611	98	166	36	1	41	101	0	4	8	49	2	117	6	0	23
Toronto	.271	601	81	163	35	2	22	95	0	8	7	43	8	100	4	2	15
Kansas City	.265	596	77	158	32	5	19	97	1	8	1	50	2	90	8	5	16
Minnesota	.260	576	86	150	36	5	23	81	3	3	4	67	8	125	4	4	13
Tampa Bay	.260	581	78	151	32	0	18	80	0	0	8	63	7	136	10	4	15
Detroit	.256	574	83	147	34	4	23	103	0	8	4	66	6	125	8	2	13
Baltimore	.252	567	86	143	23	3	19	84	1	7	4	68	1	118	7	6	18
Oakland	.247	583	84	144	42	0	18	81	2	5	16	79	3	144	2	1	15
Chicago	.244	561	75	137	16	0	26	91	0	8	3	78	6	130	6	2	11
New York	.218	559	82	122	24	3	23	81	2	7	11	76	4	127	12	7	8
Anaheim	.212	572	40	121	18	0	8	56	5	6	6	48	5	132	8	7	14
Totals	.261	8133	1182	2119	444	28	337	1312	15	85	98	930	87	1707	89	43	203

2001 Individual Fielding

PITCHER

Player	Team	Pct	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Austin	KC	.667	21	0	2	2	2	6	0
Bailey	KC	.909	53	0	4	6	1	11	1
Byrd	KC	.952	16	15	5	15	1	21	0
Cogan	KC	1.000	39	0	3	3	0	6	1
Durbin	KC	.976	29	29	20	20	1	41	3
George	KC	.923	13	13	7	5	1	13	0
Grimsley	KC	.818	73	0	6	12	4	22	2
Henry	KC	1.000	53	0	4	5	0	9	1
Hernandez	KC	1.000	63	0	3	6	0	9	0
MacDougal	KC	1.000	3	3	1	0	0	1	0
Meadows	KC	1.000	10	10	4	8	0	12	1
Mullen	KC	1.000	17	0	1	1	0	2	1
Reichert	KC	1.000	27	19	17	14	0	31	3
Santiago	KC	1.000	20	0	4	7	0	11	0
Stein	KC	1.000	36	15	6	8	0	14	0
Suppan	KC	.981	34	34	18	33	1	52	1
Suzuki	KC	.938	15	9	5	10	1	16	0
Voyles	KC	.000	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wilson	KC	.920	29	15	12	11	2	25	4

CATCHER

Player	Team	Pct	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Fasano	KC	.955	12	6	39	3	2	44	0
Hinch	KC	.987	43	37	220	14	3	237	2
Mayne	KC	.993	49	48	269	19	2	290	2
Ortiz	KC	.990	55	46	280	28	3	311	1
Zaun	KC	.975	35	31	181	11	5	197	4

FIRST BASE

Player	Team	Pct	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Harvey	KC	1.000	3	3	11	1	0	12	1
Ibanez	KC	.971	10	8	58	8	2	68	11
McCarty	KC	.988	68	43	441	45	6	492	56
Sweeney	KC	.989	108	108	945	88	12	1045	124

SECOND BASE

Player	Team	Pct	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Alicea	KC	.958	67	58	105	194	13	312	47
Delgado	KC	1.000	2	2	2	4	0	6	0
Febles	KC	.981	78	73	128	224	7	359	62
Ordaz	KC	.987	19	12	21	53	1	75	16
Perez	KC	1.000	4	4	9	13	0	22	1
Randa	KC	1.000	1	0	3	1	0	4	1
Sadler	KC	1.000	13	13	28	38	0	66	12

THIRD BASE

Player	Team	Pct	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Alicea	KC	.973	18	15	12	24	1	37	3
Delgado	KC	1.000	3	2	0	7	0	7	0
Ibanez	KC	.000	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
Ordaz	KC	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Randa	KC	.966	137	137	111	255	13	379	31
Sadler	KC	1.000	15	8	9	27	0	36	5

SHORTSTOP

Player	Team	Pct	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Berroa	KC	.953	14	12	21	40	3	64	9
Delgado	KC	1.000	6	2	2	10	0	12	2
Ordaz	KC	.905	8	4	6	13	2	21	1
Perez	KC	.978	46	45	96	131	5	232	38
Sadler	KC	.923	6	2	7	17	2	26	3
Sanchez	KC	.994	100	97	155	333	3	491	99

OUTFIELDERS

Player	Team	Pct	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Beltran	KC	.988	152	152	404	14	5	423	6
Berger	KC	1.000	5	5	7	0	0	7	0
Brown	KC	.988	83	79	159	3	2	164	1
Chavez	KC	1.000	28	16	40	2	0	42	0
Dye	KC	.984	93	93	178	5	3	186	0
Hubbard	KC	1.000	3	2	2	0	0	2	0
Ibanez	KC	.967	42	29	56	3	2	61	0
McCarty	KC	.750	9	4	6	0	2	8	0
Quinn	KC	.976	99	96	197	8	5	210	1
Sadler	KC	1.000	16	10	27	2	0	29	0

Miscellaneous Stats

	Home		Road		Totals	
	W	L	W	L	W	L
Shutouts	0	1	1	5	1	6
SHO-Individual	0	0	0	2	0	2
Extra Innings	4	2	2	5	6	7
One-run Decisions	10	4	1	20	11	24
Two-run Decisions	6	6	7	9	13	15
vs. LH Starters	9	16	5	18	14	34
vs. RH Starters	26	30	25	33	51	63
Grass Fields	35	46	24	40	59	86
Artificial Turf	0	0	6	11	6	11
Day Games	6	13	13	17	19	30
Night Games	29	33	17	34	46	67

	Home		Road		Totals	
	W	L	W	L	W	L
Totals vs. A.L.	31	41	26	46	57	87
Totals vs. N.L.	4	5	4	5	8	10
Totals vs. East	7	9	6	10	13	19
Totals vs. Central	17	21	13	25	30	46
Totals vs. West	7	11	7	11	14	22
vs. Anaheim	3	0	1	5	4	5
vs. Arizona	1	2	0	0	1	2
vs. Baltimore	1	3	1	2	2	5
vs. Boston	1	2	2	1	3	3
vs. Chicago	3	7	2	7	5	14
vs. Chicago (NL)	0	0	1	2	1	2
vs. Cleveland	3	6	5	5	8	11
vs. Detroit	8	2	3	6	11	8
vs. Houston	0	3	0	0	0	3
vs. Milwaukee	0	0	2	1	2	1
vs. Minnesota	3	6	3	7	6	13
vs. New York (AL)	0	3	0	3	0	6
vs. Oakland	2	4	1	2	3	6
vs. Pittsburgh	0	0	1	2	1	2
vs. Seattle	1	5	2	1	3	6
vs. St. Louis	3	0	0	0	3	0
vs. Tampa Bay	3	0	1	2	4	2
vs. Texas	1	2	3	3	4	5
vs. Toronto	2	1	2	2	4	3
Overall Totals	35	46	30	51	65	97

	KC	OPP
Double Plays	204	154
Triple Plays	0	0
Left on Base	1086	1111
Grand Slam HR	3	8
Home Runs - Home	75	112
Home Runs - Road	77	97
Doubleheaders (Home)	0-0-0	
Doubleheaders (Road)	0-0-1	



Mike Sweeney clubbed a team-best 29 home runs in 2001.

2001 Club Stats

American League

Club Batting

CLUB	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP
Seattle	.288	5680	927	1637	310	38	169	881	48	70	614	54	989	174	42	112
Cleveland	.278	5600	897	1559	294	37	212	868	49	62	577	32	1076	79	41	126
Texas	.275	5685	890	1566	326	23	246	844	25	55	548	27	1093	97	32	131
Minnesota	.272	5560	771	1514	328	38	164	717	25	38	495	40	1083	146	67	124
Chicago	.268	5464	798	1463	300	29	214	770	63	51	520	31	998	123	59	128
New York	.267	5577	804	1488	289	20	203	774	30	43	519	38	1035	161	53	119
Boston	.266	5605	772	1493	316	29	198	739	28	41	520	50	1131	46	35	132
KANSAS CITY	.266	5643	729	1503	277	37	152	691	36	47	406	31	898	100	42	134
Oakland	.264	5573	884	1469	334	22	199	835	25	59	640	57	1021	68	29	131
Toronto	.263	5663	767	1489	287	36	195	728	34	43	470	47	1094	156	55	111
Anaheim	.261	5551	691	1447	275	26	158	662	46	53	494	34	1001	116	52	109
Detroit	.260	5537	724	1439	291	60	139	691	41	49	466	26	972	133	61	120
Tampa Bay	.258	5524	672	1426	311	21	121	645	45	25	456	24	1116	115	52	130
Baltimore	.248	5472	687	1359	262	24	136	663	38	49	514	26	989	133	53	121
Totals	.267	78134	11013	20852	4200	440	2506	10508	533	685	7239	517	14496	1647	673	1728

Club Pitching

CLUB	W	L	ERA	G	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Seattle	116	46	3.54	162	8	391	56	1465.0	1293	627	576	160	64	465	1051	40	1
Oakland	102	60	3.59	162	13	416	44	1463.1	1384	645	583	153	46	440	1117	42	3
New York	95	65	4.02	161	7	361	57	1451.1	1429	713	649	158	55	465	1266	54	6
Boston	82	79	4.15	161	3	424	48	1448.0	1412	745	667	146	93	544	1259	54	7
Anaheim	75	87	4.20	162	6	384	43	1437.2	1452	730	671	168	64	525	947	46	2
Toronto	80	82	4.28	162	7	471	41	1462.2	1553	753	696	165	76	490	1041	33	8
Minnesota	85	77	4.51	162	12	402	45	1441.1	1494	766	722	192	56	445	965	58	2
Chicago	83	79	4.55	162	8	406	51	1433.1	1465	795	725	181	88	500	921	57	5
Cleveland	91	71	4.64	162	3	483	42	1446.2	1512	821	746	148	49	573	1218	58	11
Baltimore	63	98	4.67	162	10	392	31	1432.1	1504	829	744	194	74	528	938	37	5
KANSAS CITY	65	97	4.87	162	5	396	30	1440.0	1537	858	779	209	61	576	911	73	2
Tampa Bay	62	100	4.94	162	1	370	30	1423.2	1513	887	781	207	75	569	1030	75	7
Detroit	66	96	5.01	162	16	388	34	1429.1	1624	876	795	180	73	553	859	40	4
Texas	73	89	5.71	162	4	410	37	1438.1	1670	968	913	222	63	596	951	70	9
Totals	1138	1126	4.47	1133	103	5694	589	20213.0	20842	11013	10047	2483	937	7269	14474	737	72

Club Fielding

CLUB	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP	PB
Seattle	.986	162	4395	1534	83	6012	137	0	6
Toronto	.985	162	4388	1831	97	6316	184	0	10
Anaheim	.983	162	4313	1690	103	6106	142	0	16
Cleveland	.982	162	4340	1610	107	6057	137	0	12
Minnesota	.982	162	4324	1542	108	5974	118	0	4
New York	.982	161	4354	1529	109	5992	132	0	21
KANSAS CITY	.981	162	4320	1801	117	6238	204	0	10
Boston	.981	161	4344	1558	113	6015	129	0	23
Texas	.981	162	4315	1638	114	6067	167	1	2
Chicago	.981	162	4300	1731	118	6149	149	0	13
Oakland	.980	162	4390	1756	125	6271	151	0	4
Baltimore	.979	162	4297	1598	125	6020	137	0	15
Detroit	.979	162	4288	1775	131	6194	164	1	30
Tampa Bay	.977	162	4271	1531	139	5941	144	0	8
Totals	.981	1133	60639	23124	1589	85352	2095	2	174

2001 Highs and Lows

TEAM

Longest Winning Streak: 6, June 26-July 1

Longest Losing Streak: 9, July 2-13

Most Runs, Inning: 7, 3 times: last vs. Texas, Sept. 1

Most Runs, Game: 15 vs. Minnesota, April 8

Most Hits, Inning: 9 vs. Chicago, Aug. 22

Most Hits, Game: 20, 2 times: at Minnesota, May 12 and at Minnesota, Aug. 5

Most Doubles, Game: 7 at Minnesota, May 12

Most Triples, Game: 2 at Toronto, April 30

Most Home Runs, Game: 5 at Cleveland, June 30

Most Extra Base Hits, Game: 10 vs. Detroit, Sept. 27

Most Stolen Bases, Game: 4 at Cleveland, July 1

Most Left On Base, Game: 15 vs. New York, April 11

Most Errors, Game: 4 vs. Cleveland, May 3

Most Strikeouts, Game (KC pitching): 13, twice: last at Milwaukee, June 17

Most Walks, Game (KC pitching): 9, 3 times: last at Cleveland, Sept. 19

Longest Game By Innings: 13, twice: vs. Toronto, April 21 and vs. St. Louis, June 14

Longest Game By Time: 4:11 at Boston, April 29 (11 inn), 3:51 vs. Chicago, Aug. 22 (9 inn).

Shortest Game By Time: 1:56 vs. Detroit (Game 2), Oct. 6 (shortest game of season in Majors)

Largest Crowd (Home): 40,150 vs. Minnesota, April 6 (Opening Day)

Smallest Crowd (Home): 11,097 vs. Detroit, Sept. 26

Largest Crowd (Road): 55,814 at New York, April 2 (Opening Day)

Smallest Crowd (Road): 10,049 at Minnesota, May 14

Largest Come From Behind Win: trailing 7-0 after 5th, won 8-7 in 11 innings vs. Texas, Sept. 1

Largest Blown Lead in a Loss: 5, leading 6-1 after 3rd, lost 9-6 vs. Seattle, May 25 and leading 7-2 after 3rd and 8-3 after 4th, lost 13-12 vs. Chicago, Aug. 22

INDIVIDUAL

Longest Hitting Streak: 21, Sanchez, May 11-June 3

Most Hits, Game: 5, Randa at Minnesota, May 12

Most Runs, Game: 3, several times

Most Doubles, Game: 3, Randa and Sweeney at Minnesota, May 12.

Most Triples, Game: 1, several times

Most HR, Game: 2, 7 times: last Zaun at Chicago, Sept. 21

Most Total Bases, Game: 11, Sweeney vs. Chicago, June 6

Most RBI, Game: 6, Beltran vs. Chicago, Aug. 22

Most Stolen Bases, Game: 2, Beltran vs. Detroit, June 27

Most Innings Pitched, Start: 9.0, 4 times: last Suppan at Anaheim, Sept. 4

Most Innings Pitched, Relief: 5.1, twice: last Suzuki at Chicago, June 18

Most SO, Game: 11, Stein at Milwaukee, June 17

Most Walks, Game: 6, 4 times: last Stein at Texas, May 31

Low-Hit CG: 3, Suppan at Anaheim, Sept. 4

Low-Hit (Combined): 2, Reichert & Hernandez vs. Toronto, April 22

Longest Winning Streak: 5, Byrd, July 25-Aug. 16

Longest Losing Streak: 7; Durbin, Aug. 8 to Sept. 23

Opening Day Roster (April 2, 2001)

Pitchers (11): Tony Cogan (L), Jason Grimsley, Doug Henry, Roberto Hernandez, Brian Meadows, Dan Reichert, Jose Santiago, Blake Stein, Jeff Suppan, Mac Suzuki, Kris Wilson

Catchers (2): A.J. Hinch, Hector Ortiz

Infielders (7): Luis Alicea, Carlos Febles, Dave McCarty, Luis Ordaz, Joe Randa, Rey Sanchez, Mike Sweeney

Outfielders (5): Carlos Beltran, Dee Brown, Jermaine Dye, Raul Ibanez, Mark Quinn

Disabled List (4): Orber Moreno, Scott Mullen, Jose Rosado, Gregg Zaun

2001 Transactions

Spring Training Camp (57):

Pitchers (30): Jeremy Affeldt (L), *Jeff Austin, *Cory Bailey, *Doug Bochtler, *Jared Camp, *Tony Cogan, *Jeff D'Amico, Chad Durbin, Chris Fussell, *Chris George, *Jason Grimsley, Junior Guerrero, Doug Henry, Roberto Hernandez, Brett Laxton, *Mike MacDougal, Brian Meadows, Orber Moreno, Scott Mullen (L), Dan Murray, *Steve Rain, *Jason Rakers, Dan Reichert, Jose Rosado (L), Jose Santiago, Shawn Sonnier, Blake Stein, Jeff Suppan, Mac Suzuki, Kris Wilson.

Catchers (7): *Guillermo Garcia, A.J. Hinch, Hector Ortiz, Paul Phillips, *Michael Tonis, *Scott Walter, Gregg Zaun.

Infielders (11): Luis Alicea, *Angel Berroa, Wilson Delgado, Carlos Febles, Dave McCarty, Luis Ordaz, *Nick Ortiz, Joe Randa, Rey Sanchez, Mike Sweeney, *Craig Wilson.

Outfielders (9): Carlos Beltran, Dee Brown, Endy Chavez, Jermaine Dye, Alexis Gomez, *Aaron Guiel, *Raul Ibanez, *Jon Nunnally, Mark Quinn.

*=Non roster

Date	Player/Position	Transaction
Feb. 20	Steve Rain, RHP	Released
March 9	Angel Berroa, INF	Reassigned to Minor League camp
	Jeff D'Amico, RHP	Reassigned to Minor League camp
	Guillermo Garcia, C	Released
March 12	Alexis Gomez, OF	Optioned to Wilmington
	Junior Guerrero, RHP	Optioned to Wichita
	Nick Ortiz, INF	Reassigned to Minor League camp
	Michael Tonis, C	Reassigned to Minor League camp
	Scott Walter, C	Reassigned to Minor League camp
March 17	Jeremy Affeldt, LHP	Optioned to Wichita
	Doug Bochtler, RHP	Reassigned to Minor League camp
	Jared Camp, RHP	Reassigned to Minor League camp
	Chris George, LHP	Reassigned to Minor League camp
	Aaron Guiel, OF	Reassigned to Minor League camp
	Mike MacDougal, RHP	Reassigned to Minor League camp
	Dan Murray, RHP	Optioned to Omaha
	Paul Phillips, C	Optioned to Omaha
	Jason Rakers, RHP	Reassigned to Minor League camp
	Craig Wilson, INF	Reassigned to Minor League camp
March 20	Brett Laxton, RHP	Optioned to Omaha
	Jeff Austin, RHP	Reassigned to Minor League camp
March 30	Michael Curry, OF	Traded to New York Mets for rights to Endy Chavez
	Endy Chavez	Outrighted to Wichita
	Shawn Sonnier	Optioned to Omaha
March 31	Orber Moreno, RHP	Placed on 15-Day DL (elbow surgery 6/27/00)
	Scott Mullen, LHP	Placed on 15-Day DL (shoulder surgery 10/17/00)
	Jose Rosado, LHP	Placed on 15-Day DL (shoulder surgery 6/23/00)
	Gregg Zaun, C	Placed on 15-Day DL (torn left calf muscle, 3/28/01)
	Tony Cogan, LHP	Contract purchased from Wilmington
	Jason Grimsley, RHP	Contract purchased from Omaha
	Raul Ibanez, OF	Contract purchased from Omaha
	Wilson Delgado, INF	Outrighted to Omaha
	Chad Durbin, RHP	Optioned to Omaha
	Chris Fussell, RHP	Optioned to Omaha
April 5	Scott Mullen, LHP	Assigned on Injury Rehab to Omaha
April 20	Carlos Febles, 2B	Placed on 15-Day DL (lateral ligament tear, right knee)
	Cory Bailey, RHP	Contract purchased from Omaha
May 1	Kris Wilson, RHP	Optioned to Omaha
	Chad Durbin, RHP	Recalled from Omaha

May 4	Raul Ibanez, OF Trenidad Hubbard, OF Scott Mullen, LHP	Designated for Assignment Contract purchased from Omaha Returned from rehab, reinstated from DL, optioned to Omaha
May 12	Raul Ibanez, OF	Outrighted
May 14	Tony Cogan, LHP Wilson Delgado, INF	Optioned to Wichita Contract purchased from Omaha
May 18	Jose Rosado, LHP Luis Ordaz, INF Raul Ibanez, OF	Transferred from 15-Day to 60-Day DL Placed on 15-Day DL (left quad strain) Contract purchased from Omaha
May 19	Trenidad Hubbard, OF Cesar King, C	Designated for Assignment Contract purchased from Omaha
May 22	Sal Fasano, C Dan Murray, RHP	Outrighted from Oakland for cash considerations Designated for Assignment
May 23	Sal Fasano, C Cesar King, C Trenidad Hubbard, OF	Activated Optioned to Omaha Outrighted; elected free agency
May 25	Dan Murray, RHP	Outrighted to Omaha
May 28	Orber Moreno, RHP	Reinstated from 15-Day DL; optioned to Wilmington
May 29	Kris Wilson, RHP Endy Chavez, OF Brian Meadows, RHP Sal Fasano, C	Recalled from Omaha Contract purchased from Wichita Optioned to Omaha Designated for Assignment; outrighted to Omaha 6/6
June 4	Carlos Febles, INF	Assigned on injury rehab to Omaha
June 5	Paul Byrd, RHP	Acquired from Philadelphia in exchange for Jose Santiago, RHP
June 8	Carlos Febles, INF Raul Ibanez, OF	Recalled from rehab; reinstated from 15-day DL Designated for Assignment; outrighted to Omaha on 6/13
June 9	Mark Quinn, OF Tony Cogan, LHP	Placed on 15-Day DL (left hamstring strain) Recalled from Wichita
June 13	Raul Ibanez, OF	Outrighted to Omaha
June 17	Dee Brown, OF Raul Ibanez, OF	Placed on 15-Day DL (strained right hamstring) Contract purchased from Omaha
June 20	Wilson Delgado, INF Luis Ordaz, INF Donnie Sadler, INF	Designated for Assignment; outrighted to Omaha on 6/26 Assigned on Injury Rehab to Omaha Acquired from Cincinnati Reds in exchange for Cary Ammons
June 24	Brent Mayne, C	Obtained from Colorado Rockies in exchange for Mac Suzuki and Sal Fasano
June 25	Mark Quinn, OF	Assigned on Injury Rehab to Omaha
June 26	Jeff Austin, RHP Hector Ortiz, C Gregg Zaun, C Wilson Delgado, INF	Contract purchased from Omaha Optioned to Omaha Transferred to 60-day DL Outrighted to Omaha
July 1	Luis Ordaz, INF Carlos Febles, INF	Recalled from rehab; reinstated from 15-day DL Optioned to Omaha
July 3	Gregg Zaun, C	Assigned on Injury Rehab to Gulf Coast
July 6	Mark Quinn, OF Endy Chavez, OF	Recalled from rehab assignment; reinstated from 15-day DL Optioned to Omaha
July 11	Hector Ortiz, C A.J. Hinch, C	Recalled from Omaha Optioned to Omaha
July 12	Dee Brown, OF	Assigned on Injury Rehab to Gulf Coast
July 23	Jeff Austin, RHP Gregg Zaun, C Brian Meadows, RHP	Optioned to Omaha Recalled from rehab assignment; reinstated from 60-day DL Designated for assignment; outrighted to Omaha on 7/27
July 25	Jermaine Dye, OF Endy Chavez, OF Hector Ortiz, C	Traded to Colorado in exchange for SS Neifi Perez Recalled from Omaha Optioned to Omaha
July 26	Chris George, LHP	Contract purchased from Omaha

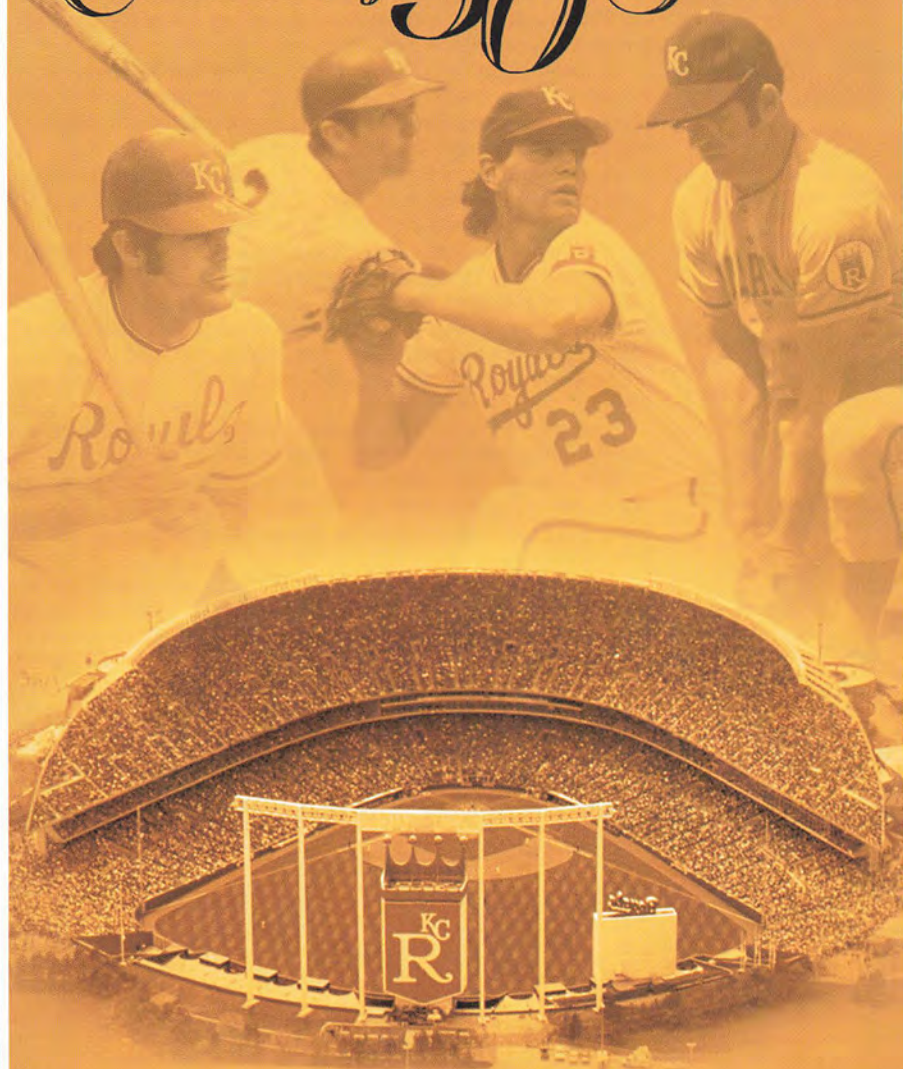
	Dan Reichert, RHP	Optioned to Omaha
	Junior Guerrero, RHP	Designated for release or assignment
	Endy Chavez, OF	Optioned to Omaha
July 27	Dee Brown, OF	Recalled from rehab assignment; reinstated from 15-day DL
	Brian Meadows, RHP	Outrighted to Omaha
July 31	Junior Guerrero, RHP	Outrighted to Wilmington
	Rey Sanchez, INF	Outrighted to Atlanta
	Bradley Voyles, RHP	Outrighted from Atlanta; optioned to Wichita
Aug. 1	Carlos Febles, INF	Recalled from Omaha
Aug. 3	Jason Grimsley, RHP	Signed two-year contract
Aug. 13	Scott Mullen, LHP	Recalled from Omaha
	Tony Cogan, LHP	Optioned to Omaha
Aug. 23	Jeff Austin, RHP	Recalled from Omaha
	Luis Ordaz, INF	Designated for assignment
Sept. 4	A.J. Hinch, C	Recalled from Omaha
	Hector Ortiz, C	Recalled from Omaha
	Dan Reichert, RHP	Recalled from Omaha
Sept. 7	Brett Laxton, RHP	Outrighted to Omaha
Sept. 8	Brandon Berger, OF	Recalled from Wichita
	Brad Voyles, RHP	Recalled from Wichita
	Angel Berroa, INF	Contract purchased from Wichita
	Brett Laxton, RHP	Recalled, not to report; outrighted
Sept. 18	Ken Harvey, INF	Contract purchased from Wichita
	Cesar King, C	Released
Sept. 22	Mike MacDougal, RHP	Contract purchased from Omaha
	Paul Byrd, RHP	Placed on 60-Day D.L.
Sept. 28	Tony Cogan, LHP	Contract Recalled from Omaha – not to report
	Chris Fussell, RHP	Contract Recalled from Omaha – not to report
	Orber Moreno, RHP	Contract Recalled from Omaha – not to report
	Shawn Sonnier, RHP	Contract Recalled from Omaha – not to report
	Endy Chavez, OF	Contract Recalled from Omaha – not to report
	Jeremy Affeldt, LHP	Contract Recalled from Wichita – not to report
	Paul Phillips, C	Contract Recalled from Wichita – not to report
	Alexis Gomez, OF	Contract Recalled from Wichita – not to report
Oct. 8	Brian Meadows, RHP	Elected Free Agency
Oct. 9	Wilson Delgado, INF	Elected Free Agency
Oct. 11	Paul Phillips, C	Outrighted to Omaha
Oct. 15	Nathan Field, RHP	Contract purchased from Wichita
Oct. 18	Brent Mayne, C	Agreed to terms for a two-year deal
Oct. 22	Hector Ortiz, C	Outrighted to Omaha
Oct. 22	Chris Fussell, P	Outrighted to Omaha
Nov. 5	Luis Alicea, INF	Elected Free Agency
Nov. 5	Gregg Zaun, C	Elected Free Agency
Nov. 20	A.J. Hinch, C	Outrighted to Omaha
Dec. 7	Luis Alicea, INF	Signed 1-year contract
Dec. 13	Miguel Asencio, RHP	Selected in Rule 5 Draft from Scranton
Dec. 17	Scott Mullen, LHP	Designated for Assignment
Dec. 18	Scott Mullen, LHP	Outrighted to Omaha
Dec. 18	Endy Chavez, INF	Designated for Assignment
Dec. 18	Chuck Knoblauch, OF	Signed 1-year contract
Dec. 19	Donnie Sadler, Util.	Designated for Assignment
Dec. 19	Michael Tucker, OF	Obtained from Cubs for player to be named later
Jan. 3	Blake Stein, RHP	Signed 1-year contract
Jan. 10	Paul Byrd, RHP	Signed 1-year contract
Jan. 17	Jose Rosado, LHP	Signed 1-year contract
Jan. 18	Carlos Beltran, OF	Signed 1-year contract

Royals 2001 June Draft

Rd.	Pick	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	B/T	DOB	Last School
1	9	Griffin, Jonathan	RHP	6-4	198	R/R	9/29/82	Marshall (Texas) HS
2	53	Crosby, Terence	C F	6-3	210	L/R	2/6/83	Union (S.C.) HS
3	85	Ferrara, Matthew	3B	6-0	195	R/R	9/27/82	Westminster Academy (Fla.)
4	115	Draper, John	C	6-3	175	R/R	8/11/80	California State
5	145	McDonald, Chamar	1B	6-4	200	R/R	6/18/83	Madison Central (Miss.) HS
6	175	Frost, William	RHP	6-6	180	R/R	7/4/83	Jordan (Ga.) HS
7	205	Tierny, Chris	LHP	6-6	205	L/L	9/1/83	Lockport (Ill.) HS
8	235	Brown, Ira	RHP	6-4	215	R/R	8/3/82	Willis (Texas) HS
9	265	Nelson, Justin	LHP	6-4	185	L/L	12/15/82	Platte Valley (Colo.) HS
10	295	Tamayo, Ignacio	RHP	6-1	240	R/R	6/3/79	Notre Dame
11	325	Sanchez, Angel	3B	6-1	175	R/R	9/20/83	Florencia Garcia (P.R.)
12	355	Rosario, Victor	C F	5-8	170	L/R	12/26/80	Lake City (Fla.) CC
13	385	Watkins, Cedric	C F	6-0	200	R/R	5/25/83	Bassett (Va.) HS
14	415	Lowry, Devon	RHP	6-1	190	L/R	3/24/83	South Point (N.C.) HS
15	445	Zell, Daniel	LHP	6-5	200	L/L	11/27/81	Angelina (Texas) College
16	475	Stocker, Myreon	C F	5-9	160	S/R	8/15/80	Arizona State
17	505	Chandler, Marcus	R F	6-0	180	R/R	7/25/79	Southern University (La.)
18	535	Alexander, Alexis	C F	5-11	215	R/R	11/18/82	Medical Lake (Wash.) HS
19	565	Williams, Mervin	C F	5-10	180	L/R	9/1/83	East St. John (La.) HS
20	595	Gunny, Peter	C F	6-1	185	R/R	5/24/80	LA Pierce CC (Calif.)
21	625	Melnyk, Brian	LHP	6-2	205	L/L	8/2/80	Point Park (Pa.) College
22	655	Fallon, Christopher	1B	6-2	185	L/R	3/9/79	St. John's University
23	685	Johnson, Jermaine	C F	6-3	190	R/L	7/2/83	Glynn Academy (Ga.)
24	715	Alleva, Joseph	3B	5-11	190	L/R	11/27/78	Duke University
25	745	Zary, Rick	RHP	6-3	200	R/R	5/28/78	Limestone (S.C.) College
26	775	Decarlo, Derek	RHP	6-3	170	R/R	3/24/83	Miami Southridge (Fla.) HS
27	805	Lytte, Derrik	O F	6-2	182	L/L	12/1/81	Mesa (Ariz.) CC
28	835	Palmer, Lucas	RHP	6-3	180	R/R	5/7/83	Baker (Ore.) HS
29	865	McCaulley, Brian	RHP	6-4	195	R/R	8/24/82	Barbe (La.) HS
30	895	Parraz, Ezekiel	SS	6-0	170	R/R	9/29/82	Greev Valley (Nevada) HS
31	925	Guzman, Jacob	C	6-0	200	R/R	8/2/82	Palomar (Calif.) College
32	955	Medina, Julio	RHP	6-2	165	R/R	4/25/83	Elk Grove (Ill.) HS
33	985	Barnett	RHP	6-1	205	R/R	6/26/82	Arizona Western College
34	1015	Dean, Erik	SS	6-0	195	R/L	2/7/82	West Valley (Calif.) CC
35	1045	Richardson, Barry	RHP	6-3	205	R/R	6/23/82	Lake City (Fla.) CC
36	1075	Washington, Chris	RHP	6-3	170	R/R	7/29/82	Port St. Lucie (Fla.) HS
37	1105	Knox, Bradley	RHP	6-2	190	R/R	5/27/82	Blinn (Texas) College
38	1135	Dayley, James	RHP	6-1	195	R/R	12/23/80	Utah Valley CC
39	1165	Tankersley, Taylor	LHP	6-1	190	L/L	3/7/83	Warren Central (Miss.) HS
40	1195	Snyder, Jason	RHP	6-5	195	R/R	4/6/83	Alta (Utah) HS
41	1224	Pablos, Rene	LHP	6-2	180	L/L	5/10/82	Cochise County (Ariz.) CC
42	1253	Cadena, Nickolas	C	6-0	185	R/R	11/17/82	Apollo (Ariz.) HS
43	1281	Green, Stephen	O F	5-10	180	R/R	3/16/83	Moanalua (Hawaii) HS
44	1309	Everett, Brady	C	6-2	205	R/R	7/8/83	Federal Way (Wash.) HS
45	1337	Legendre, Curtis	C	6-0	185	R/R	9/1/81	Angelina (Texas) College
46	1365	Berglund, Bret	3B	6-4	190	R/R	12/9/82	Kent Denver (Colo.) HS
47	1393	Irwin, Caleb	RHP	6-3	218	R/R	4/8/81	Temple (Texas) College
48	1420	Coimer, Ryan	RHP	6-5	190	R/R	12/3/82	Las Vegas (Nevada) HS
49	1445	Patterson, Ryan	O F	5-11	180	R/R	5/2/83	Rowlett (Texas) HS
50	1469	Baker, Bo	RHP	6-4	190	R/R	10/12/80	Eastern Arizona College

KAUFFMAN STADIUM

Celebrating 30 Seasons



ROYALS
HISTORY



George Brett - #5

Third Base, 1973-1993

George Brett wrapped up a 21-year Hall of Fame career with the Royals in 1993 after establishing himself as one of the greatest baseball players to ever play the game.

He became the only Royal and just the 11th 3rd baseman to be inducted into the Hall of Fame on July 25, 1999 after receiving 98 percent of the votes, the fourth-highest mark in history. He had his number retired by the Royals May 14, 1994.

At the conclusion of Brett's career, he was the only player in Major League history to amass more than 3,000 hits, 300 home runs, 600 doubles, 100 triples and 200 stolen bases. He was the first player to win batting titles in 3 decades (1976, 1980, 1990) and retired as the A.L. career record holder for most intentional walks (229).

A 13-time All-Star, Brett is the club's all-time leader in every offensive category except stolen bases. He was an American League MVP in 1980, finished as the MVP runner up in 1976 and 1985, was a Gold Glove Award winner in 1985, and was crowned the Royals Player of the Year eight times.

Brett hit .390 in his MVP season, posting the highest batting average since Ted Williams' .406 mark in 1941.

Born, May 15, 1953 in Wheeling, W.V., he captivated the baseball world with his performance in the 1985 ALCS and World Series, earning ALCS MVP honors after the Royals rallied from a 3 games to 1 deficit.

Brett posted a .373 World Series average, going 19-for-51 in 13 games, with 3 doubles, 1 triple, 1 home run and 4 RBI. He holds numerous ALCS records after recording a career batting average of .340 in the league championship.

He culminated his career with his 3,000th hit on Sept. 30, 1992. Overall, he guided the Royals to seven postseasons and two World Series. During his 21-year career with the Royals, Kansas City posted 15 winning seasons, including 8 seasons with at least 90 wins.

Career Honors

- ▶ Had number retired, May 14, 1994
- ▶ Inducted into Baseball Hall of Fame in 1999
- ▶ Won 3 batting titles (1976, 1980, 1990) and became the only player to win titles in 3 decades
- ▶ Voted AL MVP in 1980 and was 2nd in 1985 and 1976
- ▶ Named to 13 All-Star games
- ▶ Won Rawlings Gold Glove in 1985
- ▶ 1985 ALCS MVP
- ▶ Played in 7 postseasons and 2 World Series
- ▶ Ranks 5th on MLB's all-time doubles list with 665
- ▶ Ranks 15th on MLB's all-time hit list with 3,154
- ▶ His career-best .390 average in 1980 ranks as the highest since Ted Williams' .406 mark in 1941
- ▶ One of 4 players in M.L. history with 3,000 hits, 300 home runs and 200 stolen bases
- ▶ Named Royals Player of the Year 8 times

Brett's Major League Career Statistics

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1973	KANSAS CITY	.125	13	40	2	5	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	1
1974	KANSAS CITY	.282	133	457	49	129	21	5	2	47	6	2	0	21	38	8	5	21
1975	KANSAS CITY	.308	159	634	84	195	35	13	11	89	9	6	2	46	49	13	10	26
1976	KANSAS CITY	.333	159	645	94	215	34	14	7	67	2	8	1	49	36	21	11	26
1977	KANSAS CITY	.312	139	564	105	176	32	13	22	88	3	3	2	55	24	14	12	21
1978	KANSAS CITY	.294	128	510	79	150	45	8	9	62	3	5	1	39	35	23	7	16
1979	KANSAS CITY	.329	154	645	119	212	42	20	23	107	1	4	0	51	36	17	10	31
1980	KANSAS CITY	.390	117	449	87	175	33	9	24	118	0	7	1	58	22	15	6	17
1981	KANSAS CITY	.314	89	347	42	109	27	7	6	43	0	4	1	27	23	14	6	14
1982	KANSAS CITY	.301	144	552	101	166	32	9	21	82	0	5	1	71	51	6	1	17
1983	KANSAS CITY	.310	123	464	90	144	38	2	25	93	0	3	1	57	38	0	1	25
1984	KANSAS CITY	.284	104	377	42	107	21	3	13	69	0	7	0	38	37	0	1	14
1985	KANSAS CITY	.335	155	550	108	184	38	5	30	112	0	9	3	103	49	9	1	15
1986	KANSAS CITY	.290	124	441	70	128	28	4	16	73	0	4	4	80	45	1	2	16
1987	KANSAS CITY	.290	115	427	71	124	18	2	22	78	0	8	1	72	47	6	3	9
1988	KANSAS CITY	.306	157	589	90	180	42	3	24	103	0	7	3	82	51	14	3	10
1989	KANSAS CITY	.282	124	457	67	129	26	3	12	80	0	9	3	59	47	14	4	2
1990	KANSAS CITY	.329	142	544	82	179	45	7	14	87	0	7	0	56	63	9	2	7
1991	KANSAS CITY	.255	131	505	77	129	40	2	10	61	1	8	0	58	75	2	0	1
1992	KANSAS CITY	.285	152	592	55	169	35	5	7	61	0	4	6	35	69	8	6	3
1993	KANSAS CITY	.266	145	560	69	149	31	3	19	75	0	10	3	39	67	7	5	0
Major League Totals		.305	2707	10349	1583	3154	665	137	317	1595	26	120	33	1096	907	201	96	292



Frank White - #20

Second Base, 1973-1990

Frank White was the defensive star for the Royals from 1973 to 1990, winning 8 Gold Gloves, an American League record for 2nd basemen at the time. Hall of Famer Bill Mazeroski (8), Ryne Sandberg (9) and Roberto Alomar (10) are the only second baseman in Major League history to accomplish the same feat. His number 20 was retired and he was inducted into the Royals Hall of Fame in 1995.

White claimed the award 6 straight seasons from 1977 to 1982 and missed an unprecedented 9th award in 1988 after committing just 4 errors that season and leading the league in fielding percentage.

He was selected to the All-Star team 5 times and earned the starting nod at second base in 1979. White, who ranks 7th in career fielding percentage among all-time 2nd basemen, was named the Royals Player of the Year in 1983 and 1986.

A native of Kansas City, White was tabbed as the ALCS MVP in 1980 after hitting .545 (6-for-11) and driving in 3 runs to lead Kansas City to its first-ever World Series by defeating the New York Yankees.

In the Royals 1985 World Series, White led all players with 6 RBI, hitting 3 doubles and a home run as KC rallied from a 3 games to 1 deficit to beat St. Louis.

Following his career-best 1986 season, White was selected to the Major League All-Star team that toured Japan in the offseason. He was also named to *The Sporting News* Silver Slugger Team.

The Royals first-ever graduate of the experimental Royals Academy, White ranks 2nd on the club's career charts in games (2,324), at bats (7,859) and hits (2,006). He also stands in the top 5 in career runs, doubles, home runs, stolen bases, total bases, and extra base hits. He also hit 3 inside-the park home runs during his playing career with the Royals.

White was honored with the Ernie Mehl Award for his contribution to the Kansas City community in 1988.

White's Major League Career Statistics

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1973	Kansas City	.223	50	139	20	31	6	1	0	5	2	2	0	8	23	3	1	12
1974	Kansas City	.221	99	204	19	45	6	3	1	18	5	0	0	5	33	3	4	12
1975	Kansas City	.250	111	304	43	76	10	2	7	36	2	2	1	20	39	11	3	12
1976	Kansas City	.229	152	446	39	102	17	6	2	46	18	3	3	19	42	20	11	23
1977	Kansas City	.245	152	474	59	116	21	5	5	50	11	2	2	25	67	23	5	8
1978	Kansas City	.275	143	461	66	127	24	6	7	50	9	2	3	26	59	13	10	16
1979	Kansas City	.266	127	467	73	124	26	4	10	48	3	7	1	25	54	28	8	12
1980	Kansas City	.264	154	560	70	148	23	4	7	60	9	4	2	19	69	19	6	10
1981	Kansas City	.250	94	364	35	91	17	1	9	38	4	3	0	19	50	4	2	6
1982	Kansas City	.298	145	524	71	156	45	6	11	56	7	5	2	16	65	10	7	17
1983	Kansas City	.260	146	549	52	143	35	6	11	77	4	6	0	20	51	13	5	8
1984	Kansas City	.271	129	479	58	130	22	5	17	56	4	3	2	27	72	5	5	11
1985	Kansas City	.249	149	563	62	140	25	1	22	69	5	3	1	28	86	10	4	17
1986	Kansas City	.272	151	566	76	154	37	3	22	84	2	7	2	43	88	4	4	10
1987	Kansas City	.245	154	563	67	138	32	2	17	78	4	4	2	51	86	1	3	10
1988	Kansas City	.235	150	537	48	126	25	1	8	58	7	6	4	21	67	7	3	4
1989	Kansas City	.256	135	418	34	107	22	1	2	36	5	3	2	30	52	3	2	10
1990	Kansas City	.216	82	241	20	52	14	1	2	21	0	3	3	10	32	1	0	8
Major League Totals		.255	2323	7859	912	2006	407	58	160	886	101	65	30	412	1035	178	83	206



Dick Howser - #10

Manager, 1981-1987

Dick Howser managed the Royals from Aug. 31, 1981 to Feb. 23, 1987 before losing a courageous battle to cancer on June 17, 1987. During Howser's regime, the Royals won 3 division titles and a World Championship in 1985. His uniform number 10 was the first number retired by the Royals.

One of Major League Baseball's most successful and popular managers, he compiled a 404-365 record (.525) while guiding the Royals.

He guided the club in one of the most remarkable and endearing comebacks in Major League postseason history, defeating Toronto in the ALCS and St. Louis to win the 1985 World Series. His skills and ability to maneuver the lineup and roster played an important role in the club's success, as he capitalized on a strong starting pitching staff and maximized an offense that ranked 13th in average and runs scored.

Howser's World Series season was quite an encore for a manager who was named the ESPN Manager of the Year and finished second in the Baseball Writer's Manager of the Year balloting in 1984. His 1984 edition was hampered by injuries throughout the year as his starting lineup was together for only 50 of the 162 games. Despite the injuries, he guided the Royals from a sixth-place standing and a 40-51 record on July 18, to capture the A.L. West crown by compiling an astonishing 44-25 record over the last 10 weeks.

Overall, he compiled a 507-425 (.544) record at the big league level after guiding the New York Yankees to 103 wins in 1980, becoming just the 4th manager in baseball to win 100 games in his first year.

Howser began his professional career after twice earning All-America honors at Florida State. The 1961 *Sporting News* Rookie with the Kansas City A's, he was a member of the 1961 All-Star team and enjoyed an 8-year Major League playing career.

Howser's Major League Managerial Career

Year	Club	League	GM	W	L	WP	Finish
1978	New York Yankees	AL East	1	0	1	.000	---
1980	New York Yankees	AL East	162	103	59	.636	WS 1st
1981	Kansas City	AL West	33	20	13	.609	1st*
1982	Kansas City	AL West	162	90	72	.556	2nd
1983	Kansas City	AL West	162	79	83	.488	2nd
1984	Kansas City	AL West	162	84	78	.519	1st
1985	Kansas City	AL West	162	91	71	.562	WS 1st
1986	Kansas City	AL West	88	40	48	.455	3rd

Major League Totals

* Second half of season

931 507 425 .544

Howser's Major League Career Playing Statistics

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1961	Kansas City A's	.280	158	611	108	171	29	6	3	45	8	3	5	92	38	37	9	38
1962	Kansas City A's	.238	83	286	53	68	8	3	6	34	9	3	1	38	8	19	2	13
1963	Cleveland	.247	49	162	25	40	5	0	1	10	4	2	0	22	18	9	3	9
	Kansas City A's	.195	15	41	4	8	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	7	3	0	0	2
1964	Cleveland	.256	162	637	101	163	23	4	3	52	10	2	1	76	39	20	7	20
1965	Cleveland	.235	107	307	47	72	8	2	1	6	10	2	1	57	25	17	4	7
1966	Cleveland	.229	67	140	18	32	9	1	2	4	4	2	0	15	23	2	4	5
1967	New York (AL)	.268	63	149	18	40	6	0	0	10	3	0	2	25	15	10	1	3
1968	New York (AL)	.153	85	150	24	23	2	1	0	3	3	0	0	35	17	0	1	3
Major League Totals		.248	789	2483	398	617	90	17	16	165	58	15	13	367	186	105	34	93

Royals Hall of Fame

The Royals Hall of Fame was established to honor individuals who have made exceptional contributions to the Royals organization. To date, 18 people have been inducted into the Royals Hall of Fame. Outfielder Amos Otis and pitcher Steve Busby were inducted in the inaugural ceremony in 1986; Paul Splittorff, Cookie Rojas and Dick Howser were inducted in 1987; Dennis Leonard and Hal McRae were added in 1989; while Fred Patek, Larry Gura and Joe Burke joined the select group in 1992. Owner Ewing Kauffman was the sole addition in the Silver Anniversary season of 1993, George Brett was added in 1994 and Frank White joined the Hall in 1995. Muriel Kauffman and John Mayberry joined the select group in 1996. Dan Quisenberry was honored in 1998, while the most recent inductees, Whitey Herzog and Willie Wilson, were added in 2000. There were no selections for 2001 or 2002.



Amos Otis

Outfielder, 1970-1983 (inducted 1986)

Amos Otis' career with the Royals spanned 14 years (1970-1983) when he held down the starting centerfield spot. He compiled a solid .280 average in a Kansas City uniform with 193 home runs, 992 RBI and 340 stolen bases while winning 3 Gold Gloves and 5 All-Star nominations. He was the Royals Player of the Year three times (1971, '73 and '78).

Amos Otis	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Kansas City (14 years)	.280	1891	7050	1074	1977	365	65	193	992	49	99	32	739	953	340	89	45



Steve Busby

Pitcher, 1972-1976, 1978-1980 (inducted 1986)

Steve Busby was one of the Royals best pitchers and top competitors despite having his career shortened by a shoulder injury. From 1973-75 he averaged 18.6 wins, 260 innings and 177 strikeouts per season while establishing many club records. A 2-time All-Star, he became the only Major League pitcher to toss no-hitters in each of his first 2 big league seasons.

Steve Busby	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	ER	HR	BB	SO
Kansas City (8 years)	70-54	3.72	167	150	53	7	0	1060.2	1003	438	73	433	659



Paul Splittorff

Pitcher, 1970-1984 (inducted 1987)

Paul Splittorff's big league career included action in 15 seasons from 1970-84. He was a mainstay on the staff from 1972-80 when he averaged nearly 15 wins and 220 innings per year. The big left-hander holds the Royals career records for wins, starts and innings pitched. In 1973 he became the first 20-game winner in Royals history.

Paul Splittorff	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	ER	HR	BB	SO
Kansas City (15 years)	166-143	3.81	429	392	88	17	1	2554.2	2644	1082	192	780	1057



Cookie Rojas

Second Base, 1970-1977 (inducted 1987)

Cookie Rojas brought 8-and-a-half years of National League experience to the Royals in 1970. His experience and leadership abilities were felt immediately with the young expansion team, providing a solid base for future championships. Rojas was named to the American League All-Star team 4 consecutive years (1971-74).

Cookie Rojas	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Kansas City (8 years)	.268	880	3072	324	824	139	12	25	332	29	33	7	213	236	46	34	62



Dennis Leonard

Pitcher, 1974-1986 (inducted 1989)

Dennis Leonard is the only 3-time 20-game winner in Royals history. The 3-time Royals Pitcher of the Year holds the club's career record for complete games and shutouts, and single season highs in starts, complete games, innings pitched and strikeouts. His 130 wins from 1975-81 were the most by a right-handed pitcher in the Major Leagues.

Dennis Leonard	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	ER	HR	BB	SO
Kansas City (12 years)	144-106	3.70	312	302	103	23	1	2187.1	2137	898	202	622	1323



Hal McRae

Designated Hitter, 1973-1987 (inducted 1989)

Hal McRae's hard-nosed, aggressive style of play set the tone for the Royals championship clubs. He spent 14 full seasons in a Royals uniform and was recognized as one of the AL's most prolific designated hitters. He was a 3-time All-Star, led the league in doubles twice and topped the loop with 133 RBI in 1982. He earned Royals Player of the Year honors in 1974 and 1982.

Hal McRae	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Kansas City (15 years)	.293	1837	6568	873	1924	449	63	169	1012	24	79	74	616	697	105	73	23



Fred Patek

Shortstop, 1971-1979 (inducted 1992)

Despite being the smallest player in the big leagues at 5-4, **Fred Patek** was a cornerstone of the early success of the franchise. He wore a Royals uniform from 1971-79, posting a .241 average in 1,245 games, earning a pair of All-Star game selections from his shortstop position. He led the league with 11 triples in 1971 and with 53 stolen bases in 1977.

Fred Patek	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Kansas City (9 years)	.241	1245	4305	571	1036	182	41	28	382	89	33	27	413	586	336	108	231



Larry Gura

Left-handed Pitcher, 1976-1985 (inducted 1992)

Larry Gura logged a 111-78 record as a Royal, a 59 percent winning percentage, the 2nd-best mark in club history. The crafty lefthander was a member of the 1980 American League All-Star squad and twice was selected as the Royals Pitcher of the Year (1978 and 1981). His career highs for wins came in 1980 and 1982 when he recorded 18 victories.

Larry Gura

Kansas City (10 years)

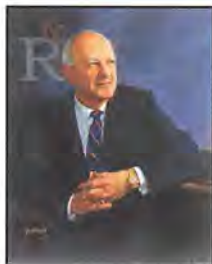
W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	ER	HR	BB	SO
111-78	3.72	310	219	61	14	12	1701.1	1628	704	166	503	633



Joe Burke

GM/President, 1973-1992 (inducted 1992)

Under **Joe Burke's** guidance, baseball achieved its greatest success in Kansas City. He joined the club in 1973 and served as General Manager from 1974-1981. He was President of the club from that time until cancer took his life in 1992. He was named Major League Executive of the Year in 1976 and was named "Mr. Baseball" at the Kansas City Baseball Awards Dinner in 1978.



Ewing Kauffman

Owner, 1968-1993 (inducted 1993)

The strength and integrity of **Ewing Kauffman's** ownership was the cornerstone of success for the Royals during the club's first 25 years. When purchasing the club as an expansion team in 1968, his primary motivation was to provide winning Major League Baseball for Kansas City. Prior to his death in 1993, he provided an innovative plan to insure new ownership would keep baseball in Kansas City.



Muriel Kauffman

Royals First Lady, 1968-1995 (inducted 1996)

Muriel Kauffman, the Royals First Lady, was the driving force behind Mr. K's decision to buy the Kansas City Royals. She was a member of the club's Board of Directors and served as a major impetus to the smashing success of the Royal Lancers. Away from the ballpark, she established the Muriel McBrien Kauffman Foundation to support and perpetuate the performing arts and to advance education, research and prevention in the health field.



John Mayberry

Infielder, 1972-1977(inducted 1996)

John Mayberry was the Royals first true power hitter and probably the most impressive. He was a bomber in a lineup that featured speed and gap hitters. In 6 seasons in Kansas City he averaged 24 home runs and 94 RBI. He earned All-Star honors in both 1973 and 1974 and became the club's first 30-home run hitter with 34 dingers in 1975.

John Mayberry	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Kansas City (6 years)	.261	897	3131	459	816	139	10	143	552	4	32	24	561	457	16	12	56



Dan Quisenberry

Pitcher, 1979-1988(inducted 1998)

Dan Quisenberry's bullseye control, submarine-style delivery and quick wit made him a favorite among his teammates, media, peers and fans. He earned the Royals Pitcher of the Year honors 4 times, was selected to the All-Star team on 3 occasions, led the American League in saves 5 times and was a 5-time winner of the American League Fireman of the Year award. Quisenberry's life was claimed by cancer on Sept. 30, 1998.

Dan Quisenberry	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	ER	HR	BB	SO
Kansas City (10 years)	51-44	2.55	573	0	0	0	238	920.2	919	261	52	139	321



Willie Wilson

Outfielder, 1976-1990(inducted 2000)

Willie Wilson became only the second player in baseball history to stroke 100 hits from each side of the plate in a season in 1980. The A.L. batting champion in 1982 (.332), he collected 2,207 hits and 668 stolen bases, including a league leading and club record 83 in 1979. He was a Gold Glove Award winner in 1980, was the Royals Player of the Year in 1981 and was on the American League All-Star team in 1982 and 1983.

Willie Wilson	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Kansas City (15 years)	.289	1787	6799	1060	1968	241	133	40	509	59	30	54	360	990	612	119	56



Whitey Herzog

Manager, 1975-1979(inducted 2000)

Donnel Norman Elvert "**Whitey**" **Herzog** managed the Royals from 1975 to 1979. He led the team to 3 straight American League Western Division titles, the first division titles in club history. His top season came in 1977 when he managed the Royals to a club record 102 wins. The 1976 UPI Manager of the Year, he is the Royals all-time winningest manager, posting a record of 410-304.

Year	League	GM	W	L	WP	Finish
1975	AL West	66	41	25	.621	2nd
1976	AL West	162	90	72	.556	1st
1977	AL West	162	102	60	.630	1st
1978	AL West	162	92	70	.568	1st
1979	AL West	162	85	77	.525	2nd

All-Time Royals Roster

Includes all 531 players who have appeared in one or more official Major League games for the Royals.

A

Abernathy, Ted (P)—1970-72
 Adair, Jerry (INF)—1969-70
 Aikens, Willie (INF)—1980-83
 Alcaraz, Luis (INF)—1969-70
 Alicea, Luis (INF)—2001
 Allensworth, Jermaine (OF)—1998
 Anderson, Rick (P)—1987-88
 Anderson, Scott (P)—1995
 Angelini, Norm (P)—1972-73
 Appier, Kevin (P)—1989-99
 Aquino, Luis (P)—1988-92
 Armstrong, Mike (P)—1982-83
 Ashford, Tucker (INF)—1984
 Jeff Austin (P)—2001

B

Cory Bailey (P)—2001
 Balboni, Steve (INF)—1984-88
 Baller, Jay (P)—1990
 Bankhead, Scott (P)—1986
 Bannister, Floyd (P)—1988-89
 Barber, Brian (P)—1998-99
 Barranca, German (INF)—1979-80
 Bass, Randy (INF)—1978
 Batista, Miguel (P)—2000
 Beckwith, Joe (P)—1984-85
 Belcher, Tim (P)—1996-98
 Belinda, Stan (P)—1993-94
 Bell, Jay (INF)—1997
 Bell, Terry (C)—1986
 Beltran, Carlos (OF)—1998-01
 Beniquez, Juan (OF-INF)—1987
 Benitez, Yamil (OF)—1997
 Benzinger, Todd (INF)—1991
 Berenguer, Juan (P)—1981, 1992
 Berger, Brandon (OF)—2001
 Berroa, Angel (INF)—2001
 Berry, Sean (INF)—1990-91
 Bevacqua, Kurt (INF)—1973-74
 Bevil, Brian (P)—1996-98
 Biancalana, Buddy (INF)—1982-87
 Bird, Doug (P)—1973-78
 Black, Buddy (P)—1982-88
 Blue, Vida (P)—1982-83
 Bluma, Jaime (P)—1996
 Bochtler, Doug (P)—2000
 Boddicker, Mike (P)—1991-92
 Bones, Ricky (P)—1997-98
 Boone, Bob (C)—1989-90
 Borders, Pat (C)—1995
 Bosley, Thad (OF)—1987-88
 Botelho, Derek (P)—1982
 Botalico, Ricky (P)—2000
 Braun, Steve (OF-INF)—1978-80
 Brett, George (INF)—1973-93
 Brett, Ken (P)—1980-81
 Brewer, Billy (P)—1993-95
 Brewer, Mike (OF)—1986
 Briles, Nelson (P)—1974-75
 Brooks, Hubie (OF)—1993-94
 Brown, Dee (OF)—1998-01
 Browning, Tom (P)—1995
 Bruno, Tom (P)—1976
 Buchanan, Bob (P)—1989
 Buckner, Bill (INF-DH)—1988-89
 Bunch, Melvin (P)—1995
 Bunker, Wally (P)—1969-71

Burgmeier, Tom (P)—1969-73
 Burgos, Enrique (P)—1993
 Busby, Steve (P)—1972-76, 1978-80
 Butler, Bill (P)—1969-71
 Byrd, Paul (P)—2001
 Byrdak, Tim (P)—1998-00

C

Caceres, Edgar (INF)—1995
 Cadaret, Greg (P)—1993
 Campanis, Jimmy (C)—1969-70
 Campbell, Jim (P)—1990
 Capra, Nick (OF)—1988
 Cardenal, Jose (OF)—1980
 Carrasco, Hector (P)—1997
 Carter, Lance (P)—1999
 Casian, Larry (P)—1997
 Castillo, Manny (INF)—1980
 Castro, Bill (P)—1982-83
 Cepeda, Orlando (INF)—1974
 Chalk, Dave (INF)—1980-81
 Chamberlain, Craig (P)—1979-80
 Chavez, Endy (OF)—2001
 Christenson, Gary (P)—1979-80
 Cisco, Galen (P)—1969
 Clark, David (OF)—1991
 Clark, Terry (P)—1996
 Clarke, Stan (P)—1989
 Clemons, Lance (P)—1971
 Codiroli, Chris (P)—1990
 Cogan, Tony (P)—2001
 Colborn, Jim (P)—1977-78
 Cole, Stu (INF)—1991
 Coleman, Vince (OF)—1994-95
 Concepcion, Onix (INF)—1980-85
 Cone, David (P)—1986, 1993-94
 Conine, Jeff (INF)—1990, 1992, 1998
 Converse, Jim (P)—1995, 1997
 Cookson, Brent (OF)—1995
 Cooper, Scott (INF)—1997
 Corbin, Archie (P)—1991
 Cowens, Al (OF)—1974-79
 Cram, Jerry (P)—1969, 1976
 Crawford, Steve (P)—1989-91
 Creel, Keith (P)—1982-83
 Cripe, Dave (INF)—1978
 Cromartie, Warren (INF)—1991
 Cruz, Todd (INF)—1979

D

Dal Canton, Bruce (P)—1971-75
 D'Amico, Jeff (P)—2000
 Damon, Johnny (OF)—1995-00
 Davis, Butch (OF)—1983-84
 Davis, Chili (DH)—1997
 Davis, John (P)—1987
 Davis, Mark (P)—1990-92
 Davis, Storm (P)—1990-91
 Davis, Tommy (OF)—1976
 DeJesus, Jose (P)—1988-89, 1994
 DeLaMaza, Roland (P)—1997
 Delgado, Wilson (INF)—2000-01
 de los Santos, Luis (INF)—1988-89
 Dent, Bucky (INF)—1984
 Detherage, Bob (OF)—1980
 DiPino, Frank (P)—1993
 Dotson, Richard (P)—1990

Drabowsky, Moe (P)—1969-70
 Drago, Dick (P)—1969-73
 Dunwoody, Todd (OF)—2000
 Durbin, Chad (P)—1999-01
 Dye, Jermaine (OF)—1997-01

E

Eastwick, Rawly (P)—1980
 Eaton, Craig (P)—1979
 Eisenreich, Jim (OF)—1987-92
 Encarnacion, Luis (P)—1990
 Evans, Bart (P)—1998

F

Fabregas, Jorge (C)—2000
 Farr, Steve (P)—1985-90
 Fasano, Sal (C)—1996-99, 2001
 Febles, Carlos (INF)—1998-01
 Ferreira, Tony (P)—1985
 Filson, Pete (P)—1990
 Fiore, Mike (INF)—1969-70
 Fitzmorris, Al (P)—1969-76
 Fleming, Dave (P)—1995
 Floyd, Bob (INF)—1970-74
 Foucault, Steve (P)—1978
 Foy, Joe (INF)—1969
 Frost, Dave (P)—1982
 Fussell, Chris (P)—1999-00

G

Gaetti, Gary (INF)—1993-95
 Gagne, Greg (INF)—1993-95
 Gale, Rich (P)—1978-81
 Garber, Gene (P)—1973-74, 1987-88
 Garcia, Dan (OF)—1981
 Gardner, Mark (P)—1993
 Gardner, Wes (P)—1991
 Gaudet, Jim (C)—1978-79
 George, Chris (P)—2001
 Geronimo, Cesar (OF)—1981-83
 Giambi, Jeremy (OF)—1998-99
 Gibson, Kirk (OF)—1991
 Gleaton, Jerry Don (P)—1987-89
 Gonzalez, Fernando (INF)—1974
 Goodwin, Tom (OF)—1994-97
 Gordon, Tom (P)—1988-95
 Granger, Jeff (P)—1993-94, 1996
 Grimsley, Jason (P)—2001
 Grote, Jerry (C)—1981
 Grotewold, Jeff (C)—1995
 Gubicza, Mark (P)—1984-96
 Gumpert, Dave (P)—1987
 Gura, Larry (P)—1976-85
 Gwynn, Chris (OF)—1992-93

H

Habyan, John (P)—1993
 Hall, Tom (P)—1976-77
 Halter, Shane (INF)—1997-98
 Hamelin, Bob (INF)—1993-96
 Hammaker, Atlee (P)—1981
 Hammond, Steve (OF)—1982
 Haney, Chris (P)—1992-98
 Hansen, Jed (INF)—1997-99
 Hansen, Ron (INF)—1972

Hargeshimer, Al (P)—1986
 Harris, Bill (INF)—1969
 Harrison, Chuck (INF)—1969, 1971
 Harvey, Ken (INF)—2001
 Hassler, Andy (P)—1976-78
 Hatcher, Chris (OF)—1998
 Healy, Fran (C)—1969, 1973-76
 Hearn, Ed (C)—1987-88
 Heath, Kelly (INF)—1982
 Heaton, Neal (P)—1992
 Hedlund, Mike (P)—1969-72
 Hegman, Bob (INF)—1985
 Heise, Bob (INF)—1977
 Henderson, Dave (OF)—1994
 Henry, Doug (P)—2001
 Hernandez, Jack (INF)—1969-70
 Hernandez, Roberto (P)—2001
 Hiatt, Phil (INF)—1993, 1995
 Hinch, A.J. (C)—2001
 Hoerner, Joe (P)—1973-74
 Holbert, Ray (INF)—1999-00
 Hood, Don (P)—1982-83
 Hopkins, Gail (INF)—1971-73
 Hovley, Steve (OF)—1972-73
 Howard, David (INF)—1991-97
 Hrabosky, Al (P)—1978-79
 Hubbard, Trinidad (OF)—2001
 Huismann, Rick (P)—1995-96
 Huismann, Mark (P)—1983-86
 Hurdle, Clint (OF)—1977-81

I

Ibanez, Raul (OF-INF)—2001
 Iorg, Dane (OF-INF)—1984-85
 Ireland, Tim (INF)—1981-82

J

Jackson, Bo (OF)—1986-90
 Jackson, Danny (P)—1983-87
 Jackson, Grant (P)—1982
 Jackson, Mike (P)—1972-73
 Jacome, Jason (P)—1995-97
 James, Chris (OF)—1995
 Jefferies, Gregg (INF)—1992
 Jeltz, Steve (INF)—1990
 Johnson, Bob (P)—1970
 Johnson, Brian (C)—2000
 Johnson, Ron (INF)—1982-83
 Johnson, Rondin (INF)—1986
 Johnston, Joel (P)—1991-92
 Jones, Lynn (OF)—1984-86
 Jones, Mike (P)—80-81, 84-85
 Jones, Ross (INF)—1987
 Jones, Ruppert (OF)—1976
 Jones, Steve (P)—1969
 Jose, Felix (OF)—1993-95
 Joyner, Wally (INF)—1992-95

K

Keatley, Greg (C)—1981
 Kelly, Pat (OF)—1969-70
 Keough, Joe (OF)—1969-72
 Killebrew, Harmon (INF)—1975
 King, Jeff (INF)—1997-99
 Kingery, Mike (OF)—1986
 Kirkpatrick, Ed (OF-C)—1969-73
 Knoop, Bobby (INF)—1971-72
 Koslofski, Kevin (OF)—1992-94
 Kreuter, Chad (C)—1999
 Kusnyer, Art (C)—1978

L

LaCock, Pete (INF)—1977-80
 LaCoss, Mike (P)—1985
 Lahoud, Joe (OF)—1977-78
 Lance, Gary (P)—1977
 Larkin, Andy (P)—2000
 Law, Rudy (OF)—1986
 Laxton, Brett (P)—2000
 Leach, Terry (P)—1989
 Lee, Mark (P)—1988
 Leeper, Dave (OF)—1984-85
 Leibrandt, Charlie (P)—1984-89
 Leius, Scott (INF)—1998-99
 Lennon, Patrick (OF)—1996
 Leonard, Dennis (P)—1974-86
 Lind, Jose (INF)—1993-95
 Linton, Doug (P)—1995-96
 Liriano, Nelson (INF)—1991
 Littell, Mark (P)—1973, '75-77
 Lockhart, Keith (INF)—1995-96
 Long, Ryan (OF)—1997
 Lopez, Aurelio (P)—1974
 Lopez, Mendy (INF)—1998-99
 Luecken, Rick (P)—1989

M

MacDougall, Mike (P)—2001
 Macfarlane, Mike (C)—1987-94, 1996-98
 Mack, Shane (OF)—1998
 Madison, Scotti (C-INF)—1987-88
 Magnante, Mike (P)—1991-96
 Maldonado, Carlos (P)—1990-91
 Marshall, Keith (OF)—1973
 Martin, Jerry (OF)—1982-83
 Martin, Renie (P)—1979-81
 Martinez, Buck (C)—1969-71, 1973-77
 Martinez, Carmelo (INF)—1991
 Martinez, Felix (INF)—1997-99
 Martz, Gary (OF)—1975
 Matchick, Tommy (INF)—1970
 Mathews, Terry (P)—1999
 May, Jerry (C)—1971-73
 May, Lee (INF)—1981-82
 Mayberry, John (INF)—1972-77
 Mayne, Brent (C)—1990-95, 2001
 McCarty, Dave (INF)—2000-01
 McClure, Bob (P)—1975-76
 McCormick, Mike (P)—1971
 McDaniel, Lindy (P)—1974-75
 McDill, Allen (P)—1997-98
 McGaffigan, Andy (P)—1990-91
 McGilberry, Randy (P)—1977-78
 McGinnis, Russ (C)—1995
 McRae, Brian (OF)—1990-94
 McRae, Hal (OF-DH)—1973-87
 McReynolds, Kevin (OF)—1992-93
 McWilliams, Larry (P)—1989-90
 Meacham, Rusty (P)—1992-95
 Meadows, Brian (P)—2000-01
 Melvin, Bob (C)—1992
 Mercedes, Henry (C)—1995-96
 Milacki, Bob (P)—1994
 Miller, Keith (INF)—1992-95
 Mingori, Steve (P)—1973-79
 Moeller, Dennis (P)—1992
 Monteagudo, Aurelio (P)—1970
 Montgomery, Jeff (P)—1988-99
 Montgomery, Monty (P)—1971-72
 Moore, Bobby (OF)—1991
 Morehead, Dave (P)—1969-70
 Moreno, Omar (OF)—1985
 Moreno, Orber (P)—1999
 Morman, Alvin (P)—1999

Morman, Russ (OF)—1990-91
 Morris, Hal (OF)—1998
 Mota, Jose (INF)—1995
 Motley, Darryl (OF)—1981, 83-86
 Mullen, Scott (P)—2000
 Mulliniks, Rance (INF)—1980-81
 Murphy, Tom (P)—1972
 Murray, Dan (P)—1999-00
 Myers, Roderick (OF)—1996-97

N

Nelson, Dave (INF)—1976-77
 Nelson, Roger (P)—69-72, 1976
 Nettles, Jim (INF)—1979
 Norman, Les (OF)—1995-96
 Northey, Scott (OF-INF)—1969
 Nunnally, Jon (OF)—1995-97

O

Offerman, Jose (INF)—1996-98
 Oliver, Bob (OF-INF)—1969-72
 Olson, Gregg (P)—1995, 1997
 O'Riley, Don (P)—1969-70
 Ordaz, Luis (INF)—2000-01
 Orta, Jorge (OF)—1984-87
 Ortenzio, Frank (INF)—1973
 Ortiz, Hector (C)—1998, 2000-01
 Otis, Amos (OF)—1970-83
 Owen, Dave (INF)—1988
 Owen, Larry (C)—1987-88

P

Paepke, Dennis (C)—1969, 1971-72, '74
 Palacios, Rey (C)—1988-90
 Palmer, Dean (INF)—1997-98
 Paquette, Craig (INF)—1996-97
 Paschall, Bill (P)—1978-79, 1981
 Pastornicky, Cliff (INF)—1983
 Patek, Fred (INF)—1971-79
 Pattin, Marty (P)—1974-80
 Pecota, Bill (INF)—1986-91
 Pedre, George (C)—1991
 Pendleton, Terry (INF)—1998
 Perez, Melido (P)—1987
 Perez, Mike (P)—1997
 Perez, Neifi (INF)—2001
 Perry, Gaylord (P)—1983
 Perry, Gerald (INF-DH)—1990
 Phelps, Ken (INF)—1980-81
 Pichardo, Hipolito (P)—1992-98
 Pierce, Ed (P)—1992
 Piniella, Lou (OF)—1969-73
 Pinson, Vada (OF)—1974-75
 Pisciotto, Marc (P)—1999
 Pittsley, Jim (P)—1995, 1997-99
 Poquette, Tom (OF)—1973, '76-79, '82
 Porter, Darrell (C)—1977-80
 Pose, Scott (OF)—1999-00
 Power, Ted (P)—1988
 Pryor, Greg (INF)—1982-86
 Pugh, Tim (P)—1996
 Puhl, Terry (OF)—1991
 Pujols, Luis (C)—1984
 Pulliam, Harvey (OF)—1991-93

Q

Quinn, Mark (OF)—1999-01
 Quirk, Jamie (C)—1975-76, '78-82, '85-88
 Quisenberry, Dan (P)—1979-88

R

Rakers, Jason (P)—2000
 Randa, Joe (INF)—1995-96, 1999-01
 Rapp, Pat (P)—1998
 Rasmussen, Dennis (P)—1992-93, 1995
 Rasmussen, Eric (P)—1983
 Ray, Ken (P)—1999
 Raziano, Barry (P)—1973
 Reboulet, Jeff (INF)—2000
 Reed, Rick (P)—1992-93
 Reichardt, Rick (OF)—1973-74
 Reichert, Dan (P)—1999-01
 Renko, Steve (P)—1983
 Rico, Fred (OF)—1969
 Rigby, Brad (P)—1999-00
 Rios, Danny (P)—1998
 Rios, Juan (INF)—1969
 Rivera, Bombo (OF)—1982
 Rivera, Luis (INF)—1998
 Roberts, Bip (INF)—1996-97
 Roberts, Leon (OF)—1983-84
 Robinson, Ken (P)—1996
 Rodriguez, Ed (P)—1979
 Rodriguez, Ellie (C)—1969-70
 Rojas, Cookie (INF)—1970-77
 Rooker, Jim (P)—1969-72
 Rosado, Jose (P)—1996-00
 Rossy, Rico (INF)—1992-93
 Rusch, Glendon (P)—1997-99
 Ryal, Mark (OF)—1982

S

Saberhagen, Bret (P)—1984-91
 Sadecki, Ray (P)—1975-76
 Sadler, Donnie (OF-INF)—2001
 Salazar, Angel (INF)—1986-87
 Sampen, Bill (P)—1992-93
 Samuel, Juan (INF)—1992, 1995
 Sanchez, Israel (P)—1988, 1990
 Sanchez, Orlando (C)—1984
 Sanchez, Rey (SS)—1999-01
 Sanders, Ken (P)—1976
 Santiago, Jose (P)—1997-01
 Santovenia, Nelson (C)—1993
 Sauveur, Rich (P)—1992
 Savage, Ted (OF)—1971
 Scanlan, Bob (P)—1996
 Scarson, Steve (INF)—1999
 Schaal, Paul (INF)—1969-74
 Schattinger, Jeff (P)—1981
 Schatzeder, Dan (P)—1991
 Scheinblum, Richie (OF)—1972, 1974
 Schulz, Jeff (OF)—1989-90
 Scott, George (INF)—1979
 Scott, Rodney (INF)—1975
 Scranton, Jim (INF)—1984-85
 Seitzer, Kevin (INF-OF)—86-91
 Service, Scott (P)—1997-99
 Severson, Rich (INF)—1970-71
 Sheridan, Pat (OF)—1981-85
 Shields, Steve (P)—1986
 Shifflett, Steve (P)—1992
 Shirley, Bob (P)—1987
 Shumpert, Terry (INF)—1990-94
 Silverio, Luis (OF)—1978
 Simpson, Joe (OF)—1983
 Simpson, Wayne (P)—1973
 Slaughter, Don (C)—1982-84
 Smith, Daryl (P)—1990
 Smith, Lonnie (OF)—1985-87
 Solaita, Tony (INF)—1974-76
 Sorrell, Bill (INF)—1970
 Spehr, Tim (C)—1991, 1997-99

Splitteroff, Paul (P)—1970-84
 Spoljaric, Paul (P)—2000
 Spradlin, Jerry (P)—2000
 Spriggs, George (OF)—1969-70
 Stein, Blake (P)—1999-01
 Stewart, Andy (C)—1997
 Stillwell, Kurt (INF)—1988-91
 Stinson, Bob (C)—1975-76
 Stoddard, Bob (P)—1987
 Stottlemire, Jr., Mel (P)—1990
 Stynes, Chris (INF)—1995-96
 Sundberg, Jim (C)—1985-86
 Suppan, Jeff (P)—1998-01
 Sutton, Larry (INF)—1997-99
 Suzuki, Mac (P)—1999-01
 Sweeney, Mike (C)—1995-01

T

Tabler, Pat (OF)—1988-90
 Tartabull, Danny (OF)—1987-91
 Taylor, Bob (C)—1969-70
 Taylor, Carl (OF)—1971-73
 Taylor, Dwight (OF)—1986
 Terrell, Jerry (INF)—1978-80
 Throop, George (P)—1975, 1977-79
 Thurman, Gary (OF)—1987-92
 Torres, Dilon (P)—1995
 Torres, Rusty (OF)—1980
 Tucker, Michael (OF)—1995-96
 Tufts, Bob (P)—1982-83
 Turner, Chris (C)—1998
 Twitty, Jeff (P)—1980

V

Valdespino, Sandy (OF)—1971
 Valera, Julio (P)—1996
 Veres, Randy (P)—1997
 Vitiello, Joe (INF)—1995-99
 Voyles, Brad (P)—2001

W

Wagner, Hector (P)—1990-91
 Walker, Jamie (P)—1997-98
 Wallace, Derek (P)—1999
 Washington, U.L. (INF)—1977-84
 Wathan, John (C-INF)—1976-85
 Wellman, Brad (INF)—1988-89
 Wengert, Don (P)—1999
 Werth, Dennis (C-INF)—1982
 Whisenant, Matt (P)—1997-99
 White, Frank (INF)—1973-90
 Wickersham, Dave (P)—1969
 Wilkerson, Curtis (INF)—1992-93
 Williams, Mike (P)—1997
 Williams, Mitch (P)—1997
 Wills, Frank (P)—1983-84
 Wilson, Craig (INF)—1993
 Wilson, Kris (P)—2000-01
 Wilson, Willie (OF)—1976-90
 Winters, Matt (OF)—1989
 Witasick, Jay (P)—1999-00
 Wohlford, Jim (OF)—1972-76
 Wright, Jim (P)—1981-82
 Wright, Ken (P)—1970-73

Y

York, Jim (P)—1970-71
 Young, Curt (P)—1992
 Young, Ernie (OF)—1998
 Young, Kevin (INF)—1996

Z

Zachary, Chris (P)—1969
 Zaur, Gregg (C)—2000-01
 Zdeb, Joe (OF)—1977-79
 Zuvela, Paul (INF)—1991

Managers

Boone, Bob—1995-97
 Ferraro, Mike—1986 (interim)
 Frey, Jim—1980-81
 Gardner, Billy—1987
 Gordon, Joe—1969
 Herzog, Whitey—1975-79
 Howser, Dick—1981-87
 Lemon, Bob—1970-72
 McKeon, Jack—1973-75
 McRae, Hal—1991-94
 Metro, Charlie—1970
 Muser, Tony—1997-01
 Schaefer, Bob—1991 (interim)
 Wathan, John—1987-91

Coaches

Bedell, Howie—1984
 Blaylock, Gary—1984-87
 Boros, Steve—1975-79, 1993-94
 Boyer, Cloyd—1982-83
 Burgmeier, Tom—1991, 1998-00
 Carnevale, Dan—1970
 Cisco, Galen—1971-79
 Colavito, Rocky—1982-83
 Connors, Billy—1980-81
 Cox, Jeff—1995
 Dauer, Rich—1997-01
 Dobson, Pat—1991
 Dunlop, Harry—1969-75
 Ezell, Glenn—1989-94
 Ferraro, Mike—1984-86
 Foll, Tim—1996
 Friend, Owen—1969
 Funk, Frank—1988-90
 Gamboa, Tom—2001
 Garrett, Adrian—1988-92
 Hansen, Guy—1991-93, 96-97
 Harder, Mel—1969
 Hiller, Chuck—1976-79
 Johnson, Lamar—1999-01
 Jones, Joe—1987, 1992
 Jones, Lynn—1991-92
 Kison, Bruce—1992-98
 Lau, Charley—1971-78
 Lemon, Bob—1970
 Lum, Mike—1988-89
 Luzzinski, Greg—1995-97
 Mackenzie, Gordy—1980-81
 Martinez, Jose—1980-87
 Mauch, Gene—1995
 May, Lee—1984-86, 1992-94
 Mayberry, John—1989-90
 McRae, Hal—1987
 Napoleon, Ed—1987-88
 Nipper, Al—2001
 Nossek, Joe—1982-83
 Page, Mitchell—1995-97
 Poquette, Tom—1997-98
 Quirk, Jamie—1994-01
 Schaefer, Bob—1988-91
 Schaffer, Jim—1980-88
 Schultz, Joe—1970
 Strickland, George—1970-72
 Strom, Brent—2000-01
 Sullivan, John—1979
 Wathan, John—1986
 White, Frank—1997-01
 White, Jo Jo—1969
 Wiley, Mark—1999

Opening Day Lineups

1969 Piniella CF Adair 2B Kirkpatrick LF Foy 3B Harrison 1B Oliver RF Rodriguez C Hernandez SS Bunker P	1976 Nelson DH Otis CF Brett 3B Mayberry 1B McRae RF Cowens RF Healy C Patek SS White 2B Splittorff P	1983 Wilson LF Washington SS Brett 3B Otis CF McRae DH Aikens 1B White 2B Martin RF Wathan C Gura P	1990 Perry DH Seitzer 3B Brett 1B Jackson LF Tartabull CF Eisenreich RF Stillwell SS White 2B Boone C Saberhagen P	1997 Offerman 2B Goodwin CF Roberts LF King 1B Bell SS Vitiello DH Dye RF Paquette 3B Spehr C Appier P
1970 Kelly RF Fiore 1B Otis CF Oliver 3B Piniella LF Alcaraz 2B Hernandez SS Rodriguez C Bunker P	1977 Brett 3B McRae DH Otis CF Mayberry 1B Cowens RF Zdeb LF Martinez C Patek SS White 2B Splittorff P	1984 Concepcion SS Davis LF Brett 2B White CF McRae DH Balboni 1B Motley RF Slaughter C Sheridan CF Pryor 3B Black P	1991 McRae CF Seitzer 3B Brett 1B Tartabull RF Gibson DH Macfarlane C Stillwell SS Thurman LF Shumpert 2B Saberhagen P	1998 Damon CF Offerman 2B Morris LF King 1B Pendleton DH Palmer 3B Sutton RF Sweeney C Martinez SS Belcher P
1971 Patek SS Keough RF Otis CF Piniella LF Oliver 1B Rojas 2B Schaal 3B Martinez C Drago P	1978 Wilson LF McRae DH Brett 3B Cowens RF Hurdle 1B Otis CF Porter C Patek SS White 2B Leonard P	1985 Wilson CF Sheridan RF Brett 3B Orta DH Balboni 1B Motley LF White 2B Sundberg C Concepcion SS Black P	1992 McRae CF Jefferies 3B Joyer 1B McReynolds RF Brett DH Macfarlane C Miller LF Howard SS Shumpert 2B Appier P	1999 Beltran CF Randa 3B Damon LF King 1B Sutton DH Dye RF Kreuter C Sanchez SS Febles 2B Appier P
1972 Hovley CF Schaal 3B Rojas 2B Piniella LF Mayberry 1B Oliver RF May C Floyd SS Drago P	1979 Brett 3B White 2B Otis CF Cowens RF McRae DH Porter C Wathan 1B Hurdle LF Patek SS Leonard P	1986 Smith LF Wilson CF Brett 3B McRae DH White 2B Balboni 1B Motley RF Sundberg C Salazar SS Black P	1993 Miller 3B Joyer 1B Brett DH Jose RF Mayne C McReynolds LF McRae CF Lind 2B Gagne SS Appier P	2000 Damon LF Febles 2B Beltran CF Dye RF Sweeney 1B Randa 3B Quinn DH Johnson C Sanchez SS Suppan P
1973 Patek SS Rojas 2B Otis CF Mayberry 1B McRae LF Kirkpatrick DH Piniella RF Schaal 3B May C Busby P	1980 Wilson CF McRae DH Brett 3B Aikens 1B LaCock LF Quirk C Hurdle RF White 2B Washington SS Leonard P	1987 Wilson CF Seitzer 1B Tartabull RF Brett 3B White 2B Jackson, B. LF Balboni DH Hearn C Biancalana SS Jackson, D. P	1994 Coleman LF McRae CF Joyer 1B Macfarlane C Gaetti 3B Hamelin DH Henderson RF Gagne SS Lind 2B Appier P	2001 Febles 2B Beltran CF Sweeney 1B Dye RF Randa 3B Quinn LF Brown DH Ortiz C Sanchez SS Suppan P
1974 Patek SS Wohlford LF Pinson RF Mayberry 1B Otis CF Rojas 2B McRae DH Schaal 3B Healy C Splittorff P	1981 Wilson CF McRae DH Brett 3B Aikens 1B Otis LF Hurdle RF Wathan C Washington SS White 2B Gura P	1988 Wilson CF Seitzer 3B Tartabull RF White 2B Balboni 1B Jackson LF Macfarlane C Stillwell SS Saberhagen P	1995 Tucker LF Goodwin CF Joyer 1B Hamelin DH Jose RF Gaetti 3B Gagne SS Mayne C Lind 2B Appier P	1996 Roberts 2B Goodwin CF Damon LF Tucker RF Lockhart 1B Hamelin 1B Vitiello DH Macfarlane C Offerman SS Appier P
1975 Patek SS Otis CF Mayberry 1B McRae RF Killebrew DH Brett 3B Pinson LF Rojas 2B Healy C Busby P	1982 Wilson LF Wathan C Brett 3B Aikens 1B Otis CF McRae DH Martin RF White 2B Washington SS Leonard P	1989 Wilson CF Seitzer 3B Tartabull RF Tabler DH Jackson LF Boone C White 2B Stillwell SS Gubicza P	1996 Roberts 2B Goodwin CF Damon LF Tucker RF Lockhart 1B Hamelin 1B Vitiello DH Macfarlane C Offerman SS Appier P	

Royals All-Time Trades

Date	Team	Players Obtained	Players Traded
12-12-68	Angels	Ed Kirkpatrick, Dennis Paepke	Hoyt Wilhelm
12-16-68	Astros	Buck Martinez, Tommy Smith, Mike Sinnerud	John Jones
04-01-69	Pilots	Lou Piniella	Steve Whitaker, John Gelnar
12-03-69	Mets	Amos Otis, Bob Johnson	Joe Foy
05-29-70	Red Sox	Tommy Matchick	Mike Fiore
06-13-70	Cardinals	Cookie Rojas	Fred Rico
06-15-70	Orioles	Bob Floyd	Moe Drabowsky
07-01-70	Cardinals	Ted Abernathy	Chris Zachary
10-13-70	White Sox	Gail Hopkins, John Matias	Pat Kelly, Don O'Reily
10-19-70	Giants	Bob Garibaldi	Fran Healy
12-02-70	Pirates	Fred Patek, Jerry May, Bruce Dal Canton	Bob Johnson, Jack Hernandez, Jimmy Campanis
02-02-71	Brewers	Carl Taylor	Ellie Rodriguez
05-11-71	Brewers	Ted Savage	Tommy Matchick
12-02-71	Astros	John Mayberry, Dave Grangaard	Lance Clemons, Jim York
05-05-72	Angels	Tom Murphy	Bob Oliver
10-25-72	Pirates	Gene Garber	Jim Rooker
11-02-72	Indians	Kurt Bevacqua	Mike Hedlund
12-02-72	Reds	Hal McRae, Wayne Simpson	Roger Nelson, Richie Scheinblum
02-01-73	White Sox	Jim Lyttle	Joe Keough
04-02-73	Giants	Fran Healy	Greg Minton
06-09-73	Indians	Steve Mingori	Mike Jackson
10-24-73	Red Sox	Marty Pattin	Dick Drago
12-05-73	Pirates	Nelson Briles, Fernando Gonzalez	Ed Kirkpatrick, Kurt Bevacqua, Winston Cole
12-07-73	Yankees	Lindy McDaniel	Lou Piniella, Ken Wright
02-23-74	Angels	Vada Pinson	Barry Raziano
04-30-74	Angels	Richie Scheinblum	Paul Schaaf
06-30-75	Braves	Ray Sadecki	Bruce Dal Canton, Norm Angelini, Al Autry
11-12-75	Rangers	Dave Nelson	Nelson Briles
05-16-76	Yankees	Larry Gura	Fran Healy
12-06-76	Brewers	Jim Colborn, Darrell Porter	Jamie Quirk, Jim Wohlford, Bob McClure
12-09-77	Cardinals	Al Hrabosky	Mark Littell, Buck Martinez
06-01-78	Mariners	Steve Braun	Jim Colborn
08-03-78	Brewers	Jamie Quirk	Gerry Ako
04-03-79	Phillies	Todd Cruz	Doug Bird
06-13-79	Red Sox	George Scott	Tom Poquette
12-06-79	Angels	Willie Aikens, Rance Mulliniks	Todd Cruz, Al Cowens, Craig Eaton
01-21-81	Reds	Cesar Geronimo	German Barranca
03-31-81	Mets	Juan Berenguer	Marvell Wynne, John Skinner
12-11-81	Giants	Jerry Martin	Rich Gale, Bill Laskey
12-11-81	Reds	Scott Brown	Clint Hurdle
01-19-82	Expos	Grant Jackson	Ken Phelps
03-02-82	Mariners	Buddy Black	Manny Castillo
03-24-82	White Sox	Greg Pryor	Jeff Schattinger
03-25-82	Blue Jays	Phillip Huffman	Rance Mulliniks
03-30-82	Giants	Vida Blue, Bob Tufts	Atlee Hammaker, Renie Martin, Brad Wellman, Craig Chamberlain
02-04-83	Blue Jays	Leon Roberts	Cecil Fielder
06-07-83	Reds	Charlie Leibrandt	Bob Tufts
12-08-83	Yankees	Steve Balboni, Roger Erickson	Mike Armstrong, Duane Dewey
12-09-83	Dodgers	Joe Beckwith	John Serritella, Joe Szekely, Jose Torres
12-19-83	Blue Jays	Jorge Orta	Willie Aikens
01-07-85	Expos	Mike Kinnunen, Ken Baker	U.L. Washington
01-18-85	Brewers	Jim Sundberg	%Don Slaught, #Frank Wills
05-17-85	Cardinals	Lonnie Smith	John Morris
04-01-86	Mets	Angel Salazar	Tony Ferreira
05-21-86	Mariners	Terry Bell	Mark Huisman
09-23-86	Braves	Steve Shields	Darryl Motley

% Slaught traded to Texas

Wills traded to New York Mets

Date	Team	Players Obtained	Players Traded
12-10-86	Mariners	Danny Tartabull, Rick Luecken	Scott Bankhead, Mike Kingery, Steve Shields
12-17-86	Orioles	Juan Beniquez	Jimmy Daniel, Joe Jarrell
03-27-87	Mets	Rick Anderson, Ed Hearn, Mauro Gozzo	David Cone, Chris Jelic
03-30-87	Cubs	Thad Bosley, Dave Gumpert	Jim Sundberg
07-14-87	Blue Jays	Luis Aquino	Juan Beniquez
08-30-87	Braves	Gene Garber	Terry Bell
11-06-87	Reds	Ted Power, Kurt Stillwell	Danny Jackson, Angel Salazar
12-10-87	White Sox	Floyd Bannister Dave Cochrane	John Davis, Greg Hibbard, Chuck Mount, Melido Perez
02-13-88	Reds	Jeff Montgomery	Van Snider
06-03-88	Indians	Pat Tabler	Buddy Black
08-31-88	Tigers	Mark Lee, Rey Palacios	Ted Power
06-09-89	Mets	Terry Leach	Aguedo Vasquez
09-02-89	Phillies	Larry McWilliams	Jeff Hulse
12-15-89	Braves	Gerald Perry, Jim LeMasters	Charlie Leibrandt, Rick Luecken
03-31-90	Phillies	Steve Jeltz	Jose DeJesus
04-02-90	Tigers	Greg Everson	Jerry Don Gleanon
08-31-90	Mets	Archie Corbin	Pat Tabler
05-04-91	Pirates	Carmelo Martinez	Victor Cole
07-11-91	Reds	Todd Benzinger	Carmelo Martinez
12-11-91	Dodgers	Chris Gwynn, Domingo Mota	Todd Benzinger
12-11-91	Mets	Gregg Jefferies, Keith Miller Kevin McReynolds	Bret Saberhagen, Bill Pecota
12-11-91	Orioles	Bob Melvin	Storm Davis
03-10-92	Pirates	Neal Heaton	Kirk Gibson
07-21-92	Braves	Juan Berenguer	Mark Davis
08-29-92	Expos	Chris Haney, Bill Sampen	Sean Berry, Archie Corbin
11-19-92	Pirates	Jose Lind	Dennis Moeller, Joel Johnston
12-09-92	Expos	Mark Gardner, Doug Piatt	Tim Spehr, Jeff Shaw
02-12-93	Cardinals	Felix Jose, Craig Wilson	Gregg Jefferies, Ed Gerald
04-26-93	Brewers	Cash	Mike Boddicker
07-30-93	Yankees	John Habyan	@Karl Rhodes
07-31-93	Pirates	Stan Belinda	Dan Miceli, Jon Leiber
01-05-94	Mets	Vince Coleman	Kevin McReynolds
12-13-94	Red Sox	Player to be Named	Terry Shumpert
04-05-95	Cubs	Derek Wallace, Geno Morones	Brian McRae
04-06-95	Blue Jays	Chris Stynes, David Sinnes Anthony Medrano	David Cone
04-22-95	Giants	Brent Cookson	Enrique Burgos
07-08-95	Mariners	Dave Fleming	Bob Milacki
07-21-95	Mets	Jason Jacome	Derek Wallace, Player to be named later
08-12-95	Astros	Rick Huisman	Pat Borders
08-14-95	Red Sox	Wes Chamberlain	Chris James
08-15-95	Mariners	Jim Converse	Vince Coleman
09-08-95	Tigers	Juan Samuel	Phil Hlatt
12-17-95	Dodgers	Jose Offerman	Billy Brewer
12-21-95	Padres	Bip Roberts, Bryan Wolff	Wally Joyner, Aaron Dolarque
10-28-96	Angels	Chili Davis	Mark Gubicza, Mike Bovee
11-27-96	Giants	Jamie Brewington	Ramon Martinez
12-13-96	Pirates	Jay Bell, Jeff King	Joe Randa, Jeff Granger, Jeff Wallace, Jeff Martin
01-28-97	Expos	Yamil Benitez	Melvin Bunch
03-27-97	Braves	Jermaine Dye, Jamie Walker	Michael Tucker, Keith Lockhart
07-15-97	Reds	Hector Carrasco, Scott Service	Jon Nunnally, Chris Stynes
07-26-97	Rangers	Dean Palmer	Tom Goodwin
07-29-97	Marlins	Matt Whisenant	Matt Treanor
08-31-97	Indians	Roland de la Maza	Bip Roberts
11-20-97	Marlins	Jeff Conine	Blaine Mull
04-08-98	Athletics	Shane Mack, Greg Hansell	Mike MacFarlane
06-27-98	Pirates	Jermaine Allensworth	Manuel Bernal
12-10-98	Mets	Joe Randa	Juan LeBron
09-3-98	Diamondbacks	Jeff Suppan	Jermaine Allensworth
03-22-99	Mets	Jonathan Guzman	Shane Halter
03-30-99	Athletics	Jay Witasick	Scott Chaisson
04-02-99	Orioles	Chris Fussell	Jeff Conine

@ Rhodes traded to Chicago Cubs.

Date	Team	Players Obtained	Players Traded
07-31-99	Athletics	Blake Stein, Brad Rigby, Jeff D'Amico	Kevin Appier
08-13-99	Mets	Derek Wallace	Jeremy Jackson
09-14-99	Mets	Dan Murray	Glendon Rusch
12-12-99	Orioles	Jeff Reboulet	Ray Brown
12-13-99	Giants	Jerry Spradlin	Ken Ray
12-15-99	Marlins	Todd Dunwoody	Sean McNally
02-18-00	Athletics	Brett Laxton	Jeremy Giambi
03-7-00	Tigers	Gregg Zaun	Cash Considerations
04-25-00	Expos	Miguel Batista	Brad Rigby
07-31-00	Padres	Brian Meadows	Jay Witasick
01-8-01	Devil Rays	Roberto Hernandez A.J. Hinch, Angel Berroa	^Johnny Damon Mark Ellis
03-30-01	Mets	Endy Chavez	Michael Curry
05-22-01	Athletics	Sal Fasano	Cash Considerations
06-5-01	Phillies	Paul Byrd	Jose Santiago
06-20-01	Reds	Donnie Sadler	Cary Ammons
06-24-01	Rockies	Brent Mayne	Mac Suzuki, Sal Fasano
07-25-01	Rockies	\$Jermaine Dye	Neifi Perez
07-31-01	Braves	Brad Voyles, Alejandro Machado	Rey Sanchez
12-19-01	Cubs	Michael Tucker	Player to be named later

^ Damon traded to Oakland Athletics.

\$ Dye traded to Oakland Athletics

Royals Last Trade With...

Trades	Team	Last Trade	Players Obtained	Players Traded
6	Anaheim	10-28-96	Chili Davis	Mark Gubicza, Mike Bovee
3	Astros	08-12-95	Rick Huisman	Pat Borders
5	Athletics	05-22-01	Sal Fasano	Cash Considerations
5	Blue Jays	04-06-95	Chris Stynes, David Sinnes Anthony Medrano	David Cone
7	Braves	07-31-01	Brad Voyles, Alejandro Machado	Rey Sanchez
6	Brewers	04-26-93	Cash Considerations	Mike Boddicker
5	Cardinals	02-12-93	Felix Jose, Craig Wilson	Gregg Jefferies, Ed Gerald
3	Cubs	12-19-01	Michael Tucker	Player to be named later
1	Diamondbacks	09-03-98	Jeff Suppan	Jermaine Allensworth
1	Devil Rays	01-08-01	Roberto Hernandez, A.J. Hinch Angel Berroa	Johnny Damon, Mark Ellis
3	Dodgers	12-17-95	Jose Offerman	Billy Brewer
6	Expos	04-25-00	Miguel Batista	Brad Rigby
7	Giants	12-13-99	Jerry Spradlin	Ken Ray
4	Indians	08-31-97	Roland DeLaMaza	Bip Roberts
6	Mariners	08-15-95	Jim Converse	Vince Coleman
3	Marlins	12-15-99	Todd Dunwoody	Sean McNally
14	Mets	03-30-01	Endy Chavez	Michael Curry
5	Orioles	12-12-99	Jeff Reboulet	Ray Brown
2	Padres	07-31-00	Brian Meadows	Jay Witasick
4	Phillies	06-05-01	Paul Byrd	Jose Santiago
1	Pilots	04-01-69	Lou Piniella	Steve Whitaker, John Gelnar
9	Pirates	06-02-98	Jermaine Allensworth	Manuel Bernal
2	Rangers	07-26-97	Dean Palmer	Tom Goodwin
5	Red Sox	08-14-95	Wes Chamberlain	Chris James
8	Reds	06-20-01	Donnie Sadler	Cary Ammons
2	Rockies	07-25-01	Neifi Perez	Jermaine Dye
4	Tigers	03-07-00	Gregg Zaun	Cash considerations
0	Twins	-	None	None
4	White Sox	12-10-87	Floyd Bannister, Dave Cochrane	John Davis, Greg Hibbard, Chuck Mount, Melido Perez
4	Yankees	07-30-93	John Habyan	Karl Rhodes

Royals Award Winners

Major League Player of the Year

- 1979 George Brett (Baseball Digest, Baseball Bulletin)
- 1980 George Brett (The Sporting News, AP, Sport, Baseball Magazine, Baseball Digest)

American League Player of the Year (MVP)

- 1976 George Brett (Baseball Bulletin)
- 1980 George Brett (BBWAA, The Sporting News, AP)

American League Pitcher of the Year

- 1989 Bret Saberhagen (The Sporting News)

All-Major League Team

- 1973 John Mayberry, 1B (UPI)
- 1975 George Brett, 3B (UPI); John Mayberry, 1B (UPI)
- 1976 George Brett, 3B (AP)
- 1978 Frank White, 2B (The Sporting News)
- 1980 George Brett, 3B (The Sporting News)
- 1982 Hal McRae, DH (AP)
- 1989 Bret Saberhagen P (AP)
- 1993 Kevin Appier (Baseball America)

American League Team

- 1971 Cookie Rojas, 2B (The Sporting News)
- 1972 Richie Scheinblum, OF (The Sporting News)
- 1973 John Mayberry, 1B; Amos Otis, OF (The Sporting News)
- 1975 John Mayberry, 1B (The Sporting News)
- 1976 George Brett, 3B (The Sporting News, UPI, Baseball Bulletin); Dennis Leonard, P (UPI); Mark Littell, P (UPI)
- 1977 Hal McRae, DH (The Sporting News); George Brett, 3B (Baseball Bulletin, AP)
- 1979 George Brett, 3B (The Sporting News, AP, UPI); Darrell Porter, C (The Sporting News)
- 1980 George Brett, 3B (The Sporting News, UPI, Baseball Bulletin, Baseball Magazine); Hal McRae, DH (The Sporting News); Willie Wilson, OF (UPI)
- 1982 Hal McRae, DH (The Sporting News, UPI); Dan Quisenberry, P (UPI)
- 1983 Dan Quisenberry (UPI)
- 1988 George Brett, 1B (The Sporting News)
- 1989 Bret Saberhagen, P (The Sporting News, USA TO DAY, UPI); Bo Jackson, OF (USA Today)
- 1994 David Cone, P (The Sporting News)

Cy Young Award

- 1985 Bret Saberhagen (23 of 28 first-place votes)
- 1989 Bret Saberhagen (27 of 28 first-place votes)
- 1994 David Cone (15 of 28 first-place votes)

American League Fireman of the Year

- 1980 Dan Quisenberry (Rolaids, The Sporting News)
- 1982 Dan Quisenberry (Rolaids, The Sporting News)
- 1983 Dan Quisenberry (Rolaids, The Sporting News)
- 1984 Dan Quisenberry (Rolaids, The Sporting News)
- 1985 Dan Quisenberry (Rolaids, The Sporting News)
- 1993 Jeff Montgomery (Rolaids)

American League Comeback Player of the Year

- 1987 Bret Saberhagen, P (The Sporting News, UPI)

American League Rookie of the Year

- 1969 Lou Piniella (BBWAA)
- 1989 Tom Gordon (Baseball Digest, USA TODAY)
- 1994 Bob Hamelin (BBWAA, The Sporting News, Baseball Digest)
- 1999 Carlos Beltran (BBWAA, The Sporting News, Baseball America, Baseball Digest)

American League Rookie Pitcher of the Year

- 1973 Steve Busby (The Sporting News)
- 1978 Rich Gale (The Sporting News)
- 1989 Tom Gordon (The Sporting News)
- 1990 Kevin Appier (The Sporting News)

All-Rookie Team

- 1969 Bill Butler, LHP (Topps); Lou Piniella, OF (Topps)
- 1974 George Brett, 3B (Baseball Digest)
- 1976 Tom Poquette, OF (Topps, Baseball Digest, Baseball Bulletin)
- 1978 Rich Gale, P (Baseball Digest, Baseball Bulletin); Clint Hurdle, OF (Baseball Digest, Baseball Bulletin); Willie Wilson, OF (Baseball Bulletin)
- 1987 Kevin Seltzer, 3B (Topps, Baseball Digest)
- 1988 Jeff Montgomery, P (Baseball Digest)
- 1989 Tom Gordon, P (Topps, Baseball Digest)
- 1990 Kevin Appier, P (Topps, Baseball Digest)
- 1991 David Howard, SS (Baseball Digest)
- 1992 Rusty Meacham, P (Baseball Digest)
- 1994 Bob Hamelin, DH (Baseball Digest) 1B (Topps)
- 1996 Jose Rosado, P (Baseball Digest), Joe Randa, 3B (Topps)
- 1999 Carlos Beltran, OF (Baseball Digest, Topps)

Designated Hitter of the Year

- 1976 Hal McRae (Manchester Union Leader)
- 1980 Hal McRae (Manchester Union Leader)
- 1982 Hal McRae (Manchester Union Leader)

Major League and A.L. Manager of the Year

- 1976 Whitey Herzog (UPI, Baseball Bulletin)

World Series Most Valuable Player

- 1985 Bret Saberhagen

ALCS Most Valuable Player

- 1980 Frank White
- 1985 George Brett

All-Star Game MVP

- 1989 Bo Jackson, OF

Executive of the Year

- 1971 Cedric Tallis (The Sporting News)
- 1976 Joe Burke (The Sporting News)
- 1985 John Schuerholz (The Sporting News)

Miscellaneous Awards

Joe Cronin Award

- George Brett (1980, 1992), Dan Quisenberry (1983)

Fred Hutchinson Award

- George Brett (1980), Dennis Leonard (1986)

Seagram's 7 Crown of Sports Award

- George Brett (1980), Dan Quisenberry (1983)

Man of the Year (The Sporting News)

- George Brett (1980)

Minor League Player of the Year (Baseball America)

- Tom Gordon (1988)

Minor League Player of the Year (Topps/NAPBL)

- Johnny Damon (1995)

Tony Conigliaro Award

- Jim Eisenreich (1991)

Organization of the Year

- Royals (1994-Baseball America, USA Today, Topps);
- Royals (1995-Topps)

American League Player of the Month

July, 1975	John Mayberry
July, 1980	George Brett (co-winner)
Sept., 1981	Willie Wilson (co-winner)
May, 1982	Hal McRae
June, 1982	George Brett
April, 1983	George Brett
May, 1985	George Brett
July, 1985	George Brett
July, 1990	George Brett
June, 1997	Jeff King
July, 1999	Joe Randa
April, 2000	Jermaine Dye
July, 2000	Johnny Damon
July, 2001	Mike Sweeney

American League Pitcher of the Month

July, 1980	Larry Gura
Sept., 1981	Larry Gura (co-winner)
April, 1985	Charlie Leibrandt
July, 1985	Bret Saberhagen
Sept., 1985	Charlie Leibrandt
April, 1987	Bret Saberhagen
June, 1988	Mark Gubicza
June, 1989	Mark Gubicza
Aug., 1989	Bret Saberhagen
July, 1992	Kevin Appier
May, 1994	David Cone
June, 1995	Kevin Appier

American League Player of the Week

May 5, 1974	Fran Healy
June 18, 1974	John Mayberry
June 25, 1974	Steve Busby
Aug. 13, 1974	Amos Otis
Sept. 4, 1974	Hal McRae
July 6, 1975	John Mayberry
Aug. 31, 1975	Dennis Leonard
May 10, 1976	George Brett
June 7, 1976	Hal McRae
May 9, 1977	Jim Colborn
Sept. 19, 1977	Al Cowens
July 23, 1978	Clint Hurdle
Sept. 17, 1978	Amos Otis
May 28, 1979	George Brett
Aug. 12, 1979	Hal McRae
Aug. 26, 1979	Willie Wilson
June 8, 1980	George Brett
July 20, 1980	George Brett
Aug. 17, 1980	George Brett
May 2, 1982	Hal McRae
April 24, 1983	George Brett
Sept. 18, 1983	Dan Quisenberry
July 30, 1984	Frank White
Sept. 17, 1984	Buddy Black
July 1-7, 1985	George Brett
July 8-14, 1985	Bret Saberhagen
July 8-14, 1985	Bret Saberhagen
Aug. 11-17, 1986	George Brett
July 27-Aug. 2, 1987	Kevin Seitzer
May 16-22, 1988	Kurt Stillwell
July 18-24, 1988	George Brett
April 17-23, 1989	Bo Jackson
Sept. 11-17, 1989	Bret Saberhagen
July 16-22, 1990	George Brett
June 9-16, 1991	Danny Tartabull
July 1-7, 1991	Danny Tartabull
Aug. 26-Sept. 1, 1991	Bret Saberhagen
May 10-17, 1992	Mark Gubicza
June 1-7, 1992	Jeff Montgomery
July 27-Aug. 2, 1992	Gregg Jefferies
Sept. 28-Oct. 4, 1992	George Brett
May 24-30, 1993	Wally Joyner
Sept. 13-19, 1993	Kevin Appier
Sept. 20-26, 1993	George Brett

April 11-17, 1994	Bob Hamelin
May 16-22, 1994	David Cone
July 11-17, 1994	Wally Joyner
May 29-June 4, 1995	Gary Gaetti
Sept. 22-28, 1997	Jeff King
April 12-19, 1998	Hal Morris
May 17-23, 1999	Jermaine Dye
June 7-13, 1999	Joe Randa
June 28-July 4, 1999	Mike Sweeney
April 24-30, 2000	Jermaine Dye
June 25-July 1, 2001	Mike Sweeney
Aug. 20-26, 2001	Carlos Beltran (co-winner)



Royals All-Star Game Selections

1969	Ellie Rodriguez (C-DNP)
1970	Amos Otis (OF)
1971	Cookie Rojas (2B)
	Amos Otis (OF)
1972	Bob Lemon (Coach)
	Amos Otis (OF-injured, DNP)
	Lou Piniella (OF)
	Cookie Rojas (2B)
	Richie Scheinblum (OF)
1973	John Mayberry (1B)
	Amos Otis (OF)*
	Cookie Rojas (2B)
1974	Steve Busby (P-DNP)
	John Mayberry (1B)
	Jack McKeon (Coach)
	Cookie Rojas (2B-DNP)
1975	Steve Busby (P)
	Hal McRae (OF)
1976	George Brett (3B)*
	Jim Dudley (Trainer)
	Hal McRae (OF)
	Amos Otis (OF)
	Fred Patek (SS)
1977	George Brett (3B)*
1978	George Brett (3B)*
	Whitey Herzog (Coach)
	Fred Patek (SS)
	Darrell Porter (C-DNP)
	Frank White (2B)
1979	George Brett (3B)*
	Frank White (2B)*
1980	George Brett (3B*-injured, DNP)
	Larry Gura (P-DNP)
	Darrell Porter (C)
1981	George Brett (3B)*
	Jim Frey (Manager)
	Frank White (2B)
1982	George Brett (3B)*
	Mickey Cobb (Trainer)
	Dick Howser (Coach)
	Hal McRae (OF)
	Dan Quisenberry (P)
	Frank White (2B)
	Willie Wilson (OF)
1983	George Brett (3B)*
	Dan Quisenberry (P)
	Willie Wilson (OF)
1984	George Brett (3B)*
	Dan Quisenberry (P-DNP)

1985	George Brett (3B)*
	Dick Howser (Coach)
1986	George Brett (3B*-injured, DNP)
	Dick Howser (Manager)
	Frank White (2B)
1987	George Brett (3B-injured, DNP)
	Bret Saberhagen (P)*
	Kevin Seitzer (3B)
1988	George Brett (1B)
	Mark Gubicza (P)
	Kurt Stillwell (SS)
1989	Bo Jackson (OF)*
	Mark Gubicza (P)
1990	Bret Saberhagen (P)
	Mickey Cobb (Trainer)
1991	Danny Tartabull (DH)*
1992	Jeff Montgomery (P)
	Hal McRae (Coach)
1993	Jeff Montgomery (P)
1994	David Cone (P)
1995	Kevin Appier (P)
1996	Jeff Montgomery (P-DNP)
	Bob Boone (Coach)
	Nick Swartz (Trainer)
1997	Jose Rosado (P)
1998	Dean Palmer (3B)
1999	Jose Rosado (P)
2000	Jermaine Dye (OF)*
	Mike Sweeney (1B)
2001	Mike Sweeney (1B)
	Tony Muser (Coach)

*-Denotes start

Bold-Denotes A.L.'s Highest Vote-Getter



One of the Royals most-decorated players, Frank White was a five-time All-Star selection and the 1980 ALCS Most Valuable Player.

Royals Gold Glove Winners

Eight Royals have combined for 17 Rawlings Gold Glove Awards, symbolic of fielding excellence. They are judged and selected as the best fielding players at their respective positions by the AL managers and coaches. Votes are tabulated for Rawlings by *The Sporting News*.

1971	Amos Otis, OF
1973	Amos Otis, OF
1974	Amos Otis, OF
1977	Al Cowens, OF
	Frank White, 2B
1978	Frank White, 2B
1979	Frank White, 2B
1980	Frank White, 2B
	Willie Wilson, OF
1981	Frank White, 2B
1982	Frank White, 2B
1985	George Brett, 3B
1986	Frank White, 2B
1987	Frank White, 2B
1989	Bob Boone, C
	Bret Saberhagen, P
2000	Jermaine Dye, OF

Royals 25th Anniversary Team

(as selected by the fans in 1993)

Steve Busby	Pitcher
Dennis Leonard	Pitcher
Paul Splittorff	Pitcher
Bret Saberhagen	Pitcher
Dan Quisenberry	Pitcher
Darrell Porter	Catcher
John Mayberry	First Base
Frank White	Second Base
George Brett	Third Base
Fred Patek	Shortstop
Willie Wilson	Outfield
Amos Otis	Outfield
Al Cowens	Outfield
Hal McRae	Designated Hitter
Dick Howser	Manager

Les Milgram Royals Player of the Year

1971	Amos Otis, Fred Patek
1972	John Mayberry
1973	Amos Otis
1974	Hal McRae
1975	George Brett
1976	George Brett
1977	Al Cowens
1978	Amos Otis
1979	George Brett
1980	George Brett
1981	Willie Wilson
1982	Hal McRae
1983	Frank White
1984	Willie Wilson
1985	George Brett
1986	Frank White
1987	Danny Tartabull
1988	George Brett
1989	Jim Eisenreich
1990	George Brett
1991	Danny Tartabull
1992	George Brett
1993	Greg Gagne
1994	Bob Hamelin
1995	Gary Gaetti
1996	Tom Goodwin
1997	Jay Bell
1998	Dean Palmer
1999	Jermaine Dye
2000	Mike Sweeney
2001	Carlos Beltran

Bruce Rice Royals Pitcher of the Year

1971	.....	Dick Drago
1972	.....	Roger Nelson
1973	.....	Paul Splittorff
1974	.....	Steve Busby
1975	.....	Dennis Leonard
1976	.....	Mark Littell
1977	.....	Dennis Leonard
1978	.....	Larry Gura
1979	.....	Dennis Leonard
1980	.....	Dan Quisenberry
1981	.....	Larry Gura
1982	.....	Dan Quisenberry
1983	.....	Dan Quisenberry
1984	.....	Dan Quisenberry
1985	.....	Bret Saberhagen
1986	.....	Mark Gubicza
1987	.....	Bret Saberhagen
1988	.....	Mark Gubicza
1989	.....	Bret Saberhagen
1990	.....	Steve Farr
1991	.....	Bret Saberhagen
1992	.....	Kevin Appier
1993	.....	Kevin Appier
1994	.....	David Cone
1995	.....	Kevin Appier
1996	.....	Tim Lincecum
1997	.....	Tim Lincecum
1998	.....	Jeff Montgomery
1999	.....	Jose Rosado
2000	.....	Jeff Suppan
2001	.....	Jeff Suppan

Mister Baseball Award

Awarded to a person who has contributed greatly to further the cause of professional baseball in Kansas City.

1971	.....	Ernie Mehl & Earl Smith
1972	.....	Les Milgram
1973	.....	Stuart Symington
1974	.....	Bill Phillips
1975	.....	Ewing Kauffman
1976	.....	Muriel Kauffman
1977	.....	Joe Burke
1978	.....	The Royal Lancers
1979	.....	Dr. Paul Meyer
1980	.....	Kansas City Fans
1981	.....	Denny Matthews
1982	.....	Joe McGuff
1983	.....	John McDermott
1985	.....	John Schuerholz
1986	.....	Dick Howser
1988	.....	Avron Fogelman
1990	.....	Ewing & Muriel Kauffman
1993	.....	George Brett
1996	.....	Frank White
1997	.....	Buck O'Neil
1998	.....	Art Stewart
1999	.....	Harry Wiggins
2000	.....	Herk Robinson

Dick Howser Award

The Royals recognize a Player Development Department employee for outstanding contributions to the organization.

1987	.....	Jo Anne Joyce
1988	.....	Joe Jones
1989	.....	Carlos Tosca
1990	.....	No Award
1991	.....	Tom Poquette
1992	.....	Mike Jirschele
1993	.....	Ron Johnson
1994	.....	Mike Jirschele
1995	.....	Bob Herold
1996	.....	John Mizerock
1997	.....	Jose Tartabull
1998	.....	Brian Poldberg
1999	.....	Jeff Stevenson
2000	.....	Jeff Garber
2001	.....	Andre David

Alex George Royals Minor League Player of the Year

1986	.....	Kevin Seitzer
1987	.....	Gary Thurman
1988	.....	Tom Gordon
1989	.....	Harvey Pulliam
1990	.....	Jeff Conine
1991	.....	Doug Harris
1992	.....	Danny Miceli
1993	.....	Les Norman
1994	.....	Sal Fasano (Player)
.....	.....	Jim Pittsley/Mike Bovee (pitcher)
1995	.....	Johnny Damon
1996	.....	Mike Sweeney (Player)
.....	.....	Jose Rosado (Pitcher)
1997	.....	Dermal Brown/Jeremy Giambi
.....	.....	Dan Reichert (Pitcher)
1998	.....	Carlos Beltran (Player)
.....	.....	Bart Evans (Pitcher)
1999	.....	Mark Quinn (Player)
.....	.....	Junior Guerrero (Pitcher)
2000	.....	Chris George
2001	.....	Jimmy Gobble (Pitcher)
.....	.....	Brandon Berger (Player)

Joe Burke Special Achievement Award

1971	.....	Bob Lemon
1971	.....	Brooks Robinson
1971	.....	Cookie Rojas
1972	.....	George Toma
1973	.....	Steve Busby
1974	.....	Hank Bauer
1978	.....	John Kauffman
1980	.....	Willie Wilson
1981	.....	Frank White
1981	.....	Bill Gorman
1982	.....	John Wathan
1982	.....	Frank White
1982	.....	Willie Wilson
1983	.....	Lee MacPhail
1984	.....	Greg Pryor
1985	.....	Charlie Leibrandt
1987	.....	Kevin Seitzer
1988	.....	Frank White
1989	.....	Jeff Montgomery
1990	.....	Kevin Appier
1991	.....	Bill Pecota
1991	.....	Steve Palermo
1992	.....	Rusty Meacham
1993	.....	Mike Macfarlane
1995	.....	Keith Lockhart
1996	.....	Jose Offerman
1997	.....	Jeff Montgomery
1998	.....	Scott Service
1999	.....	Mike Sweeney
2000	.....	Jermaine Dye

Earl Smith Nostalgia Award

1971	.....	Satchel Paige
1972	.....	Casey Stengel
1973	.....	Stan Musial
1974	.....	Mickey Mantle
1975	.....	Willie Mays
1976	.....	Phil Rizzuto
1977	.....	Roger Maris
1978	.....	Enos Slaughter
1979	.....	Hank Aaron
1980	.....	Bob Gibson
1981	.....	Rocky Colavito
1982	.....	Joe Garagiola
1983	.....	Lou Boudreau
1984	.....	Ed Kirkpatrick
1985	.....	Lou Piniella
1986	.....	Ralph Houk
1987	.....	Fred Patek
1988	.....	Harmon Killebrew
1989	.....	Steve Busby
1990	.....	Jim Sundberg
1991	.....	Buck O'Neil
1992	.....	Roger Nelson
1993	.....	Cookie Rojas
1998	.....	Buddy Biancalana
1999	.....	Ernie Harwell
2000	.....	Bo Jackson

Royals Playoff History

1976 ALCS vs. New York Yankees

The Royals and Yankees staged one of the most thrilling confrontations since the ALCS was initiated in 1969. Down 2 games to 1, the Royals pressed the series to the decisive final game by capturing a 7-4 victory in Game #4. New York finally edged Kansas City on Chris Chambliss' climactic home run to lead off the bottom of the 9th inning of Game #5 in Yankee Stadium and put a sudden end to the hard-fought matchup.

Game 1 • at Kansas City • Saturday, Oct. 9

New York 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 - 4 12 0
 Kansas City 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 - 1 5 2
 HUNTER and Munson; GURA, Littell (9) and Martinez, Wathan (8). HR: none. T-2:06 A-42,077.

Game 2 • at Kansas City • Sunday, Oct. 10

New York 0 1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 3 12 5
 Kansas City 2 0 0 0 0 2 0 3 x - 7 9 0
 FIGUEROA, Tidrow (6) and Munson; Leonard, SPLITTORFF (3), Mingori (9) and Martinez. HR: none. T-2:45 A-41,091.

Game 3 • at New York • Tuesday, Oct. 12

Kansas City 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 3 6 0
 New York 0 0 0 2 0 3 0 0 x - 5 9 0
 HASSLER, Pattin (6), Hall (6), Mingori (6), Littell (6) and Martinez, Stinson (8); ELLIS, Lyle (9) and Munson. HR: Chambliss. T-3:00 A-56,808.

Game 4 • at New York • Wednesday, Oct. 13

Kansas City 0 3 0 2 0 1 0 1 0 - 7 9 1
 New York 0 2 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 - 4 11 0
 Gura, BIRD (3), Mingori (7) and Martinez; HUNTER, Tidrow (4), Jackson (7) and Munson. HR: Nettles (2). T-2:50 A-56,355.

Game 5 • at New York • Thursday, Oct. 14

Kansas City 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 3 0 - 6 11 1
 New York 2 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 1 - 7 11 1
 Leonard, Splitteroff (1), Pattin (4), Hassler (5), LITTELL (7) and Martinez; Figueroa, Jackson (8), TIDROW (9) and Munson. HR: Mayberry, Brett, Chambliss. T-3:13 A-56,821 (253,152).

1977 ALCS vs. New York Yankees

In a rematch of the previous year's division winners, Kansas City and New York once again battled to the final inning of Game #5 before the American League champion was crowned. The Yankees, trailing 2 games to 1, captured Game #4 in Royals Stadium to force another dramatic showdown in Game #5. Kansas City opened up a 3-1 advantage, but late-game heroics, including a 3-run 9th inning, produced a 5-3 Yankee triumph.

Game 1 • at New York • Wednesday, Oct. 5

Kansas City 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 1 0 - 7 9 0
 New York 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 2 9 0
 SPLITTORFF, Bird (9) and Porter; GULLETT, Tidrow (3), Lyle (9) and Munson. HR: McRae, Mayberry, Cowens, Munson. T-2:40 A-54,930.

Game 2 • at New York • Thursday, Oct. 6

Kansas City 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 - 2 3 1
 New York 0 0 0 0 2 3 0 1 x - 6 10 1
 HASSLER, Littell (6), Mingori (8) and Porter; GUIDRY and Munson. HR: Johnson. T-2:58 A-56,230.

Game 3 • at Kansas City • Friday, Oct. 7

New York 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 - 2 4 0
 Kansas City 0 1 1 0 1 2 1 0 x - 6 12 2
 TORREZ, Lyle (6) and Munson; LEONARD and Porter. HR: none. T-2:19 A-41,285.

Game 4 • at Kansas City • Saturday, Oct. 8

New York 1 2 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 - 6 13 0
 Kansas City 0 0 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 - 4 8 2
 Figueroa, Tidrow (4), LYLE (4) and Munson; GURA, Pattin (3), Mingori (9), Bird (9) and Porter. HR: none. T-3:08 A-41,135.

Game 5 • at Kansas City • Sunday, Oct. 9

New York 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 3 - 5 10 0
 Kansas City 2 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 3 10 1
 Guidry, Torrez (3), LYLE (8) and Munson; Splitteroff, Bird (8), Mingori (8), LEONARD (9), Gura (9), LITTELL (9) and Porter. HR: none. T-3:04 A-41,133 (178,483).

Royals At The All-Star Break

Year	Record	Pos.	GB	Year	Record	Pos.	GB
1969	41-55	6th	18.5	1986	40-48	4th	8.5
1970	33-52	4th	22.5	1987	46-41	T2nd	2
1971	43-41	2nd	11.5	1988	46-41	3rd	7.5
1972	44-45	4th	11	1989	49-37	3rd	3.5
1973	55-46	2nd	2.5	1990	36-45	7th	15.5
1974	47-47	3rd	7	1991	34-44	7th	9.5
1975	47-41	2nd	8.5	1992	37-50	5th	16.0
1976	51-31	1st	+7	1993	44-42	2nd	1.0
1977	51-38	2nd	2.5	1994	45-42	3rd	7.5
1978	44-40	2nd	1	1995	33-32	2nd	12.0
1979	44-47	4th	1	1996	38-50	5th	14.5
1980	47-33	1st	+8.5	1997	36-46	4th	9.0
1981	20-30	5th	12	1998	38-48	3rd	12.5
1982	47-37	2nd	1	1999	35-52	4th	21.0
1983	37-36	4th	4.5	2000	39-46	3rd	15.0
1984	39-44	5th	4	2001	34-50	5th	18.0
1985	44-42	3rd	7.5				

NOTE: Bold Face denotes Western Division Championship years.

Royals Playoff History

1978 ALCS vs. New York Yankees

Once again the Royals and Yankees met in a thrilling battle for the A.L. pennant with New York prevailing in 4 games. After splitting 2 games in Kansas City to open series action, the Yankees captured a pair of dramatic 1-run verdicts at Yankee Stadium to secure their 3rd straight league crown. In 1 of the most memorable moments in ALCS history, George Brett blasted 3 consecutive home runs off Jim "Catfish" Hunter in Game #3 at New York.

Game 1 • at Kansas City • Tuesday, Oct. 3

New York	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	3	0	-	7	16	0
Kansas City	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	1	2	2

BEATTIE, Clay (6) and Munson; LEONARD, Mingori (5), Hrabosky (8), Bird (9) and Porter. HR: Jackson. T-2:57 A-41,143.

Game 2 • at Kansas City • Wednesday, Oct. 4

New York	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	-	4	12	1
Kansas City	1	4	0	0	0	0	3	2	x	-	10	16	1

FIGUEROA, Tidrow (2), Lyle (7) and Munson; GURA, Pattin (7), Hrabosky (8) and Porter. HR: Patek. T-2:40 A-41,158.

Game 3 • at New York • Friday, Oct. 6

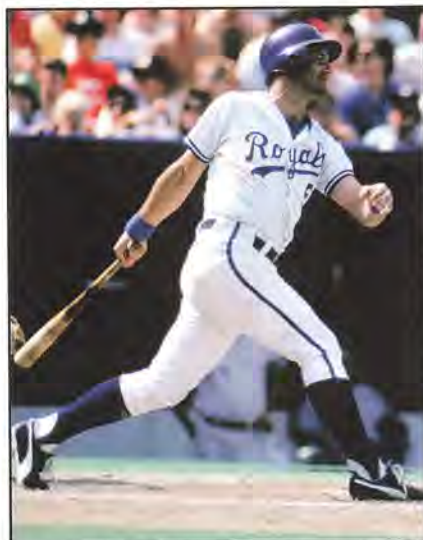
Kansas City	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	-	5	10	1
New York	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	x	-	6	10	0

Spittorff, BIRD (8), Hrabosky (8) and Porter; Hunter, GOSSAGE (7) and Munson. HR: Brett (3), Jackson, Munson. T-2:14 A-55,455.

Game 4 • at New York • Friday, Oct. 7

Kansas City	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	7	0
New York	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	x	-	2	4	0

LEONARD and Porter; GUIDRY, Gossage (9) and Munson. HR: Nettles, R.White. T-2:20 A-54,356 (192,112).



George Brett hit three consecutive home runs off Jim "Catfish" Hunter in Game 3 of the 1978 ALCS at New York.

1980 ALCS vs. New York Yankees

For the 4th time in 5 seasons, Kansas City and New York squared off to determine the American League Champion. The Royals, after taking the initial 2 games of the series in Kansas City, stunned a Yankee Stadium crowd by edging New York, 4-2, in Game #3 to complete a convincing sweep of the 1980 rematch. Kansas City's first pennant was secured when George Brett blasted a 3-run homer into the upper deck off Rich Gossage in the 7th inning of the final contest.

Game 1 • at Kansas City • Wednesday, Oct. 8

New York	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	10	1
Kansas City	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	2	x	-	7	10

GUIDRY, Davis (4), Underwood (8) and Cerone; GURA and Porter. HR: Cerone, Piniella, Brett. T-3:00 A-42,598.

Game 2 • at Kansas City • Thursday, Oct. 9

New York	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	-	2	8	0
Kansas City	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	x	-	3	6

MAY and Cerone; LEONARD, Quisenberry (9) and Porter. HR: Nettles. T-2:51 A-42,633.

Game 3 • at New York • Friday, Oct. 10

Kansas City	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	-	4	12	1
New York	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	-	2	8	0

Spittorff, QUISENBERRY (6) and Porter; John, GOSSAGE (7), Underwood (8) and Cerone. HR: F. White, Brett. T-2:59 A-56,588 (141,819).

1984 ALCS vs. Detroit Tigers

Kansas City's Cinderella 1984 season culminated with its 5th LCS appearance in 9 years, and its 1st against a team other than the Yankees. The Royals were defeated by the Detroit Tigers in 3 straight. The Royals lack of offensive support overshadowed outstanding pitching performances by Bret Saberhagen and Charlie Leibrandt.

Game 1 • at Kansas City • Tuesday, Oct. 2

Detroit	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	-	8	14	0
Kansas City	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	1	5	1

MORRIS, Hernandez (8) and Parrish; BLACK, Huismann (6), M.Jones (8) and Slaughter. HR: Trammell, Parrish, Herndon. T-2:42 A-41,973.

Game 2 • at Kansas City • Wednesday, Oct. 3

Detroit	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	-	5	8	1
Kansas City	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	-	3	10	2

Petry, Hernandez (8), LOPEZ (9) and Parrish; Saberhagen, QUISENBERRY (9) and Slaughter. HR: Gibson. T-3:37 A-42,019.

Game 3 • at Detroit • Friday, Oct. 5

Kansas City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	3	3
Detroit	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	x	-	1	3	0

WILCOX, Hernandez (9) and Parrish; LEIBRANDT and Slaughter. HR: none. T-2:39 A-52,168.

Royals Playoff History

1985 ALCS vs. Toronto Blue Jays

In the first American League Championship Series featuring 2 expansion clubs and a best-of-7 format, Kansas City defeated Toronto 4 games to 3. The Royals came back from a 3-1 deficit by posting wins in Games 5, 6 and 7 at Exhibition Stadium in Toronto. Jim Sundberg's 3-run triple highlighted a 4-run 6th inning that sealed the victory in Game #7.

Game 1 • at Toronto • Tuesday, Oct. 8

Kansas City	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	-	1	5	1
Toronto	0 2 3	1 0 0	0 0 x	-	6	11	0

LEIBRANDT, Farr (3), Gubicza (5), Jackson (8) and Sundberg; STIEB, Henke (9) and Whitt. HR: none. T-2:24 A-39,115.

Game 2 • at Toronto • Wednesday, Oct. 9

Kansas City	0 0 2	1 0 0	0 0 1	1	-	5	10	3
Toronto	0 0 0	1 0 2	0 1 0	2	-	6	10	0

Black, QUISENBERRY (8) and Sundberg; Key, Lamp (4), Lavelle (8), HENKE (8) and Whitt. HR: Wilson, Sheridan. T-3:39 A-34,029.

Game 3 • at Kansas City • Friday, Oct. 11

Toronto	0 0 0	0 5 0	0 0 0	-	5	13	1
Kansas City	1 0 0	1 1 2	0 1 x	-	6	10	1

Alexander, Lamp (6), CLANCY (8) and Whitt; Saberhagen, Black (5), FARR (5) and Sundberg. HR: Barfield, Mulliniks, Brett (2), Sundberg. T-2:51 A-40,224.

Game 4 • at Kansas City • Saturday, Oct. 12

Toronto	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 3	-	3	7	0
Kansas City	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	-	1	2	0

Stieb, HENKE (7) and Whitt, Hearron (9); LEIBRANDT, Quisenberry (9) and Sundberg. HR: none. T-3:02 A-41,112.

Game 5 • at Kansas City • Sunday, Oct. 13

Toronto	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	8	0
Kansas City	1 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 x	-	2	8	0

KEY, Acker (6) and Whitt; JACKSON and Sundberg. HR: none. T-2:21 A-40,064.

Game 6 • at Toronto • Tuesday, Oct. 15

Kansas City	1 0 1	0 1 2	0 0 0	-	5	8	1
Toronto	1 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 0	-	3	8	2

GUBICZA, Black (6), Quisenberry (9) and Sundberg; ALEXANDER, Lamp (6) and Whitt, Hearron (8). HR: Brett. T-3:12 A-37,557.

Game 7 • at Toronto • Wednesday, Oct. 16

Kansas City	0 1 0	1 0 4	0 0 0	-	6	8	0
Toronto	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 1	-	2	8	1

Saberhagen, LEIBRANDT (4), Quisenberry (9) and Sundberg; STIEB, Acker (6) and Whitt. HR: Sheridan. T-2:49 A-32,084 (264,185).

1981 Western Div. Playoffs vs. Oakland

Kansas City and Oakland met in the first ever Division Playoff Series as a result of the 1981 split season. The Athletics were in command of the entire Division Playoff Series, sweeping the Royals 3 games to 0.

Game 1 • at Kansas City • Tuesday, Oct. 6

Oakland	0 0 0	3 0 0	0 1 0	-	4	8	2
Kansas City	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	4	1

NORRIS and Heath; LEONARD, Martin (9) and Wathan. HR: Murphy, Gross. T-2:35; A-40,592.

Game 2 • at Kansas City • Wednesday, Oct. 7

Oakland	1 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	-	2	10	1
Kansas City	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	-	1	6	0

MCCATTY and Newman; JONES, Quisenberry (9) and Wathan. HR: none. T-2:50 A-40,274.

Game 3 • at Oakland • Friday, Oct. 9

Kansas City	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	10	3
Oakland	1 0 1	2 0 0	0 0 x	-	4	7	0

GURA, Martin (4) and Wathan; LANGFORD, Underwood (8), Beard (8), and Heath. HR: McKay. T-2:59 A-40,002 (120,868).



Jim Sundberg's three-run triple in the sixth inning sealed the Royals victory in Game 7 of the 1985 ALCS vs. Toronto.

Royals Clinching Dates

Year	No.	Date	Details
1976	160	Oct. 1	KC lost to Minnesota 4-3 while Oakland lost to California 2-0
1977	151	Sept. 23	KC defeated California 7-3 at Anaheim (Leonard over Simpson)
1978	158	Sept. 26	KC defeated Seattle 4-1 at Royals Stadium (Gura over Abbott)
1980	145	Sept. 17	KC defeated California 5-0 at Royals Stadium (Leonard over Botting)
1984	160	Sept. 28	KC defeated Oakland 6-5 at Oakland (Leibrandt over Burris)
1985	161	Oct. 5	KC defeated Oakland 5-4 at Royals Stadium (Quisenberry over Howell)

World Series History

1980 World Series vs. Philadelphia Phillies

The first World Series in Kansas City history saw the Royals fall in 6 games to the Philadelphia Phillies. After falling behind by 2 games, the Royals won 2 games in Royals Stadium to even the matchup, but the National League club rallied for a pair of runs in the final frame of Game #5 at Royals Stadium to regain the lead. The showdown returned to Veterans Stadium for Game #6 and the Phillies secured the title in front of the home fans with a 4-1 verdict. In an exciting series spiced by several outstanding individual performances, Willie Aikens blasted 4 homers while hitting .400 and Amos Otis hit at a .478 clip with 3 homers in leading KC's offensive showing.

Game 1 • at Philadelphia • Tuesday, Oct. 14

Philadelphia came back from a 4-0 deficit to win a 7-6 thriller...20-game winner Dennis Leonard was unable to survive the Phillies 5-run 3rd inning...Bob Walk, the 1st rookie to start a World Series game since 1952, was the winner...Tug McGraw snuffed out a late rally to earn the save...the Royals struck early as Amos Otis homered in his 1st World Series at bat in the 2nd inning...KC made it 4-0 via a Willie Aikens 2-run homer in the 3rd...the Phillies came to life with 5 runs on 4 hits and a walk in the 3rd inning...the big blow was a 2-out, 3-run homer by Bake McBride...Aikens homered again in the 8th.

Kansas City	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	9	1
Philadelphia	0	0	5	1	1	0	0	0	x	7	11	0

LEONARD, Martin (4), Quisenberry (8) and Porter; WALK, McGraw (8) and Boone. HR: Aikens (2), Otis, McBride. T-3:01 A-65,791.

Game 2 • at Philadelphia • Wednesday, Oct. 15

The Phillies used late-inning heroics to win another come-from-behind battle...KC led 4-2 entering the 8th but Philly scored 4 times off ace reliever Dan Quisenberry...George Brett left the game in the 6th inning after going 2-for-2 with a walk...it was later revealed he was suffering from hemorrhoids...neither club could score off starters Larry Gura and Steve Carlton until the 5th when Philadelphia scored twice on 3 hits and a walk...KC scored an unearned run in the 6th and 3 times in the 7th, keyed by an Amos Otis' bases-loaded double.

Kansas City	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	4	11	0
Philadelphia	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	x	6	8	1

Gura, QUISENBERRY (7) and Wathan; CARLTON, Reed (9) and Boone. HR: none. T-3:01 A-65,775.

Game 3 • at Kansas City • Friday, Oct. 17

The Royals won their 1st-ever World Series game by outlasting Philadelphia 4-3 in 10 innings...George Brett put KC on the scoreboard first with a 1st inning solo home run off Dick Ruthven...Willie Aikens continued his hot hitting with a triple and game-winning single in the 10th...Mike Schmidt homered for the Phillies and Pete Rose stroked a game-tying single in the 8th...each club's bullpen ace squared off with Dan Quisenberry earning the victory and Tug McGraw taking the loss...the winning run scored after a walk to Willie Wilson who stole 2nd base and scored with 2 out on Aikens' opposite-field single (McGraw walked Brett intentionally to get to Aikens).

Philadelphia	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	14	0
Kansas City	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	11	0

Ruthven, MCGRAW (10) and Boone; Gale, Martin (5), QUISENBERRY (8) and Porter. HR: Brett, Otis, Schmidt. T-3:19 A-42,380.

Game 4 • at Kansas City • Saturday, Oct. 18

The Royals evened the series at 2 by slugging their way to a 5-3 triumph...Willie Aikens homered in the 1st and 2nd frames...a 4-run 1st inning sent Phils' starter Larry Christensen packing...the Royals logged 4 consecutive extra-base hits in that inning...the big lead held up although Dennis Leonard needed late help from Dan Quisenberry as Philadelphia scored single runs in the 7th and 8th innings.

Philadelphia	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	10	1
Kansas City	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	5	10	2

CHRISTENSEN, Noles (1), Saucier (6), Brusstar (6) and Boone; LEONARD, Quisenberry (8) and Porter. HR: Aikens (2). T-2:37 A-42,363.

Game 5 • at Kansas City • Sunday, Oct. 19

The Royals' hope for a Royals Stadium sweep faded as Philadelphia won its 3rd come-from-behind victory...the Phillies' 2-run 9th inning off Dan Quisenberry sealed KC's fate...Mike Schmidt's 2-run home run in the 4th inning broke the scoreless tie...the Royals sent Marty Bystrom to the showers with a run in the 5th and 2 more in the 6th...Amos Otis continued his sizzling offensive performance with a game-tying home run (his 3rd of the Series) leading off the 6th...KC took the lead on a U.L. Washington sacrifice fly scoring Clint Hurdle in the 6th...Phillies' relievers Ron Reed and Tug McGraw silenced the KC bats the rest of the way...the Royals loaded the bases via 3 walks in the 9th, but McGraw fanned Jose Cardenal to end the game.

Philadelphia	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	4	7	0	
Kansas City	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	12	2

Bystrom, Reed (6), MCGRAW (7) and Boone; Gura, QUISENBERRY (7) and Porter. HR: Otis, Schmidt. T-2:51 A-42,369.

Game 6 • at Philadelphia • Tuesday, Oct. 21

Behind the near-rabid support of 65,838 fans at Veterans Stadium, Philadelphia methodically eliminated the Royals 4-1 behind the crafty work of Steve Carlton and Tug McGraw...Carlton allowed only 4 hits while striking out 7 in his 7 innings of work and McGraw pitched the final 2 frames allowing 3 hits...Mike Schmidt gave the Phils all they really needed with a 2-run single in the 3rd inning...Philadelphia added single tallies off Renie Martin in the 5th and Paul Splittorff in the 6th...the Royals never ran out of spirit, sending Carlton to the clubhouse by scoring a run in the 8th...KC also threatened in the 9th, loading the bases with only 1 out, but McGraw fought his way out of the jam to bring the Phillies their 1st World Series title.

Kansas City	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	7	2
Philadelphia	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	x	4	9	0

GALE, Martin (3), Splittorff (5), Pattin (7), Quisenberry (8) and Wathan; CARLTON, McGraw (8) and Boone. HR: none. T-3:00 A-65,838 (324,516).

World Series History

1985 World Series vs. St. Louis Cardinals

Kansas City rallied from a 2-games to 0 and a 3-games to 1 deficit to capture their 1st World Championship by defeating the St. Louis Cardinals in the "I-70 Series"...the Royals became the 1st club in the 82-year history of the Fall Classic to lose their first 2 games at home and come back to win the title...KC was only the 5th team on record to come back from a 3-1 deficit and win the Series...the Royals became the first AL expansion club to win a World Championship and the 2nd expansion team overall, joining the New York Mets...KC's talented and youthful pitching staff held the Major League's best hitting club to 13 runs and a batting average of .185—the lowest ever in a 7-game World Series...George Brett, Willie Wilson, Lonnie Smith and Steve Balboni all hit over .300 during the Series...Bret Saberhagen earned Most Valuable Player honors with 2 wins and a 0.50 ERA.

Game 1 • at Kansas City • Saturday, Oct. 19

John Tudor and Todd Worrell combined on an 8-hitter...the Cardinals turned a leadoff walk and a 1-out ground out in the 3rd inning into their 1st run, a Cesar Cedeño run-scoring double in the 4th and then a misplayed line drive by Lonnie Smith into the final run in the 9th...the Royals tried a suicide squeeze (Buddy Biancalana failed to connect) and Darryl Motley was out at the plate...they tried scoring Jim Sundberg from 3rd on a Steve Balboni pop up, but Terry Pendleton made an over-the-shoulder catch and a perfect throw to the plate.

St. Louis	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	-	3	7	1
Kansas City	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	8	0

TUDOR, Worrell (7) and Porter; JACKSON, Quisenberry (8), Black (9) and Sundberg; HR: none. T-2:48 A-41,650.

Game 2 • at Kansas City • Sunday, Oct. 20

Charlie Leibrandt limited the Cardinals to 2 hits through 8 innings, but St. Louis struck for 4 runs in the 9th to take a 2-0 lead in the Series...the Cardinals became the first team since the Yankees in the '39 Series to come back from a 2-0 deficit in the 9th inning...the Cards strung together a Series-record 3 doubles, the last of which was Terry Pendleton's 2-out bases-loaded shot.

St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	-	4	6	0
Kansas City	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	9	0

Cox, DAYLEY (8), Lahti (9) and Porter; LEIBRANDT, Quisenberry (9), and Sundberg; HR: none. T-2:44 A-41,656.

Game 3 • at St. Louis • Tuesday, Oct. 22

Bret Saberhagen allowed 6 singles en route to giving the Royals their 1st victory of the Series...KC's offense collected 11 hits, including a 2-run home run and a run-scoring double by Frank White...after Lonnie Smith's 2-run double put the Royals ahead 2-0 in the 4th, White unloaded a 2-run round-tripper in the 5th...Saberhagen survived a Cardinal rally in the 1st...with the runners going from 1st and 2nd on a full-count to Jack Clark, Sabes threw a called 3rd strike and Jim Sundberg threw out Willie McGee for an inning-ending DP.

Kansas City	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	1	-	6	11	0
St. Louis	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	1	6	0

SABERHAGEN and Sundberg; ANDUJAR, Campbell (5), Horton (6), Dayley (8) and Porter. HR: White. T-3:00 A-53,634.

Game 4 • at St. Louis • Wednesday, Oct. 23

Tito Landrum and Willie McGee each hit bases-empty home runs to back John Tudor's 2nd consecutive brilliant outing to give the Cards a 3-1 advantage in the series...in addition to the home runs, KC starter Buddy Black was victimized by a squeeze play on a full-count to Tom Nieto, who laid the bunt down scoring Terry Pendleton who had tripled...Tudor, meanwhile, tossed but 106 pitches.

Kansas City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	5	1
St. Louis	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	x	-	3	6	0

BLACK, Beckwith (6), Quisenberry (8) and Sundberg; TUDOR and Nieto. HR: Landrum, McGee. T-2:19 A-53,634.

Game 5 • at St. Louis • Thursday, Oct. 24

Danny Jackson stuffed a cork in the Cardinals offense and their celebration hopes with a 5-hitter and Willie Wilson keyed an early Royals uprising to force the Series westward via I-70...D.J. retired the Redbirds in order 5 times...Wilson stroked a 2-run triple to highlight a 3-run 2nd inning that sent Cardinal starter Bob Forsch to the showers...the St. Louis bullpen shut down the Royals until the 8th and 9th when KC scored single runs.

Kansas City	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	-	6	11	2
St. Louis	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	5	1

JACKSON and Sundberg; FORSCH, Horton (2), Campbell (4), Worrell (6) Lahti (8) and Nieto; HR: none. T-2:52 A-53,634.

Game 6 • at Kansas City • Saturday, Oct. 26

For the first time in the '85 season the Cardinals did not win a game when they led entering the 9th...St. Louis went into the 9th with a 1-0 lead thanks to a bloop run-scoring single by Brian Harper...having guarded all of their previous 88 9th-inning leads, the Cardinals fell prey to a little bit of fate and Iorg's timely 2-run single...a controversial call at 1st, a misplayed pop up by Jack Clark, a passed ball by Darrell Porter, an intentional walk to Hal McRae and Dane Iorg's 1-out dramatic hit to right and the Royals were winners.

St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	1	5	0
Kansas City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	-	2	10	0

Cox, Dayley (8), WORRELL (9) and Porter; Leibrandt, QUISENBERRY (8) and Sundberg. HR: none. T-2:48 A-41,628.

Game 7 • at Kansas City • Sunday, Oct. 27

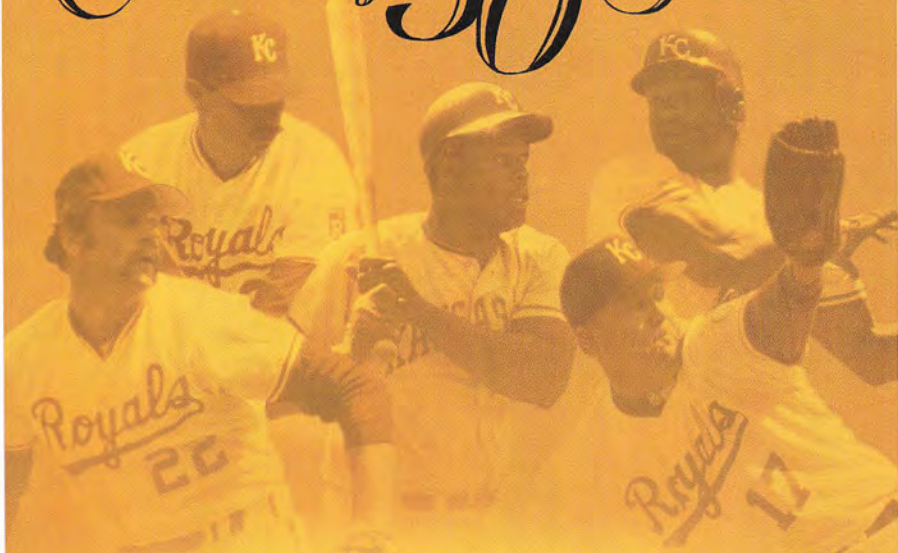
Bret Saberhagen tossed a 5-hitter, Darryl Motley blasted a 2-run homer and the Royals beat the Cardinals climaxing one of the greatest comebacks in World Series play...it was the 3rd-highest run total and most lopsided victory in the 176 games KC played during the season...John Tudor suffered his earliest exit of the season...the Royals tied a Series record by scoring 6 times in the 5th, Whitey Herzog and Joaquin Andujar were ejected and the Cards tied a Series mark by using 5 pitchers in the inning.

St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	5	0
Kansas City	0	2	3	0	6	0	0	0	x	-	11	14	0

TUDOR, Campbell (3), Lahti (5), Horton (5), Andujar (5), Forsch (5), Dayley (7) and Porter; SABERHAGEN and Sundberg. HR: Motley. T-2:46 A-41,658 (327,494).

KAUFFMAN STADIUM

Celebrating 30 Seasons



ROYALS
RECORDS

Royals All-Time Standings

Year	Division	Place	Won	Lost	Pct.	GB	Attend.	Postseason
1969	Western	4th	69	93	.426	28	902,183	
1970	Western	T4th	65	97	.401	33	693,047	
1971	Western	2nd	85	76	.528	16	910,784	
1972	Western	4th	76	78	.494	16.5	707,656	
1973	Western	2nd	88	74	.543	6	1,345,341	
1974	Western	5th	77	85	.475	13	1,173,292	
1975	Western	2nd	91	71	.562	7	1,151,836	
1976	Western	1st	90	72	.556	+2.5	1,680,265	Division Champs, lost to NY, 3-2
1977	Western	1st	102	60	.630	+8	1,852,603	Division Champs, lost to NY, 3-2
1978	Western	1st	92	70	.567	+5	2,255,493	Division Champs, lost to NY, 3-1
1979	Western	2nd	85	77	.525	3	2,261,845	
1980	Western	1st	97	65	.599	+14	2,288,714	A.L. Champs, def. NY, 3-0, lost to Phi, 4-2
1981	Western	4th	50	53	.485	11	1,279,403	lost to Oak, 3-0, in 1st Division Series playoff
1982	Western	2nd	90	72	.556	3	2,284,464	
1983	Western	2nd	79	83	.488	20	1,963,875	
1984	Western	1st	84	78	.519	+3	1,810,018	Division Champs, lost to Det., 3-0
1985	Western	1st	91	71	.562	+1	2,162,717	World Series Champs, def. Tor, 4-3; def. St. Louis, 4-3
1986	Western	T3rd	76	86	.469	16	2,320,764	
1987	Western	2nd	83	79	.512	2	2,392,471	
1988	Western	3rd	84	77	.522	19.5	2,350,181	
1989	Western	2nd	92	70	.568	7	2,477,700	
1990	Western	6th	75	86	.466	27.5	2,244,956	
1991	Western	6th	82	80	.506	13	2,161,537	
1992	Western	T5th	72	90	.444	24	1,867,689	
1993	Western	3rd	84	78	.519	10	1,934,578	
1994	Central	3rd	64	51	.557	4	1,400,494	
1995	Central	2nd	70	74	.486	30	1,233,296	
1996	Central	5th	75	86	.466	24	1,436,007	
1997	Central	5th	67	94	.416	19	1,517,638	
1998	Central	3rd	72	89	.447	16.5	1,494,875	
1999	Central	4th	64	97	.398	32.5	1,506,068	
2000	Central	4th	77	85	.475	18.0	1,677,915	
2001	Central	5th	65	97	.401	26.0	1,536,371	

Totals 2613 2594 .502 - 56,276,076

Royals All-Time Club Stats

Batting

Yr.	Avg.	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	SB	CS
1969	.240	5462	586	1311	179	32	98	538	57	38	129	70
1970	.244	5503	611	1341	202	41	97	572	63	27	97	53
1971	.250	5295	603	1323	225	40	80	573	45	59	130	46
1972	.255	5167	580	1317	220	26	78	547	72	38	85	44
1973	.261	5508	755	1440	239	40	114	703	49	47	105	69
1974	.259	5582	667	1448	232	42	89	623	56	43	146	76
1975	.261	5491	710	1431	263	58	118	667	68	51	155	75
1976	.269	5540	713	1490	259	57	65	656	71	71	218	106
1977	.277	5594	822	1549	299	77	146	773	49	58	170	87
1978	.268	5474	743	1469	305	59	98	695	55	72	216	84
1979	.282	5653	851	1596	286	79	116	791	57	76	207	76
1980	.286	5714	809	1633	266	59	115	766	34	63	185	43
1981	.267	3560	397	952	169	29	61	381	28	35	100	53
1982	.285	5629	784	1603	295	58	132	746	32	49	133	48
1983	.271	5598	696	1515	273	54	109	653	32	33	182	47
1984	.268	5543	673	1487	269	52	117	639	41	55	106	62
1985	.252	5500	687	1384	261	49	154	657	44	41	128	48
1986	.252	5561	654	1403	264	45	137	618	24	33	97	46
1987	.262	5499	715	1443	239	40	168	677	34	42	125	43
1988	.259	5469	704	1419	275	40	121	671	46	51	137	54
1989	.261	5475	690	1428	227	41	101	653	42	50	154	51
1990	.267	5488	707	1465	316	44	100	660	31	54	107	62
1991	.264	5584	727	1475	290	41	117	689	53	47	119	68
1992	.256	5501	610	1411	284	42	75	568	45	46	131	71
1993	.263	5522	675	1455	294	35	125	641	48	51	100	75
1994	.269	3911	574	1051	211	38	100	538	32	38	140	62
1995	.260	4903	629	1275	240	35	119	578	66	39	120	53
1996	.267	5542	746	1477	286	38	123	689	66	49	195	85
1997	.264	5599	747	1478	256	35	158	711	51	42	130	66
1998	.263	5546	714	1459	274	40	134	686	45	65	135	50
1999	.282	5624	856	1584	294	52	151	800	46	56	127	39
2000	.288	5709	879	1644	281	27	150	831	56	70	121	35
2001	.266	5643	729	1503	277	37	152	691	36	47	100	42

Pitching

Year	ERA	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
1969	3.72	42	10	25	1464.2	1357	688	605	136	25	560	894	52
1970	3.78	30	11	25	1463.2	1346	705	615	138	34	641	915	56
1971	3.25	34	15	44	1420.1	1301	566	513	84	36	496	775	41
1972	3.24	44	16	28	1381.1	1293	545	497	85	30	405	801	37
1973	4.19	40	7	41	1449.1	1521	752	675	114	33	617	790	43
1974	3.51	54	13	17	1471.2	1477	662	574	91	30	482	731	42
1975	3.47	52	11	25	1456.2	1422	649	561	108	30	498	815	40
1976	3.21	41	12	35	1472.1	1356	611	525	83	31	493	735	29
1977	3.52	41	15	42	1460.2	1377	651	571	110	36	499	850	56
1978	3.44	53	14	33	1439.0	1350	634	550	108	34	478	657	37
1979	4.45	42	7	27	1448.1	1477	816	716	165	28	536	640	40
1980	3.83	37	10	42	1459.1	1496	694	621	129	19	465	614	35
1981	3.56	24	8	24	922.1	909	405	365	75	20	273	404	13
1982	4.08	16	12	45	1431.0	1443	717	649	163	26	471	650	43
1983	4.25	19	8	49	1437.2	1535	767	679	133	27	471	593	40
1984	3.92	18	9	50	1444.0	1426	686	629	136	27	433	724	31
1985	3.49	27	11	41	1461.0	1433	639	566	103	28	463	846	43
1986	3.82	24	13	31	1440.2	1413	673	612	121	38	479	888	43
1987	3.86	44	11	26	1424.0	1424	691	610	128	36	548	923	54
1988	3.65	29	12	32	1428.1	1415	648	580	102	33	465	886	55
1989	3.55	27	13	38	1451.2	1415	635	572	86	25	455	978	56
1990	3.93	18	8	33	1420.2	1449	709	621	116	46	560	1006	59
1991	3.92	17	12	41	1466.0	1473	722	639	105	43	529	1004	47
1992	3.81	9	12	44	1447.1	1426	667	613	106	39	512	834	42
1993	4.04	16	6	48	1445.1	1379	694	649	105	44	571	985	76
1994	4.23	5	6	38	1031.2	1018	532	485	95	33	392	717	60
1995	4.49	11	10	37	1288.0	1323	691	642	142	38	503	763	45
1996	4.55	17	8	35	1450.0	1563	786	733	176	56	460	926	56
1997	4.70	11	5	29	1443.0	1530	820	753	186	54	531	961	62
1998	5.15	6	5	46	1436.1	1590	899	822	196	60	568	999	72
1999	5.35	11	3	29	1420.2	1607	921	844	202	68	643	831	60
2000	5.48	10	6	29	1439.1	1585	930	876	239	42	693	927	77
2001	4.87	5	1	30	1440.0	1537	858	779	209	61	576	911	73

Fielding

Year	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB
1969	.975	163	4394	1659	157	6210	114	17
1970	.976	162	4391	1708	152	6251	162	16
1971	.979	161	4261	1807	132	6200	178	11
1972	.981	154	4144	1762	116	6022	164	17
1973	.974	162	4353	1912	167	6432	192	8
1974	.976	162	4415	1875	152	6442	166	29
1975	.976	162	4370	1831	155	6356	151	13
1976	.978	162	4417	1858	139	6414	147	9
1977	.978	162	4382	1788	137	6307	145	13
1978	.976	162	4317	1676	150	6143	153	11
1979	.977	162	4345	1777	145	6267	160	15
1980	.978	162	4378	1820	141	6339	150	15
1981	.982	103	2767	1100	72	3939	94	7
1982	.979	162	4293	1743	127	6163	140	6
1983	.974	163	4313	1816	165	6294	178	4
1984	.979	162	4332	1860	131	6323	157	3
1985	.980	162	4383	1907	127	6417	160	10
1986	.980	162	4322	1757	123	6202	153	16
1987	.979	162	4272	1853	131	6256	151	17
1988	.980	161	4285	1714	124	6123	147	12
1989	.982	162	4355	1761	114	6230	139	12
1990	.980	161	4262	1598	122	5982	161	13
1991	.980	162	4398	1694	125	6217	141	11
1992	.980	162	4342	1748	122	6212	164	14
1993	.984	162	4336	1709	97	6142	150	14
1994	.982	115	3095	1253	80	4428	102	5
1995	.984	144	3864	1660	90	5614	168	11
1996	.982	161	4350	1704	111	6165	184	11
1997	.985	161	4329	1630	91	6050	168	14
1998	.980	161	4309	1689	125	6123	172	11
1999	.980	161	4262	1727	125	6114	188	10
2000	.983	162	4318	1751	102	6171	185	7
2001	.981	162	4320	1801	117	6238	204	10

Yearly Batting Leaders

Average

1969	Piniella	282
1970	Piniella	301
1971	Otis	301
1972	Piniella	312
1973	Otis	300
1974	McRae	310
1975	Brett	308
1976	Brett	*333
1977	Brett, Cowens	312
1978	Otis	298
1979	Brett	329
1980	Brett	*390
1981	Brett	314
1982	Wilson	*332
1983	McRae	311
1984	McRae	303
1985	Brett	335
1986	Brett	290
1987	Seitzer	323
1988	Brett	306
1989	Seitzer	281
1990	Brett	*329
1991	Tartabull	316
1992	Brett, Jefferies	285
1993	Joyner	292
1994	Joyner	311
1995	Joyner	310
1996	Offerman	303
1997	Bell	291
1998	Offerman	315
1999	Sweeney	322
2000	Sweeney	333
2001	Beltran	306

At-Bats

1969	Foy	519
1970	Otis	620
1971	Patek	591
1972	Piniella	574
1973	Otis	583
1974	Otis	552
1975	Brett	+634
1976	Brett	+645
1977	McRae	641
1978	McRae	623
1979	Brett	645
1980	Wilson	*705
1981	Wilson	439
1982	McRae	613
1983	McRae	589
1984	Wilson	541
1985	Wilson	605
1986	Wilson	631
1987	Seitzer	641
1988	Wilson	591
1989	Seitzer	597
1990	Seitzer	622
1991	McRae	629
1992	Jefferies	604
1993	McRae	627
1994	Coleman	438
1995	Gaetti	514
1996	Offerman	561
1997	Bell	573
1998	Damon	642
1999	Beltran	663
2000	Damon	655
2001	Beltran	617

Hits

1969	Foy	139
1970	Otis	176
1971	Otis	167
1972	Piniella	179
1973	Otis	175
1974	McRae	167
1975	Brett	+195
1976	Brett	+215
1977	McRae	191
1978	McRae	170
1979	Brett	*212
1980	Wilson	*230
1981	Wilson	133
1982	Wilson	194
1983	McRae	183
1984	Wilson	163
1985	Brett	184
1986	Wilson	170
1987	Seitzer	+207
1988	Brett	180
1989	Seitzer	168
1990	Brett	179
1991	McRae	164
1992	Jefferies	172
1993	McRae	177
1994	McRae	119
1995	Joyner	144
1996	Offerman	170
1997	Bell	167
1998	Offerman	191
1999	Randa	197
2000	Damon	214
2001	Beltran	189

Games

1969	Hernandez, Foy	145
1970	Oliver	160
1971	Schaal	161
1972	Piniella	151
1973	Mayberry	152
1974	Patek	149
1975	Brett	159
1976	Mayberry	161
1977	Cowens, McRae	+162
1978	McRae	156
1979	Porter	157
1980	Wilson	161
1981	Wilson	102
1982	McRae	159
1983	McRae	157
1984	Motley	146
1985	Balboni	160
1986	Wilson	156
1987	Seitzer	161
1988	Brett	157
1989	Seitzer	160
1990	Seitzer	158
1991	McRae	152
1992	Brett, Jefferies	152
1993	Gagne	159
1994	McRae	114
1995	Gaetti	137
1996	Offerman	151
1997	King	155
1998	Damon	161
1999	Dye	158
2000	Sweeney, Damon	159
2001	Beltran	155

Runs

1969	Foy	72
1970	Otis	91
1971	Patek	86
1972	Otis	75
1973	Otis	89
1974	Otis	87
1975	Mayberry	95
1976	Brett	94
1977	Brett	105
1978	McRae	90
1979	Brett	119
1980	Wilson	*133
1981	Wilson	54
1982	Brett	101
1983	Wilson, Brett	90
1984	Wilson	81
1985	Brett	108
1986	Smith	80
1987	Seitzer	105
1988	Brett, Seitzer	90
1989	Jackson	86
1990	Seitzer	91
1991	McRae	86
1992	Jefferies, Joyner	66
1993	Joyner	83
1994	McRae	71
1995	Gaetti	76
1996	Offerman	85
1997	Bell	89
1998	Damon	104
1999	Beltran	112
2000	Damon	*136
2001	Beltran	106

Doubles

1969	Piniella	21
1970	Otis	+36
1971	Schaal	31
1972	Piniella	*33
1973	Rojas	29
1974	McRae	36
1975	Mayberry, McRae	38
1976	Otis	*40
1977	McRae	*54
1978	Brett	*45
1979	Brett	42
1980	McRae	39
1981	Brett	27
1982	McRae	+46
1983	McRae	41
1984	Slaught	27
1985	Brett	38
1986	White	37
1987	Seitzer	33
1988	Brett	42
1989	Eisenreich	33
1990	Brett	+45
1991	Brett	40
1992	Jefferies, Joyner	36
1993	Joyner	36
1994	Jose	28
1995	Joyner	28
1996	Lockhart, Offerman	33
1997	King	30
1998	Damon	30
1999	Dye, Sweeney	44
2000	Damon	42
2001	Sweeney	46

* League Leader

+Tied for League Lead

Yearly Batting Leaders

Triples

1969	Piniella	6
1970	Otis	9
1971	Patek	*11
1972	3 tied	4
1973	Patek	5
1974	Otis	9
1975	Brett	+13
1976	Brett	*14
1977	Cowens	14
1978	Cowens, Brett	8
1979	Brett	*20
1980	Wilson	+15
1981	Wilson, Brett	7
1982	Wilson	*15
1983	Wilson	8
1984	Wilson	9
1985	Wilson	*21
1986	Wilson, Smith	7
1987	Wilson	*15
1988	Wilson	+11
1989	3 tied	7
1990	Brett, Eisenreich	7
1991	McRae	9
1992	Brett, McRae	5
1993	McRae	9
1994	Coleman	12
1995	Nunnally	6
1996	Offerman	8
1997	Damon	8
1998	Offerman	*13
1999	Damon, Febles	9
2000	Damon	10
2001	Beltran	12

Home Runs

1969	Kirkpatrick	14
1970	Oliver	27
1971	Otis	15
1972	Mayberry	25
1973	Mayberry, Otis	26
1974	Mayberry	22
1975	Mayberry	34
1976	Otis	18
1977	Mayberry, Cowens	23
1978	Otis	22
1979	Brett	23
1980	Brett	24
1981	Aikens	17
1982	McRae	27
1983	Brett	25
1984	Balboni	28
1985	Balboni	36
1986	Balboni	29
1987	Tartabull	34
1988	Tartabull	26
1989	Jackson	32
1990	Jackson	28
1991	Tartabull	31
1992	MacFarlane	17
1993	MacFarlane	20
1994	Hamelin	24
1995	Gaetti	35
1996	Paquette	22
1997	Davis	30
1998	Palmer	34
1999	Dye	27
2000	Dye	33
2001	Sweeney	29

RBI

1969	Piniella	68
1970	Oliver	99
1971	Otis	79
1972	Mayberry	100
1973	Mayberry	100
1974	McRae	88
1975	Mayberry	106
1976	Mayberry	95
1977	Cowens	112
1978	Otis	96
1979	Porter	112
1980	Brett	118
1981	Otis	57
1982	McRae	*133
1983	Brett	93
1984	Balboni	77
1985	Brett	112
1986	Balboni	88
1987	Tartabull	101
1988	Brett	103
1989	Jackson	105
1990	Brett	87
1991	Tartabull	100
1992	Jeffries	75
1993	Brett	75
1994	Hamelin	65
1995	Gaetti	96
1996	Paquette	67
1997	King	112
1998	Palmer	119
1999	Dye	119
2000	Sweeney	144
2001	Beltran	101

Stolen Bases

1969	Kelly	40
1970	Kelly	34
1971	Otis	*52
1972	Patek	33
1973	Patek	36
1974	Patek	33
1975	Otis	39
1976	Patek	51
1977	Patek	*53
1978	Wilson	46
1979	Wilson	*83
1980	Wilson	79
1981	Wilson	34
1982	Wilson	37
1983	Wilson	59
1984	Wilson	47
1985	Wilson	43
1986	Wilson	34
1987	Wilson	59
1988	Wilson	35
1989	Eisenreich	27
1990	Wilson	24
1991	McRae	20
1992	Jeffries	19
1993	Jose	31
1994	Coleman	50
1995	Goodwin	50
1996	Goodwin	66
1997	Goodwin	34
1998	Offerman	45
1999	Damon	36
2000	Damon	*46
2001	Beltran	31

Walks

1969	Fiore	84
1970	Kelly	76
1971	Schaal	103
1972	Mayberry	78
1973	Mayberry	*122
1974	Mayberry, Patek	77
1975	Mayberry	*119
1976	Mayberry	82
1977	Mayberry	83
1978	Porter	75
1979	Porter	*121
1980	Porter	69
1981	Aikens	62
1982	Brett	71
1983	Brett	57
1984	Balboni	45
1985	Brett	103
1986	Brett	80
1987	Seitzer	80
1988	Brett	82
1989	Seitzer	102
1990	Seitzer	67
1991	Gibson	69
1992	McReynolds	67
1993	Joyner	66
1994	Hamelin	56
1995	Joyner	69
1996	Offerman	74
1997	King	89
1998	Offerman	89
1999	Damon	67
2000	Sweeney	71
2001	Sweeney	64

Total Bases

1969	Piniella	205
1970	Oliver	276
1971	Otis	246
1972	Mayberry	255
1973	Otis	282
1974	McRae	256
1975	Mayberry	303
1976	Brett	*298
1977	McRae	330
1978	McRae	267
1979	Brett	363
1980	Brett	298
1981	Brett	168
1982	McRae	332
1983	McRae	272
1984	Motley	230
1985	Brett	322
1986	White	263
1987	Tartabull	315
1988	Brett	300
1989	Jackson	255
1990	Brett	280
1991	Tartabull	287
1992	Jeffries	244
1993	McRae	259
1994	Hamelin	187
1995	Gaetti	266
1996	Offerman	234
1997	Bell	264
1998	Palmer	292
1999	Dye	320
2000	Dye	337
2001	Beltran	317

* League Leader

+Tied for League Lead

Yearly Pitching Leaders

Wins

1969	Bunker	12
1970	Rooker	10
1971	Drago	17
1972	Spittorff, Drago	12
1973	Spittorff	20
1974	Busby	22
1975	Busby	18
1976	Leonard	17
1977	Leonard	+20
1978	Leonard	21
1979	Spittorff	15
1980	Leonard	20
1981	Leonard	13
1982	Gura	18
1983	Spittorff	13
1984	Black	17
1985	Saberhagen	20
1986	Leibrandt	14
1987	Saberhagen	18
1988	Gubicza	20
1989	Saberhagen	*23
1990	Farr	13
1991	Appier, Saberhagen	13
1992	Appier	15
1993	Appier	18
1994	Cone	16
1995	Appier	15
1996	Belcher	15
1997	Belcher	13
1998	Belcher	14
1999	Rosado, Suppan	10
2000	Suppan	10
2001	Suppan	10

Losses

1969	Rooker	16
1970	Rooker, Drago	15
1971	Drago	11
1972	Drago	17
1973	Busby	15
1974	Spittorff	19
1975	Fitzmorris, Busby	12
1976	Pattin	14
1977	Colborn	14
1978	Leonard	17
1979	Spittorff	17
1980	Spittorff, Leonard	11
1981	Leonard	11
1982	Blue, Gura	12
1983	Gura	18
1984	Gubicza	14
1985	Black	15
1986	Leonard	13
1987	Jackson, Gubicza	18
1988	Saberhagen	16
1989	Gubicza, Leibrandt	11
1990	Gordon	11
1991	Gordon	14
1992	Gordon	10
1993	Cone	14
1994	Gubicza	9
1995	Gubicza	14
1996	Haney	14
1997	Appier	13
1998	Rusch	15
1999	Rosado	14
2000	Reichert, Suzuki	10
2001	Durbin	16

ERA

1969	Bunker	3.23
1970	Johnson	3.07
1971	Hedlund	2.71
1972	Nelson	2.08
2073	Spittorff	3.98
1974	Fitzmorris	2.79
1975	Busby	3.08
1976	Fitzmorris	3.06
1977	Leonard	3.04
1978	Gura	2.72
1979	Leonard	4.08
2080	Gura	2.95
1981	Gura	2.72
1982	Blue	3.78
1983	Spittorff	3.63
1984	Black	3.12
2085	Leibrandt	2.69
1986	Jackson	3.20
1987	Saberhagen	3.36
2088	Gubicza	2.70
1989	Saberhagen	*2.16
1990	Appier	2.76
1991	Saberhagen	3.07
1992	Appier	2.46
1993	Appier	*2.56
1994	Cone	2.94
1995	Gubicza	3.75
1996	Appier	3.62
1997	Appier	3.40
1998	Belcher	4.27
1999	Rosado	3.85
2000	Santiago	3.91
2001	Grimsley	3.02

Games

1969	Drabowsky	52
1970	Wright	47
1971	Burgmeier	68
1972	Burgmeier	51
1973	Bird	54
1974	Bird	55
1975	Bird	51
1976	Littell	60
1977	Bird	53
1978	Hrabosky	58
1979	Hrabosky	58
1980	Quisenberry	*75
1981	Quisenberry	40
1982	Quisenberry	72
1983	Quisenberry	*69
1984	Quisenberry	72
1985	Quisenberry	*84
1986	Quisenberry	62
1987	Gleaton	48
1988	Farr	62
1989	Montgomery	63
1990	Montgomery	73
1991	Montgomery	67
1992	Montgomery	65
1993	Montgomery	69
1994	Brewer	50
1995	Montgomery	54
1996	Pichardo	57
1997	Montgomery	55
1998	Service	73
1999	Service	68
2000	Bottalico	62
2001	Grimsley	73

Starts

1969	Bunker	31
1970	Drago	34
1971	Drago	34
1972	Spittorff, Drago	33
1973	Spittorff	38
1974	Busby	38
1975	Fitzmorris	35
1976	Leonard	34
1977	Spittorff, Leonard	37
1978	Leonard	+40
1979	Spittorff	35
1980	Leonard	*38
1981	Leonard	+26
1982	Gura	37
1983	Gura	31
1984	Black	35
1985	Leibrandt, Black	33
1986	Leibrandt	34
1987	Gubicza, Leibrandt	35
1988	3 tied	35
1989	Gubicza	+36
1990	Gordon	32
1991	Appier	31
1992	Appier	30
1993	Appier, Cone	34
1994	Gordon	24
1995	Gubicza	*33
1996	Belcher, Haney	35
1997	Appier	34
1998	Belcher	34
1999	Rosado	33
2000	Suppan	33
2001	Suppan	34

Complete Games

1969	Bunker, Drago	10
1970	Johnson	10
1971	Drago	15
1972	Spittorff	12
1973	Spittorff	12
1974	Busby	20
1975	Busby	18
1976	Leonard	16
1977	Leonard	21
1978	Leonard	20
1979	Leonard	12
1980	Gura	16
1981	Gura	12
1982	Gura	8
1983	Gura	5
1984	Black	8
1985	Saberhagen	10
1986	Leibrandt	8
1987	Saberhagen	15
1988	Saberhagen	9
1989	Saberhagen	*12
1990	Gordon	6
1991	Saberhagen	7
1992	Appier	3
1993	Cone	6
1994	Cone	4
1995	Appier	4
1996	Appier	5
1997	Appier	4
1998	Belcher, Rosado	2
1999	Rosado	5
2000	Suppan	3
2001	Durbin	2

* League Leader

+Tied for League Lead

Yearly Pitching Leaders

Shutouts

1969	Butler	4
1970	Rooker	3
1971	Drago	4
1972	Nelson	6
1973	Splitteroff	3
1974	Fitzmorris	4
1975	Busby, Fitzmorris, Splitteroff	3
1976	Leonard, Fitzmorris	2
1977	Leonard	5
1978	Leonard	4
1979	Leonard	+5
1980	Gura	4
1981	Gura, Leonard	2
1982	Gura	3
1983	Perry, Rasmussen	1
1984	Gubicza	2
1985	Jackson, Leibrandt	3
1986	Gubicza, Leonard, Saberhagen	2
1987	Saberhagen	4
1988	Gubicza	4
1989	Saberhagen	4
1990	Appier, Farr	1
1991	Appier	3
1992	5 pitchers	1
1993	Appier, Cone, Haney	1
1994	Cone	3
1995	Gubicza	2
1996	5 pitchers	1
1997	Appier, Belcher	1
1998	Rapp, Rosado, Rusch	1
1999	Witasick	1
2000	Reichert, Suppan, Suzuki	1
2001	None	

Saves

1969	Drabowsky	11
1970	Abernathy	12
1971	Abernathy	23
1972	Burgmeier	9
1973	Bird	20
1974	Bird	10
1975	Bird	11
1976	Littell	16
1977	Bird	14
1978	Hrabosky	20
1979	Hrabosky	11
1980	Quisenberry	+33
1981	Quisenberry	18
1982	Quisenberry	*35
1983	Quisenberry	*45
1984	Quisenberry	*44
1985	Quisenberry	*37
1986	Quisenberry	12
1987	Garber, Quisenberry	8
1988	Farr	20
1989	Farr, Montgomery	18
1990	Montgomery	24
1991	Montgomery	33
1992	Montgomery	39
1993	Montgomery	+45
1994	Montgomery	27
1995	Montgomery	31
1996	Montgomery	24
1997	Montgomery	14
1998	Montgomery	36
1999	Montgomery	12
2000	Bottalico	16
2001	Hernandez	28

Innings Pitched

1969	Bunker	222.2
1970	Drago	240.0
1971	Drago	241.1
1972	Drago	239.1
1973	Splitteroff	262.0
1974	Busby	292.1
1975	Busby	260.1
1976	Leonard	259.0
1977	Leonard	292.2
1978	Leonard	294.2
1979	Splitteroff	240.0
1980	Gura	283.1
1981	Leonard	*201.2
1982	Gura	248.0
1983	Gura	200.1
1984	Black	257.0
1985	Leibrandt	237.2
1986	Leibrandt	231.1
1987	Saberhagen	257.0
1988	Gubicza	269.2
1989	Saberhagen	*262.1
1990	Gordon	195.1
1991	Appier	207.2
1992	Appier	208.1
1993	Cone	254.0
1994	Cone	171.2
1995	Gubicza	213.1
1996	Belcher	238.2
1997	Appier	235.2
1998	Belcher	234.0
1999	Suppan	208.2
2000	Suppan	217.0
2001	Suppan	218.1

Strikeouts

1969	Butler	156
1970	Johnson	206
1971	Drago	109
1972	Splitteroff	140
1973	Busby	174
1974	Busby	198
1975	Busby	160
1976	Leonard	148
1977	Leonard	244
1978	Leonard	183
1979	Leonard	126
1980	Leonard	155
1981	Leonard	107
1982	Blue	103
1983	Splitteroff	61
1984	Black	140
1985	Saberhagen	158
1986	Gubicza	118
1987	Gubicza	166
1988	Gubicza	183
1989	Saberhagen	193
1990	Gordon	175
1991	Gordon	167
1992	Appier	150
1993	Cone	191
1994	Appier	145
1995	Appier	185
1996	Appier	207
1997	Appier	196
1998	Rosado	135
1999	Rosado	141
2000	Suzuki	135
2001	Suppan	120

Walks

1969	Butler	91
1970	Rooker	102
1971	Hedlund	72
1972	Splitteroff	67
1973	Busby	105
1974	Busby	92
1975	Leonard	90
1976	Leonard	70
1977	Splitteroff	83
1978	Gale	100
1979	Gale	99
1980	Leonard	80
1981	Leonard	41
1982	Blue	80
1983	Gura	76
1984	Gubicza	75
1985	Gubicza	77
1986	Gubicza	84
1987	Gubicza	120
1988	Gubicza	83
1989	Gordon	86
1990	Gordon	99
1991	Gordon	87
1992	Appier	68
1993	Cone	114
1994	Gordon	87
1995	Gordon	89
1996	Appier	75
1997	Appier	74
1998	Rapp	107
1999	Rosado	72
2000	Suzuki	94
2001	Stein	79

Home Runs

1969	Bunker	29
1970	Drago	20
1971	Hedlund	15
1972	Drago	22
1973	Busby	18
1974	Splitteroff	23
1975	Briles	19
1976	Bird	17
1977	Colborn	22
1978	Leonard	27
1979	Leonard	33
1980	Leonard	30
1981	Leonard	15
1982	Gura	31
1983	Gura	23
1984	Gura	26
1985	Saberhagen	19
1986	Leonard	22
1987	Saberhagen	27
1988	Bannister	22
1989	Leibrandt, Saberhagen	13
1990	Gordon	17
1991	Gordon	16
1992	Appier, Reed	10
1993	Cone	20
1994	Cone, Gordon	15
1995	Gubicza	21
1996	Belcher	28
1997	Belcher	31
1998	Belcher	37
1999	Suppan	28
2000	Suppan	36
2001	Durbin, Suppan, Wilson	26

* League Leader

+Tied for League Lead

All-Time League Leaders

Batting Leaders

Games (3)

162+	Al Cowens	1977
162+	Hal McRae	1977
161+	John Mayberry	1976

At Bats (3)

634	George Brett	1975
645	George Brett	1976
705	Willie Wilson	1980

Batting Average (4)

.333	George Brett	1976
.390	George Brett	1980
.332	Willie Wilson	1982
.329	George Brett	1990

Total Bases (1)

298	George Brett	1976
-----	--------------	------

Runs (2)

133	Willie Wilson	1980
136	Johnny Damon	2000

Hits (5)

195	George Brett	1975
215	George Brett	1976
212	George Brett	1979
230	Willie Wilson	1980
207+	Kevin Seitzer	1987

Doubles (7)

36+	Amos Otis	1970
33	Lou Piniella	1972
40	Amos Otis	1976
54	Hal McRae	1977
45	George Brett	1978
46+	Hal McRae	1982
45+	George Brett	1990

Triples (10)

11	Fred Patek	1971
13+	George Brett	1975
14	George Brett	1976
20	George Brett	1979
15+	Willie Wilson	1980
15	Willie Wilson	1982
21	Willie Wilson	1985
15	Willie Wilson	1987
11+	Willie Wilson	1988
13	Jose Offerman	1988

Runs Batted In (1)

133	Hal McRae	1982
-----	-----------	------

On-Base Percentage (4)

.417	John Mayberry	1973
.407	Hal McRae	1976
.429	Darrell Porter	1979
.461	George Brett	1980

Slugging Percentage (4)

.664	George Brett	1980
.463	George Brett	1983
.585	George Brett	1985
.593	Danny Tartabull	1991

On-Base+Slug Percentage (4)

.868	Hal McRae	1976
1.118	George Brett	1980
.947	George Brett	1983
1.022	George Brett	1985

Stolen Bases (4)

52	Amos Otis	1971
53	Fred Patek	1977
83	Willie Wilson	1979
46	Johnny Damon	2000

Base on Balls (3)

122	John Mayberry	1973
119	John Mayberry	1975
121	Darrell Porter	1979

Hit By Pitch (1)

15+	Mike Sweeney	2000
-----	--------------	------

Strikeouts (2)

166	Steve Balboni	1985
172	Bo Jackson	1989

Pitching Leaders

Wins (2)

20+	Dennis Leonard	1977
23	Bret Saberhagen	1989

Losses (1)

18	Larry Gura	1983
----	------------	------

Winning Percentage (1)

.793	Bret Saberhagen	1989
------	-----------------	------

ERA (2)

2.16	Bret Saberhagen	1989
2.56	Kevin Appier	1993

Appearances (3)

75	Dan Quisenberry	1980
69	Dan Quisenberry	1983
84	Dan Quisenberry	1985

Starts (5)

40+	Dennis Leonard	1978
38	Dennis Leonard	1980
26+	Dennis Leonard	1981
36+	Mark Gubicza	1989
33	Mark Gubicza	1995

Complete Games (1)

12	Bret Saberhagen	1989
----	-----------------	------

Shutouts (1)

5+	Dennis Leonard	1979
----	----------------	------

Saves (6)

33+	Dan Quisenberry	1980
35	Dan Quisenberry	1982
45	Dan Quisenberry	1983
44	Dan Quisenberry	1984
37	Dan Quisenberry	1985
45+	Jeff Montgomery	1993

Innings Pitched (2)

201.2	Dennis Leonard	1981
262.1	Bret Saberhagen	1989

Walks Per Nine (4)

1.41	Doug Bird	1976
1.45	Bret Saberhagen	1985
1.80	Mark Gubicza	1994
2.01	Chris Haney	1996

Walks+Hits Per Nine (4)

7.84	Dave Nelson	1972
10.16	Buddy Black	1984
9.52	Bret Saberhagen	1985
8.65	Bret Saberhagen	1989

Hits Allowed (4)

283	Dennis Leonard	1978
202	Dennis Leonard	1981
271	Bret Saberhagen	1988
267	Chris Haney	1996

Home Runs Allowed (3)

30	Dennis Leonard	1980
37	Tim Belcher	1998
36	Jeff Suppan	2000

Outfield Assists (3)

15 +	Amos Otis	1970
14	Willie Wilson	1981
17	Jermaine Dye	1999

+ Tied for League Lead

Single Season Records

Club Batting-Season

Highest Batting Average: .288, 2000
Lowest Batting Average: .240, 1969
Most At Bats: 5,714, 1980
Fewest At Bats: 5,295, 1971
Most Runs: 879, 2000
Fewest Runs: 586, 1969 (580, 154 games, 1972)
Most Opponent Runs: 930, 2000
Fewest Opponent Runs: 566, 1971 (545, 154 games, 1972)
Most Total Bases: 2,440, 1977
Fewest Total Bases: 1,848, 1969
Most Hits: 1,644, 2000
Fewest Hits: 1,311, 1969
Most Singles: 1,193, 1980
Fewest Singles: 920, 1985
Most Doubles: 316, 1990
Fewest Doubles: 179, 1969
Most Triples: 79, 1979
Fewest Triples: 32, 1969
Most Home Runs: 168, 1987
Fewest Home Runs: 65, 1976
Most Home Runs, Home: 88, 1997
Fewest Home Runs, Home: 24, 1992
Most Home Runs, Away: 95, 1987
Fewest Home Runs, Away: 28, 1976
Runs Batted In: 831, 2000
Highest Slugging Percentage: .436, 1977
Lowest Slugging Percentage: .338, 1969
Most Stolen Bases: 218, 1976
Most Times Caught Stealing: 87, 1977
Most Times Stole Home: 9, 1996
Most Times GDP: 156, 1999
Fewest Times GDP: 95, 1978
Most Sacrifice Hits: 72, 1972
Most Sacrifice Flies: 76, 1979



Willie Wilson holds several club records, including most career stolen bases with 612.

Most Grand Slams: 7, 1991
Most Pinch Hit At Bats: 231, 1969
Most Pinch Hits: 49, 1991
Fewest Pinch Hits: 12, 1982
Most Pinch Hit RBI: 33, 1977
Best Pinch Hit Average: .303, 1983
Most Pinch Hit Home Runs: 6, 1995
Most DH Hits: 205, 1977
Fewest DH Hits: 129, 1987
Most DH RBI: 133, 1982
Best DH Average: .313, 1982, 1983
Most Strikeouts: 1,061, 1997
Fewest Strikeouts: 644, 1978
Most Walks: 644, 1973
Fewest Walks: 397, 1983
Most Runners LOB: 1,209, 1980
Fewest Runners LOB: 1,057, 1985
Most Times HBP: 64, 1999
Fewest Times HBP: 21, 1970

Club Pitching-Season

Lowest ERA: 3.21, 1976
Highest ERA: 5.48, 2000
Most Complete Games: 54, 1974
Fewest Complete Games: 5, 2001
Most Strikeouts: 1,006, 1990
Fewest Strikeouts: 593, 1983
Most Walks: 693, 2000
Fewest Walks: 433, 1984 (405, 154 games, 1972)
Games No Walks: 17, 1992, 1996
Most Hits: 1,607, 1999
Fewest Hits: 1,301, 1971 (1,293, 154 games, 1972)
Most Runs: 930, 2000
Fewest Runs: 603, 1971 (545, 154 games, 1972)
Most Saves: 50, 1984
Fewest Saves: 17, 1974

Club Fielding-Season

Highest Fielding Percentage: .985, 1997
Lowest Fielding Percentage: .974, 1973, 1983
Fewest Errors: 91, 1997
Most Errors: 167, 1973
Most Double Plays: 204, 2001
Fewest Double Plays: 114, 1969
Five or More Double Plays, Game: 3 times, 1971 (Tied American League Record)
Most Errorless Games: 95, 1993
Fewest Passed Balls: 3, 1984

Individual Batting-Season

Highest Average: .390, George Brett, 1980
Highest Slugging Percentage: .664, George Brett, 1980
Most Games Played: 162, twice, Al Cowens, 1977; Hal McRae, 1977
Most Games Played by Rookie: 161, Kevin Seitzer, 1987
Most At Bats: 705, Willie Wilson, 1980
Most Runs: 136, Johnny Damon, 2000

Single Season Records



Jeff Montgomery's 45 saves in 1993 is tied with Dan Quisenberry for most saves in a single season.

Most Hits: 230, Willie Wilson, 1980
Most Total Bases: 363, George Brett, 1979
Most Singles: 184, Willie Wilson, 1980
Most Doubles: 54, Hal McRae, 1977
Most Triples: 21, Willie Wilson, 1985
Most Home Runs:
 RH Batter: 36, Steve Balboni, 1985
 LH Batter: 34, John Mayberry, 1975
 Home: 21, Chili Davis, 1997; Dean Palmer, 1998
 Road: 23, John Mayberry, 1975
Most Grand Slams: 3, Danny Tartabull, 1988
Most RBI: 144, Mike Sweeney, 2000
Best Pinch Hit Average: (10 at bats)
 .550, Kevin Seitzer (11-for-20), 1991
Most Pinch Hits: 15, Hal McRae, 1986
Most Stolen Bases: 83, Willie Wilson, 1979
Most Strikeouts: 172, Bo Jackson, 1989
Fewest Strikeouts: (min. 502 plate appearances) 22, George Brett, 1980
Most Walks: 122, John Mayberry, 1973
Most Intentional Walks: 31, George Brett, 1985
Most Sacrifice Hits: 21, Tom Goodwin, 1996
Most Sacrifice Flies: 13, Darrell Porter, 1979, Dean Palmer, 1998 and Mike Sweeney, 2000
Most Times HBP: 18, Mike MacFarlane, 1994
Most Times GDP: 26, John Wathan, 1982
Fewest Times GDP: 1, Willie Wilson, 1979

Individual Fielding-Season

Double Plays by Position:
First Baseman: 156, John Mayberry, 1973
Second Baseman: 124, Frank White, 1983
Shortstop: 115, Fred Patek, 1973
Third Baseman: 33, George Brett, 1977, 1985; Kevin Seitzer, 1988
Outfielder: 6, Amos Otis, 1970; Jermaine Dye, 1999
Catcher: 13, Mike Sweeney, 1997
Pitcher: 9, Dick Drago, 1971
Outfield Assists: 17, Jermaine Dye, 1999

Individual Pitching-Season

Games: 84, Dan Quisenberry, 1985
Games by Rookie: 64, Rusty Meacham, 1992
Complete Games: 21, Dennis Leonard, 1977
Starts: 40, Dennis Leonard, 1978
Games Finished: 77, Dan Quisenberry, 1985
Shutouts: 6, Roger Nelson, 1972
Wins: 23, Bret Saberhagen, 1989
Wins vs. One Club: 5, twice, Paul Splittorff vs. Chicago (5-0), 1973; Steve Busby vs. California (5-0), 1974.
Relief Wins: 12, Dan Quisenberry, 1980
Win Percentage, Starter:
 .793, Bret Saberhagen (23-6), 1989
Losses: 19, Paul Splittorff, 1974
Innings Pitched: 294.2, Dennis Leonard, 1978
Most Runs Allowed: 137, Larry Gura, 1979
Most Earned Runs Allowed:
 119, Chris Haney, 1996, Tim Belcher, 1997 and Jeff Suppan, 2000
Most Hits Allowed: 284, Steve Busby, 1974
Most Walks Allowed: 120, Mark Gubicza, 1987
Complete Games, No Walks:
 5, Dick Drago, 1971
Most Strikeouts: 244, Dennis Leonard, 1977
Best ERA, Starter: 2.08, Roger Nelson, 1972
Best ERA, Reliever: 1.71, Ted Abernathy, 1972
Most HR Allowed: 37, Tim Belcher, 1998
Most Saves: 45, Dan Quisenberry, 1983; Jeff Montgomery, 1993.
Most Saves by a Rookie: 20, Doug Bird, 1973
Most Saves vs. One Club:
 8, Jeff Montgomery vs. Milwaukee, 1991
Most Hit Batsmen:
 13, Jim Colborn, 1977; Mike Boddicker, 1991
Most Wild Pitches: 18, Dan Reichert, 2000
Most Balks: 7, Buddy Black, 1982



John Mayberry clubbed 34 home runs in 1975, the most by a Royals left-handed hitter.

Single Game Records

Club General-Game

Players Used:

27 (ML record) at California, Sept. 10, 1969

Players Used by Opponent:

27, at Minnesota, Sept. 29, 1970 (12 innings)

Players Used, Both Teams:

42 (A.L. record), Oakland (24) at Kansas City (18), Sept. 20, 1975

Players Used, Both Teams, Extra Innings:

49, Kansas City (22) at Minnesota (27), Sept. 29, 1970 (12 innings)

Longest Game, 9 Innings, Home:

4:08, vs. St. Louis, June 9, 1999

Longest Game, 9 Innings, Away:

3:53, at Baltimore, July 13, 1995

Shortest Game, 9 Innings, Home:

1:42, Seattle, Sept. 26, 1978

Shortest Game, Home:

1:22, Minnesota, July 29, 1987, 5 innings

Shortest Game, 9 Innings Away:

1:35, Oakland, Sept. 28, 1971

Shortest Game, Away:

0:48, Baltimore, July 30, 1971, 4-1/2 innings

Longest Game, Extra Innings, Home:

6:28, Texas, June 6, 1991 (18 innings)

Longest Game, Extra Innings, Away:

5:00, at Anaheim, Sept. 13, 1997 (13 innings)

Shortest Game, Extra Innings, Home:

2:30, twice, Oakland, Sept. 17, 1969;
California, May 14, 1973 (both 10 innings)

Shortest Game, Extra Innings, Away:

2:01, Chicago, Sept. 27, 1973 (10 innings)

Longest Game, Innings, Home:

18, twice, Texas, May 17, 1972; Texas,
June 6, 1991

Longest Game, Innings, Away:

16, at New York, Aug. 27, 1972, (second game)

Longest 1-0 Win:

15 innings, vs. Minnesota, May 23, 1981

Longest 1-0 Loss:

14 innings at Cleveland, July 23, 1992

Largest Winning Margin:

17 (23-6), vs. Minnesota, April 6, 1974

Largest Losing Margin:

18 (3-21), vs. Oakland, June 18, 2000

Largest Shutout Victory:

16-0, vs. Oakland, June 25, 1984

Largest Shutout Loss:

0-17, vs. Detroit, July 20, 1991

Club Batting-Game

Fewest At Bats:

20, vs. Toronto, April 6, 1989 (8 innings)

Runs Scored:

23, vs. Minnesota (6), April 6, 1974

Runs Scored, Opponent:

22, vs. Boston, April 12, 1994

Runs Scored, Both Teams:

33, Boston (22) at Kansas City (11), April 12, 1994

Scored in Every Inning:

vs. Oakland, September 14, 1998

RBI:

21, vs. Minnesota, April 6, 1974

RBI, Opponent:

21, vs. Oakland, June 18, 2000

RBI, Both Teams:

30, Boston (19) at Kansas City (11), April 12, 1994

Hits:

24, at Detroit, June 15, 1976

Hits, Opponent:

26, at New York, Aug. 27, 1972 (2nd game)

Hits, Both Teams:

40, twice, Kansas City (20) at Minnesota (20),
Sept. 29, 1970; Kansas City (14) at New York
(26), Aug. 27, 1972 (2nd game)

Singles:

20, at Minnesota, June 24, 1990

Singles, Extra Innings:

20, vs. Detroit, July 29 (16 innings)

Singles, Opponent:

21, at New York, Aug. 27, 1972 (2nd game)

Singles, Both Teams:

36, Kansas City (18) at Minnesota (18), Sept.
29, 1970

Doubles:

9, at Chicago, May 13, 1979
Doubles, Opponent: 8, at Seattle May 11 &
12, 1996

Doubles, Both Teams:

11, Cleveland (7) at
Kansas City (4), Aug. 27, 1974 (1st game)

Triples:

5, twice, vs. Minnesota, Aug. 7, 1974

(2nd game), and vs. Chicago, June 4, 1978

Triples, Opponent: 4, Boston, Aug. 24, 1971

Triples, Both Teams:

6, Boston (4) at Kansas City (2), Aug. 24, 1971

Home Runs:

6, at Detroit, July 14, 1991

Home Runs, Opponent:

6, 3 times, at Boston,
May 28, 1977, vs. Texas, July 21, 1998 and vs.
Minnesota, April 9, 2000

Home Runs, Both Teams:

9, 4 times, Kansas
City (3) at Boston (6), May 28, 1977, Kansas
City (6) at Detroit (3), July 14, 1991 and Kansas
City (3) vs. Minnesota (6), April 9, 2000, Kansas
City (5), Cleveland (4), June 30, 2001

Back-to-Back-to-Back Home Runs,

Both Teams: Kansas City vs. Minnesota, April 9,
2000 (Min-Corey Koskie, Ron Coomer, Jacque
Jones-6th inning; KC-Carlos Beltran, Jermaine Dye,
Mike Sweeney-8th inning) (ML record)

Extra Base Hits:

12, at Chicago, May 13,
1979 (9 2B, 1 3B, 2 HR)

Extra Base Hits, Opponent:

12, at Seattle,
May 11, 1996 (8 2B, 4 HR)

Extra Base Hits, Both Teams:

16, Boston
(11) at Kansas City (5), April 12, 1994

Total Bases:

37, Sept. 12, 1982 vs. Minnesota (11 1B, 5
2B, 4 HR)

Total Bases, Opponent:

39, vs. Minnesota, April 9, 2000 (5 1B, 5 2B, 6 HR)

Hit by Pitch:

5, at Texas, Sept. 3, 1989

HBP Both Teams:

7, at Texas, Sept. 3, 1989

Left on Base:

17, at California, May 26, 1972

LOB, Opponent:

18, by Cleveland,
May 1, 1985

LOB, Both Teams:

28, Kansas City
(15) at Chicago (13), April 21, 1974

Single Game Records

Fewest LOB:

0, 2 times, vs. Cleveland, July 18, 1970 and at Pittsburgh, June 2, 2000

Fewest LOB, Opponent:

0, 7 times, latest vs. Texas, July 27, 1993

Fewest LOB, Both Teams:

3, 4 times, latest at California, Sept. 9, 1985

LOB, Extra Innings:

25, vs. Texas, June 6, 1991 (18 innings), AL Record

LOB, Extra Innings, Opponent:

20, vs. Texas, June 6, 1991 (18 innings)

LOB, Extra Innings, Both Teams:

45, Kansas City (25) vs. Texas (20), June 6, 1991 (18 innings), Tied ML Record

Fewest LOB, Extra Innings:

3, twice, at Boston, June 6, 1969 (11 innings); and vs. Oakland, Sept. 13, 1971 (11 innings)

Fewest LOB, Extra Innings, Opponent:

2, Oakland, June 16, 1969 (2nd game—12 innings)

Fewest LOB, Extra Innings, Both Teams:

6, Kansas City (3) at Boston (3), June 6, 1969 (11 innings)

Pinch-Hitters Used: 7, twice, vs. Seattle, Sept. 14, 1991 and vs. California, Sept. 28, 1991

Designated Hitters Used:

4, vs. Cleveland, Sept. 19, 1997 (2nd game)

Pinch-Runners Used:

4, vs. Oakland, Sept. 15, 1977

Catchers Used, Extra Inning Game:

4, vs. Chicago (Martinez, Taylor, Healy, Kirkpatrick), Sept. 21, 1973 (12 innings), (tied Major League record)

Catchers Used, Extra Innings, Both Clubs:

6, Chicago (2) vs. Kansas City (4), Sept. 21, 1973 (12 innings—tied ML record)

Strikeouts:

18, at Toronto, Aug. 25, 1998

Strikeouts Extra Innings:

18, at California, May 8, 1996 (14 innings)

Walks Received:

15, at Chicago, Sept. 4, 1975

Intentional Walks Received:

5, vs. Detroit, July 14, 1974

Intentional Walks Received Extra Innings:

6, vs. Texas, June 6, 1991 (18 innings)

Stolen Bases:

8, vs. Baltimore, Aug. 1, 1998

Club Pitching-Game

Pitchers Used:

8, at California, Sept. 7, 1975

Pitchers Used, Extra Innings:

8, vs. Toronto, Aug. 20, 1996 (14 innings)

Pitchers Used, Extra Innings, Opponent:

8, three times, at Seattle, Sept. 20, 1988; at Anaheim, Sept. 13, 1997; vs. Detroit, July 21, 1998

Pitchers Used, Both Teams:

13, Kansas City (7) at Minnesota (6), Sept. 29, 1970; Kansas City (6) at Minnesota (7), Sept. 17, 1972 and Detroit (8) at Kansas City (5), Sept. 21, 1998

Pitchers Used, Extra Innings Both Teams:

14, Kansas City (7) vs. Texas (7), June 6,

1991 (18 innings); Kansas City (6) at Anaheim (8), Sept. 13, 1997 (13 innings)

Strikeouts: 16, 3 times, vs. Chicago, July 9, 1989, at New York, April 20, 1991; vs. Texas, May 25, 1994; at Oakland, Sept. 17, 1999

Strikeouts, Extra Innings:

17, vs. Cleveland, May 2, 1970 (17 innings)

Walks: 14, at Minnesota, Sept. 10, 1976, and at New York, May 14, 1980

Hit Batsmen: 4, 4 times, vs. Minnesota, April 13, 1971, at Seattle, Sept. 1, 1990, vs. Detroit, July 15, 1994 (1st game), and at New York, April 15, 2000

Club Fielding-Game

Double Plays: 6, twice, vs. Oakland, May 14, 1971; at Baltimore, May 6, 1972

Double Plays, Opponent:

6, Oakland, Sept. 13, 1970 (1st game)

Double Plays, Both Teams:

9, Oakland (3) at Kansas City (6), May 14, 1971

Triple Plays: 1, 5 times, at Texas, Aug. 13, 1972; at New York, May 3, 1985; vs. Boston, July 4, 1988; vs. Oakland, May 14, 1994; at Baltimore, April 3, 1996

Triple Plays, Opponent: 1, 4 times, at Baltimore, Aug. 6, 1969; at California, June 26, 1970; vs. Baltimore, June 3, 1977, and at Oakland, June 19, 1979

Errors: 8, at Oakland, May 13, 1974

Errors, Opponent: 7, Oakland, July 24, 1976

Errors, Both Teams:

9, Kansas City (2) at Texas (7), May 24, 1976

Individual Batting-Game

Hits: 6, twice, Bob Oliver at California, May 4, 1969 (4 1B, 2B HR); Kevin Seitzer vs. Boston, Aug. 2, 1987 (3 1B, 2B, 2 HR)

Hits, Pitcher: 3, twice, Paul Splittorff vs. Oakland, May 19, 1972; Steve Busby at California, Sept. 20, 1972

Runs Scored: 5, twice, Tony Solaita vs. California, June 18, 1975; Tom Poquette at Detroit, June 15, 1976

At Bats: 8, 9 times, latest Jose Offerman, Hal Morris and Dean Palmer, vs. Milwaukee, June 10, 1998

Best Perfect Day: 6-for-6, twice, Bob Oliver at California, May 4, 1969 and Kevin Seitzer vs. Boston, Aug. 2, 1987

Hit For Cycle: 6 times, Fred Patek at Minnesota, July 9, 1971; John Mayberry, vs. Chicago, Aug. 5, 1977; George Brett, twice, vs. Baltimore, May 28, 1979 (2 HR) and at Toronto, July 25, 1990; Frank White, twice, at California, Sept. 26, 1979; vs. Detroit, Aug. 3, 1982

Singles: 5, 4 times, George Brett vs. California, Sept. 9, 1976; Hal McRae at Chicago, Aug. 2, 1980; Kevin Seitzer at California, July 4, 1991; Wally Joyner, vs. Detroit, July 16, 1994

Single Game Records

Doubles: 4, Johnny Damon, vs. Chicago (NL), July 18, 2000

Triples: 2, 17 times, latest, Johnny Damon, vs. Texas, Sept. 8, 2000

Home Runs: 3, 7 times, John Mayberry at Texas, July 1, 1975; Tony Solaita at California, Sept. 7, 1975 (11 innings); John Mayberry at Toronto, June 1, 1977; George Brett at Texas, July 22, 1979; at Detroit, April 20, 1983; Bo Jackson, at New York, July 17, 1990; Danny Tartabull, vs. Oakland, July 6, 1991

Total Bases: 13, twice, George Brett at Detroit, April 20, 1983 (3 HR, 1 1B) and Kevin Seitzer vs. Boston, August 2, 1987 (2 HR, 1 2B, 3 1B)

Total Bases, Extra Innings: 14, George Brett vs. Baltimore, May 28, 1979

Extra Base Hits: 4, twice, Hal McRae vs. Cleveland, Aug. 27, 1974, (1st game) (3 2B, 1 HR); Johnny Damon vs. Chicago (NL), July 18, 2000 (4 2B)

Extra Base Hits, Extra Innings: 4, George Brett vs. Baltimore, May 28, 1979 (1 2B, 1 3B, 2 HR)

RBI: 7, 8 times, Jerry Grote vs. Seattle, June 3, 1981; Willie Aikens vs. Oakland, Sept. 30, 1982; George Brett at Detroit, April 20, 1983; Frank White vs. Texas, Aug. 19, 1986; Bo Jackson, vs. Detroit, April 14, 1987; at New York, July 17, 1990; Kevin Seitzer vs. Boston, Aug. 2, 1987; Johnny Damon at California, Aug. 10, 1996

Walks: 4, 11 times, latest, Johnny Damon, vs. Oakland, July 25, 1999

Strikeouts: 5, 3 times, Bo Jackson at New York, April 18, 1987; Greg Gagne vs. Boston, Aug. 28, 1993 and Bob Hamelin at Detroit, May 24, 1995 at Toronto

Stolen Bases: 5, Amos Otis vs. Milwaukee, Sept. 7, 1971

Steal of Home: 1, many times; latest Joe Randa, at Minn., May 10, 1999

Individual Pitching-Game

Strikeouts: 14, Mark Gubicza, vs. Minnesota, Aug. 27, 1988

Walks:

9, twice, Dick Drago, vs. Milwaukee, May 22, 1970 and Dan Reichert, vs. New York, Sept. 7, 2000

Home Runs: 4, latest, Jim Pittsley, vs. Texas, July 21, 1998

Innings: 12, 5 times, Dick Drago vs. Minnesota, May 24, 1972; Roger Nelson vs. Minnesota, Sept. 9, 1972; Paul Splitteroff vs. Chicago, June 26, 1974; Al Fitzmorris vs. Texas, Sept. 27, 1974; Steve Busby at California, June 25, 1975



Bo Jackson is one of five Royals to hit three home runs in a single game.

Individual Fielding-Game

Double Plays:

First Baseman: 6, twice, Bob Oliver vs. Oakland, May 14, 1971; John Mayberry at Baltimore, May 6, 1972

Second Baseman: 4, 3 times, Cookie Rojas vs. Washington, Aug. 30, 1970, vs. Oakland, May 14, 1971 and vs. Minnesota, May 11, 1973

Shortstop: 5, twice, Fred Patek at Baltimore, May 6, 1972 and vs. Texas, Aug. 2, 1974 (ties AL and ML Records)

Third Baseman: 3, Paul Schaal vs. Cleveland, April 25, 1971

Putouts:

Outfielder: 10, Amos Otis vs. Texas, May 1, 1979; Carlos Beltran, at Chicago, Sept. 17, 1998

First Baseman: 19, Bob Oliver vs. Cleveland, April 24, 1971

Putouts, Extra Innings: 24, John Mayberry vs. Oakland, April 17, 1973 (14 innings)

Putouts, Extra Innings, Catcher: 17, Jimmy Campanis vs. Cleveland, May 2, 1970, 17 innings (18 total chances)

Assists, Second Baseman: 11, Cookie Rojas at Texas, May 17, 1973

Assists, Third Baseman: 10, George Brett vs. California, July 1, 1979

Assists, Shortstop: 11, twice, Fred Patek at Detroit, Aug. 13, 1974; vs. Seattle, Sept. 26, 1978

Assists, Catcher: 7, Ed Kirkpatrick at Milwaukee, June 16, 1972

Unassisted Double Play by Outfielder: 1, Brian McRae at Chicago, Aug. 23, 1992 (Ties Major League record)

Assists, Extra Innings: 11, twice, Cookie Rojas, April 17, 1973 (14 innings); Frank White, Sept. 21, 1973 (12 innings)

Doubleheader Records

Club General-Doubleheader

Players Used, Both Games, 9 Innings:

24, at Oakland, Sept. 27, 1977

Players Used, Both Games, 9 Innings, Opp.

25, at Chicago, Sept. 21, 1970

Players Used, Both Games, Both Teams:

44, 3 times, Kansas City (19) at Chicago (25), Sept. 21, 1970; Milwaukee (23) at Kansas City (21), Sept. 6, 1971; Kansas City (24) at Oakland (20), Sept. 27, 1977

Players Used, One/Both Games, Extra Innings:

24 vs. Minnesota, Sept. 10, 1979 (1st game, 14 innings)

Players Used, One/Both Games, Extra Innings Opponent:

23 vs. Minnesota, Sept. 10, 1979 (1st game, 14 innings)

Players Used, One/Both Games, Extra Innings, Both Teams:

47, vs. Minnesota, Sept. 10, 1979 (1st game, 14 innings)

Longest Doubleheader, Innings:

25, twice, vs. Oakland, June 16, 1969 (1st game 13 innings) and at New York, Aug. 27, 1972 (1st game 9 innings)

Longest Doubleheader, 9 Innings:

6 hours, 3 minutes vs. Baltimore, July 28, 1990 (1st game 3:27; 2nd game 2:36)

Shortest Time, Doubleheader, 9 Innings:

4 hours, 13 minutes at Seattle, June 20, 1969 (1st game, 2:23; 2nd game, 1:50)

Longest Doubleheader, Extra Innings:

8 hours, 11 minutes vs. Baltimore, June 23, 1991 (1st game 3:44; 2nd game 4:27)

Club Batting-Doubleheader

Runs:

24, at Milwaukee, June 1, 1975 (13, 1st game)

Runs, Opponent:

25, Oakland, June 18, 1969 (16, 1st game)

Runs, Both Clubs:

37, Minnesota (17) at Kansas City (20), Sept. 18, 1995 (23, 1st game)

Fewest Runs:

0, twice, at Oakland, Sept. 9, 1974; at New York, April 19, 1987

Fewest Runs, Opponent:

1, Minnesota, Aug. 4, 1971 (1, 1st game)

Fewest Runs, Both Clubs:

5, Kansas City (3) at Washington (2), Aug. 12, 1971 (2, 1st game)

Hits:

33, at New York, July 14, 1989 (18, 1st game)

Hits, Opponent:

40, at New York, Aug. 27, 1972 (14 1st game)

Hits, Both Clubs:

65, Baltimore (35) at Kansas City (30), June 23, 1991 (31 1st game)

Triples:

6, vs. Minnesota, Aug. 7, 1974 (1, 1st game)

Home Runs:

7, at New York, July 14, 1989 (5 1st game)

Home Runs, Opponent:

5, at Cleveland, Sept. 26, 1970 (21st game), at Seattle, May 25, 1981 (3, 1st game)

Home Runs, Both Clubs: 8, twice, Kansas City (4) at Cleveland (4), July 24, 1970 (2, 1st game), and KC (4) at Chicago (4), July 31, 1977 (3, 1st game)

RBI:

24, at Milwaukee, June 1, 1975 (13, 1st game)

RBI, Opponent:

25, Oakland, June 18, 1969 (16 1st game)

RBI, Both Clubs:

35, 3 times, Kansas City (24) at Milwaukee (11), June 1, 1975 (19, 1st game); Baltimore (19) at KC (16), June 23, 1991 (18 1st game); Minnesota (17) at Kansas City (18), Sept. 18, 1995 (21, 1st game)

Strikeouts:

19, at Boston, July 15, 1988 (16, 1st game)

Strikeouts, Opponent:

22, at Milwaukee, April 18, 1971 (7 1st game)

Strikeouts, Both Clubs:

37, Kansas City (15) at Milwaukee (22), April 18, 1971 (12 1st game)

Club Pitching-Doubleheader

Pitchers Used: (Duplicate appearances not included) 8, vs. Oakland, June 18, 1969 (4 each game)

Pitchers Used, Opponents:

8, twice, at Chicago, Sept. 21, 1970 (3 1st game) and vs. Milwaukee, Aug. 10, 1990 (5, 1st game)

Pitchers Used, Both Clubs:

14, Kansas City (6) at Chicago (8), Sept. 21, 1970 (7 each game)

Pitchers Used, One/Both Game Extra Innings:

8, twice, at Boston, July 7, 1974 (6, 1st game) and vs. Minnesota, Sept. 10, 1979 (5, 1st game)

Pitchers Used, Opponent:

8, vs. Baltimore, June 23, 1991 (6, 1st game)

Pitchers Used, Both Clubs:

14, 3 times, Kansas City (7) at Chicago (7), July 20, 1969 (11 1st game); Kansas City (8) at Boston (6), July 7, 1974 (11, 1st game); Baltimore (8) at Kansas City (6), June 23, 1991 (11, 1st game)

Fewest Pitchers Used:

2, 4 times, vs. Minnesota, Aug. 4, 1971; vs. Minnesota, Sept. 8, 1972; vs. Boston, July 16, 1975; at Minnesota, Sept. 22, 1978

Fewest Pitchers Used, Opponents:

2, 3 times, latest at Baltimore, May 25, 1977

Fewest Pitchers Used, Both Clubs:

5, 3 times, Minnesota (3) at Kansas City (2); Aug. 4, 1971, Kansas City (3) at Oakland (2), Sept. 9, 1974; Kansas City (2) at Minnesota (3), Sept. 22, 1978

Club Fielding-Doubleheader

Double Plays:

7 vs. Boston, Aug. 12, 1986 (5, 1st game)

Double Plays, Opponent:

8 Oakland, Sept. 13, 1970 (6, 1st game)

Double Plays, Both Clubs:

10 vs. Oakland, Sept. 13, 1970 (Oakland, 8, 6 in 1st game; Kansas City, 2 in 1st game)

Miscellaneous Records

Individual Batting-Doubleheader

Hits: 7, George Brett, vs. Milwaukee, Aug. 10, 1990 (4, 1st game); Gerald Perry, at Boston (day/night DH), July 14, 1990 (4, 1st game)
Doubles: 5, Hal McRae vs. Cleveland, Aug. 27, 1974 (3, 1st game)
Home Runs: 3, Bill Pecota, at New York, July 14, 1989 (2, 1st game)
Extra Base Hits: 6, Hal McRae vs. Cleveland, Aug. 27, 1974 (5 2B, 1HR), (Tied ML record)
Total Bases: 15, Bill Pecota at New York, July 14, 1989 (1 1B, 2 2B, 3 HR)
RBI: 7, Hal McRae vs. Cleveland, Aug. 27, 1974 (6, 1st game)
RBI, Opponent: 6, Tony Oliva, Minnesota, June 29, 1969 (1, 1st game)

Individual Pitching-Doubleheader

Pitchers in Both Games, Won or Lost:
Won One: 7 times, latest, Dan Quisenberry vs. Detroit, Aug. 10, 1979 (won 1st, saved 2nd)
Lost One: 6 times, latest Dan Quisenberry at Toronto, Aug. 8, 1980 (lost 1st, saved 2nd)
Won One, Lost One: Tom Burgmeier, at Milwaukee, April 18, 1971 (won 1st, lost 2nd)
Saved Both: 3 times, Tom Burgmeier at Cleveland, July 9, 1972; Ken Wright vs. Cleveland, July 18, 1972; Dan Quisenberry at Oakland, Oct. 1, 1983

Individual Fielding-Doubleheader

Double Plays:
First Baseman: 7, Steve Balboni, vs. Boston, Aug. 12, 1986
Second Baseman/Shortstop Together: 4, shortstop, Bob Floyd and 2nd baseman Rich Severson vs. Minnesota, Sept. 25, 1971

Club General-Month

Wins: 25, September, 1977
Losses: 21, August, 1999
Best Record: 25-5, September, 1977

Club Batting-Month

Home Runs: 43, August, 1997
Home Runs Allowed: 50, May, 2000

Individual Batting-Month

Hits: 52, George Brett, August, 1980
Doubles: 18, George Brett, July, 1990
Home Runs: 12, John Mayberry, July, 1975
 Chili Davis, August, 1997
RBI: 32, John Mayberry, July, 1975; Jermaine Dye, July, 1999

Individual Pitching-Month

Wins: 7, Bret Saberhagen, August, 1989

Club Batting-Inning

Plate Appearances: 16, at Toronto, Aug. 6, 1979 (7th)
Runs: 11, at Toronto, Aug. 6, 1979 (7th); at Boston, Aug. 2, 1986 (7th); at Milwaukee, Aug. 21, 1995 (4th) 2nd game
Runs, Home: 10, vs. Cleveland, June 26, 1999 (8th)
Runs, Opponent: 12, vs. New York, April 11, 1987 (7th)
Runs, Extra Inning: 7, at Baltimore, July 12, 1972 (10th)
Hits: 11, at Boston, Aug. 2, 1986 (7th)
Hits, Opponent: 11, vs. New York, April 11, 1987 (7th)
Home Runs: 4, vs. Anaheim, May 26, 2000 (6th); at Cleveland, June 29, 2001 (4th)
Home Runs, off 1 pitcher: 4, at Cleveland, June 29, 2001 (4th) off Dave Burba (tied A.L. record)
Home Runs, Opponent: 4, vs. Anaheim, May 28, 2000 (5th)
Stolen Bases: 4, vs. California, Sept. 17, 1980 (1st game-1st inning); at Seattle, May 12, 1996 (1st inning)
Pinch Hitter Used: 4, 7 times, latest vs. New York, Aug. 4, 1996

Club Pitching-Inning

Pitchers Used: 5, twice, vs. Oakland, May 14, 1971 (9th); vs. Chicago, September 13, 1972 (8th)

Individual Batting-Inning

Hits: 2, many times, latest, Luis Alicea, vs. Chicago, Aug. 22, 2001 (2nd inning)
Home Runs: 1, many times
Stolen Bases: 3, Chris Stynes, at Seattle, May 12, 1996

Individual Pitching-Inning

Home Runs Allowed: 3, 9 times, latest, Chad Durbin, at Oakland, June 23, 2000 (2nd inning)
Strikeouts: 4, Kevin Appier, at Toronto, July 3, 1996



Bo Jackson and Willie Wilson teamed to form one of the most talented outfielders in Royals history from 1986-90.

Consecutive Records

Club General-Consecutive

Games Won:

16, Aug. 31-Sept. 15 (2nd game), 1977

Games Lost: 12, June 28-July 13, 1997

Won, Home: 13, July 10-August 7, 1977;

July 17-Aug. 5, 1994

Won, Road:

11, Sept. 5-Sept. 25 (2nd game), 1977

Lost, Home: 8, 3 times April 10-29, 1970; Aug.

28-Sept. 5, 1974; June 22-July 6, 1991

Lost, Road: 12, June 23-July 18, 1997

Double Headers Won: 3, twice, June 17-30,

1973; July 15-Aug. 6, 1976

One-Run Games Played: 8, May 12-20, 1981

One-Run Games Won: 11, July 3-Aug. 10, 1973

One-Run Games Lost, Road: 21, July 26,

2000-July 15, 2001 (ML Record)

Won vs. One Club: 13, Baltimore, July 26,

1987-Aug. 11, 1988.

Lost vs. One Club: 23, Baltimore, May 10,

1969-Aug. 2, 1970 (ML Record)

Won vs. One Club, Home:

10, Baltimore, June 4, 1977-May 28, 1979

Lost vs. One Club: 12, Baltimore, 1969-1970

Won Away: 10, Chicago, Sept. 26, 1972-Sept.

20, 1973

Lost Away: 14, Detroit, 1987-90

Won Extra Innings: 7, April 19-May 17, 1970

Series Won: 13, July 10-Aug. 20, 1980

Series, Non-Losing: 16, July 10-Aug. 31, 1980

Club Batting-Consecutive

Hits, One Game:

9, at Chicago, May 7, 1980 (7 1B, 2 2B)

Hits, One Game, Opponent: 6, 4 times, latest

Chicago, Sept. 4, 1974

Singles: 7, at Minnesota, June 24, 1990

Hits, Start of Game:

7, vs. Baltimore, April 22, 1988

Most Hits

Two Games: 38, May 12-13, 1976

Three Games: 54, July 18-20, 1980

Four Games: 65, Aug. 27-30, 1979

Five Games: 76, Aug. 26-30, 1979

Six Games: 87, July 18-23, 1980

Most Hits, Opponent

Two Games: 40, Aug. 27, 1972 (doubleheader)

Three Games: 49, Aug. 26-27, 1972

Four Games: 60, May 19-22, 1998

Most Runs

Two Games: 30, May 12-13, 1976

Three Games: 38, June 8-11, 1999

Four Games: 46, June 8-12, 1999

Five Games: 51, May 14-19, 1999; June 7-12, 1999

Six Games: 58, May 14-20, 1999

Most Runs, Opponent

Two Games: 30, May 19-20, 1998

Three Games: 36, May 19-21, 1998

Four Games: 49, May 19-22, 1998

Games, Home Runs Hit:

15, April 6-April 22 (20 homers)



George Brett finished his 21-year career with the Royals, holding 11 career batting records.

Games, Home Runs Hit, Opponent:

18, Aug. 28-Sept. 23 (30 homers)

Most Home Runs

Two Games:

9, twice, Aug. 2-3, 1997, June 29-30, 2001

Three Games: 12, June 29-July 1, 2001

Four Games: 14, June 28-July 1, 2001

Five Games: 15, June 27-July 1, 2001

Most Home Runs, Opponent

Two Games: 8, May 27-28, 1977

Three Games: 9, 5 times, April 9-11, 2000,

May 19-21, 2000, April 29-May 1, 2001, June 3-6, 2001, Aug. 21-23, 2001

Four Games: 13, June 16-20, 2000

Five Games: 14, 3 times, June 15-20, 2000,

June 16-21, 2000, June 3-8, 2001

Batters Hitting Home Runs: 3, 4 times,

Darryl Motley, Frank White & Steve Balboni at

Texas, Aug. 19, 1984; George Brett, Frank

White & Jamie Quirk vs. Oakland, Sept. 28, 1986;

Carlos Beltran, Jermaine Dye and Mike Sweeney

vs. Minnesota, April 9, 2000; Jermaine Dye,

Raul Ibanez and Carlos Beltran at Cleveland,

June 29, 2001

Batters Hitting Home Runs, Opponent:

3, 5 times, at Oakland, June 19, 1979, at

Minnesota, June 7, 1982, vs. Minnesota, April 9,

2000, vs. Anaheim, May 28, 2000 and vs.

Oakland, June 16, 2000

Batters on Base: 12, at Boston, Aug. 2, 1986

(6 1B, 2 2B, 1 3B, 1 HR, 2 BB)

Club Pitching-Consecutive

Shutouts Won: 2, 12 times, latest at California,

Sept. 29-30, 1992

Shutouts vs. One Club: 2, 9 times, latest at

California, Sept. 29-30, 1992

Innings, No Opponent Home Runs:

135, July 7-22, 1970

Games, No Opponent Home Runs:

14, July 7-22, 1970

Innings No Opponent Extra Base Hits:

34, June 11-15, 1971

Games, No Opponent Extra Base Hits:

3, twice, July 10-11, 1970; June 12-14, 1971

Consecutive Records

Complete Games: 5, Aug. 21-26, 1979
(Paul Splittorff and Larry Gura vs. New York and Craig Chamberlain, Dennis Leonard and Paul Splittorff vs. Boston)

Scoreless Innings Pitched:

24.2 vs. Detroit and Baltimore, June 9-12, 1976

Scoreless Innings Pitched Against Royals:

30.2 at New York (7), vs. Minnesota (23.2), May 20-23, 1981

Scoreless Innings vs. One Club:

24, at Washington, Aug. 10-12, 1971

Scoreless Innings by One Club Against Royals:

27 by Milwaukee, April 18 (G2), July 6, 1971

Hitless Innings, Start of Game: 9, 4 times,

at Detroit, April 27, 1973 (Steve Busby), at Milwaukee, June 19, 1974 (Steve Busby), vs. Texas, May 14, 1977 (Jim Colborn) and vs. Chicago, Aug. 26, 1991 (Bret Saberhagen)

Hitless Innings: 9, 4 times, at Detroit, April 27,

1973 (Steve Busby), at Milwaukee, June 19, 1974 (Steve Busby), vs. Texas, May 14, 1977 (Jim Colborn) and vs. Chicago, August 26, 1991 (Bret Saberhagen)

Perfect Innings, Start of Game:

7, vs. Seattle, June 22, 1985 (Bret Saberhagen)

Club Fielding-Consecutive

Innings Making Double Plays: 4, Sept. 19, 1983 vs. California (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th)

Games, No Errors: 11, May 31-June 11, 1997

Innings, No Errors:

106.0, May 30-June 13, 1997

Games Making Errors: 12, June 5-17, 1992

Individual General-Consecutive

Games Played: 305, Johnny Damon, March 31, 1998-Sept. 14, 1999

Stolen Bases, Without Being Caught:

32, Willie Wilson, July 23-Sept. 23, 1980

Stolen Bases, Season, w/out Being Caught:

16, Gary Thurman, 1989

Individual Batting-Consecutive

Hitting Streak:

30, George Brett, July 18-Aug. 18, 1980

Hits: 10, Joe Randa, June 8-12, 1999 (1 walk)

Games Most Hits:

Two Games:

8, 12 times, last: Johnny Damon, July 18-19, 2000
Three Games: 12, 3 times, George Brett, May 8-10, 1976, Kevin Seitzer, Aug. 2-4, 1987 and Johnny Damon, July 18-20, 2000

Four Games: 15, 2 times, George Brett, May 8

11, 1976 and Johnny Damon, July 18-21, 2000

Five Games: 18, George Brett, May 8-12, 1976

Six Games: 21, George Brett, May 8-13, 1976

Games Most Extra Base Hits:

Two Games: 6, 3 times, Ed Kirkpatrick, Sept.

28-30, 1969 (4 HR, 1 3B, 1 2B), Hal

McRae, Aug. 27, 1974 (5 2B, 1 HR) and

George Brett, April 17-20, 1983 (3 2B, 3 3B)

Games with an Extra Base Hit: 7, Amos Otis, April 24-May 1, 1970 (2 HR, 3 3B, 2 2B)

Times Reaching First Base: 11, 3 times, Amos

Otis, April 30-May 2, 1970 (8 hits, 3 walks);

Steve Braun, Aug. 7-17, 1978 (5 hits, 6 walks);

Joe Randa, June 8-12, 1999 (10 hits, 1 walk)

Times Leading off Game with a Hit:

10, Johnny Damon, April 26-May 7, 2000

(ML record)

Games With a Run Scored: 14, Johnny

Damon, Aug. 5-19, 2000

Games, RBI:

Two Games: 9, 3 times, Ed Kirkpatrick,

Sept. 28-30, 1969; Hal McRae, May 24-25,

1975; Bo Jackson, July 17 & Aug. 26, 1990

Three Games: 11, Ed Kirkpatrick, Sept. 28-

Oct. 1, 1969 and Hal McRae, May 11-13, 1982

Games with an RBI: 13 (tied AL record), Mike

Sweeney, June 23-July 4, 1999 (total 19 RBI)

Games with a Home Run: 4, 11 times, John

Mayberry, Sept. 25-27, 1972, and July 1-4, 1975;

George Brett, June 1-4, 1984, Aug. 23-26, 1985

and Oct. 2-5, 1985; Steve Balboni, July 28-31,

1985; Kirk Gibson, April 20-24, 1991; Chili Davis,

Aug. 23-27, 1997; Jermaine Dye, April 24-26,

2000;

At Bats with a Home Run: 4, Bo Jackson,

July 17, 1990 at New York (3 at bats) and

Aug. 26, 1990 vs. Seattle (1st at bat)

Games with a Walk: 14, John Mayberry, July 2-

16, 1973 (22 walks); Jeff King, April 17-May 14

(20 walks)

Games without an unintentional walk:

102, Mark Quinn, May 8-Aug. 29, 2001

(241 plate appearances)

Walks: 6, Terry Shumpert, Aug. 25-31, 1991



Amos Otis played in 7,050 games during his career with Kansas City and scored 1,074 runs, second-most in club history.

Consecutive Records

Games with a Strikeout:

16, Bo Jackson, July 1-18, 1987

Strikeouts: 9, (plate appearances), Steve Balboni, Aug. 20-23, 1984; Bo Jackson, Sept. 16-19, 1988; 11, (official at bats), Steve Balboni, Aug. 20-24, 1984

Pinch Hits:

5, Richie Scheinblum, May 30-June 7, 1972

Games, RBI, Pinch Hitting:

4, Richie Scheinblum, June 1-7, 1972 (5 RBI)

Games Reaching Base, Pinch Hitting:

5, 5 times, Richie Scheinblum (1 HR, 4 1B), May 30-June 7, 1972; Joe Keough (4 1B, 1 BB), June 3-16, 1972; Steve Braun (2 2B, 1 1B, 2 BB), Aug. 7-15, 1978; Dane Iorg (2 1B, 1 2B, 1 HR, 1 BB), July 16-Sept. 12, 1984; and Bill Buckner (4 1B, 1 BB, April 11-27, 1989)

Individual Pitching-Consecutive

Winning Decisions, Starter:

11, Rich Gale, June 17-Aug. 23, 1980

Winning Decisions, Reliever:

12, Doug Bird, Sept. 1, 1975-July 28, 1977

Losing Decisions: 10, Tom Gordon, Aug. 22, 1991-May 24, 1992

Complete Games: 7, twice, Dick Drago, July 1-Aug. 13, 1971; Dennis Leonard, Sept. 3-Oct. 2, 1977

Games in Relief: 6, Ted Abernathy, Sept. 13 (1st game)-20, 1970

Games Started and Won vs. One Club:

9, Paul Splittorff vs. Chicago, April 14, 1973-July 3, 1974

Decisions Won vs. One Club: 10, Larry Gura vs. Toronto, May 1, 1977-July 20, 1982

Complete Games vs. One Club: 5, Dick Drago vs. California, April 6-Sept. 21, 1971

Hitless Innings, Start of Game: 9, 4 times, Steve Busby at Detroit, April 27, 1973; Steve Busby at Milwaukee, June 19, 1974; Jim Colborn vs. Texas, May 14, 1977; Bret Saberhagen vs. Chicago, Aug. 26, 1991

Hitless Innings:

17, Steve Busby, June 14-24, 1974 (3 games)

Shutout Games: 3, David Cone, May 11-22, 1994 (vs. Minnesota, 9-0, at Seattle, 4-0 and at California, 4-0)

Scoreless Innings, Starter: 33.0, Kevin Appier, Aug. 28-Sept. 23, 1993

Scoreless Innings, Reliever:

22.1, Rusty Meacham, May 19-July 2, 1994

Scoreless Innings vs. One Club:

30.1, Paul Splittorff vs. Chicago, Sept. 11, 1972-July 31, 1973

Innings No Home Runs: 134.1, Mark Gubicza, Sept. 21, 1988-June 7, 1989

Innings No Home Runs, Relief: 75, Tom Burgmeier, Aug. 29, 1971-April 24, 1973

Innings No Walks Issued: 46.2, Doug Bird, May 28-July 1, 1976

Home Runs Off: 3, 4 times, Dennis Leonard at Oakland, June 19, 1979, Brad Rigby vs. Minnesota, April 9, 2000, Dan Murray vs. Oakland, June 16, 2000 and Chad Durbin at Oakland, June 23, 2000

Strikeouts: 8, Blake Stein at Milwaukee, June 17, 2001 (tied A.L. record)

Batters Retired: 33, Steve Busby at Milwaukee, June 19, 1974 (last 24 batters) and vs. Chicago, June 24, 1974 (first 9 batters) (AL record)

Batters Retired, Start of Game: 21, Bret Saberhagen vs. Seattle, June 21, 1985

Batters Faced Without Allowing a Hit: 54, Steve Busby, June 14-24, 1974 (51 outs, 3 walks in 3-game period)

Relief App. Fanning At Least 1 Batter: 32, Jeff Montgomery, June 18-Sept. 5, 1989

Individual Fielding-Consecutive

Games No Errors:

First Baseman: 92, John Wathan, June 26, 1976 (first game)-Sept. 10, 1979 (first game)

Second Baseman: 70, Frank White, Sept. 22, 1987-June 20, 1988

Shortstop: 60, Rey Sanchez, April 21-July 8, 2000

Third Baseman: 69, Bill Pecota April 29-Aug. 30, 1991

Outfielder: 165, Amos Otis, July 18, 1970-July 29, 1971

Catcher:

64, Ed Kirkpatrick, April 30-July 29, 1972

Pitcher: 125, Al Fitzmorris, June 21, 1971-July 3, 1975

Innings Making Double Plays

First Baseman: 4, Willie Aikens, vs. California (1st game), Sept. 19, 1983

Second Baseman: 4, Frank White vs. California (1st game), Sept. 10, 1983

Shortstop: 3, twice, latest, Fred Patek at Minnesota, Sept. 17, 1971

Third Baseman: 3, Paul Schaaf vs. Cleveland, April 25, 1971

Games in Double Plays:

First Baseman: 9, twice, Bob Oliver, Sept. 4-12, 1970; John Mayberry, Sept. 15-24 (first game), 1972

Second Baseman: 8, Cookie Rojas, Sept. 4-11, 1970

Shortstop: 7, Fred Patek, June 15-24, 1972

Putouts, Game, Outfielder: 5, Willie Wilson vs. Texas, May 14, 1982

Consecutive Streaks

Wins-All Games

Length	Year	Details
16	1977	Aug. 31 (win vs. Texas) - Sept. 16 (loss vs. Seattle)
14	1977	July 23 (win at Detroit) - Aug. 6 (loss vs. Seattle)
10	1978	July 14 (win at Milwaukee) - July 25 (loss vs. New York)
10	1977	Aug. 17 (win at Cleveland) - Aug. 27 (loss at Baltimore)
9	1989	Aug. 15 (win at Chicago) - Aug. 24 (loss vs. California)
8		8 times, latest: Sept. 2 (win vs. Chicago) - Sept. 9 (loss at California), 1985

Losses-All Games

Length	Year	Details
12	1997	June 28 (loss vs. Milwaukee) - July 14 (win vs. Milwaukee)
11	1986	June 27 (loss at Minnesota) - July 9 (win vs. Baltimore)
10	1991-92	Oct. 4 (loss at California) - April 14 (win vs. Oakland)
9	2001	July 2 (loss at Cleveland) - July 14 (win at Pittsburgh)
9	2000	April 14 (loss at New York) - April 25 (win vs. Tampa Bay)
9	1999	May 29 (loss at Anaheim) - June 8 (win vs. St. Louis)
9	1992	April 15 (loss vs. Oakland) - April 26 (win at Toronto)
9	1990	Sept. 3 (loss at Chicago) - Sept. 12 (win vs. Toronto)
8	1998	May 15 (loss at Boston) - May 24 (win at Texas)
8	1980	Sept. 20 (loss vs. Oakland) - Sept. 30 (win vs. Seattle)
8	1974	Aug. 28 (loss vs. Cleveland) - Sept. 6 (win vs. Minnesota)
8	1971	July 25 (loss at Cleveland) - Aug. 4 (win vs. Minnesota)
8	1990	June 5 (loss vs. California) - June 13 (win at California)

Wins-Home Games

Length	Year	Details
13	1994	July 17 (win vs. Detroit) - Aug. 6 (loss vs. Seattle)
13	1977	July 10 (win vs. Oakland) - Aug. 8 (loss vs. California)
9	1991	July 20 (win vs. Detroit) - Aug. 10 (loss vs. Cleveland)
9	1988	May 28 (win vs. Texas) - June 17 (loss vs. California)
9	1987	May 2 (win vs. Cleveland) - May 20 (loss vs. Boston)
9	1985	Aug. 26 (win vs. Texas) - Sept. 16 (loss vs. Seattle)
9	1978	July 7 (win vs. Baltimore) - July 25 (loss vs. New York)
9	1977	Aug. 31 (win vs. Texas) - Sept. 16 (loss vs. Seattle)

Losses-Home Games

Length	Year	Details
8	1991	June 22 (loss vs. Baltimore) - July 7 (win vs. Oakland)
8	1974	Aug. 28 (loss vs. Cleveland) - Sept. 6 (win vs. Minnesota)
8	1970	April 10 (loss to California) - April 30 (win vs. Detroit)
7	1992	April 15 (loss vs. Oakland) - May 6 (win vs. Milwaukee)
7	1991	April 27 (loss vs. Boston) - May 4 (win vs. Toronto)
6		9 times, latest: Aug. 21 (loss to Chicago) - Aug. 28 (win vs. Anaheim), 2001

Wins-Road Games

Length	Year	Details
11	1977	Sept. 5 (win at Seattle) - Sept. 26 (loss at Oakland)
8	1975	Sept. 1 (win at Chicago) - Sept. 8 (loss at Oakland)
7	1973	April 7 (win at California) - April 29 (loss at Detroit)
7	1989	Aug. 15 (win at Chicago) - Sept. 2 (loss at Texas)
6		7 times, latest: May 7 (win at Minnesota) - May 16 (loss at Seattle), 1999

Losses-Road Games

Length	Year	Details
12	1997	June 23 (loss at Chicago) - July 19 (win at Seattle)
11	1991-92	Oct. 4 (loss at California) - April 26 (win at Toronto)
10	1986	June 18 (loss at Oakland) - July 21 (win at Baltimore)
9	2000	April 14 (loss at New York) - May 8 (win at Detroit)
9	1999	Aug. 20 (loss at Tampa Bay) - Sept. 2 (win at Boston)
8	1982	June 26 (loss at California) - July 18 (win at Baltimore)
8	1973	Aug. 5 (loss at Minnesota) - Aug. 29 (win at Cleveland)
8	1971-72	Sept. 28 (loss at Oakland) - May 2 (win at Detroit)
7		5 times, latest: Sept. 3, 1990 (loss at Chicago) - Sept. 17, 1990 (win at Minnesota)

Season Top 10 – Batting

Games Played

1.	162	Hal McRae	1977
	162	Al Cowens	1977
3.	161	Johnny Damon	1998
	161	Kevin Seitzer	1987
	161	Willie Wilson	1980
	161	John Mayberry	1976
	161	Paul Schaal	1971
8.	160	Kevin Seitzer	1989
	160	Steve Balboni	1985
	160	Bob Oliver	1970

At Bats

1.	*705	Willie Wilson	1980
2.	663	Carlos Beltran	1999
3.	655	Johnny Damon	2000
4.	645	George Brett	1979
	*645	George Brett	1976
6.	642	Johnny Damon	1998
7.	641	Kevin Seitzer	1987
	641	Hal McRae	1977
9.	*634	George Brett	1975
10.	631	Willie Wilson	1986

Runs Scored

1.	*136	Johnny Damon	2000
2.	*133	Willie Wilson	1980
3.	119	George Brett	1979
4.	113	Willie Wilson	1979
5.	112	Carlos Beltran	1999
6.	108	George Brett	1985
7.	107	Jermaine Dye	2000
8.	106	Carlos Beltran	2001
9.	105	Mike Sweeney	2000
	105	Kevin Seitzer	1987
	105	George Brett	1977

Hits

1.	*230	Willie Wilson	1980
2.	*215	George Brett	1976
3.	214	Johnny Damon	2000
4.	*212	George Brett	1979
5.	+207	Kevin Seitzer	1987
6.	206	Mike Sweeney	2000
7.	197	Joe Randa	1999
8.	*195	George Brett	1975
9.	194	Carlos Beltran	1999
	194	Willie Wilson	1982

Doubles

1.	+54	Hal McRae	1977
2.	46	Mike Sweeney	2001
	+46	Hal McRae	1982
3.	+45	George Brett	1990
	45	Frank White	1982
	*45	George Brett	1978
6.	44	Jermaine Dye	1999
	44	Mike Sweeney	1999
8.	42	Johnny Damon	2000
	42	George Brett	1988
	42	George Brett	1979

Triples

1.	*21	Willie Wilson	1985
2.	*20	George Brett	1979
3.	*15	Willie Wilson	1987
	*15	Willie Wilson	1982
	15	Willie Wilson	1980
6.	14	Al Cowens	1977
	*14	George Brett	1976
8.	*13	Jose Offerman	1998
	13	Willie Wilson	1979
	13	George Brett	1977
	+13	George Brett	1975

Home Runs

1.	36	Steve Balboni	1985
2.	35	Gary Gaetti	1995
3.	34	Dean Palmer	1998
	34	Danny Tartabull	1987
	34	John Mayberry	1975
6.	33	Jermaine Dye	2000
7.	32	Bo Jackson	1989
8.	31	Danny Tartabull	1991
9.	30	Chili Davis	1997
	30	George Brett	1985

Runs Batted In

1.	144	Mike Sweeney	2000
2.	*133	Hal McRae	1982
3.	119	Jermaine Dye	1999
	119	Dean Palmer	1998
5.	118	Jermaine Dye	2000
	118	George Brett	1980
7.	112	Jeff King	1997
	112	George Brett	1985
	112	Darrell Porter	1979
	112	Al Cowens	1977

Batting Average

1.	*.390	George Brett	1980
2.	.335	George Brett	1985
3.	.333	Mike Sweeney	2000
	*.333	George Brett	1976
5.	.332	Hal McRae	1976
6.	*.332	Willie Wilson	1982
7.	*.329	George Brett	1990
8.	.329	George Brett	1979
9.	.327	Johnny Damon	2000
10	.326	Willie Wilson	1980

Walks

1.	122	John Mayberry	1973
2.	121	Darrell Porter	1979
3.	119	John Mayberry	1975
4.	103	George Brett	1985
	103	Paul Schaal	1971
6.	102	Kevin Seitzer	1989
7.	89	Jose Offerman	1998
	89	Jeff King	1997
9.	85	Chili Davis	1997
10.	84	Mike Fiore	1969

*Led League

+Tied for league lead

Single Season averages based on a minimum 502 plate appearances

Season Top 10 – Batting

Strikeouts

1.	*172	Bo Jackson	1989
2.	166	Steve Balboni	1985
3.	158	Bo Jackson	1987
4.	146	Bo Jackson	1988
	146	Steve Balboni	1986
6.	139	Steve Balboni	1984
7.	138	Jerry Martin	1982
8.	136	Danny Tartabull	1987
9.	134	Dean Palmer	1998
10.	128	Bo Jackson	1990

Hit by Pitch

1.	18	Mike Macfarlane	1994
2.	16	Sal Fasano	1998
	16	Mike Macfarlane	1993
4.	+15	Mike Sweeney	2000
	15	Mike Macfarlane	1992
6.	14	Keith Miller	1992
7.	13	Hal McRae	1977
8.	10	Carlos Febles	2000
	10	Mike Sweeney	1999
	10	Lonnie Smith	1986
	10	Hal McRae	1983

Stolen Bases

1.	*83	Willie Wilson	1979
2.	79	Willie Wilson	1980
3.	66	Tom Goodwin	1996
4.	59	Willie Wilson	1987
	59	Willie Wilson	1983
6.	+53	Fred Patek	1977
7.	*52	Amos Otis	1971
8.	51	Fred Patek	1976
9.	50	Tom Goodwin	1995
	50	Vince Coleman	1994

Total Bases

1.	363	George Brett	1979
2.	337	Jermaine Dye	2000
3.	332	Hal McRae	1982
4.	330	Hal McRae	1978
5.	324	Johnny Damon	2000
6.	323	Mike Sweeney	2000
7.	322	George Brett	1985
8.	320	Jermaine Dye	1999
9.	318	Al Cowens	1977
10.	317	Carlos Beltran	2001

Extra Base Hits

1.	86	Hal McRae	1977
2.	85	George Brett	1979
3.	81	Hal McRae	1982
4.	79	Jermaine Dye	1999
5.	76	Jermaine Dye	2000
6.	75	Mike Sweeney	2001
7.	73	George Brett	1985
8.	69	Danny Tartabull	1991
	69	George Brett	1988
	69	Al Cowens	1977

Slugging Percentage

1.	*.664	George Brett	1980
2.	.599	Bob Hamelin	1994
3.	*.593	Danny Tartabull	1991
4.	*.585	George Brett	1985
5.	.563	George Brett	1979
6.	*.563	George Brett	1983
7.	.561	Jermaine Dye	2000
8.	.547	John Mayberry	1975
9.	.542	Mike Sweeney	2001
10.	.542	Hal McRae	1982

On-Base Percentage

1.	.454	George Brett	1980
2.	.436	George Brett	1985
3.	.421	Darrell Porter	1979
4.	.420	Mike Fiore	1969
5.	.417	John Mayberry	1973
6.	.416	John Mayberry	1975
7.	.407	Mike Sweeney	2000
8.	.407	Hal McRae	1976
9.	.403	Jose Offerman	1998
10.	.401	George Brett	1986

On-Base+Slugging Percentage

1.	1.118	George Brett	1980
2.	1.022	George Brett	1985
3.	.990	Danny Tartabull	1991
4.	.987	Bob Hamelin	1994
5.	.963	John Mayberry	1975
6.	.951	Jermaine Dye	2000
7.	.947	George Brett	1983
8.	.939	George Brett	1979
9.	.931	Danny Tartabull	1987
10.	.930	Mike Sweeney	2000



George Brett's .390 average in 1980 is the highest single-season mark in the Major Leagues since Ted Williams' .406 mark in 1941.

*Led League
+Tied for league lead
Single Season averages based on a minimum 502 plate appearances

Career Top 10 – Batting

Career Games Played

1.	2707	George Brett	1973-93
2.	2324	Frank White	1973-90
3.	1891	Amos Otis	1970-83
4.	1837	Hal McRae	1973-87
5.	1787	Willie Wilson	1976-90
6.	1245	Fred Patek	1971-79
7.	897	John Mayberry	1972-77
8.	890	Mike Macfarlane	1987-98
9.	880	Cookie Rojas	1970-77
10.	860	John Wathan	1976-85

Career At Bats

1.	10349	George Brett	1973-93
2.	7859	Frank White	1973-90
3.	7050	Amos Otis	1970-83
4.	6799	Willie Wilson	1976-90
5.	6568	Hal McRae	1973-87
6.	4305	Fred Patek	1971-79
7.	3131	John Mayberry	1972-77
8.	3072	Cookie Rojas	1970-77
9.	3057	Johnny Damon	1995-00
10.	2805	Mike Macfarlane	1987-94, 96-98

Career Runs Scored

1.	1583	George Brett	1973-93
2.	1074	Amos Otis	1970-83
3.	1060	Willie Wilson	1976-90
4.	912	Frank White	1973-90
5.	873	Hal McRae	1973-87
6.	571	Fred Patek	1971-79
7.	504	Johnny Damon	1995-00
8.	459	John Mayberry	1972-77
9.	408	Kevin Seitzer	1986-91
10.	389	Mike Sweeney	1995-01

Career Hits

1.	3154	George Brett	1973-93
2.	2006	Frank White	1973-90
3.	1977	Amos Otis	1970-83
4.	1968	Willie Wilson	1976-90
5.	1924	Hal McRae	1973-87
6.	1036	Fred Patek	1971-79
7.	894	Johnny Damon	1995-00
8.	824	Cookie Rojas	1970-77
9.	816	John Mayberry	1972-77
10.	809	Kevin Seitzer	1986-91

Career Doubles

1.	665	George Brett	1973-93
2.	449	Hal McRae	1973-87
3.	407	Frank White	1973-90
4.	365	Amos Otis	1970-83
5.	241	Willie Wilson	1976-90
6.	182	Fred Patek	1971-79
7.	174	Mike Macfarlane	1987-94, 96-98
8.	156	Mike Sweeney	1995-01
9.	156	Johnny Damon	1995-00
10.	141	Danny Tartabull	1987-91

Career Triples

1.	137	George Brett	1973-93
2.	133	Willie Wilson	1976-90
3.	65	Amos Otis	1970-83
4.	63	Hal McRae	1973-87
5.	58	Frank White	1973-90
6.	47	Johnny Damon	1995-00
7.	44	Al Cowens	1974-79
8.	41	Fred Patek	1971-79
9.	32	Brian McRae	1990-94
10.	28	U.L. Washington	1977-84

Career Home Runs

1.	317	George Brett	1973-93
2.	193	Amos Otis	1970-83
3.	169	Hal McRae	1973-87
4.	160	Frank White	1973-90
5.	143	John Mayberry	1972-77
6.	124	Danny Tartabull	1987-91
7.	119	Steve Balboni	1984-88
8.	109	Bo Jackson	1986-90
9.	103	Mike Macfarlane	1987-94, 96-98
10.	99	Mike Sweeney	1995-01

Career Runs Batted In

1.	1595	George Brett	1973-93
2.	1012	Hal McRae	1973-87
3.	992	Amos Otis	1970-83
4.	886	Frank White	1973-90
5.	552	John Mayberry	1972-77
6.	509	Willie Wilson	1976-90
7.	435	Mike Sweeney	1995-01
8.	425	Danny Tartabull	1987-91
9.	398	Mike Macfarlane	1987-94, 96-98
10.	382	Fred Patek	1971-79

Career Batting Average

1.	.306	Jose Offerman	1996-98
2.	.305	George Brett	1973-93
3.	.302	Mike Sweeney	1995-01
4.	.294	Kevin Seitzer	1986-91
5.	.293	Hal McRae	1973-87
6.	.293	Wally Joyner	1992-95
7.	.292	Johnny Damon	1995-00
8.	.290	Danny Tartabull	1987-91
9.	.289	Willie Wilson	1976-90
	.289	Joe Randa	1995-96, 99-01

Career Walks

1.	1096	George Brett	1973-93
2.	739	Amos Otis	1970-83
3.	616	Hal McRae	1973-87
4.	561	John Mayberry	1972-77
5.	413	Fred Patek	1971-79
6.	412	Frank White	1973-90
7.	369	Kevin Seitzer	1987-91
8.	360	Willie Wilson	1976-90
9.	325	Danny Tartabull	1987-91
10.	318	Darrell Porter	1977-80

*Led League

+Tied for league lead

Career batting average based on a minimum of 400 games played; slugging, on-base percentage based on 1,500 plate appearances.

Career Top 10 – Batting

Career Strikeouts

1.	1035	Frank White	1973-90
2.	990	Willie Wilson	1976-90
3.	953	Amos Otis	1970-83
4.	908	George Brett	1973-93
5.	697	Hal McRae	1973-87
6.	638	Bo Jackson	1986-90
7.	592	Danny Tartabull	1987-91
8.	586	Fred Patek	1971-79
9.	568	Steve Balboni	1984-88
10.	536	Mike Macfarlane	1987-94, 96-98

Hit by Pitch

1.	78	Mike Macfarlane	1987-94, 96-98
2.	74	Hal McRae	1973-87
3.	54	Willie Wilson	1976-90
4.	39	Mike Sweeney	1995-01
5.	33	George Brett	1973-93
6.	32	Amos Otis	1970-83
7.	30	Frank White	1973-90
8.	27	Fred Patek	1971-79
9.	25	Sal Fasano	1996-99, 01
10.	25	Al Cowens	1974-79

Career Stolen Bases

1.	612	Willie Wilson	1976-90
2.	340	Amos Otis	1970-83
3.	336	Fred Patek	1971-79
4.	201	George Brett	1973-93
5.	178	Frank White	1973-90
6.	156	Johnny Damon	1995-00
7.	150	Tom Goodwin	1994-97
8.	120	U.L. Washington	1977-84
9.	105	Hal McRae	1973-87
	105	John Wathan	1976-85

Total Bases

1.	5044	George Brett	1973-93
2.	3051	Amos Otis	1970-83
3.	3009	Frank White	1973-90
4.	3006	Hal McRae	1973-87
5.	2595	Willie Wilson	1976-90
6.	1404	John Mayberry	1972-77
7.	1384	Fred Patek	1971-79
8.	1339	Johnny Damon	1995-00
9.	1232	Mike Macfarlane	1987-94, 96-98
10.	1205	Danny Tartabull	1987-91

Extra Base Hits

1.	1119	George Brett	1973-93
2.	681	Hal McRae	1973-87
3.	625	Frank White	1973-90
4.	623	Amos Otis	1970-83
5.	414	Willie Wilson	1976-90
6.	293	Mike Macfarlane	1987-94, 96-98
7.	292	John Mayberry	1972-77
8.	274	Danny Tartabull	1987-91
9.	268	Johnny Damon	1995-00
10.	251	Fred Patek	1971-79

Slugging Percentage

1.	.518	Danny Tartabull	1987-91
2.	.490	Mike Sweeney	1995-01
3.	.487	George Brett	1973-93
4.	.480	Bo Jackson	1986-90
5.	.477	Jermaine Dye	1997-01
6.	.469	Willie Aikens	1980-83
7.	.459	Steve Balboni	1984-88
8.	.458	Hal McRae	1973-87
9.	.448	John Mayberry	1972-77
10.	.439	Mike Macfarlane	1987-94, 96-98

On-Base Percentage

1.	.385	Jose Offerman	1996-98
2.	.380	Kevin Seitzer	1986-91
3.	.376	Danny Tartabull	1987-91
4.	.375	Darrell Porter	1977-80
5.	.374	John Mayberry	1972-77
6.	.372	Mike Sweeney	1995-00
7.	.371	Wally Joyner	1992-95
8.	.369	George Brett	1973-93
9.	.362	Willie Aikens	1980-83
10.	.360	Paul Schaal	1969-74

On-Base+Slugging Percentage

1.	.894	Danny Tartabull	1987-91
2.	.861	Mike Sweeney	1995-01
3.	.857	George Brett	1973-93
4.	.830	Willie Aikens	1980-83
5.	.822	John Mayberry	1972-77
6.	.820	Jermaine Dye	1997-01
7.	.814	Hal McRae	1973-87
8.	.809	Darrell Porter	1977-80
9.	.805	Wally Joyner	1992-95
10.	.804	Jose Offerman	1996-98

Career Inside-the-Park Home Runs

1.	13	Willie Wilson	1976-90
2.	7	George Brett	1973-93
3.	6	Amos Otis	1970-83
4.	4	Brian McRae	1990-94
5.	3	Danny Tartabull	1987-91
	3	Frank White	1973-90
	3	John Wathan	1976-85

Career Pinch-Hit Home Runs

1.	2	Jim Eisenreich	1987-92
	2	Carmelo Martinez	1991
	2	Steve Balboni	1984-88
	2	Hal McRae	1973-87
	2	Amos Otis	1970-83
	2	Bob Oliver	1969-72
	2	Chuck Harrison	1969, 1971

Career Grand Slams

1.	6	Frank White	1973-90
2.	5	Danny Tartabull	1987-91
3.	3	Mike Macfarlane	1987-94, 96-98

*Led League

+Tied for league lead

Career batting average based on a minimum of 400 games played; slugging, on-base percentage based on 1,500 plate appearances.

Season Top 10 – Pitching

ERA

1.	2.08	Roger Nelson	1972
2.	*2.16	Bret Saberhagen	1989
3.	2.46	Kevin Appier	1992
4.	*2.56	Kevin Appier	1993
5.	2.69	Charlie Leibrandt	1985
6.	2.70	Mark Gubicza	1988
7.	2.71	Mike Hedlund	1971
8.	2.72	Larry Gura	1978
9.	2.72	Larry Gura	1981
10.	2.76	Kevin Appier	1990

Wins

1.	*23	Bret Saberhagen	1989
2.	22	Steve Busby	1974
3.	21	Dennis Leonard	1978
4.	20	Mark Gubicza	1988
	20	Bret Saberhagen	1985
	20	Dennis Leonard	1980
	*20	Dennis Leonard	1977
	20	Paul Splittorff	1973
9.	19	Paul Splittorff	1978
10.	18	6 pitchers tied (Last: Appier, 1993)	

Won-Loss Percentage

1.	.800 (16-4)	Larry Gura	1978
2.	.793 (23-6)	Bret Saberhagen	1989
3.	.769 (20-6)	Brett Saberhagen	1985
4.	.762 (16-5)	David Cone	1994
5.	.727 (16-6)	Paul Splittorff	1977
6.	.714 (20-8)	Mark Gubicza	1988
7.	.692 (18-8)	Kevin Appier	1993
8.	.684 (13-6)	Al Fitzmorris	1974
9.	.682 (15-7)	Dennis Leonard	1975
10.	.667 (12-6)	Tom Gordon	1993
	.667 (12-6)	Mark Gubicza	1986

Losses

1.	19	Paul Splittorff	1974
2.	18	Mark Gubicza	1987
	18	Danny Jackson	1987
	18	Larry Gura	1983
5.	17	Paul Splittorff	1979
	17	Dennis Leonard	1978
	17	Dick Drago	1972
8.	16	Chad Durbin	2001
	16	Bret Saberhagen	1988
	16	Jim Rooker	1969

Shutouts

1.	6	Roger Nelson	1972
2.	+5	Dennis Leonard	1979
	5	Dennis Leonard	1977
4.	4	8 pitchers tied (Last: Saberhagen, 1989)	

Games Started

1.	*40	Dennis Leonard	1978
2.	*38	Dennis Leonard	1980
	38	Paul Splittorff	1978
	38	Steve Busby	1974
	38	Paul Splittorff	1973
6.	37	Larry Gura	1982
	37	Paul Splittorff	1977
	37	Steve Busby	1973
9.	36	3 pitchers tied	

Appearances

1.	*84	Dan Quisenberry	1985
2.	*75	Dan Quisenberry	1980
3.	73	Jason Grimsley	2001
	73	Scott Service	1998
	73	Jeff Montgomery	1990
6.	72	Dan Quisenberry	1984
	72	Dan Quisenberry	1982
8.	70	Matt Whisenant	1998
9.	69	Jeff Montgomery	1993
	*69	Dan Quisenberry	1983

Complete Games

1.	21	Dennis Leonard	1977
2.	20	Dennis Leonard	1978
	20	Steve Busby	1974
4.	18	Steve Busby	1975
5.	16	Larry Gura	1980
	16	Dennis Leonard	1976
7.	15	Dick Drago	1971
	15	Bret Saberhagen	1987
9.	13	Paul Splittorff	1981
10.	*12	4 pitchers tied (Last: Saberhagen, 1989)	

Saves

1.	+45	Jeff Montgomery	1993
	*45	Dan Quisenberry	1983
3.	*44	Dan Quisenberry	1984
	39	Jeff Montgomery	1992
5.	*37	Dan Quisenberry	1985
6.	36	Jeff Montgomery	1998
7.	*35	Dan Quisenberry	1982
8.	33	Jeff Montgomery	1991
	+33	Dan Quisenberry	1980
10.	31	Jeff Montgomery	1995

Innings Pitched

1.	294.2	Dennis Leonard	1978
2.	292.2	Dennis Leonard	1977
3.	292.1	Steve Busby	1974
4.	283.1	Larry Gura	1980
5.	280.1	Dennis Leonard	1980
6.	269.2	Mark Gubicza	1988
7.	262.1	Bret Saberhagen	1989
	262.0	Paul Splittorff	1978
	262.0	Paul Splittorff	1973
10.	260.2	Bret Saberhagen	1988

*Led League

+Tied for league lead

Single Season ERA based on a minimum 162 innings pitched

Career ERA based on a minimum 400 innings pitched

Season Top 10 – Pitching

Single Season Strikeouts

1.	244	Dennis Leonard	1977
2.	207	Kevin Appier	1996
3.	206	Bob Johnson	1970
4.	198	Steve Busby	1974
5.	196	Kevin Appier	1997
6.	193	Bret Saberhagen	1989
7.	191	David Cone	1993
8.	186	Kevin Appier	1993
9.	185	Kevin Appier	1995
10.	183	Mark Gubicza	1988
	183	Dennis Leonard	1978

Walks+Hits Per 9 Innings

1.	7.84	Roger Nelson	1972
2.	8.65	Bret Saberhagen	1989
3.	9.90	Larry Gura	1981
4.	9.52	Bret Saberhagen	1985
5.	9.63	Bret Saberhagen	1991
6.	9.64	David Cone	1994
7.	9.86	Larry Gura	1978
8.	9.95	Kevin Appier	1993
9.	9.99	Dennis Leonard	1977
10.	10.11	Doug Bird	1976

Hits Allowed Per 9 Innings

1.	6.23	Roger Nelson	1972
2.	6.74	Tom Gordon	1989
3.	6.81	David Cone	1994
4.	6.90	Kevin Appier	1993
5.	6.93	Bruce Dalcanon	1974
6.	7.17	Bret Saberhagen	1989
7.	7.22	Kevin Appier	1992
8.	7.26	Larry Gura	1981
9.	7.26	David Cone	1993
10.	7.29	Kevin Appier	1995



Dennis Leonard struck out 244 batters in 1977, which still stands as the Royals single-season record.

Walks Per 9 Innings

1.	1.41	Doug Bird	1976
2.	1.45	Bret Saberhagen	1985
3.	1.48	Bret Saberhagen	1989
4.	1.61	Roger Nelson	1972
5.	1.72	Dick Drago	1971
6.	1.83	Larry Gura	1981
7.	1.83	Dennis Leonard	1981
8.	1.86	Bret Saberhagen	1987
9.	1.90	Paul Splittorff	1980
10.	1.92	Dick Drago	1972

Hits Allowed

1.	284	Steve Busby	1974
2.	283	Dennis Leonard	1978
3.	279	Paul Splittorff	1973
4.	272	Larry Gura	1980
5.	271	Dennis Leonard	1980
	271	Bret Saberhagen	1988
7.	267	Chris Haney	1996
8.	262	Tim Belcher	1996
9.	252	Mark Gubicza	1989
	252	Paul Splittorff	1974
	252	Dick Drago	1973

Walks Allowed

1.	120	Mark Gubicza	1987
2.	114	David Cone	1993
3.	109	Danny Jackson	1987
4.	107	Pat Rapp	1998
5.	105	Steve Busby	1973
6.	102	Jim Rooker	1970
7.	100	Rich Gale	1978
8.	99	Tom Gordon	1990
9.	99	Rich Gale	1979
10.	94	Mac Suzuki	2000

Home Runs Allowed

1.	*37	Tim Belcher	1998
2.	*36	Jeff Suppan	2000
3.	33	Dennis Leonard	1979
4.	31	Tim Belcher	1997
	31	Larry Gura	1982
6.	30	Dennis Leonard	1980
7.	29	Chris Haney	1996
	29	Larry Gura	1979
	29	Wally Bunker	1969
10.	28	3 pitchers tied	

*Led League
+Tied for league lead
Single Season ERA based on a minimum 162 innings pitched

Career Top 10 – Pitching

ERA

1.	2.55	Dan Quisenberry	1979-88
2.	3.05	Steve Farr	1985-90
3.	3.06	Steve Mingori	1973-79
4.	3.08	Roger Nelson	1969-72,76
5.	3.20	Jeff Montgomery	1988-99
6.	3.21	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
7.	3.29	David Cone	1986, 93-94
8.	3.46	Kevin Appier	1989-99
9.	3.46	Al Fitzmorris	1969-76
10.	3.48	Marty Pattin	1974-80

Wins

1.	166	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
2.	144	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
3.	132	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
4.	114	Kevin Appier	1989-99
5.	111	Larry Gura	1976-85
6.	110	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
7.	79	Tom Gordon	1988-95
8.	76	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89
9.	70	Steve Busby	1972-80
	70	Al Fitzmorris	1969-76

Won-Loss Percentage

1.	.593 (70-48)	Al Fitzmorris	1969-76
2.	.587 (111-78)	Larry Gura	1976-85
3.	.585 (110-78)	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
4.	.576 (49-36)	Doug Bird	1973-78
5.	.576 (144-106)	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
6.	.565 (70-54)	Steve Busby	1972-76, 78-80
7.	.562 (114-89)	Kevin Appier	1989-99
8.	.560 (42-33)	Rich Gale	1978-81
9.	.555 (76-61)	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89
10.	.537 (166-143)	Paul Splittorff	1970-84

Losses

1.	143	Paul Splittorff	1979-84
2.	135	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
3.	106	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
4.	89	Kevin Appier	1989-99
5.	78	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
	78	Larry Gura	1976-85
7.	71	Tom Gordon	1988-95
8.	70	Dick Drago	1969-73
9.	61	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89
10.	57	Buddy Black	1982-88

Shutouts

1.	23	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
2.	17	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
3.	16	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
4.	14	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
	14	Larry Gura	1976-85
6.	11	Al Fitzmorris	1969-76
7.	10	Kevin Appier	1989-98
	10	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89
	10	Dick Drago	1969-73
10.	7	3 pitchers tied	

Games Started

1.	392	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
2.	327	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
3.	302	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
4.	269	Kevin Appier	1989-99
5.	226	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
6.	219	Larry Gura	1976-85
7.	187	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89
8.	160	Dick Drago	1969-73
9.	150	Steve Busby	1972-80
10.	144	Tom Gordon	1988-95

Appearances

1.	686	Jeff Montgomery	1988-99
2.	573	Dan Quisenberry	1979-88
3.	429	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
4.	382	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
5.	312	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
6.	310	Larry Gura	1976-85
7.	292	Doug Bird	1973-78
8.	289	Steve Farr	1985-90
9.	281	Kevin Appier	1989-99
10.	281	Hipolito Pichardo	1992-99

Complete Games

1.	103	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
2.	88	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
3.	64	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
4.	61	Larry Gura	1976-85
5.	53	Steve Busby	1972-80
	53	Dick Drago	1969-73
7.	42	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
8.	35	Al Fitzmorris	1969-76
9.	34	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89
10.	32	Kevin Appier	1989-99

Saves

1.	304	Jeff Montgomery	1988-99
2.	238	Dan Quisenberry	1979-88
3.	58	Doug Bird	1973-78
4.	49	Steve Farr	1985-90
5.	40	Ted Abernathy	1970-72
6.	31	Al Hrabosky	1978-79
7.	28	Roberto Hernandez	2001
	28	Mark Littell	1973, 75-77
	28	Tom Burgmeier	1969-73
10.	27	Steve Mingori	1973-79

Innings Pitched

1.	2554.2	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
2.	2218.2	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
3.	2187.1	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
4.	1820.2	Kevin Appier	1989-99
5.	1701.1	Larry Gura	1976-85
6.	1660.1	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
7.	1257.0	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89
8.	1149.2	Tom Gordon	1988-95
9.	1134.0	Dick Drago	1969-73
10.	1098.0	Al Fitzmorris	1969-76

Career Top 10 – Pitching

Strikeouts

1.	1451	Kevin Appier	1989-99
2.	1366	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
3.	1323	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
4.	1093	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
5.	1057	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
6.	999	Tom Gordon	1988-95
7.	720	Jeff Montgomery	1988-99
8.	659	Steve Busby	1972-80
9.	633	Larry Gura	1976-85
10.	618	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89

Walks+Hits Per 9 Innings

1.	10.20	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
2.	10.35	Dan Quisenberry	1979-88
3.	11.10	Jeff Montgomery	1988-99
4.	11.10	Marty Pattin	1974-80
5.	11.21	Doug Bird	1973-78
6.	11.24	Kevin Appier	1989-99
7.	11.27	Larry Gura	1976-85
8.	11.33	Buddy Black	1982-88
9.	11.35	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
10.	11.68	Dick Drago	1969-73

Hits Allowed Per 9 Innings

1.	8.05	Jeff Montgomery	1988-99
2.	8.14	Tom Gordon	1988-95
3.	8.15	Kevin Appier	1989-99
4.	8.26	Steve Farr	1985-90
5.	8.41	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
6.	8.51	Steve Busby	1972-76, 78-80
7.	8.51	Larry Gura	1976-85
8.	8.67	Buddy Black	1982-88
9.	8.70	Rich Gale	1978-81
10.	8.73	Marty Pattin	1974-80

Walks Per 9 Innings

1.	1.36	Dan Quisenberry	1979-88
2.	1.79	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
3.	2.37	Marty Pattin	1974-80
4.	2.37	Doug Bird	1973-78
5.	2.46	Dick Drago	1969-73
6.	2.56	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
7.	2.57	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89
8.	2.66	Buddy Black	1982-88
9.	2.66	Larry Gura	1976-85
10.	2.75	Paul Splittorff	1970-84



Kevin Appier is the Royals all-time strikeout king with 1,451 strikeouts from 1989 to 1999.

Hits Allowed

1.	2644	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
2.	2226	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
3.	2137	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
4.	1649	Kevin Appier	1989-99
5.	1628	Larry Gura	1976-85
6.	1551	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
7.	1294	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89
8.	1162	Dick Drago	1969-73
9.	1075	Al Fitzmorris	1969-76
10.	1040	Tom Gordon	1988-95

Walks

1.	783	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
2.	780	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
3.	624	Kevin Appier	1989-99
4.	622	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
5.	587	Tom Gordon	1988-95
6.	503	Larry Gura	1976-85
7.	433	Steve Busby	1972-80
8.	359	Al Fitzmorris	1969-76
9.	359	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89
10.	331	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91

Home Runs Allowed

1.	202	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
2.	192	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
3.	166	Larry Gura	1976-85
4.	153	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
5.	134	Kevin Appier	1989-99
6.	126	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
7.	102	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89
8.	100	Buddy Black	1982-88
9.	96	Tim Belcher	1996-98
10.	91	3 pitchers tied	

Top Pitching Performances

Complete Game No-Hitters

No.	Pitcher	Date	Opponent	Score
1.	Steve Busby	April 27, 1973	at Detroit	3-0
2.	Steve Busby	June 19, 1974	at Milwaukee	2-0
3.	Jim Colborn	May 14, 1977	Texas	6-0
4.	Bret Saberhagen	Aug. 26, 1991	Chicago	7-0

One-Hitters

No.	Pitcher	Date	Opponent	Score
1.	Bill Butler	Aug. 9, 1969	at Cleveland	10-0
2.	Wally Bunker	Sept. 11, 1969	at California	3-0
3.	Dick Drago	July 30, 1971 (4 1/2 inn.)	at Baltimore	0-1
4.	Paul Splittorff	Aug. 11, 1971	at Washington	1-0
5.	Roger Nelson	Aug. 23, 1972	Boston	3-0
6.	Paul Splittorff	Aug. 3, 1975	Oakland	5-0
7.	Andy Hassler	July 2, 1977	at Cleveland	1-0
8.	Paul Splittorff	Sept. 2, 1977 (2nd)	Milwaukee	3-0
9.	Rich Gale	June 13, 1978	Texas	5-0
10.	Larry Gura	April 30, 1980	at Toronto	3-0
11.	Vida Blue	Sept. 13, 1982	Seattle	8-0
12.	Charlie Leibrandt	May 16, 1987	Milwaukee	13-0
13.	Kevin Appier	July 7, 1990	at Detroit	4-0
14.	Hipolito Pichardo	July 21, 1992	Boston	8-0
15.	Dennis Rasmussen	Sept. 29, 1992	at California	2-0
16.	Kevin Appier	July 27, 1993	Texas	0-1
17.	David Cone	May 22, 1994	at California	4-0
18.	Mark Gubicza	June 15, 1995	at Oakland	7-0

Two-Hitters

No.	Pitcher	Date	Opponent	Score
1.	Bob Johnson	Aug. 23, 1970	Boston	4-3
2.	Al Fitzmorris	Aug. 4, 1971 (2nd)	Minnesota	3-0
3.	Dick Drago	April 25, 1972	Baltimore	3-0
4.	Roger Nelson	Oct. 4, 1972	Texas	4-0
5.	Paul Splittorff	April 14, 1973	at Chicago	3-0
6.	Paul Splittorff	June 18, 1974	at Milwaukee	4-0
7.	Al Fitzmorris	Aug. 5, 1975	Minnesota	6-1
8.	Andy Hassler	Aug. 20, 1976	Milwaukee	3-0
9.	Dennis Leonard	June 28, 1977	at California	3-1
10.	Rich Gale	May 15, 1978	Boston	3-1
11.	Dennis Leonard	June 11, 1980 (1st)	Cleveland	5-0
12.	Bret Saberhagen	May 17, 1985	at Milwaukee	3-0
13.	Bret Saberhagen	April 16, 1986	at Boston	1-0
14.	Dennis Leonard	April 29, 1986	at Detroit	1-2
15.	Danny Jackson	Oct. 1, 1986	California	2-0
16.	Bret Saberhagen	April 10, 1987	New York	13-1
17.	Bret Saberhagen	May 9, 1987	at Cleveland	4-0
18.	Charlie Leibrandt	July 26, 1987	at Baltimore	4-0
19.	Mark Gubicza	June 11, 1988	at California	7-0
20.	Charlie Leibrandt	June 15, 1988	at Oakland	2-0
21.	Mark Gubicza	Sept. 16, 1988	at Oakland	3-0
22.	Bret Saberhagen	May 18, 1990	at New York	4-1
23.	Chris Haney	Sept. 22, 1992	Seattle	3-0
24.	David Cone	May 9, 1993	Texas	1-2
25.	Kevin Appier	Aug. 7, 1996	Oakland	7-0
26.	Tim Belcher	May 13, 1997	Boston	9-0
27.	Kevin Appier	May 21, 1997	at Cleveland	0-1
28.	Jose Rosado	July 3, 1998	Cleveland	1-2

No-Hitter Summaries

Steve Busby, Jim Colborn and Bret Saberhagen are the only pitchers in Royals history to have hurled no-hitters.

Busby accomplished the feat on 2 occasions, the first coming at Tiger Stadium when he held Detroit hitless on April 27, 1973. He gave up 6 walks and struck out 4 as Kansas City won 3-0. His 2nd gem also came on the road on June 19, 1974 at Milwaukee's County Stadium where he blanked the Brewers, 2-0. It was in near perfect fashion as the only baserunner was George Scott, who walked to lead off the 2nd inning.

Colborn recorded the 1st no-hitter by a Kansas City

pitcher in Kauffman Stadium on May 14, 1977, when he blanked the Texas Rangers, 6-0. It too was nearly a perfect outing as Colborn walked one batter and hit another while facing only 28 batters.

Saberhagen recorded his gem in Kauffman Stadium vs. the Chicago White Sox on August 26, 1991. He walked 2 and fanned 5.

California Angels ace Nolan Ryan recorded the 1st no-hitter in Kauffman Stadium on May 15, 1973. He struck out 12 and allowed only 3 base runners, all walks, in the 3-0 win, his 1st career no-hitter.

10-Plus Strikeout Games

SO	Date	Pitcher	Opponent Score (Inn)	SO	Date	Pitcher	Opponent Score (Inn)
14	8/27/88	Mark Gubicza	Minnesota 4-1	10	10/3/93	Kevin Appier	Texas 4-1
13	8/29/96	Kevin Appier	at Detroit 1-4	10	10/2/93	Tom Gordon	at Texas 7-4
13	9/15/95	Kevin Appier	at California 5-0	10	7/11/93	Kevin Appier	Detroit 6-2
13	5/25/94	Kevin Appier	Texas 8-3	10	7/7/92	Kevin Appier	at Boston 2-3 (11)
13	4/20/91	Tom Gordon	at New York 5-2	10	9/29/91	Kevin Appier	California 8-4
13	9/30/89	Bret Saberhagen	at Oakland 6-1	10	7/19/91	Tom Gordon	Detroit 0-17
13	9/23/77	Dennis Leonard	at California 7-3	10	7/16/91	Kevin Appier	Toronto 1-2 (10)
13	7/8/77	Dennis Leonard	Oakland 6-2	10	6/22/91	Tom Gordon	Baltimore 0-1
13	7/10/73	Steve Busby	at Milwaukee 5-3	10	7/20/90	Kevin Appier	Boston 5-0 (Gm1)
13	5/24/72	Dick Drago	Minnesota 0-1	10	4/26/90	Mark Gubicza	at Milwaukee 2-3
12	9/3/96	Kevin Appier	at Toronto 5-2	10	8/18/89	Tom Gordon	at Seattle 3-1
12	5/4/95	Kevin Appier	at Minnesota 6-0	10	8/12/89	Mark Gubicza	Toronto 0-2
12	7/23/94	David Cone	at Detroit 4-1	10	7/17/89	Tom Gordon	Milwaukee 3-2
12	6/7/90	Bret Saberhagen	California 1-2	10	4/12/89	Tom Gordon	Baltimore 4-5 (15)
12	7/9/89	Bret Saberhagen	Chicago 4-5	10	9/26/88	Mark Gubicza	Seattle 5-0
12	5/26/87	Danny Jackson	at Chicago 5-4	10	8/12/88	Floyd Bannister	Toronto 2-3
12	9/14/85	Bret Saberhagen	at Oakland 2-1	10	8/6/88	Mark Gubicza	at Toronto 11-1
12	8/14/77	Dennis Leonard	at Toronto 3-6	10	9/22/87	Charlie Leibrandt	at Seattle 4-3 (10)
11	6/17/01	Blake Stein	at Milwaukee 2-5	10	7/11/87	Bret Saberhagen	at Toronto 2-1
11	6/5/97	Kevin Appier	Texas 3-6 (11)	10	6/23/87	Mark Gubicza	at Oakland 4-0
11	6/23/96	Kevin Appier	at Baltimore 4-0	10	8/17/86	Mark Gubicza	New York 5-0
11	4/12/96	Kevin Appier	at Milwaukee 4-1	10	6/14/86	Dennis Leonard	at California 5-6
11	7/7/95	Kevin Appier	at Detroit 1-3	10	9/30/85	Bret Saberhagen	California 3-1
11	6/14/95	Kevin Appier	at Seattle 2-1	10	7/31/85	Danny Jackson	at Detroit 5-2
11	9/22/93	Tom Gordon	at Oakland 3-2 (10)	10	6/16/85	Bud Black	at Seattle 1-2
11	8/19/93	David Cone	at Minnesota 4-2	10	6/26/78	Rich Gale	at California 4-0
11	7/27/93	Kevin Appier	Texas 0-1	10	9/8/77	Dennis Leonard	at Seattle 7-2
11	9/22/91	Bret Saberhagen	at Seattle 2-1	10	6/1/77	Dennis Leonard	at Toronto 11-3
11	7/4/89	Bret Saberhagen	at Oakland 10-1	10	9/28/75	Mark Littell	at Texas 1-3
11	7/31/88	Charlie Leibrandt	at Baltimore 4-1	10	5/14/75	Nellie Briles	at Detroit 4-1
11	9/23/87	Mark Gubicza	at Seattle 9-0	10	6/24/73	Steve Busby	Texas 7-4
11	6/24/77	Dennis Leonard	at Oakland 3-0	10	9/16/73	Paul Splittorff	at California 4-0
11	7/16/74	Steve Busby	Boston 5-4	10	4/26/73	Ken Wright	Milwaukee 3-7
11	8/9/73	Steve Busby	Boston 3-2	10	9/26/72	Steve Busby	at Chicago 2-1
11	7/21/70	Bob Johnson	Baltimore 1-2	10	9/5/72	Paul Splittorff	at Texas 7-2
10	9/17/99	Jay Witasick	at Oakland 9-3	10	10/1/70	Bob Johnson	at Minnesota 0-4
10	5/13/98	Pat Rapp	at Tampa Bay 4-0	10	9/7/70	Bob Johnson	California 4-1
10	9/21/97	Kevin Appier	Cleveland 1-0	10	5/2/70	Bob Johnson	Cleveland 4-3
10	5/26/97	Kevin Appier	Oakland 1-2 (11)	10	9/5/69	Bill Butler	at Seattle 4-5
10	8/23/96	Kevin Appier	Detroit 2-3	10	7/20/69	Bill Butler	at Chicago (#2) 3-2 (11)
10	5/17/94	David Cone	at Seattle 4-0	10	7/15/69	Bill Butler	at California 2-5
10	5/3/94	Kevin Appier	at Toronto 0-1	10	6/3/69	Wally Bunker	Washington 5-3

Pitchers With Most 10+ Strikeout Games

10K Gms	Name	Best	Date	Opponent
21	Kevin Appier	13	5/25/94	vs. Texas
			9/15/95	at California
			8/29/96	at Detroit
8	Mark Gubicza	14	8/27/88	vs. Minnesota
8	Tom Gordon	13	4/20/91	at New York
8	Bret Saberhagen	13	9/30/89	at Oakland
7	Dennis Leonard	13	7/8/77	vs. Oakland
5	Steve Busby	13	7/10/73	at Milwaukee
4	Bob Johnson	12	8/23/70	vs. Boston
3	Bill Butler	10	7/15/69	vs. Seattle
			7/20/69	at Chicago
			9/5/69	at Seattle
3	David Cone	12	7/23/94	at Detroit
2	Danny Jackson	12	5/26/87	at Chicago
2	Charlie Leibrandt	11	7/31/88	at Baltimore
2	Paul Splittorff	10	9/5/72	at Texas
			9/16/73	at California
1	10 pitchers tied with 1 (Blake Stein, Bud Black, Dick Drago, Floyd Bannister, Jay Witasick, Ken Wright, Mark Littell, Pat Rapp, Rich Gale, Wally Bunker)			

Top Plate Performances

Six-Hit Games

No.	Player	Date	Opponent
1.	Bob Oliver	May 4, 1969	at California
2.	Kevin Seitzer	Aug. 2, 1987	Boston

Five-Hit Games

No.	Player	Date	Opponent
1.	Amos Otis	May 1, 1970	Cleveland
2.	George Brett	Sept. 5, 1975	at California
3.	Tom Poquette	June 15, 1976	at Detroit
4.	George Brett	Sept. 9, 1976	California
5.	Al Cowens	June 1, 1977	at Toronto
6.	Joe Zdeb	July 1, 1977	at Cleveland
7.	Al Cowens	Sept. 6, 1977	at Seattle
8.	Darrell Porter	June 4, 1978	Chicago
9.	George Brett	May 28, 1979	Baltimore
10.	Amos Otis	Aug. 27, 1979	Milwaukee
11.	Willie Wilson	July 18, 1980	at New York
12.	Hal McRae	Aug. 2, 1980	at Chicago
13.	George Brett	Aug. 26, 1980	at Milwaukee
14.	Hal McRae	May 29, 1982	at Texas
15.	Willie Aikens	June 6, 1982	at New York
16.	George Brett	June 10, 1986	Seattle
17.	Willie Wilson	May 13, 1987	at Baltimore
18.	Kevin Seitzer	June 21, 1990	at Minnesota
19.	Jim Eisenreich	June 24, 1990	at Minnesota
20.	Kevin Seitzer	July 4, 1991	at California
21.	Brian McRae	May 31, 1994	at Boston
22.	Wally Joyner	July 16, 1994	Detroit
23.	Vince Coleman	July 29, 1995	Detroit
24.	Hal Morris	Aug. 12, 1998	at Boston
25.	Joe Randa	June 9, 1999	St. Louis
26.	Joe Randa	July 9, 1999	Houston
27.	Johnny Damon	July 18, 2000	Chicago (NL)
28.	Johnny Damon	Sept. 11, 2000	Seattle
29.	Joe Randa	May 12, 2001	at Minnesota

Royals To Hit For The Cycle

No.	Player	Date	Opponent
1.	Fred Patek	July 9, 1971	at Minnesota
2.	John Mayberry	Aug. 5, 1977	Chicago
3.	George Brett	May 28, 1979	Baltimore
4.	Frank White	Sept. 26, 1979	at California
5.	Frank White	Aug. 3, 1982	Detroit
6.	George Brett	July 25, 1990	at Toronto

Royals Top Hitting Streaks

Rk.	No.	Name	Dates	Rk.	No.	Name	Dates
1.	30	George Brett	July 18-Aug. 18, 1980	17	Willie Wilson	April 19-May 26, 1982	
2.	27	Jose Offerman	July 11-Aug. 7, 1998	17	Kevin Seitzer	April 27-May 16, 1990	
3.	25	George Brett	Sept. 27, 1982-May 8, 1983	17	Kevin McReynolds	May 24-June 12, 1992	
	25	Mike Sweeney	July 18-Aug. 13, 1999	17	Vince Coleman	May 21-June 13, 1995	
5.	22	Brian McRae	July 20-Aug. 13, 1991	18.	16 John Mayberry	July 28-Aug. 12, 1975	
6.	21	Rey Sanchez	May 11-June 3, 2001		16 Al Cowens	Sept. 10-27, 1977	
7.	19	Amos Otis	July 30-Aug. 17, 1974		16 George Brett	July 26-Aug. 12, 1987	
8.	18	Lou Piniella	July 11-29, 1970		16 Gregg Jefferies	June 18-July 5, 1992	
	18	Ed Kirkpatrick	April 4-May 12, 1973		16 Jose Lind	July 17-Aug. 2, 1994	
	18	Willie Wilson	July 13-27, 1984		16 Johnny Damon	April 27-May 12, 1999	
	18	Gregg Jefferies	May 13-June 1, 1992		16 Mike Sweeney	June 22-July 7, 1999	
	18	Joe Randa	July 1-21, 1999		16 Johnny Damon	Aug. 5-Aug. 21, 2000	
13.	17	Hal McRae	July 10-29, 1974		16 Mike Sweeney	Aug. 13-Aug. 30, 2000	

Home Runs By Year, Club

Home Runs By Year

Year	Royals			Opponents		
	KC	Road	Total	KC	Road	Total
1969	39	59	98	64	72	136
1970	46	51	97	48	90	138
1971	23	57	80	36	48	84
1972	29	49	78	28	57	85
1973	54	60	114	61	53	114
1974	38	51	89	42	49	91
1975	46	72	118	50	58	108
1976	37	28	65	35	48	83
1977	56	90	146	50	60	110
1978	43	55	98	44	64	108
1979	53	63	116	81	84	165
1980	47	68	115	51	78	129
1981	17	44	61	27	48	75
1982	61	71	132	64	99	163
1983	50	59	109	66	67	133
1984	48	69	117	59	77	136
1985	67	87	154	43	60	103
1986	60	77	137	46	75	121
1987	73	95	168	57	71	128
1988	55	66	121	37	65	102
1989	38	63	101	26	60	86
1990	42	58	100	46	70	116
1991	47	70	117	40	65	105
1992	24	51	75	41	65	106
1993	50	75	125	49	56	105
1994	41	59	100	48	47	95
1995	49	70	119	68	74	142
1996	50	73	123	90	86	176
1997	88	70	158	94	92	186
1998	76	58	134	110	86	196
1999	74	77	151	96	106	202
2000	84	66	150	117	122	239
2001	75	77	152	112	97	209
Total	1680	2138	3818	1926	2349	4275

Royals Home Runs - By Club

Team	2001			1969-01		
	Home	Road	Total	Home	Road	Total
Anaheim	6	6	12	130	187	317
Arizona	4	-	4	4	-	4
Baltimore	1	5	6	132	145	277
Boston	1	3	4	117	135	252
Chicago-AL	12	11	23	139	185	324
Chicago-NL	-	1	1	10	8	18
Cleveland	5	15	20	117	170	287
Detroit	11	9	20	134	190	324
Houston	5	-	5	7	6	13
Milwaukee	-	5	5	116	140	256
Minnesota	6	8	14	143	206	349
New York	4	2	6	131	132	263
Oakland	2	-	2	169	141	310
Pittsburgh	-	1	1	4	14	18
Seattle	6	1	7	112	143	255
St. Louis	1	-	1	11	1	12
Tampa Bay	2	1	3	15	14	29
Texas	4	5	9	109	187	296
Toronto	5	4	9	78	128	206
Totals	75	77	152	1,678	2,132	3,810

Royals Grand Slams

No.	Player	Date	Inning	Opponent	Pitcher
1.	Bob Oliver	July 4, 1969 (1st)	8	Seattle	Jim Bouton
2.	Ed Kirkpatrick	Aug. 13, 1970	8	at Boston	John Curtis
3.	Bob Oliver	April 19, 1971	5	at Minnesota	Steve Barber
4.	Paul Schaal	June 4, 1972 (1st)	6	Boston	Ray Culp
5.	Cookie Rojas	July 1, 1972	10	at Baltimore	Mickey Scott
6.	John Minberry	Sept. 20, 1972	1	at California	Rudy May
7.	Lou Piniella	May 23, 1973	3	at Minnesota	Jim Kaat
8.	Kurt Bevacqua	July 9, 1973	5	at Milwaukee	Jerry Bell
9.	Cookie Rojas	May 28, 1974	11	Baltimore	Bob Reynolds
10.	Vada Pinson	Aug. 21, 1974	7	at Cleveland	Tim Buskey
11.	Hal McRae	Sept. 26, 1974	2	California	Chuck Dobson
12.	Frank White	June 25, 1975	12	at California	Luis Quintana
13.	Amos Otis	April 18, 1978	1	at Toronto	Dave Lemanczyk
14.	Al Cowens	Aug. 6, 1978	1	Toronto	Balor Moore
15.	George Brett	Sept. 28, 1980	6	at Minnesota	Pete Redfern
16.	Jerry Grote	June 3, 1981	5	Seattle	Ken Clay
17.	Frank White	Aug. 12, 1981	8	at Baltimore	Jeff Schneider
18.	Amos Otis	April 9, 1982	1	Detroit	Jack Morris
19.	Hal McRae	July 6, 1982	1	Boston	John Tudor
20.	Willie Aikens	Sept. 30, 1982	7	Oakland	Bob Owchinko
21.	Pat Sheridan	May 18, 1984	4	Texas	Charlie Hough
22.	Frank White	Aug. 3, 1984	4	at Detroit	Milt Wilcox
23.	Don Slaught	Aug. 16, 1984	6	at Texas	Mike Mason
24.	George Brett	Sept. 21, 1984	7	Oakland	Dave Leiper
25.	Darryl Motley	Sept. 24, 1984 (2nd)	6	California	Frank LaCorte
26.	Steve Balboni	April 30, 1985	3	Cleveland	Jose Ramon
27.	Frank White	July 10, 1985	1	at New York	Dennis Rasmussen
28.	Steve Balboni	Sept. 20, 1985	1	Minnesota	Bert Blyleven
29.	Frank White	May 15, 1986	8	Cleveland	Rich Yett
30.	Jim Sundberg	July 11, 1986	3	Detroit	Frank Tanana
31.	Darryl Motley	Aug. 10, 1986	4	at New York	Dennis Rasmussen
32.	Bo Jackson	April 14, 1987	6	Detroit	Nate Snell
33.	Jamie Quirk	Aug. 22, 1987	6	at Milwaukee	Mark Knudson
34.	Frank White	Aug. 25, 1987	6	Texas	Dwayne Henry
35.	Kevin Seitzer	Aug. 30, 1987	6	at Chicago	Scott Nielsen
36.	Danny Tartabull	Oct. 2, 1987	5	Minnesota	Frank Viola
37.	Danny Tartabull	May 15, 1988	3	at Texas	Charlie Hough
38.	Danny Tartabull	Aug. 11, 1988	1	Baltimore	Jay Tibbs
39.	Danny Tartabull	Sept. 20, 1988	1	at Seattle	Terry Taylor
40.	Jim Eisenreich	Aug. 19, 1989	4	at Seattle	Randy Johnson
41.	Bo Jackson	Sept. 27, 1989	7	at California	Willie Fraser
42.	Gerald Perry	May 8, 1990	1	at Texas	Nolan Ryan
43.	Rey Palacios	May 14, 1990	10	Boston	Jeff Reardon
44.	Mike Macfarlane	Aug. 4, 1990	2	at Baltimore	Pete Harnisch
45.	Kurt Stillwell	May 25, 1991	9	at Minnesota	Larry Casian
46.	Kirk Gibson	June 19, 1991	6	at Texas	Joe Bitker
47.	Mike Macfarlane	July 11, 1991	2	at Detroit	Mark Leiter
48.	Brian McRae	July 14, 1991	8	at Detroit	Dan Gakeler
49.	Todd Benzinger	July 23, 1991	6	Milwaukee	Julio Machado
50.	Danny Tartabull	Aug. 14, 1991	11	at New York	Steve Farr
51.	Tim Spehr	Sept. 29, 1991	2	California	Jim Abbott
52.	Gregg Jefferies	May 20, 1992	5	at Chicago	Alex Fernandez
53.	Wally Joyner	July 23, 1993	7	at Detroit	Bob MacDonald
54.	Greg Gagne	July 29, 1993	7	Texas	Bob Patterson
55.	Gary Gaetti	Sept. 5, 1993	6	at Boston	Roger Clemens
56.	Brent Mayne	May 4, 1994	3	at Toronto	Juan Guzman
57.	Terry Shumpert	May 18, 1994	7	at Seattle	Dave Fleming
58.	Mike Macfarlane	May 31, 1994	4	at Boston	Joe Hesketh
59.	Hubie Brooks	June 13, 1994	8	California	Bob Patterson
60.	Gary Gaetti	May 29, 1995	8	Texas	Terry Burrows

No.	Player	Date	Inning	Opponent	Pitcher
61.	Wally Joyner	Aug. 18, 1995	6	at Toronto	Giovanni Carrara
62.	Johnny Damon	Aug. 10, 1996	1	at California	Jim Abbott
63.	Chili Davis	April 25, 1997	6	at Oakland	Richie Lewis
64.	Craig Paquette	May 24, 1997	6	Seattle	Jamie Moyer
65.	Jeff King	June 18, 1997	1	Houston	Donne Wall
66.	Jay Bell	June 27, 1997	4	Milwaukee	Bryce Florie
67.	Jermaine Dye	Aug. 30, 1997	4	St. Louis	Mark Petkovsek
68.	Jeff King	Sept. 27, 1997	6	at Chicago	Danny Darwin
69.	Johnny Damon	May 14, 1998	2	at Tampa Bay	Dennis Springer
70.	Shane Mack	May 22, 1998	7	at Texas	Xavier Hernandez
71.	Larry Sutton	May 1, 1999	8	New York	Tony Fossas
72.	Mike Sweeney	May 14, 1999	5	at Seattle	Jeff Fassero
73.	Jermaine Dye	April 26, 2000	1	Tampa Bay	Ryan Rupe
74.	Jorge Fabregas	July 3, 2000	3	Chicago	Kevin Beirne
75.	Dave McCarty	July 19, 2000	6	at Cleveland	Chuck Finley
76.	Jermaine Dye	Sept. 1, 2000	4	at Tampa Bay	Ryan Rupe
77.	Mark Quinn	Sept. 3, 2000	3	at Tampa Bay	Dave Eiland
78.	Johnny Damon	Sept. 15, 2000	6	at Texas	Jeff Zimmerman
79.	Joe Randa	May 16, 2001	9	vs. Tampa Bay	Esteban Yan
80.	Carlos Beltran	Aug. 22, 2001	7	vs. Chicago	Bobby Howry
81.	Carlos Beltran	Oct. 7, 2001	9	at Detroit	Adam Benere

Inside The Park Home Runs

No.	Player	Date	Inn.	OnBase	Opponent	Pitcher
1.	Jerry Adair	April 23, 1969	7	0	Seattle	Marty Pattin
2.	Lou Piniella	June 11, 1969	8	1	at New York	Fritz Peterson
3.	Ed Kirkpatrick	Sept. 28, 1969	1	1	at Chicago	Fred Rath
4.	Pat Kelly	May 5, 1970	5	0	at Baltimore	Tom Phoebus
5.	Fred Patek	July 18, 1971 (1st)	6	0	Detroit	Mike Kilkenny
6.	Fran Healy	July 29, 1973 (1st)	4	1	California	Bill Singer
7.	Paul Schaal	Sept. 19, 1973	2	0	Chicago	Wilbur Wood
8.	Cookie Rojas	July 13, 1974	3	1	Detroit	Woodie Fryman
9.	Jim Wohlford	Aug. 9, 1974	6	0	Milwaukee	Ed Rodriguez
10.	Amos Otis	June 9, 1975	8	1	Detroit	John Hiller
11.	Amos Otis	June 13, 1975	8	0	Boston	Dick Pole
12.	Frank White	July 5, 1975	8	0	Chicago	Dave Hamilton
13.	Fred Patek	Aug. 7, 1975	1	0	Minnesota	Vic Albury
14.	Frank White	Sept. 14, 1975	2	0	California	Frank Tanana
15.	Jim Wohlford	June 6, 1976	1	0	Milwaukee	Jim Colborn
16.	Tom Poquette	June 15, 1976	7	0	at Detroit	Steve Grilli
17.	Al Cowens	Aug. 10, 1976	7	0	New York	Dock Ellis
18.	George Brett	Oct. 3, 1976	9	0	Minnesota	Jim Hughes
19.	Amos Otis	May 5, 1977	1	0	Chicago	Ken Brett
20.	Darrell Porter	April 12, 1978	6	0	Baltimore	Mike Flanagan
21.	Clint Hurdle	April 15, 1978	6	0	Cleveland	Don Hood
22.	Amos Otis	May 12, 1978	9	1	New York	Rich Gossage
23.	John Wathan	July 9, 1978	3	0	Baltimore	John Finn
24.	Amos Otis	April 7, 1979	2	1	Toronto	Jim Clancy
25.	Willie Wilson	May 13, 1979	7	1	Chicago	Steve Trout
26.	Willie Wilson	June 9, 1979	13	0	New York	Ken Clay
27.	Willie Wilson	June 15, 1979	9	2	at Milwaukee	Bill Castro
28.	Frank White	Aug. 8, 1979	1	0	Detroit	Pat Underwood
29.	Willie Wilson	Aug. 25, 1979	1	0	Boston	Mike Torrez
30.	Willie Wilson	Sept. 16, 1979	3	0	Seattle	Rob Dressler
31.	Willie Wilson	May 14, 1980	1	0	at New York	Ron Guidry
32.	John Wathan	May 31, 1980	6	2	Chicago	Ed Farmer
33.	Willie Wilson	June 19, 1980	7	0	Cleveland	Mike Stanton
34.	Clint Hurdle	July 25, 1980	2	1	New York	Luis Tiant
35.	Hal McRae	July 31, 1980	6	2	Boston	Bill Campbell
36.	George Brett	Aug. 15, 1980	1	2	Toronto	Jesse Jefferson
37.	Willie Wilson	May 11, 1982	8	2	Milwaukee	Dwight Bernard
38.	Hal McRae	June 4, 1982	1	1	at New York	Dave Righetti

No.	Player	Date	Inn.	On Base	Opponent	Pitcher
39.	George Brett	June 13, 1982	4	0	Seattle	Floyd Bannister
40.	Amos Otis	July 4, 1982	2	0	California	Geoff Zahn
41.	Willie Wilson	July 21, 1982	8	1	Toronto	Dale Murray
42.	Willie Wilson	Sept. 3, 1982	3	0	New York	Jay Howell
43.	Jerry Martin	April 9, 1983	2	0	Milwaukee	Bob McClure
44.	U.L. Washington	April 11, 1983	5	0	Boston	Bruce Hurst
45.	Willie Wilson	May 14, 1983	1	0	Detroit	David Rucker
46.	Willie Wilson	Aug. 9, 1983	7	0	Milwaukee	Don Sutton
47.	John Wathan	Sept. 23, 1983	7	0	Minnesota	Harry Pettibone
48.	Willie Wilson	June 1, 1984	3	0	at Minnesota	Mike Smithson
49.	Pat Sheridan	May 12, 1985	6	0	New York	Phil Niekro
50.	Omar Moreno	Sept. 5, 1985	1	0	Milwaukee	Moose Haas
51.	George Brett	Oct. 2, 1985	1	2	California	Ron Romanick
52.	George Brett	Oct. 4, 1985	7	0	Oakland	Jose Rijo
53.	Jorge Orta	June 26, 1986	1	1	Oakland	Rick Langford
54.	Jorge Orta	July 2, 1986	6	0	Seattle	Mike Morgan
55.	Danny Tartabull	Oct. 3, 1987	2	0	Minnesota	Bert Blyleven
56.	Kurt Stillwell	April 7, 1988	6	1	Toronto	Jim Clancy
57.	George Brett	May 4, 1988	3	1	New York	John Candelaria
58.	Danny Tartabull	May 25, 1988	6	0	Minnesota	Bert Blyleven
59.	Brad Wellman	Sept. 11, 1988	6	0	Oakland	Bob Welch
60.	Kevin Seitzer	May 13, 1989	1	0	Texas	Jamie Moyer
61.	Bo Jackson	May 31, 1990	6	1	Oakland	Bob Welch
62.	Danny Tartabull	June 28, 1990	6	1	at Seattle	Russ Swan
63.	Bill Pecota	Sept. 16, 1990	3	1	Cleveland	Efrain Valdez
64.	Kurt Stillwell	Sept. 24, 1990	7	2	Oakland	Reggie Harris
65.	Brian McRae	April 30, 1991	4	0	Detroit	Walt Terrell
66.	Bill Pecota	May 20, 1991	4	0	Seattle	Bill Swift
67.	Gary Thurman	July 5, 1991	8	0	Oakland	Steve Chitren
68.	Brent Mayne	Aug. 22, 1991	4	1	Texas	Jose Guzman
69.	Harvey Pulliam	Aug. 27, 1991	4	1	Chicago	Wilson Alvarez
70.	Brent Mayne	Sept. 27, 1991	4	1	California	Kirk McCaskill
71.	David Howard	Aug. 4, 1992 (2nd)	7	2	California	Mike Butcher
72.	Brian McRae	Aug. 6, 1992	4	2	California	Chuck Finley
73.	George Brett	Sept. 6, 1992	7	1	Chicago	Roberto Hernandez
74.	Brian McRae	Sept. 22, 1992	2	1	Seattle	Randy Johnson
75.	Wally Joyner	June 24, 1993	8	0	California	Doug Linton
76.	Brian McRae	July 17, 1993	9	1	at Toronto	Danny Cox
77.	Greg Gagne	June 19, 1994	7	2	Seattle	Bill Risley
78.	Michael Tucker	Aug. 16, 1996	9	0	at Texas	Mike Henneman
79.	Craig Paquette	May 27, 1997	4	1	Oakland	Mike Oquist
80.	Tom Goodwin	July 19, 1997	8	0	at Seattle	Bob Wolcott
81.	Carlos Febles	April 14, 1999	2	1	at Cleveland	Bartolo Colon
82.	Johnny Damon	Aug. 25, 1999	3	0	Baltimore	Doug Linton

Three Home Run Games

Player (total)	Date	Opponent	Pitchers
George Brett (3)	July 22, 1979	at Texas	Comer (2) & Babcock (1)
	April 20, 1983	at Detroit	Morris (2) & Bailey (1)
	Oct. 6, 1978*	at New York	Hunter
	*-Game 3 of the 1978 ALCS		
John Mayberry (2)	July 1, 1975	at Texas	Jenkins
	June 1, 1977	at Toronto	Johnson, Willis, & Bruno
Tony Solaita (1)	Sept. 7	at California	Lange (1) & Scott (2)
Bo Jackson (1)	July 17, 1990	at New York	Hawkins
Danny Tartabull (1)	July 6, 1991	vs. Oakland	Welch (2) & Nelson (1)

Note: Only five total players, including just one Royal (Tartabull) have recorded three home run games at Kauffman Stadium. Tony Oliva (Minnesota), July 3, 1973, Willie Horton (Texas), May 15, 1977, Paul Molitor (Milwaukee), May 12, 1982 and George Bell (Toronto), April 4, 1988 are the only opposing players to hit three homers at Kauffman Stadium.

Pinch-Hit Home Runs

No.	Player	Date	Inn.	OnBase	Opponent	Pitcher
1.	Bob Taylor	May 6, 1969	9	2	at Detroit	Dick Radatz
2.	Chuck Harrison	July 10, 1969	7	1	at Minnesota	Dick Woodson
3.	Bob Oliver	Sept. 8, 1969	5	1	at Oakland	Lew Krause
4.	Lou Piniella	July 4, 1970	9	2	at Milwaukee	Dave Baldwin
5.	Gail Hopkins	June 5, 1971	7	2	at New York	Lindy McDaniel
6.	Bob Oliver	June 23, 1971	6	0	at Chicago	Wilbur Wood
7.	Chuck Harrison	July 27, 1971	7	1	at Detroit	Mickey Lolich
8.	Ed Kirkpatrick	Aug. 7, 1971 (1st)	6	1	Milwaukee	Marty Pattin
9.	Richie Scheinblum	June 1, 1972	8	1	at Minnesota	Dave LaRoche
10.	Kurt Bevacqua	July 9, 1973	5	3	at Milwaukee	Jerry Bell
11.	Al Cowens	April 15, 1975	8	1	at Oakland	Paul Lindblad
12.	Tony Solaita	May 1, 1975	7	1	California	Don Kirkwood
13.	Harmon Killebrew	Sept. 1, 1975	8	1	at Chicago	Claude Osteen
14.	Jamie Quirk	Sept. 20, 1975	9	0	Oakland	Rollie Fingers
15.	John Mayberry	June 4, 1977	2	2	Baltimore	Tony Chevez
16.	Joe Zdeb	June 25, 1977	7	1	at Oakland	Bob Lacey
17.	Amos Otis	July 6, 1977	7	1	Milwaukee	Bob McClure
18.	Tom Poquette	Sept. 24, 1978	9	0	at Minnesota	Dave Goltz
19.	Amos Otis	Sept. 10, 1979 (1st)	5	0	Minnesota	Darrell Jackson
20.	George Brett	Sept. 28, 1980	6	3	at Minnesota	Pete Redfern
21.	Willie Aikens	Aug. 22, 1982	9	1	at Chicago	Jim Kern
22.	Dane Iorg	Aug. 7, 1984	8	1	Milwaukee	Pete Ladd
23.	Buddy Biancalana	Sept. 18, 1984	9	1	at California	D.W. Smith
24.	Hal McRae	June 28, 1986	8	2	California	Donnie Moore
25.	Jim Sundberg	July 30, 1986	9	0	Toronto	John Cerutti
26.	Hal McRae	Sept. 17, 1986	8	0	at California	Don Sutton
27.	Steve Balboni	July 8, 1987	7	2	at Cleveland	Mark Huisman
28.	Jim Eisenreich	Aug. 13, 1987	8	0	Detroit	Jack Morris
29.	Steve Balboni	Sept. 10, 1987	7	1	at Oakland	Curt Young
30.	Jim Eisenreich	April 26, 1989	8	1	New York	Lance McCullers
31.	Pat Tabler	Sept. 12, 1989	9	1	Texas	Kenny Rogers
32.	Bo Jackson	Sept. 30, 1990	9	0	at California	Scott Lewis
33.	Carmelo Martinez	May 18, 1991	8	0	Milwaukee	Mark Lee
34.	Carmelo Martinez	June 6, 1991	9	0	Texas	Jeff Russell
35.	Brent Mayne	Aug. 1, 1991	8	1	at Milwaukee	Julio Machado
36.	Warren Cromartie	Aug. 17, 1991	9	1	at Boston	Jeff Reardon
37.	Kurt Stillwell	Sept. 4, 1991	8	0	at Chicago	Alex Fernandez
38.	Hubie Brooks	June 13, 1994	8	3	California	Bob Patterson
39.	Phil Hiatt	May 4, 1995	7	1	at Minnesota	Rich Robertson
40.	Wally Joyner	May 30, 1995	6	2	Texas	Hector Fajardo
41.	Jon Nunnally	June 4, 1995	7	0	Milwaukee	Graeme Lloyd
42.	Bob Hamelin	July 2, 1995	9	1	Chicago	Tim Lincecum
43.	Gary Gaetti	Aug. 17, 1995	10	0	at Baltimore	Jesse Orosco
44.	Joe Vitiello	Sept. 23, 1995	9	0	Cleveland	Jim Poole
45.	Bob Hamelin	April 28, 1996	9	1	at Boston	Heathcliff Slocumb
46.	Roderick Myers	Sept. 12, 1996	8	0	Seattle	Rafael Carmona
47.	Johnny Damon	May 15, 1997	9	0	Detroit	Doug Brocail
48.	Scott Cooper	May 27, 1997	9	0	Oakland	Bill Taylor
49.	Larry Sutton	Aug. 28, 1997	9	2	at Baltimore	Terry Mathews
50.	Shane Mack	May 22, 1998	7	3	at Texas	Xavier Hernandez
51.	Dave McCarty	May 27, 2000	9	1	at Anaheim	Troy Percival
52.	Raul Ibanez	Aug. 18, 2001	8	1	at Detroit	C.J. Nitkowski
53.	Luis Alicea	Sept. 8, 2001	8	0	at Texas	Pat Mahomes
54.	Gregg Zaun	Sept. 28, 2001	7	0	Chicago	Alan Embree

Home Runs from Both Sides of the Plate

1.	Willie Wilson	June 15, 1979	at Milwaukee	Caldwell & Castro
2.	U.L. Washington	Sept. 21, 1979	at Oakland	Langford & Minetto
3.	Chili Davis	June 7, 1997	vs. Texas	Oliver & Whiteside
4.	Carlos Beltran	June 29, 2000	vs. Cleveland	Colon & Lorraine

Miscellaneous Records

Home/Road Record			Grass/Turf Record			Extra Inning Record		
Year	Home	Road	Year	Grass	Turf	Year	Record	Pct.
1969	36-45	33-48	1969	69-93	—	1969	7-12	.368
1970	35-44	30-53	1970	65-97	—	1970	14-8	.636
1971	44-37	41-39	1971	85-76	—	1971	2-7	.222
1972	44-33	32-45	1972	76-78	—	1972	5-10	.333
1973	48-33	40-41	1973	40-41	48-33	1973	9-5	.643
1974	40-41	37-44	1974	37-44	40-41	1974	10-11	.476
1975	51-30	40-41	1975	40-41	51-30	1975	12-5	.706
1976	49-32	41-40	1976	41-40	49-32	1976	13-7	.650
1977	55-26	47-34	1977	36-32	66-28	1977	9-6	.600
1978	56-25	36-45	1978	28-41	64-29	1978	7-5	.583
1979	46-35	39-42	1979	31-37	54-40	1979	9-6	.600
1980	49-32	48-33	1980	42-27	55-38	1980	8-6	.571
1981	19-28	31-25	1981	24-20	26-33	1981	2-5	.286
1982	56-25	34-47	1982	27-35	63-37	1982	7-3	.700
1983	45-36	34-47	1983	26-36	53-47	1983	5-5	.500
1984	44-37	40-41	1984	32-30	52-48	1984	6-5	.545
1985	50-32	41-39	1985	32-29	59-42	1985	11-7	.611
1986	45-36	31-50	1986	25-37	51-49	1986	6-10	.375
1987	46-35	37-44	1987	28-34	55-45	1987	5-3	.625
1988	44-36	40-41	1988	32-30	52-47	1988	5-5	.500
1989	55-26	37-44	1989	25-37	67-33	1989	11-6	.647
1990	45-36	30-50	1990	22-39	53-47	1990	5-4	.556
1991	40-41	42-39	1991	31-31	51-49	1991	11-8	.579
1992	44-37	28-53	1992	22-40	50-50	1992	4-10	.286
1993	43-38	41-40	1993	31-31	53-47	1993	8-6	.571
1994	35-24	29-27	1994	21-22	43-29	1994	6-5	.545
1995	35-37	35-37	1995	60-66	10-8	1995	7-6	.538
1996	37-43	38-43	1996	66-76	9-10	1996	10-6	.625
1997	33-47	34-47	1997	55-83	12-11	1997	7-8	.467
1998	29-51	43-38	1998	53-80	19-9	1998	7-5	.583
1999	33-47	31-50	1999	55-83	9-14	1999	5-10	.333
2000	42-39	35-46	2000	68-75	9-10	2000	7-8	.467
2001	35-46	30-51	2001	59-86	6-11	2001	6-7	.462
Totals			Totals			Totals		
Home: 1408-1190 (.542)			Grass: 1384-1647 (.457)			246-220		
Road: 1205-1404 (.462)			Turf: 1229-947 (.565)					

Longest Games in Club History

Inn.	Date	Opp.	Score
18	May 17, 1972	Texas	3-4
18	June 6, 1991	Texas	4-3
17	April 9, 1969	Minnesota	4-3
17	May 2, 1970	Cleveland	4-3
17	May 25, 1986	Chicago	2-1
16	April 30, 1972 (1st)	Cleveland	3-5
16	Aug. 27, 1972 (2nd)	at New York	8-9
16	May 28, 1979	Baltimore	5-4
16	Aug. 26, 1984	Chicago	6-5
16	July 29, 1995	Detroit	5-4
16	June 15, 1996	Baltimore	7-6
15	May 30, 1969 (2nd)	New York	4-5
15	July 28, 1976	at California	3-2
15	Aug. 26, 1976	at Boston	7-6
15	Aug. 25, 1977	at Milwaukee	4-3
15	Sept. 27, 1977 (1st)	at Oakland	2-4
15	May 23, 1981	Minnesota	1-0
15	April 12, 1989	Baltimore	4-5
15	June 12, 1993	Chicago	1-2
15	June 10, 1998	Milwaukee	6-9

Youngest Pitchers to Start for the Royals

Rk.	Name	1st Start	Age Y/M/D	Opp.	W/LScore	IP	H	ER	BB	SO
1.	Bret Saberhagen	4/19/84	20/0/8	at Det.	W 5-2	6.0	6	1	2	4
2.	Mark Littell	6/14/73	20/5/27	at Bal.	- 3-8	6.1	7	1	2	2
3.	Tom Gordon	9/17/88	20/9/29	at Oak.	L 2-3	6.0	5	3	4	6
4.	Jim Pittsley	5/23/95	21/1/19	at Tor.	- 6-10	3.1	7	5	1	0
5.	Mike Jones	9/20/80	21/1/20	vs Oak.	L 0-9	1.1	5	5	2	1
6.	Kevin Appier	6/04/89	21/5/29	at Cal.	L 1-5	5.1	8	4	4	3
7.	Melido Perez	9/04/87	21/6/19	vs Chi.	W 6-2	7.0	6	0	3	4
8.	Jose Rosado	6/12/96	21/7/3	vs. Cal.	- 3-4	6.0	4	2	4	5
9.	Mark Gubicza	4/06/84	21/7/23	vs Cle.	L 0-2	6.0	5	1	1	4
10.	Danny Jackson	9/19/83	21/8/14	vs Cal.	- 7-6	6.0	11	5	2	1
11.	Chris George	7/26/01	21/10/10	at Sea.	L 0-3	5.0	6	3	2	2
12.	Bill Butler	4/13/69	22/1/1	at Oak.	W 4-1	5.2	2	1	4	3
13.	Jeff Granger	5/15/94	22/4/29	vs Oak.	L 2-6	5.1	7	3	2	2
14.	Chad Durbin	4/6/00	22/4/3	at Tor.	W 9-3	6.0	1	1	1	2
15.	Glendon Rusch	4/06/97	22/4/30	at Min.	W 12-2	8.0	4	0	1	4
16.	Craig Chamberlain	8/12/79	22/6/10	vs Det.	W 7-1	9.0	6	1	2	6
17.	Hipolito Pichardo	5/20/92	22/8/28	at Chi.	W 7-2	5.0	3	0	0	2
18.	Scott Bankhead	6/10/86	22/10/10	vs Sea.	- 9-5	4.2	7	4	2	3
19.	Steve Busby	9/08/72	22/11/9	vs Min.	W 3-2	9.0	5	2	2	7
20.	Chris Fussell	5/16/99	22/11/28	at Sea.	L 1-5	6.0	8	4	3	3
21.	Dan Reichert	7/16/99	23/0/4	at Mil.	- 12-10	1.2	5	7	4	1
22.	Dennis Leonard	9/10/74	23/4/2	vs Cal.	L 2-8	5.1	8	2	3	2
23.	Melvin Bunch	7/16/95	23/8/12	at Bal.	L 2-3	6.0	4	3	2	3
24.	Paul Splittorff	9/23/70	23/11/15	at Chi.	L 0-6	7.0	10	3	3	8

Position Players to Pitch for the Royals

Date	Opponent	Pitcher	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
8-20-79	vs New York	Jerry Terrell	1.0	0	0	0	0	0
5-14-80	at New York	Jerry Terrell	1.0	1	0	0	1	0
9-01-83	at Chicago	Joe Simpson	1.0	1	1	1	2	0
9-05-83	vs Seattle	Joe Simpson	2.0	3	0	0	0	1
7-03-84	at Cleveland	Leon Roberts	1.0	4	3	3	1	1
6-24-91	vs California	Bill Pecota	2.0	4	1	1	0	0
4-12-94	vs Boston	David Howard	2.0	2	1	1	5	0
7-17-98	at Seattle	Shane Halter	1.0	1	0	0	0	0



Royals 20-Game Winners

Wins	Pitcher	Age	Year
23	Bret Saberhagen	25	1989
22	Steve Busby	25	1974
21	Dennis Leonard	27	1978
20	Paul Splittorff	26	1973
20	Dennis Leonard	26	1977
20	Dennis Leonard	29	1980
20	Bret Saberhagen	21	1985
20	Mark Gubicza	26	1988

Bret Saberhagen tossed the Royals last no-hitter against Chicago on Aug. 26, 1991, the fourth in club history.

Royals Stolen Base Records

Single Season Top 30

Rk.	SB	Player	Year
1.	83	Willie Wilson	1979
2.	79	Willie Wilson	1980
3.	66	Tom Goodwin	1996
4.	59	Willie Wilson	1983
5.	59	Willie Wilson	1987
6.	53	Fred Patek	1977
7.	52	Amos Otis	1971
8.	51	Fred Patek	1976
9.	50	Vince Coleman	1994
	50	Tom Goodwin	1995
11.	49	Fred Patek	1971
12.	47	Willie Wilson	1984
13.	46	Johnny Damon	2000
	46	Willie Wilson	1978
15.	45	Jose Offerman	1998
16.	43	Willie Wilson	1985
17.	40	Pat Kelly	1969
	40	U.L. Washington	1983
	40	Lonnie Smith	1985
20.	39	Amos Otis	1975
21.	38	Fred Patek	1978
22.	37	Joe Foy	1969
	37	Willie Wilson	1982
24.	36	Fred Patek	1973
	36	John Wathan	1982
	36	Johnny Damon	1999
27.	35	Willie Wilson	1988
28.	34	Pat Kelly	1970
	34	Willie Wilson	1981
	34	Tom Goodwin	1997
	33	Amos Otis	1970
	33	Fred Patek	1972
	33	Fred Patek	1974
	32	Fred Patek	1975
	32	Amos Otis	1978
	31	Carlos Beltran	2001
	31	Felix Jose	1993
	30	Amos Otis	1979

Royals Who Have Stolen Home

Player	Opponent	Date
Amos Otis	at California	July 31, 1972
John Mayberry	vs Oakland	July 2, 1976
Dave Nelson	at Chicago	Aug. 8, 1976
George Brett	vs Cleveland	Aug. 17, 1976
	vs California	Sept. 14, 1977
Fred Patek	vs Minnesota	June 8, 1977
Kevin Seitzer	vs Boston	April 7, 1989
Bo Jackson	at Minnesota	May 16, 1989
Juan Samuel	at Texas	Aug. 26, 1992
Greg Gagne	vs New York	April 30, 1995
Jon Nunnally	at Toronto	May 24, 1995
	vs Detroit	July 29, 1995
	vs Oakland	Aug. 15, 1995
	vs Minnesota	Sept. 18, 1995(G1)
Tom Goodwin	at Texas	Sept. 1, 1995
Chris Stynes	at Seattle	May 12, 1996
Bob Hamelin	at Detroit	May 22, 1996
David Howard	vs Texas	May 23, 1996
Kevin Young	vs California	June 10, 1996
Sal Fasano	at Minnesota	July 5, 1996
Craig Paquette	vs Chicago	July 13, 1996
	vs Oakland	August 7, 1996
Michael Tucker	vs Cleveland	July 15, 1996
Johnny Damon	vs Cleveland	Sept. 27, 1996
Craig Paquette	vs Seattle	May 23, 1997
Jeff Conine	at St. Louis	June 30, 1998
Jermaine Allensworth	at Chicago	July 9, 1998
Joe Randa	at Minnesota	May 10, 1999

Seeing 20/20

Carlos Beltran joined Bo Jackson in 2001 as just the 2nd player in Royals history to collect 20 home runs and 20 stolen bases in two different seasons:

Player	Year	HR	SB
Carlos Beltran	2001	24	31
Carlos Beltran	1999	22	27
Bo Jackson	1989	32	26
Bo Jackson	1988	25	27
Amos Otis	1978	22	32

Royals Rookie Records

Rookie Season Batting Records

Games	161	Kevin Seitzer	1987
Average	.323	Kevin Seitzer	1987
Hits	207	Kevin Seitzer	1987
Singles	151	Kevin Seitzer	1987
Doubles	33	Kevin Seitzer	1987
	33	Mark Quinn	2000
Triples	10	Tom Poquette	1976
Home Runs	24	Bob Hamelin	1994
Slugging Pct.	.599	Bob Hamelin	1994
Runs	112	Carlos Beltran	1999
Extra Base Hits	56	Kevin Seitzer	1987
	56	Carlos Beltran	1999
At-Bats	663	Carlos Beltran	1999
RBI	108	Carlos Beltran	1999
Total Bases	301	Kevin Seitzer	1987
	301	Carlos Beltran	1999
Walks	80	Kevin Seitzer	1987
Stolen Bases	46	Willie Wilson	1978

Rookie Season Pitching Records

Wins	17	Tom Gordon	1989
Losses	16	Jim Rooker	1969
Win Pct.	.778 (7-2)	Jeff Montgomery	1988
ERA	2.69	Paul Splitteroff	1971
Games	64	Rusty Meacham	1992
Games Started	37	Steve Busby	1973
Complete Games	10	Dick Drago	1969
		Bob Johnson	1970
Saves	20	Doug Bird	1973
Innings Pitched	238.1	Steve Busby	1973
Hits Allowed	246	Steve Busby	1973
Walks	105	Steve Busby	1973
Strikeouts	206	Bob Johnson	1970

Miscellaneous Records

Biggest Come-From-Behind Victories

1. 9 runs: June 15, 1979 at Milwaukee. Came back from 11-2 deficit to win 14-11
2. 7 runs: September 6, 1978 at Oakland. Came back from 7-0 deficit to win 11-8 in 12 innings
- 7 runs: June 7, 1984 vs. Seattle. Came back from 7-0 deficit to win 9-8
- 7 runs: July 17, 1991 vs. Baltimore. Came back from 7-0 deficit to win 9-8 in 15 innings
- 7 runs: July 16, 1997 at Milwaukee (Game 2). Came back from 7-0 deficit to win 12-10
- 7 runs: June 26, 1999 vs. Cleveland. Came back from 7-0 deficit to win 11-7

Biggest Blown Leads Resulting in Losses

1. 8 runs: June 18, 1993 at Oakland. Led 8-0 before losing 10-9.
- 8 runs: July 3, 1999 at Cleveland. Led 8-0 before losing 9-8.
3. 7 runs: May 14, 1983 vs. Detroit. Led 7-0 before losing 11-10.
- 7 runs: May 20, 1985 at Texas. Led 7-0 before losing 8-7.
- 7 runs: June 8, 1995 at Texas. Led 8-1 before losing 10-9 in 10.

Royals Top Offensive Performances

The Royals have exploded for 17 or more runs 13 times in their history. The club has tallied 17 or more runs 5 times vs. Minnesota (all at home), 3 times against Detroit (twice in Tiger Stadium) and Milwaukee (twice at home), once at California and once vs. St. Louis.

Rk	Date	Opponent	Score
1.	April 6, 1974	vs Minnesota	23-6
2.	June 15, 1976	at Detroit	21-7
3.	Aug. 29, 1979	vs Milwaukee	18-8
	Sept. 12, 1982	vs Minnesota	18-7
	Aug. 16, 1983	vs Detroit	18-7
	July 14, 1991	at Detroit	18-4
	Aug. 21, 1995	at Milwaukee (Game 2)	18-9
	Aug. 10, 1996	at California	18-3
9.	Aug. 6, 1974	vs Minnesota	17-3
	May 12, 1976	vs Minnesota	17-5
	Oct. 4, 1980	vs Minnesota	17-1
	May 11, 1982	vs Milwaukee	17-3
	June 9, 1999	vs St. Louis	17-13

Royals Firsts

Game: at Municipal Stadium vs. Minnesota, April 8, 1969
Batter: Lou Piniella (doubled off Hall), vs. Minnesota, April 8, 1969
Hit: Lou Piniella, vs. Minnesota, April 8, 1969
Run: Lou Piniella, vs. Minnesota, April 8, 1969
Win: 4-3, vs. Minnesota, April 8, 1969
WP: Moe Drabowski (1.0 IP, 0 H, 0 ER), vs. Minnesota, April 8, 1969
Save: Dave Wickersham (0.2 IP, 0 H, 0 ER), vs. Minnesota, April 8, 1969
RBI: Jerry Adair, drove in Piniella, vs. Minnesota, April 8, 1969
GW Hit: Lou Piniella (off Miller) in 17th of 4-3 win vs. Minnesota, April 9, 1969
Triple: Lou Piniella (off John Odom) vs. Oakland, April 19, 1969
HR: Mike Fiore (off John Odom) at Oakland, April 13, 1969
Grand Slam: Bob Oliver (off Jim Bouton) vs. Seattle (8th inning), July 4, 1969
Stolen Base: Joe Foy (off Jim Kaat, 4th inning) vs. Minnesota, April 9, 1969
.500 Month: September, 1969 (15-15)
Winning Season: 1971 (85-76), 3rd season

Kauffman Stadium Firsts

Game: Kansas City 12, Texas 1, April 10, 1973 (att: 39,464)
First Pitch: 2:25 p.m. by Paul Splittorff, KC, April 10, 1973
Batter: Dave Nelson, Texas (grounded out to Paul Splittorff), April 10, 1973
Hit: Amos Otis, KC off Pete Broberg (1st inning), Texas, April 10, 1973
Run: Fred Patek, KC (1st inning) vs. Texas, April 10, 1973
Win: Kansas City 12, Texas 1, April 10, 1973
Winning Pitcher: Paul Splittorff (9.0 IP, 5 H, 1 R, 3 BB, 1 SO), KC, April 10, 1973
Save: Bruce Dal Canton (3.0 IP, 3 H, 2 ER), KC vs. Chicago, April 13, 1973
RBI: John Mayberry, KC, 2-run single to right off Pete Broberg, Texas (1st inning), April 10, 1973
GW Hit: John Mayberry, KC, 2-run single to right off Pete Broberg, Texas (1st inning), April 10, 1973
Double: Amos Otis, KC off Pete Broberg, Texas (2nd inning), April 10, 1973
Triple: Jeff Burroughs, Texas off Paul Splittorff, April 10, 1973
HR: John Mayberry, 2-run homer off Bill Gogolewski (5th inning), Texas, April 10, 1973
Grand Slam: Davey May, Milwaukee, off Dal Canton (9th inning), April 26, 1973
Stolen Base: Fred Patek, KC (1st inning) vs. Texas, April 10, 1973

The Last Time It Happened

FOR THE ROYALS

Hitting

Hit for the Cycle—George Brett, July 25, 1990 at Toronto

Grand Slam—Carlos Beltran, Oct. 7, 2001 at Detroit (9th inning)

Pinch-Hit Home Run—Gregg Zaun, Sept. 28 vs. Chicago (7th inning)

Pinch-Hit Grand Slam—Shane Mack, May 22, 1998 at Texas (7th inning)

Home Run Leading Off Game—Carlos Febles, Sept. 27, 2001 vs. Detroit

Five-Hit Game—Joe Randa, May 12, 2001 at Minnesota (5-for-6)

Six-Hit Game—Kevin Seitzer, Aug. 2, 1987 vs. Boston (6-for-6)

Two Hits, One Inning—Luis Alicea, Aug. 22 vs. Chicago (1st inning)

Two-Home Run Game—Gregg Zaun, Sept. 21 at Chicago

Three-Home Run Game—Danny Tartabull, July 6, 1991 vs. Oakland

Back-to-Back Home Runs—Raul Ibanez and Carlos Beltran, June 30, 2001 at Cleveland (2nd inning)

Three Home Runs, One Inning—Carlos Febles, Carlos Beltran, Raul Ibanez, Sept. 27, 2001 vs. Detroit (1st inning)

Four Home Runs, One Inning—Mike Sweeney, Jermaine Dye, Raul Ibanez and Carlos Beltran, June 29, 2001 at Cleveland (4th inning)

Pitching (Complete Games Only for Low-Hit Games)

No-Hitter—Bret Saberhagen, Aug. 26, 1991 vs. Chicago (Royals 7-0)

One-Hitter—Mark Gubicza, June 16, 1995 at Oakland (Royals 7-0)

Two-Hitter—Jose Rosado, July 3, 1998 vs. Cleveland (Indians 2-1)

10+ Innings Pitched—Kevin Appier, July 23, 1992 at Cleveland (10.0)

10+ Strikeouts—Blake Stein, June 17, 2001 at Milwaukee (11)

Back-to-Back Complete Game Victories—Blake Stein and Mac Suzuki, Aug. 18-19, 2000 at Baltimore (4-1 and 7-0)

Back-to-Back Shutouts—Sept. 29-30, 1992 at California (2-0 and 4-0)

Miscellaneous

Triple Play—April 3, 1996 at Baltimore (Randa-Roberts-Hamelin-Fasano with Bonilla batting, 6th inning)

Position Player Pitching—Shane Halter, July 17, 1998 at Seattle

Three or more Steals, One Game—Johnny Damon, April 26, 2000 vs. Tampa Bay

Steal of Home—Joe Randa (3rd inning), May 10, 1999 at Minnesota

Suspended Game—June 15-16, 2001 at Milwaukee, 4-2 (Power Outage)

Home run in first ML at bat—Jon Nunnally, April 29, 1995 vs. New York (Melido Perez pitching, 1st inning)

0-0 Game After 9 innings—July 18, 2001 vs. Seattle (Seattle won 2-0 in 10 innings)

AGAINST THE ROYALS

Hitting

Hit for the Cycle—Chris Singleton, Chicago, July 6, 1999 at Comiskey Park

Grand Slam—Randall Simon, Detroit, Sept. 26, 2001 at Kauffman Stadium (Stein pitching, 1st inning)

Inside-the-Park Home Run—Mike Lamb, Texas, Aug. 31, 2001 at Kauffman Stadium (Byrd pitching, 6th inning)

Pinch-Hit Home Run—Devon White, Milwaukee, June 15, 2001 at Miller Park (Hernandez pitching, 9th inning)

Pinch-Hit Grand Slam—Darryl Strawberry, New York, May 2, 1998 at Kauffman Stadium (Service pitching, 9th inning)

Home Run Leading Off Game—Kenny Lofton, Cleveland, Sept. 18, 2001 at Jacobs Field (Durbin pitching)

Back-to-Back Home Runs—Tim Salmon and Garret Anderson, Anaheim, June 3, 2001 at Edison International Field (Suzuki pitching, 3rd inning)

Three Home Runs, One Inning—Juan Gonzalez, Marty Cordova and Russell Branyan, Cleveland, May 1, 2001 at Kauffman Stadium (Stein, 1 and Henry, 2, pitching, 7th inning)

Four Home Runs, One Inning—Darin Erstad, Mo Vaughn, Tim Salmon and Garret Anderson, Anaheim, May 28, 2000 at Kauffman Stadium (Batista and Rakers pitching, 5th inning)

Pitching (Complete Games Only for Low-Hit Games)

No-Hitter—Nolan Ryan, California, May 15, 1973 in Kauffman Stadium (Angels 3-0)

One-Hitter—Todd Ritchie, Pittsburgh, July 13, 2001 at PNC Park (Pirates 1-0)

Two-Hitter—Pat Hentgen, Toronto, May 3, 1994 at SkyDome (Blue Jays 1-0)

Back-to-Back Shutouts—July 26-27, 2001 at Seattle, at Oakland (4-0 and 5-0)

Miscellaneous

Triple Play—June 3, 1977 vs. Baltimore at Kauffman Stadium, (9-6-4-6 Wathan batting, 9th inning)

Position Player Pitching—Vance Law, Oakland, Oct. 2, 1991 at Kauffman Stadium

Three or more Steals, One Game—Shannon Stewart, Toronto, June 21, 1999 at SkyDome (3 SB's)

Steal of Home—Albert Belle, Baltimore, April 27, 1999 at Camden Yards (3rd inning)

All-Time Positional Chart

All-time positional chart indicates leading number of starts at each position. Chart does not permit for a player to be the leading starter at two positions.

1969 C Rodriguez 1B Fiore 2B Adair 3B Foy SS Hernandez LF Piniella CF Oliver RF Kelly DH	1976 C Martinez 1B Mayberry 2B White 3B Brett SS Patek LF Wohlford CF Otis RF Cowens DH McRae, H.	1983 C Wathan 1B Aikens 2B White 3B Brett SS Washington LF Wilson CF Otis RF Sheridan DH McRae, H.	1990 C Macfarlane 1B Brett 2B White 3B Seitzer SS Stillwell LF Eisenreich CF Jackson RF Tartabull DH Perry	1997 C Macfarlane 1B King 2B Offerman 3B Paquette SS Bell LF Damon CF Goodwin RF Dye DH Davis
1970 C Kirkpatrick 1B Oliver 2B Rojas 3B Schaal SS Hernandez LF Piniella CF Otis RF Kelly DH	1977 C Porter 1B Mayberry 2B White 3B Brett SS Patek LF Zdeb CF Otis RF Cowens DH McRae, H.	1984 C Slaughter 1B Balboni 2B White 3B Pryor SS Concepcion LF Motley CF Wilson RF Sheridan DH McRae, H.	1991 C Mayne 1B Benzing 2B Shumpert 3B Pecota SS Stillwell LF Gibson CF McRae, B. RF Tartabull DH Brett	1998 C Sweeney 1B King 2B Offerman 3B Palmer SS Lopez LF Conine CF Damon RF Dye DH Pendleton
1971 C May 1B Hopkins 2B Rojas 3B Schaal SS Patek LF Piniella CF Otis RF Keogh DH	1978 C Porter 1B LaCock 2B White 3B Brett SS Patek LF Wilson CF Otis RF Cowens DH McRae, H.	1985 C Sundberg 1B Balboni 2B White 3B Brett SS Concepcion LF Smith CF Wilson RF Motley DH McRae, H.	1992 C Macfarlane 1B Joyner 2B Miller 3B Jefferies SS Howard LF McReynolds CF McRae, B. RF Eisenreich DH Brett	1999 C Kreuter 1B Sweeney 2B Febles 3B Randa SS Sanchez LF Damon CF Beltran RF Dye DH Giambi
1972 C Kirkpatrick 1B Mayberry 2B Rojas 3B Schaal SS Patek LF Piniella CF Otis RF Scheinblum DH	1979 C Porter 1B LaCock 2B White 3B Brett SS Patek LF Wilson CF Otis RF Cowens DH McRae, H.	1986 C Sundberg 1B Balboni 2B White 3B Brett SS Salazar LF Smith CF Wilson RF Motley DH Orta	1993 C Macfarlane 1B Joyner 2B Lind 3B Gaetti SS Gagne LF McReynolds CF McRae, B. RF Jose DH Brett	2000 C Zaur 1B Sweeney 2B Febles 3B Randa SS Sanchez LF Quinn CF Beltran RF Dye DH Damon
1973 C Healy 1B Mayberry 2B Rojas 3B Schaal SS Patek LF Piniella CF Otis RF Kirkpatrick DH McRae, H.	1980 C Porter 1B Aikens 2B White 3B Brett SS Washington LF Wilson CF Otis RF Hurdle DH McRae, H.	1987 C Quirk 1B Brett 2B White 3B Seitzer SS Salazar LF Wilson CF Tartabull DH Balboni	1994 C Macfarlane 1B Joyner 2B Lind 3B Gaetti SS Gagne LF Coleman CF McRae, B. RF Jose DH Hamelin	2001 C Ortiz 1B Sweeney 2B Febles 3B Randa SS Sanchez LF Brown CF Beltran RF Dye DH Ibanez
1974 C Healy 1B Mayberry 2B Rojas 3B Brett SS Patek LF Wohlford CF Otis RF Pinson DH McRae, H.	1981 C Wathan 1B Aikens 2B White 3B Brett SS Washington LF Wilson CF Otis RF Geronimo DH McRae, H.	1988 C Quirk 1B Brett 2B White 3B Seitzer SS Stillwell LF Jackson CF Wilson RF Tartabull DH Buckner	1995 C Mayne 1B Joyner 2B Lockhart 3B Gaetti SS Gagne LF Coleman CF Goodwin RF Nunnally DH Hamelin	
1975 C Martinez 1B Mayberry 2B Rojas 3B Brett SS Patek LF McRae, H. CF Otis RF Wohlford DH Killebrew	1982 C Wathan 1B Aikens 2B White 3B Brett SS Washington LF Wilson CF Otis RF Martin DH McRae, H.	1989 C Boone 1B Brett 2B White 3B Seitzer SS Stillwell LF Jackson CF Wilson RF Tartabull DH Tabler	1996 C Macfarlane 1B Offerman 2B Lockhart 3B Randa SS Howard LF Goodwin CF Damon RF Tucker DH Vitello	

All-Time Interleague Results

Date	Opponent	Res	Score	Winner	Loser	Att
06-13-97	at Pittsburgh	L	3-5	Cordova	Williams	33,253
06-14-97	at Pittsburgh	W	8-3	Belcher	Lieber	39,509
06-15-97	at Pittsburgh	W	8-1	Appier	Cooke	35,774
06-16-97	Houston	W	5-2	Rosado	Hampton	22,528
06-17-97	Houston	L	2-10	Garcia	Haney	20,588
06-18-97	Houston	W	6-2	Pittsley	Wall	20,085
06-30-97	at Chicago	L	7-8	Piscitello	Bones	18,724
07-01-97	at Chicago	L	1-6	Castillo	Rusch	18,745
07-02-97	at Chicago	L	2-3	Foster	Appier	23,091
08-29-97	St. Louis	L	7-9	Beltran	Carrasco	36,006
08-30-97	St. Louis	W	16-5	Foster	Aybar	32,291
08-31-97	at St. Louis	L	4-5	Osborne	Olson	33,585
09-01-97	at Cincinnati	W	7-4	Appier	Remlinger	31,920
09-02-97	at Cincinnati	L	0-4	Burba	Rosado	15,288
09-03-97	at Cincinnati	L	3-6	Tomko	Bones	16,285
06-05-98	at Houston	W	3-0	Belcher	Schourek	27,895
06-06-98	at Houston	L	0-6	Lima	Rosado	25,516
06-07-98	at Houston	L	1-7	Reynolds	Pittsley	23,228
06-08-98	Milwaukee	W	8-7	Rapp	Juden	13,565
06-09-98	Milwaukee	L	3-6 (10)	Wickman	Montgomery	12,775
06-10-98	Milwaukee	L	6-9 (15)	Patrick	Pichardo	12,477
06-22-98	at Cincinnati	W	3-0	Pittsley	Remlinger	18,687
06-23-98	at Cincinnati	W	6-4	Rapp	Klingenberg	18,063
06-24-98	Pittsburgh	L	3-10	Peters	Rusch	18,007
06-25-98	Pittsburgh	W	6-1	Belcher	Lieber	22,504
06-26-98	Chicago	W	6-1	Pichardo	Trachsel	39,008
06-27-98	Chicago	W	4-3 (10)	Service	Beck	39,295
06-28-98	Chicago	L	3-6	Gonzalez	Rapp	34,287
06-30-98	at St. Louis	W	6-1	Rusch	Aybar	41,801
07-01-98	at St. Louis	W	6-4	Belcher	Mercker	36,144
07-02-98	at St. Louis	L	0-3	Acevedo	Pichardo	42,803
06-04-99	Cincinnati	Postponed due to power outage.				
06-05-99	Cincinnati	L	4-9	Parris	Rosado	DH
06-05-99	Cincinnati	L	4-10 (10)	Williamson	Montgomery	27,228
06-06-99	Cincinnati	L	3-14	Sullivan	Witasick	25,600
06-07-99	St. Louis	L	5-7	Slocumb	Appier	37,248
06-08-99	St. Louis	W	11-10	Service	Oliver	37,297
06-09-99	St. Louis	W	17-13	Whisenant	Radinsky	37,484
06-11-99	at Pittsburgh	W	10-3	Rosado	Benson	31,052
06-12-99	at Pittsburgh	L	8-9	Christiansen	Whisenant	29,569
06-13-99	at Pittsburgh	L	4-8	Schmidt	Whisenant	28,261
07-09-99	Houston	L	5-6	Cabrera	Montgomery	22,652
07-10-99	Houston	L	3-7	Hampton	Appier	19,560
07-11-99	Houston	L	3-7	Lima	Suppan	19,560
07-15-99	at Milwaukee	Postponed due to accident at Miller Park.				
07-16-99	at Milwaukee	L	0-2	Woodard	Appier	DH
07-16-99	at Milwaukee	W	12-10	Ray	Pittsley	27,254
07-17-99	at Milwaukee	L	3-11	Nomo	Rosado	29,273
07-18-99	at Chicago	W	5-4	Suppan	Tapani	38,655
07-19-99	at Chicago	W	10-2	Witasick	Trachsel	38,725
07-20-99	at Chicago	L	7-8	Sanders	Barber	39,081
06-02-00	at Pittsburgh	L	3-9	Ritchie	Batista	23,527
06-03-00	at Pittsburgh	W	16-3	Witasick	Schmidt	26,264
06-04-00	at Pittsburgh	W	7-5 (11)	Rakers	Christiansen	27,915
06-05-00	at St. Louis	W	7-4	Suzuki	Hentgen	43,625
06-06-00	at St. Louis	L	4-5	Benes	Witasick	40,017
06-07-00	at St. Louis	L	2-4	Kile	Batista	37,444
06-09-00	Pittsburgh	W	6-5 (10)	Spradlin	Christiansen	30,963
06-10-00	Pittsburgh	W	2-1 (11)	Bottalico	Silva	34,868
06-11-00	Pittsburgh	L	6-10 (10)	Sauerbeck	Spradlin	26,495
07-07-00	at Houston	L	5-9	Elarton	Stein	36,840
07-08-00	at Houston	W	5-2	Suzuki	Miller	42,585
07-09-00	at Houston	L	6-9	Lima	Witasick	39,402
07-13-00	Milwaukee	L	2-5	Wright	Stein	18,525
07-14-00	Milwaukee	L	0-4	D'Amico	Suzuki	29,473
07-15-00	Milwaukee	W	7-4	Suppan	Laynes	23,598
07-16-00	Chicago	L	7-10	Wood	Reichert	36,855
07-17-00	Chicago	L	1-3	Downs	Durbin	37,355
07-18-00	Chicago	W	12-4	Stein	Valdes	28,898
06-08-01	Arizona	L	4-11	Johnson	Byrd	20,349
06-09-01	Arizona	W	3-2	Stein	Reynoso	26,879
06-10-01	Arizona	L	5-12	Ellis	Reichert	16,573
06-12-01	St. Louis	W	7-4	Durbin	Kile	27,914
06-13-01	St. Louis	W	4-1	Wilson	Morris	28,382
06-14-01	St. Louis	W	3-2 (13)	Henry	Stechschulte	37,377
06-15-01	at Milwaukee	Suspended due to power outage.				
06-15-01	at Milwaukee	W	4-2	Byrd	Peterson	39,006
06-16-01	at Milwaukee	W	4-1	Reichert	Haynes	43,060
06-17-01	at Milwaukee	L	2-5	Wright	Stein	42,554
07-06-01	Houston	L	3-8	Miller	Reichert	23,905
07-07-01	Houston	L	8-10	Jackson	Byrd	22,020
07-08-01	Houston	L	5-14	Villone	Durbin	14,951
07-12-01	at Pittsburgh	L	0-2	Anderson	Suppan	26,413
07-13-01	at Pittsburgh	L	0-1	Ritchie	Grimsley	35,350
07-14-01	at Pittsburgh	W	7-4	Wilson	Williams, D.	37,807
07-15-01	at Chicago	L	1-2	Leiber	Byrd	39,186
07-16-01	at Chicago	W	4-2	Reichert	Tapani	39,766
07-17-01	at Chicago	L	4-7	Bere	Cogan	38,013

Royals in Interleague Play

Overall Record	37-48
Home Record	17-24
Road Record	20-24
Extra Inning Record	5-4
In shutouts	2-5

Interleague Attendance Records

Largest Home Crowd	39,295
vs. Chicago, 6-27-98	
Largest Road Crowd	43,625
at St. Louis, 6-5-00	
Total Home Att.	1,086,453
Total Home Games	41
Avg. Home Att.	26,499
Total Road Att.	1,387,870
Total Road Games	44
Avg. Road Att.	31,542

Single Game Records

Most Runs scored	17
vs. St. Louis, 6-9-99	
Most Runs allowed	14
vs. Cincinnati, 6-6-99	
Most runs, both teams	30
vs. St. Louis, 6-9-99 (17-13)	
Longest winning streak	5 (2001)
Longest losing streak	6 (2001)

Royals Previous Interleague Opponents



Arizona leads series, 2-1



Chicago leads series, 9-6



Cincinnati leads series, 5-3



Houston leads series, 11-4



Milwaukee leads series, 7-5



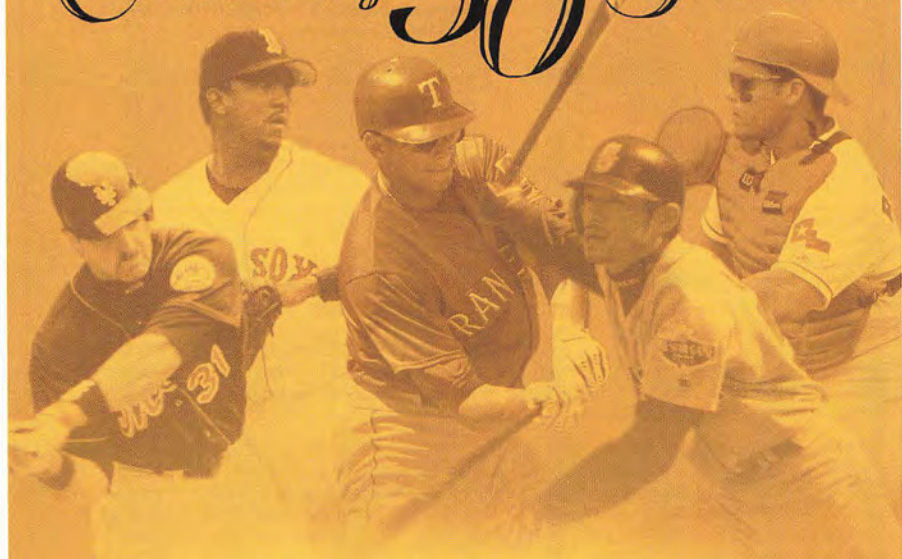
Kansas City leads series, 9-8



Kansas City leads series, 9-6

KAUFFMAN STADIUM

Celebrating 30 Seasons



THE 2002

OPPONENTS

Anaheim Angels



VP & General Manager: Bill Stoneman
Field Manager: Mike Scioscia
Vice President, Communications: Tim Mead
Manager, Baseball Information: Larry Babcock
Traveling Secretary: Tom Taylor

Edison International Field
 2000 Gene Autry Way • Anaheim, CA 92806
 (714) 940-2000 • (714) 940-2205 - PR FAX
Seating Capacity: 45,050
Website: www.angelsbaseball.com
Hotel in KC: The Fairmont

2001 Notes: The home teams held the edge for the 2nd consecutive year in the series...the Royals were 3-0 at home and are 7-2 at Kauffman Stadium the past 2 seasons...the Angels won 5 of 6 at home and have 9-3 home mark during the last 2 campaigns...Kansas City posted back-to-back winning records at home for the 1st time since 1993-94, while the Angels posted back-to-back winning home records for the 1st time since 1991 and 1992...the Royals sweep at Kauffman Stadium, Aug. 28-30, was their 1st at home vs. Anaheim since June 9-11, 1989...the Angels still hold a 20-17 edge in KC since 1995...Anaheim swept the Royals at home (June 1-3) for the 1st time since June 12-14, 1992...although the Royals failed to win the season series for the 5th straight year, they still have more victories over Anaheim (235) than against any other club...the Royals hold a 110-108 edge at home vs. Anaheim and have a 125-105 advantage at Anaheim in the 33-year history of the rivalry.

Last 2 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--September 13-14, 1996; at Anaheim--May 25-27, 1998
Last 3 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--August 28-30, 2001; at Anaheim--September 15-17, 1995
Last 4 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--none; at Anaheim--May 6-9, 1996
Last 2 game Sweep By Angels: at KC--June 1-2, 1998; at Anaheim--June 9-10, 1984
Last 3 game Sweep By Angels: at KC--June 10-12, 1996; at Anaheim--June 1-3, 2001
Last 4 game Sweep By Angels: at KC--none; at Anaheim--none
Series Sweep By Kansas City: 2-game: 7; 3-game: 13; 4-game: 3
Series Swept By Anaheim: 2-game: 11; 3-game: 12
Longest Win Streak: by KC--12, May 1-September 12, 1975
 by Anaheim--9, October 4, 1991-August 4, 1992
Most Runs, Game: by KC--18, 18-3, August 10, 1996 at Anaheim
 by Anaheim--19, 19-8, July 28, 1973 at KC
Widest Margin Victory: by KC--15 runs, 18-3, August 10, 1996 at Anaheim
 by Anaheim--15 runs, 18-3, September 18, 1986 at Anaheim

2001 Results (Anaheim won series 5-4)

Gm	Date	Site	W/L	Score	Winner	Loser	Record	Pos.	GB
54	6/1	ANA	L	1-7	Valdes	Suppan	20-34	5	-16.0
55	6/2	ANA	L	2-3	Schoeneweis	Durbin	20-35	5	-16.0
56	6/3	ANA	L	2-7	Ortiz	Suzuki	20-36	5	-17.0
132	8/28	KC	W	10-4	George	Ortiz	52-80	5	-22.5
133	8/29	KC	W	6-3	Suppan	Rapp	53-80	5	-22.5
134	8/30	KC	W	2-1	Grimsley	Levine	54-80	5	-22.5
138	9/4	ANA	W	4-1	Suppan	Washburn	56-82	5	-23.0
139	9/5	ANA	L	1-4	Valdes	Durbin	56-83	5	-23.0
140	9/6	ANA	L	6-7 (10)	Holtz	Hernandez	56-84	5	-24.0

All-Time Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	5-4	4-5	9-9	1980	4-2	4-3	8-5	1991	3-4	1-5	4-9
1970	4-5	4-5	8-10	1981	3-0	3-0	6-0	1992	3-3	2-5	5-8
1971	3-6	7-2	10-8	1982	5-1	1-6	6-7	1993	4-3	3-3	7-6
1972	2-4	4-5	6-9	1983	3-4	4-2	7-6	1994	2-1	2-5	4-6
1973	4-5	4-5	8-10	1984	3-3	4-3	7-6	1995	2-4	5-1	7-5
1974	4-5	6-3	10-8	1985	5-2	4-2	9-4	1996	2-3	6-1	8-4
1975	6-3	8-1	14-4	1986	3-3	2-5	5-8	1997	2-3	3-3	5-6
1976	5-4	5-4	10-8	1987	3-4	5-1	8-5	1998	2-4	3-2	5-6
1977	3-5	6-1	9-6	1988	2-4	6-1	8-5	1999	2-4	3-3	5-7
1978	4-3	2-6	6-9	1989	6-1	3-3	9-4	2000	4-2	2-4	6-6
1979	2-5	4-2	6-7	1990	2-4	4-3	6-7	2001	3-0	1-5	4-5
Totals									110-108	125-105	235-213

Baltimore Orioles



VP Baseball Operations: Syd Thrift
Field Manager: Mike Hargrove
Director of Public Relations: Bill Stetka
Manager, Baseball Information: Kevin Behan
Traveling Secretary: Phil Itzoe

Oriole Park at Camden Yards
 333 West Camden Street • Baltimore, MD 21201
 (410) 685-9800 • (410) 547-6272 - PR FAX
Seating Capacity: 48,190
Website: www.theorioles.com
Hotel in KC: The Fairmont

2001 Notes: Baltimore won the season series 5-2, winning 3 of 4 games at Kauffman Stadium and 2 of 3 in Baltimore...all 7 games were played in a span of 11 days from Aug. 6-16 under the new schedule format...Kansas City failed to post a winning record at home for the 11th time in 12 years (27-35)...the Royals now have a 92-91 record against the Birds in 33 years of games in Kansas City...the Royals are 19-30 after 10 years of play at Camden Yards.

Last 2 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--July 17-18, 1991; at Baltimore--May 13-14, 1985
Last 3 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--April 11-13, 2000; at Baltimore--August 28-30, 1998
Last 4 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--July 29-August 1, 1982; at Baltimore--none
Last 2 game Sweep By Orioles: at KC--April 7-9, 1998; at Baltimore--April 2-3, 1997
Last 3 game Sweep By Orioles: at KC--April 21-23, 1992; at Baltimore--June 14-16, 1999
Last 4 game Sweep By Orioles: at KC--July 16-19, 1987; at Baltimore--none
Series Swept By Kansas City: 2-Game--6; 3-Game--10; 4-Game--2
Series Swept By Baltimore: 2-Game--7; 3-Game--16; 4-Game--1
Longest Winning Streak: by KC--15, July 26, 1987-April 11, 1989
 by Baltimore--23, May 10, 1969-August 2, 1970
Most Runs, Game: by KC--15, twice, latest 15-5, April 29, 1999 at Baltimore
 by Baltimore--14, 14-1, August 3, 1990 at Baltimore
Widest Margin Victory: by KC--13 runs, 15-2, August 16, 1992 at KC
 by Baltimore--13 runs, 14-1, August 3, 1990 at Baltimore

2001 Results (Baltimore won series 5-2)

Gm	Date	Site	W/L	Score	Winner	Loser	Record	Pos.	GB
112	8/6	KC	L	6-9	Johnson	George	44-68	5	-19.5
113	8/7	KC	L	3-7	Maduro	Suppan	44-69	5	-19.5
114	8/8	KC	L	1-4	Mercedes	Durbin	44-70	5	-20.5
115	8/9	KC	W	6-4	Wilson	Ponson	45-70	5	-20.5
119	8/14	BAL	L	2-5	Maduro	Durbin	48-71	5	-18.5
120	8/15	BAL	L	4-5	Mercedes	Wilson	48-72	5	-19.5
121	8/16	BAL	W	9-2	Byrd	Ponson	49-72	5	-19.5

All-Time Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1969	0-6	1-5	1-11	1980	4-2	2-4	6-6	1991	3-3	5-1	8-4
1970	0-6	0-6	0-12	1981	1-1	2-4	3-5	1992	2-4	2-4	4-8
1971	4-2	1-4	5-6	1982	6-0	2-4	8-4	1993	3-3	2-4	5-7
1972	3-3	3-3	6-6	1983	2-4	2-4	4-8	1994	1-2	0-2	1-4
1973	3-3	1-5	4-8	1984	4-2	3-3	7-5	1995	2-2	3-2	5-4
1974	2-4	2-4	4-8	1985	2-4	4-2	6-6	1996	2-4	1-5	3-9
1975	4-2	1-5	5-7	1986	3-3	3-3	6-6	1997	2-4	2-3	4-7
1976	4-2	2-4	6-6	1987	1-5	2-4	3-9	1998	2-3	4-2	6-5
1977	4-2	3-2	7-4	1988	6-0	6-0	12-0	1999	2-2	2-4	4-6
1978	5-0	3-2	8-2	1989	4-2	2-4	6-6	2000	5-1	2-2	7-3
1979	3-3	3-3	6-6	1990	2-4	1-4	3-8	2001	1-3	1-2	2-5
								Totals	92-91	73-110	165-201

Boston Red Sox



Executive VP & General Manager: Dan Duquette
Field Manager: Joe Kerrigan
Director of Communications: Kevin Shea
Baseball Information Coord.: Glenn Wilburn
Traveling Secretary: Jack McCormick

Fenway Park

24 Yawkey Way • Boston, MA 02215
 (617) 267-9440 • (617) 375-0944 - PR FAX
Seating Capacity: 33,991
Website: www.redsox.com
Hotel in KC: The Fairmont

2001 Notes: Kansas City and Boston split 6 games, with each team winning 2 of 3 games on the road...the Red Sox hold a 23-14 edge over the Royals the past 4 years, including an 13-6 mark at Kauffman Stadium...prior to that stretch, the Royals won 17 of 23 games from the Red Sox in 1996 and 1997...the Royals have a winning record at Fenway Park in 4 of the last 6 years (16-13)...the Royals are 105-77 all-time against the Red Sox at home, a .577 winning percentage.

Last 2 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--May 13-14, 1997; at Boston--May 5-6, 1997
Last 3 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--August 5-7, 1991; at Boston--April 26-28, 1996
Last 4 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--none; at Boston--none
Last 2 game Sweep By Red Sox: at KC--none; at Boston--May 8-9, 1978
Last 3 game Sweep By Red Sox: at KC--April 5-8, 1999; at Boston--May 15-17, 1998
Last 4 game Sweep By Red Sox: at KC--none; at Boston--July 15-17, 1988
Series Swept By Kansas City: 2-Game: 4; 3-Game: 11
Series Swept By Boston: 2-Game: 4; 3-Game: 10; 4-Game: 1
Longest Winning Streak: by KC--12, August 23, 1970-August 25, 1971
 by Boston--7, twice, latest May 8-August 11, 1998
Most Runs, Game: by KC--13, 8 times, latest 13-4, July 15, 1990 at Boston
 by Boston--22, 22-11, April 12, 1994 at KC
Widest Margin Victory: by KC--11 runs, 13-2, August 2, 1986 at Boston
 by Boston--14 runs, 18-4, April 13, 1983 at Boston

2001 Results (Series tied 3-3)

Gm	Date	Site	W/L	Score	Winner	Loser	Record	Pos.	GB
22	4/27	BOS	L	2-9	Castillo	Stein	7-15	5	-9.5
23	4/28	BOS	W	8-2	Reichert	Ohka	8-15	3	-8.5
24	4/29	BOS	W	11-8 (11)	Santiago	Lowe	9-15	3	-8.5
42	5/18	KC	L	3-6	Martinez	Stein	16-26	4	-13.0
43	5/19	KC	W	6-2	Reichert	Nomo	17-26	4	-13.0
44	5/20	KC	L	3-10	Castillo	Meadows	17-27	4	-13.0

All-Time Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	2-4	0-6	2-10	1980	3-3	4-2	7-5	1991	4-2	1-5	5-7
1970	3-3	2-4	5-7	1981	1-2	2-1	3-3	1992	3-3	2-4	5-7
1971	5-1	6-0	11-1	1982	4-2	2-4	6-6	1993	1-5	6-0	7-5
1972	4-2	2-4	6-6	1983	4-2	3-3	7-5	1994	1-2	1-2	2-4
1973	4-2	0-6	4-8	1984	5-1	4-2	9-3	1995	1-2	1-1	2-3
1974	4-2	4-2	8-4	1985	3-3	4-2	7-5	1996	4-2	5-1	9-3
1975	2-4	3-3	5-7	1986	3-3	3-3	6-6	1997	5-1	3-2	8-3
1976	5-1	4-2	9-3	1987	4-2	2-4	6-6	1998	2-4	1-4	3-8
1977	4-1	1-4	5-5	1988	4-2	2-4	6-6	1999	1-5	1-3	2-8
1978	4-1	2-3	6-4	1989	4-2	4-2	8-4	2000	2-2	4-2	6-4
1979	4-2	0-6	4-8	1990	4-2	4-2	8-4	2001	1-2	2-1	3-3
								Totals	105-77	85-94	190-171

Chicago White Sox



Senior VP & General Manager: Ken Williams
Field Manager: Jerry Manuel
Director of Public Relations: Scott Reifert
Manager of Public Relations: Bob Beghtol
Manager of Team Travel: Ed Cassin

Comiskey Park
 333 West 35th Street • Chicago, IL 60616
 (312) 674-1000 • (312) 674-5116 - PR FAX
Seating Capacity: 45,887
Website: www.whitesox.com
Hotel in KC: The Fairmont

2001 Notes: The White Sox won the season series (14-5), the 6th time in 7 years they have had a non-losing record vs. the Royals...the Royals were 3-7 at Kauffman Stadium and 2-7 at Comiskey Park...7 of Chicago's 14 wins came by 1 run, including 4 straight from Aug. 22-Sept. 22...the White Sox also had a 6-game winning streak from Aug. 21-Sept. 23...Chicago swept 2 series from Kansas City, both in Chicago (June 18-20 and Sept. 21-23)...the sweeps were the 1st for Chicago at home since June 23-25, 1997...the White Sox have captured 44 of the last 67 games played between the 2 clubs dating back to 1997, including 24 of the last 34 meetings in Kauffman Stadium...the Royals now have an 11-year record of 34-38 at the new Comiskey Park...the White Sox hold the lead in the all-time series (233-227) at the end of the season for the 1st time in the 33-year history of the series.

Last 2 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--June 26-27, 1972; at Chicago--Sept. 26-27, 1972
Last 3 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--May 5-7, 2000; at Chicago--April 9-11, 1999
Last 4 game Sweep By Royals: at Kansas City--July 25-28, 1994; at Chicago--none
Last 2 game Sweep By White Sox: at KC--June 3-4, 1998; at Chicago--Aug. 31 & Sept. 1, 1983
Last 3 game Sweep By White Sox: at KC--June 7-9, 1991; at Chicago--Sept. 21-23, 2001
Last 4 game Sweep By White Sox: at KC--July 10-13, 1997; at Chicago--May 30-June 2, 1985
Series Sweep By Kansas City: 2-game: 3; 3-game: 15; 4-game: 1
Series Sweep By Chicago: 2-game: 6; 3-game: 11; 4-game: 2
Longest Winning Streak: by KC--6, twice, latest May 31, 1982-August 21, 1982
 by Chicago--10, June 23-September 26, 1997
Most Runs, Game: by KC--14, 14-5, May 13, 1979 at Chicago
 by Chicago--16, 16-2, April 20, 1973 at KC
Widest Margin Victory: by KC--12 runs, 12-0, August 3, 1978 at KC
 by Chicago--14 runs, 16-2, April 20, 1973 at KC

2001 Results (Chicago won series 14-5)

Gm	Date	Site	W/L	Score	Winner	Loser	Record	Pos.	GB
57	6/5	KC	L	2-6	Wells	Reichert	20-37	5	-17.5
58	6/6	KC	W	12-6	Suppan	Baldwin	21-37	5	-17.0
59	6/7	KC	L	1-5	Buehrle	Durbin	21-38	5	-18.0
69	6/18	CHI	L	4-5	Buehrle	Durbin	27-42	5	-15.0
70	6/19	CHI	L	3-5	Baldwin	Suppan	27-43	5	-16.0
71	6/20	CHI	L	1-2	Garland	Grimsley	27-44	5	-16.0
108	7/31	CHI	W	2-1 (10)	Byrd	Foulke	42-64	5	-18.5
109	8/1	CHI	L	6-7	Wright	George	42-65	5	-19.5
110	8/2	CHI	W	6-3	Suppan	Wells	43-65	5	-18.5
125	8/20	KC	W	10-1	Stein	Lowe	51-74	5	-18.5
126	8/21	KC	L	1-6	Garland	Byrd	51-75	5	-19.5
127	8/22	KC	L	12-13	Wells, K.	Henry	51-76	5	-20.5
128	8/23	KC	L	6-7	Biddle	Suppan	51-77	5	-21.5
147	9/21	CHI	L	7-8	Lowe	Henry	58-89	5	-25.5
148	9/22	CHI	L	4-5 (10)	Foulke	Stein	58-90	5	-26.5
149	9/23	CHI	L	2-10	Buehrle	Durbin	58-91	5	-27.5
154	9/28	KC	W	3-2	Durbin	Embree	61-93	5	-26.5
155	9/29	KC	L	2-10	Buehrle	Suppan	61-94	5	-27.5
156	9/30	KC	L	2-5	Glover	George	61-95	5	-28.5

All-Time Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	6-3	4-5	10-8	1980	5-2	3-3	8-5	1991	3-3	3-4	6-7
1970	5-2	6-5	11-7	1981	---	0-2	0-2	1992	3-4	3-3	6-7
1971	5-4	4-5	9-9	1982	6-1	4-2	10-3	1993	2-4	5-2	7-6
1972	6-2	3-6	9-8	1983	2-4	2-5	4-9	1994	4-0	3-3	7-3
1973	4-5	8-1	12-6	1984	5-2	3-3	8-5	1995	2-4	3-4	5-8
1974	4-5	3-6	7-11	1985	6-0	2-5	8-5	1996	2-5	4-2	6-7
1975	5-4	4-5	9-9	1986	4-3	2-4	6-7	1997	0-6	1-5	1-11
1976	6-3	4-5	10-8	1987	3-3	4-3	7-6	1998	1-5	3-3	4-8
1977	5-2	2-6	7-8	1988	4-3	2-4	6-7	1999	2-4	4-2	6-6
1978	4-4	3-4	7-8	1989	4-2	3-4	7-6	2000	4-2	3-3	7-5
1979	4-2	4-3	8-5	1990	4-3	0-6	4-9	2001	3-7	2-7	5-14
								Totals	123-103	104-130	227-233

Cleveland Indians



Executive VP & General Manager: Mark Shapiro

Field Manager: Charlie Manuel

Director, Media Relations: Bart Swain

Manager, Media Relations: Susie Giuliano

Manager, Media Relations: Curtis Danburg

Director, Team Travel: Mike Seghi

Jacobs Field

2401 Ontario Street • Cleveland, OH 44115

(216) 420-4200 • (216) 420-4396 - PR FAX

Seating Capacity: 43,368

Website: www.indians.com

Hotel in KC: The Fairmont

2001 Notes: Kansas City won 8 of the last 14 games played vs. Cleveland in 2001, but still lost the season series for the 6th time in 7 years (11-8)...the Indians now own an 8-year mark of 59-34 vs. the Royals...KC split 10 games at Jacobs Field and are 8-8 there over the last 2 years...they are 18-32 at Jacobs Field since it opened in 1994...the Royals were 3-6 at home and have a 18-20 home record over the last 6 years...over a longer stretch KC is 54-46 since 1984 at Kauffman Stadium...the only sweep of the season came when Cleveland swept a 3-game series, May 1-3 at Kauffman Stadium...they outscored the Royals 30-10 while sweeping their 1st series in Kansas City since May 19-21, 1998...the Royals took 3 of 4 from Cleveland at Jacobs Field, June 29-July 2...they outscored Cleveland 30-23 and hit 12 home runs in the series.

Last 2 game Sweep by Royals: at KC--May 12-13, 1992; at Cleveland--July 19-20, 2000
Last 3 game Sweep by Royals: at KC--July 26-28, 1985; at Cleveland--April 15-17, 1994
Last 4 game Sweep by Royals: at KC--none; at Cleveland--June 15-17, 1973
Last 2 game Sweep by Indians: at KC--June 7 & 9, 1974; at Cleveland--April 12 & 14, 1999
Last 3 game Sweep by Indians: at KC--May 1-3, 2001; at Cleveland--July 4-6, 1997
Last 4 game Sweep by Indians: at Kansas City--none; at Cleveland--none
Series Sweep By Kansas City: 2-game: 9; 3-game: 7; 4-game: 1
Series Sweep By Cleveland: 2-game: 5; 3-game: 15
Longest Winning Streak: by KC--9, June 1, 1973-August 15, 1973

Most Runs, Game:

by Cleveland--8, May 8-September 23, 1995
 by KC--15, 15-7, April 27, 1979 at KC
 by Cleveland--17, 3 times, latest, 17-7, Oct. 1, 1995 at Cle.
Widest Margin Victory: by KC--11 runs, 13-2, August 27, 1974 at KC
 by Cleveland--16 runs, 16-0, May 11, 2000 at Cleveland

2001 Results (Cleveland won series 11-8)

Gm	Date	Site	W/L	Score	Winner	Loser	Record	Pos.	GB
26	5/1	KC	L	2-13	Finley	Durbin	10-16	T3	-8.5
27	5/2	KC	L	4-8	Sabathia	Suzuki	10-17	4	-9.5
28	5/3	KC	L	4-9	Burba	Reichert	10-18	4	-10.0
32	5/8	CLE	L	4-8	Burba	Cogan	11-21	5	-12.0
33	5/9	CLE	L	1-5	Sabathia	Reichert	11-22	5	-12.0
34	5/10	CLE	W	8-3	Meadows	Colon	12-22	5	-12.0
72	6/22	KC	L	5-6	Sabathia	Byrd	27-45	5	-17.0
73	6/23	KC	W	3-2	Durbin	Burba	28-45	5	-16.0
74	6/24	KC	L	2-4	Colon	Suppan	28-46	5	-17.0
78	6/29	CLE	W	5-3	Suppan	Burba	32-46	5	-15.0
79	6/30	CLE	W	11-7	Wilson	Colon	33-46	T4	-15.0
80	7/1	CLE	W	13-11	Stein	Nagy	34-46	4	-15.0
81	7/2	CLE	L	1-2	Rocker	Cogan	34-47	4	-16.0
144	9/18	CLE	L	2-11	Finley	Durbin	57-87	5	-25.5
145	9/19	CLE	L	3-11	Colon	Suppan	57-88	5	-26.5
146	9/20	CLE	W	4-2	George	Drese	58-88	5	-25.5
157	10/2	KC	W	5-1	Hernandez	Rocker	62-95	5	-27.5
158	10/3	KC	L	1-4	Sabathia	MacDougal	62-96	5	-28.5
159	10/4	KC	W	8-4	Durbin	Colon	63-96	5	-27.5

All-Time Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	3-3	2-4	5-7	1980	3-3	4-2	7-5	1991	4-2	4-2	8-4
1970	1-5	3-3	4-8	1981	0-3	4-1	4-4	1992	5-1	2-4	7-5
1971	5-1	5-1	10-2	1982	6-0	4-2	10-2	1993	3-3	2-4	5-7
1972	3-3	3-3	6-6	1983	3-3	2-4	5-7	1994	1-1	3-0	4-1
1973	5-1	5-1	10-2	1984	2-4	4-2	6-6	1995	1-5	0-6	1-11
1974	1-5	3-3	4-8	1985	5-1	5-1	10-2	1996	4-2	2-5	6-7
1975	3-3	3-3	6-6	1986	4-2	0-6	4-8	1997	3-2	0-6	3-8
1976	4-2	2-4	6-6	1987	4-2	2-4	6-6	1998	1-5	3-3	4-8
1977	3-2	4-1	7-3	1988	3-3	3-3	6-6	1999	4-2	2-4	5-7
1978	5-1	1-4	6-5	1989	3-3	1-5	4-8	2000	4-2	3-3	7-5
1979	4-2	2-4	6-6	1990	3-3	3-3	6-6	2001	3-6	5-5	8-11
								Totals	105-87	91-106	196-193

Detroit Tigers



VP Baseball Op/General Manager: Randy Smith
Field Manager: Phil Garner
Manager, Public Relations: Jim Anderson
Coordinator, Public Relations: Brian Britten
Traveling Secretary: Bill Brown

Comerica Park
 2100 Woodward Avenue • Detroit, MI 48201
 (313) 471-2000 • (313) 471-2138 - PR FAX
Seating Capacity: 40,120
Website: www.detroittigers.com
Hotel in KC: Westin

2001 Notes: Kansas City won the season series for the 2nd straight year in 2001 (11-8) and has an 18-13 record vs. Detroit the past 2 seasons...the Royals swept two 3-game series at home vs. Detroit and finished with an 8-2 home mark...the 2 sweeps to begin the year gave the Royals a 9-game home winning streak vs. Detroit dating back to Sept. 26, 2000...the Tigers swept a 3-game series at Comerica Park, July 3-5, and won 6 of the 9 games played at home...the Royals have a 2-year record of 7-8 at Comerica Park...KC is 28-26 at Detroit the past 9 seasons after posting a 7-23 mark there from 1988-92...the Royals won the first 3 games of the season to extend their winning streak to 6 over the Tigers...the streak tied the longest winning streak ever by KC over Detroit.

Last 2 game Sweep By Royals:
Last 3 game Sweep By Royals:
Last 4 game Sweep By Royals:
Last 2 game Sweep By Tigers:
Last 3 game Sweep By Tigers:
Last 4 game Sweep By Tigers:
Series Sweep By Kansas City:
Series Sweep By Detroit:
Longest Winning Streak:

at KC--April 14-15, 1987; at Detroit--May 8 & 10, 2000
 at KC--Aug. 10-12, 2001; at Detroit--August 4-6, 1980
 at KC--August 10-12, 1979; at Detroit--August 3-5, 1984
 at KC--April 13-14, 1985; at Detroit--July 21 & 22, 1999
 at KC--June 30-July 2, 2000; at Detroit--July 3-5, 2001
 at KC--none; at Detroit--none
 2-game: 8; 3-game: 9; 4-game: 2
 2-game: 5; 3-game: 14
 by KC--6, 3 times, latest September 26, 2000-June 28, 2001
 by Detroit--6, 3 times, latest July 8, 1990-May 8, 1991
 by KC--21, 21-7, June 15, 1976 at Detroit
 by Detroit--17, 17-0, July 19, 1991 at KC
 by KC--14 runs, twice, latest 16-2, April 9, 1977 at Detroit
 by Detroit--17 runs, 17-0, July 19, 1991 at KC

Most Runs, Game:

Widest Margin Victory:

2001 Results (KC won series 11-8)

Gm	Date	Site	W/L	Score	Winner	Loser	Record	Pos.	GB
75	6/26	KC	W	12-5	Reichert	Blair	29-46	5	-16.5
76	6/27	KC	W	5-4	Hernandez	Jones	30-46	5	-16.0
77	6/28	KC	W	9-2	Durbin	Weaver	31-46	5	-15.0
82	7/3	DET	L	4-8	Lima	Durbin	34-48	4	-17.0
83	7/4	DET	L	4-6	Weaver	Bailey	34-49	5	-17.0
84	7/5	DET	L	1-7	Sparks	Wilson	34-50	5	-18.0
116	8/10	KC	W	7-3	Byrd	Weaver	46-70	5	-18.5
117	8/11	KC	W	4-1	George	Lima	47-70	5	-17.5
118	8/12	KC	W	6-4	Suppan	Pettyjohn	48-70	5	-17.5
122	8/17	DET	L	2-4	Lima	George	49-73	5	-19.5
123	8/18	DET	W	8-4	Suppan	Nitkowski	50-73	5	-19.5
124	8/19	DET	L	3-4	Cornejo	Durbin (C)	50-74	5	-19.5
150	9/24	KC	L	2-4	Sparks	Suppan	58-92	5	-27.5
151	9/25	KC	L	4-6	Lima	George	58-93	5	-28.5
152	9/26	KC	W	8-6	Stein	Murray	59-93	5	-28.0
153	9/27	KC	W	8-7	MacDougal	Cornejo	60-93	5	-27.5
160	10/6	DET	W	8-3	Suppan	Weaver	64-96	5	---
161	10/6	DET	L	1-2	Sparks	George	64-97	5	-26.0
162	10/7	DET	W	10-3	Stein	Lima	65-97	5	-26.0

All-Time Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	2-4	2-4	4-8	1980	5-1	5-1	10-2	1991	2-4	2-4	4-8
1970	2-4	4-2	6-6	1981	0-2	2-1	2-3	1992	3-3	2-4	5-7
1971	3-3	1-5	4-8	1982	4-2	2-4	6-6	1993	3-3	4-2	7-5
1972	3-3	2-4	5-7	1983	3-3	2-4	5-7	1994	4-2	4-2	8-4
1973	4-2	4-2	8-4	1984	0-6	5-1	5-7	1995	3-0	1-3	4-3
1974	2-4	3-3	5-7	1985	3-3	4-2	7-5	1996	2-4	4-2	6-6
1975	3-3	3-3	6-6	1986	4-2	3-3	7-5	1997	2-4	3-2	5-6
1976	4-2	4-2	8-4	1987	3-3	4-2	7-5	1998	2-4	4-2	6-6
1977	3-2	5-1	8-3	1988	4-2	0-6	4-8	1999	3-2	1-5	4-7
1978	4-1	2-3	6-4	1989	6-0	0-6	6-6	2000	3-3	4-2	7-5
1979	5-1	2-4	7-5	1990	4-2	3-3	7-5	2001	8-2	3-6	11-8
								Totals	106-86	94-100	200-186

Minnesota Twins



General Manager: Terry Ryan
Field Manager: Ron Gardenhire
Media Relations Manager: Sean Harlin
Assistant Media Relations Manager: Mike Herman
Traveling Secretary: Remzi Kiratli

Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome
 34 Kirby Puckett Place • Minneapolis, MN 55415
 (612) 375-1366 • (612) 375-7473 - PR FAX
Seating Capacity: 55,883
Website: www.twinsbaseball.com
Hotel in KC: Westin

2001 Notes: The Royals lost the season series 13-6 to Minnesota after winning the season series in 3 of the last 4 years...Minnesota won 7 of the last 8 games played in 2001...the Twins won 6 of 9 at Kauffman Stadium, including a 3-game sweep in the final series of the season, Aug. 24-26...the Royals have had a winning home record vs. the Twins only twice in the last 11 years...9 of the 19 games were decided by 2 runs or less with Minnesota winning 6...six of the Royals 20 blown saves came against the Twins...the Royals are 18-17 since 1997 and 48-43 in the last 14 campaigns in the Twin Cities...they are 62-68 at the Metrodome since it opened in 1982.

Last 2 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--September 8-9, 1986; at Minnesota--July 4-5, 1973
Last 3 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--July 29-31, 1994; at Minnesota--August 4-6, 1998
Last 4 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--August 4-7, 1975; at Minnesota--May 7-10, 1999
Last 2 game Sweep By Twins: at KC--September 3-4, 1973; at Minnesota--August 1-2, 1977
Last 3 game Sweep By Twins: at KC--August 24-26, 2001; at Minnesota--August 27-29, 1999
Last 4 game Sweep By Twins: at KC--none; at Minnesota--June 29-July 2, 1970
Series Sweep By Kansas City: 2-game: 9; 3-game: 14; 4-game: 1
Series Sweep By Minnesota: 2-game: 4; 3-game: 14; 4-game: 1
Longest Winning Streak: by KC--7, September 28, 1981-June 9, 1982
 by Minnesota--7, September 22, 1969-May 20, 1970
Most Runs, Game: by KC--23, 23-6, April 6, 1974 at KC
 by Minnesota--18, 18-3, September 10, 1976 at Minnesota
Widest Margin Victory: by KC--17 runs, 23-6, April 6, 1974 at KC
 by Minnesota--15 runs, 18-3, Sept. 10, 1976 at Minnesota

2001 Results (Minnesota won series 13-6)

Gm	Date	Site	W/L	Score	Winner	Loser	Record	Pos.	GB
4	4/6	KC	L	2-6	Mays	Meadows	0-4	5	-3.5
5	4/7	KC	W	5-3	Suppan	Redman	1-4	5	-2.5
6	4/8	KC	W	15-4	Suzuki	Romero	2-4	4	-1.5
13	4/16	MIN	W	5-3	Reichert	Mays	4-9	5	-5.5
14	4/17	MIN	L	5-6	Wells	Grimsley	4-10	5	-6.5
15	4/18	MIN	L	3-5	Carrasco	Cogan	4-11	5	-7.5
29	5/4	KC	L	2-6	Redman	Meadows	10-19	4	-11.0
30	5/5	KC	W	12-10 (12)	Bailey	Miller	11-19	4	-10.0
31	5/6	KC	L	2-4	Radke	Durbin	11-20	4	-11.0
35	5/11	MIN	L	4-5 (11)	Hawkins	Santiago	12-23	5	-13.0
36	5/12	MIN	W	12-4	Durbin	Radke	13-23	5	-12.0
37	5/13	MIN	L	3-7	Milton	Suzuki	13-24	5	-13.0
38	5/14	MIN	L	1-3	Mays	Reichert	13-25	5	-14.0
109	8/3	MIN	L	7-8 (10)	Jones	Hernandez	43-66	5	-19.0
110	8/4	MIN	L	2-6	Milton	Wilson	43-67	5	-20.0
111	8/5	MIN	W	10-5	Byrd	Mays	44-67	5	-19.0
129	8/24	KC	L	3-9	Milton	Durbin	51-78	5	-21.5
130	8/25	KC	L	1-7	Mays	Wilson	51-79	5	-21.5
131	8/26	KC	L	2-7	Radke	Stein	51-80	5	-22.5

All-Time Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	5-4	3-6	8-10	1980	3-3	2-5	5-8	1991	2-5	4-2	6-7
1970	4-5	1-8	5-13	1981	4-3	5-1	9-4	1992	3-3	3-4	6-7
1971	5-4	4-5	9-9	1982	4-2	3-4	7-6	1993	3-4	4-2	7-6
1972	5-4	4-5	9-9	1983	5-2	1-5	6-7	1994	4-2	2-2	6-4
1973	4-5	5-4	9-9	1984	2-4	4-3	6-7	1995	2-5	4-2	6-7
1974	5-4	3-6	8-10	1985	5-2	2-4	7-6	1996	3-3	3-4	6-7
1975	8-1	3-6	11-7	1986	4-2	2-5	6-7	1997	3-3	4-2	7-5
1976	5-4	5-4	10-8	1987	6-1	2-4	8-5	1998	2-4	5-1	7-5
1977	6-2	4-3	10-5	1988	3-3	4-3	7-6	1999	1-5	4-3	5-8
1978	3-4	4-4	7-8	1989	4-3	3-3	7-6	2000	5-1	2-4	7-5
1979	3-4	4-2	7-6	1990	5-1	3-4	8-5	2001	3-6	3-7	6-13
								Totals	129-108	109-127	238-235

New York Yankees



General Manager: Brian Cashman
Field Manager: Joe Torre
Director, Media Relations: Rick Cerrone
Assistant Director, Media Relations: Jason Zillo
Traveling Secretary: David Szen

Yankee Stadium
 Bronx, NY 10451
 (718) 293-4300 • (718) 293-8414 - PR FAX
Seating Capacity: 57,478
Website: www.yankees.com
Hotel in KC: The Fairmont

2001 Notes: The Yankees swept the season series from the Royals, 6-0...the sweep was the 4th season series sweep against the Royals in their 33-year history and the 2nd by the Yankees (10-0, 1998)...the 2 clubs played 6 of the 1st 9 games of the 2001 campaign and did not face each other the remainder of the season...the season-opener at Yankee Stadium drew 55,814...the Yankees have won the season series in 6 of the last 7 years and hold a 26-7 record vs. the Royals at New York and a 24-10 mark in Kansas City since 1995...KC's winning percentage of .424 (157-213) vs. New York is its lowest against any A.L. club.

Last 2 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--none; at New York--June 4 & 6, 1982
Last 3 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--July 2-4, 1990; at New York--June 3-5, 1994
Last 4 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--none; at New York--none
Last 2 game Sweep By Yankees: at KC--August 17-18, 1998; at New York--April 9 & 11, 1996
Last 3 game Sweep By Yankees: at KC--April 9-11, 2001; at New York--April 2-5, 2001
Last 4 game Sweep By Yankees: at KC--none; at New York--August 7-9, 1998
Series Sweep By Kansas City: 2-game: 1; 3-game: 9
Series Sweep By New York: 2-game: 6; 3-game: 15; 4-game: 1; 5-game: 1
Longest Winning Streak: by KC--5, twice, latest May 26-July 4, 1990
 by NY--12, August 13, 1997-August 18, 1998

Most Runs, Game: by KC--15, 15-4, April 5, 1984 at KC
 by New York--18, 18-7, September 5, 1982 at KC
Widest Margin Victory: by KC--13 runs, 14-1, June 6, 1982 at New York
 by NY--14 runs, 15-1, July 26, 1996 at New York

2001 Results (New York won series 6-0)

Gm	Date	Site	W/L	Score	Winner	Loser	Record	Pos.	GB
1	4/2	NY	L	3-7	Clemens	Suppan	0-1	T4	-1.0
2	4/4	NY	L	2-8	Pettitte	Stein	0-2	5	-1.5
3	4/5	NY	L	0-1	Mussina	Reichert	0-3	5	-2.5
7	4/9	KC	L	4-13	Pettitte	Stein	2-5	5	-2.5
8	4/10	KC	L	5-9	Mendoza	Hernandez	2-6	5	-3.5
9	4/11	KC	L	5-8	Williams	Meadows	2-7	5	-4.5

All-Time Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	2-4	3-3	5-7	1980	4-2	4-2	8-4	1991	3-3	4-2	7-5
1970	1-5	0-6	1-11	1981	1-5	1-5	2-10	1992	3-3	2-4	5-7
1971	3-3	2-4	5-7	1982	2-4	3-3	5-7	1993	4-2	2-4	6-6
1972	5-1	2-4	7-5	1983	3-3	3-3	6-6	1994	1-2	3-0	4-2
1973	4-2	2-4	6-6	1984	5-1	0-6	5-7	1995	2-4	1-3	3-7
1974	2-4	2-4	4-8	1985	4-2	1-5	5-7	1996	3-3	1-5	4-8
1975	4-2	3-3	7-5	1986	2-4	2-4	4-8	1997	1-4	2-4	3-8
1976	3-3	4-2	7-5	1987	5-1	0-6	5-7	1998	0-5	0-5	0-10
1977	4-1	1-4	5-5	1988	2-4	4-2	6-6	1999	3-3	2-1	5-4
1978	3-2	3-3	6-5	1989	3-3	3-3	6-6	2000	1-2	1-5	2-7
1979	2-4	3-3	5-7	1990	5-1	3-3	8-4	2001	0-3	0-3	0-6
								Totals	90-95	67-118	157-213

Oakland Athletics



Vice President & General Manager: Billy Beane

Field Manager: Art Howe

Director of Public Relations: Jim Young

Baseball Information Manager: Mike Selleck

Director of Team Travel: Mickey Morabito

Network Associates Coliseum

Oakland, CA 94621

(510) 638-4900 • (510) 562-1633 - PR FAX

Seating Capacity: 43,662

Website: www.oaklandathletics.com

Hotel in KC: The Fairmont

2001 Notes: The Athletics won the season series (6-3) for the 2nd consecutive year...the A's have won 14 of 21 from the Royals the past 2 seasons...the A's won 4 of 6 in Kansas City and own a 9-3 record at Kauffman Stadium the last 2 years...the Royals lost 2 of 3 in their only trip to the Bay Area in 2001...they are 11-21 in Oakland since 1996...the Athletics own 241 wins over the Royals, the most by any American League team.

Last 2 game Sweep By Royals:

Last 3 game Sweep By Royals:

Last 4 game Sweep By Royals:

Last 2 game Sweep By Athletics:

Last 3 game Sweep By Athletics:

Last 4 game Sweep By Athletics:

Series Sweep By Kansas City:

Series Sweep By Oakland:

Longest Winning Streak:

at KC--Sept. 14-15, 1998; at Oakland--Sept. 8-9, 1969

at KC--May 18-20, 1999; at Oakland--June 14-16, 1988

at KC--August 1-4, 1994; at Oakland--none

at KC--May 26-27, 1997; at Oakland--July 16-17, 1997

at KC--June 16-18, 2000; at Oakland--May 25-27, 1999

at KC--none; at Oakland--September 26-28, 1977

2-game: 3; 3-game: 6; 4-game: 3

2-game: 8; 3-game: 10; 4-game: 1

by KC--8, September 4, 1978-June 18, 1979

by Oakland--5, twice, latest Sept. 28, 1971-April 19, 1972

by KC--16, 6 times, latest 16-6, May 13, 1994 at KC

by Oakland--21, 21-3, June 18, 2000 at KC

by KC--16 runs, 16-0, June 25, 1984 at KC

by Oakland--18 runs, 21-3, June 18, 2000 at KC

Most Runs, Game:

Widest Margin Victory:

2001 Results (Oakland won series 6-3)

Gm	Date	Site	W/L	Score	Winner	Loser	Record	Pos.	GB
45	5/22	KC	L	1-4	Mecir	Suppan	17-28	4	-14.0
46	5/23	KC	W	4-1	Durbin	Lidle	18-28	4	-13.0
96	7/20	KC	L	3-14	Lidle	Byrd	37-59	5	-21.0
97	7/21	KC	L	1-10	Heredia	Reichert	37-60	5	-21.0
98	7/22	KC	W	5-4	Hernandez	Mecir	38-60	5	-20.0
99	7/23	KC	L	2-7	Hudson	Durbin	38-61	5	-21.0
103	7/27	OAK	L	0-5	Mulder	Suppan	40-63	5	-20.0
104	7/28	OAK	W	9-2	Durbin	Hudson	41-63	5	-19.5
105	7/29	OAK	L	4-6	Isringhausen	Grimley	41-64	5	-19.5

All-Time Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	3-6	5-4	8-10	1980	4-3	2-4	6-7	1991	3-3	3-4	6-7
1970	5-4	2-7	7-11	1981	1-2	2-1	3-3	1992	3-4	1-5	4-9
1971	3-6	2-7	5-13	1982	4-3	3-3	7-6	1993	4-2	2-5	6-7
1972	5-4	2-7	7-11	1983	4-2	3-4	7-6	1994	5-2	2-1	7-3
1973	5-4	3-6	8-10	1984	3-4	2-4	5-8	1995	1-5	4-3	5-8
1974	6-3	2-7	8-10	1985	4-2	4-3	8-5	1996	4-2	1-5	5-7
1975	6-3	1-8	7-11	1986	4-3	4-2	8-5	1997	1-5	2-3	3-8
1976	5-4	4-5	9-9	1987	1-5	4-3	5-8	1998	4-1	3-3	7-4
1977	6-1	3-5	9-6	1988	4-3	4-2	8-5	1999	5-1	1-5	6-6
1978	6-2	4-3	10-5	1989	4-2	3-4	7-6	2000	1-5	3-3	4-8
1979	5-1	4-3	9-4	1990	3-4	1-5	4-9	2001	2-4	1-2	3-6
								Totals	124-105	87-136	211-241

Seattle Mariners



Executive VP & General Manager: Pat Gillick
Field Manager: Lou Piniella
Director Baseball Information: Tim Hevly
Asst. Dir. Baseball Information: Matt Roebuck
Director - Team Travel: Ron Spellacy

Safeco Field
P.O. Box 4100 • Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 346-4000 • (206) 346-4400 - PR FAX
Seating Capacity: 47,116
Website: www.seattlemariners.com
Hotel in KC: The Fairmont

2001 Notes: The Mariners won the season series (6-3) for the 4th time in the last 5 years after going 10 straight campaigns (1987-96) without winning the season series...the Mariners won the 1st 5 games of the season, while the Royals rallied to win 3 of the final 4...Seattle was 5-1 at Kauffman Stadium, including a 4-game sweep over the Memorial Day weekend...the 4-game sweep was their 2nd ever against the Royals and the 1st since Sept. 16-19, 1985...in that series the Mariners outscored the Royals 34-15...the Royals won 2 of 3 at Safeco Field and own a 5-7 record at the new park...the Royals have won the season series in 18 of the 25 years the 2 clubs have played...since 1986 the Royals hold a 57-40 edge at Kauffman Stadium including a 33-26 mark over the past 10 seasons...Seattle is 13-9 at Kansas City the past 4 years.

Last 2 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--July 26-27, 1978; at Seattle--September 18-19, 1978
Last 3 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--June 5-7, 1992; at Seattle--June 12-14, 1995
Last 4 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--June 2-5, 1988; at Seattle--August 17-20, 1989
Last 2 game Sweep By Mariners: at KC--June 22-23, 1985; at Seattle--none
Last 3 game Sweep By Mariners: at KC--May 29-June 1, 1978; at Seattle--April 21-23, 2000
Last 4 game Sweep By Mariners: at KC--May 25-28, 2001; at Seattle--none
Series Sweep By Kansas City: 2-game: 2; 3-game: 7; 4-game: 3
Series Sweep By Seattle: 2-game: 1; 3-game: 5; 4-game: 2
Longest Winning Streak: by Kansas City--12, May 23-September 26, 1978
by Seattle--10, June 14-September 24, 1985
Most Runs, Game: by KC--16, 16-1, April 24, 1977 at Seattle
by Seattle--18, 18-5, July 17, 1998 at Seattle
Widest Margin Victory: by Kansas City--15 runs, 16-1, April 24, 1977 at Seattle
by Seattle--13 runs, twice, latest 18-5, July 17, 1998 at Seattle

2001 Results (Seattle won series 6-3)

Gm	Date	Site	W/L	Score	Winner	Loser	Record	Pos.	GB
47	5/25	KC	L	6-9	Franklin	Grimsley	18-29	4	-14.0
48	5/26	KC	L	2-7	Sele	Meadows	18-30	T4	-14.0
49	5/27	KC	L	4-5 (11)	Charlton	Santiago	18-31	5	-14.5
50	5/28	KC	L	3-13	Abbott	Durbin	18-32	5	-15.0
94	7/18	KC	L	0-2	Nelson	Hernandez	36-58	5	-21.0
95	7/19	KC	W	6-3	Wilson	Garcia	37-58	5	-21.0
100	7/24	SEA	W	6-1	Wilson	Garcia	39-61	5	-19.0
101	7/25	SEA	W	5-1	Byrd	Sele	40-61	5	-19.0
102	7/26	SEA	L	0-3	Piniero	George	40-62	5	-20.0

All-Time Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1977	4-3	7-1	11-4	1986	4-3	1-5	5-8	1995	4-2	3-3	7-5
1978	7-1	5-2	12-3	1987	4-2	5-2	9-4	1996	4-2	3-3	7-5
1979	2-4	5-2	7-6	1988	5-1	2-4	7-5	1997	3-2	2-4	5-6
1980	5-2	2-4	7-6	1989	3-3	6-1	9-4	1998	2-2	2-4	4-6
1981	3-3	3-4	6-7	1990	5-2	2-4	7-6	1999	3-3	4-2	7-5
1982	4-3	3-3	7-6	1991	3-3	4-3	7-6	2000	3-3	1-5	4-8
1983	4-2	4-3	8-5	1992	6-1	1-5	7-6	2001	1-5	2-1	3-6
1984	6-1	3-3	9-4	1993	4-2	3-4	7-6	Totals	92-65	79-76	171-141
1985	0-6	3-4	3-10	1994	3-4	3-0	6-4				

Tampa Bay Devil Rays



General Manager: Chuck LaMar
Field Manager: Hal McRae
VP of Public Relations: Rick Vaughn
Media Relations Director: Chris Costello
Traveling Secretary: Jeff Ziegler

Tropicana Field
 One Tropicana Drive • St. Petersburg, FL 33705
 (727) 825-3137 • (727) 825-3111 - PR FAX
Seating Capacity: 44,445
Website: www.devilrays.com
Hotel in KC: The Fairmont

2001 Notes: The Royals won the season series (4-2) for the 2nd time in 4 years over the Devil Rays...the Royals won the final 4 games of the season after dropping the opening 2 games at Tampa Bay...the 4-game winning streak tied the Royals longest against the Devil Rays in 4 years of play...the Royals swept the 3-game series played at Kauffman Stadium, May 15-17...the Royals outscored Tampa Bay 19-9, while sweeping their 1st ever series vs. the Devil Rays at Kauffman Stadium...the winning home mark was the Royals 1st against the Devil Rays...the Royals 6-0 win at Tampa Bay on April 26 was their only shutout of the 2001 campaign...with the season series win the Royals now lead the overall series 19-18...they are 9-10 at home and 10-8 on the road.

Last 2 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--none; at Tampa Bay--May 13 & 14, 1998
Last 3 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--May 15-17, 2001; at Tampa Bay--August 21-23, 1998
Last 4 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--none; at Tampa Bay--none
Last 2 game Sweep By Devil Rays: at KC--none; at Tampa Bay--none
Last 3 game Sweep By Devil Rays: at KC--none; at Tampa Bay--August 20-22, 1999
Last 4 game Sweep By Devil Rays: at KC--July 27-30, 2000; at Tampa Bay--none
Series Sweep By Kansas City: 2-game: 1; 3-game: 2;
Series Sweep By Tampa Bay: 2-game: 0; 3-game: 1; 4-game: 1
Longest Winning Streak: by KC--4, 3 times, April 26-May 17, 2001
 by Tampa Bay--5, August 14-22, 1999
 by Kansas City--11, twice, latest, 11-5, Aug. 23, 1998 at Tampa Bay
 by Tampa Bay--11, 11-4, August 14, 1999 at KC
Most Runs, Game: by KC--8, 10-2, May 14, 1998 at Tampa Bay
 by Tampa Bay--7, 11-4, August 14, 1999 at KC
Widest Margin Victory:

2001 Results (KC won series 4-2)

Gm	Date	Site	W/L	Score	Winner	Loser	Record	Pos.	GB
19	4/24	TB	L	2-4	Lopez	Meadows	6-13	4	-8.5
20	4/25	TB	L	3-5	Wilson	Suppan	6-14	4	-9.5
21	4/26	TB	W	6-0	Suzuki	Rekar	7-14	4	-8.5
39	5/15	KC	W	6-2	Santiago	Wilson	14-25	5	-13.0
40	5/16	KC	W	9-5	Hernandez	Yan	15-25	5	-13.0
41	5/17	KC	W	4-2	Durbin	Rose	16-25	4	-13.0

All-Time Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1998	3-3	5-0	8-3	2000	2-4	3-1	5-5	Totals	9-10	10-8	19-18
1999	1-3	1-5	2-8	2001	3-0	1-2	4-2				

Texas Rangers



General Manager: John Hart
Field Manager: Jerry Narron
Sr. Vice President, Communications: John Blake
Media Relations Manager: Rich Rice
Traveling Secretary: Chris Lyngos

The Ballpark in Arlington

1000 Ballpark Way • Arlington, TX 76011
 (817) 273-5222 • (817) 273-5110 - PR FAX

Seating Capacity: 49,200

Website: www.texasrangers.com

Hotel in KC: The Fairmont

2001 Notes: The Rangers clinched the season series over the Royals, 5-4, with a win in the final game of the series on Sept. 9 at Texas...the Rangers have won the season series the last 4 years and own a 26-14 edge in that span...7 of the 9 games were decided by 5 runs or more, with Kansas City winning 3 of those games...KC won only 1 of 3 games at Kauffman Stadium, but still stands 54-39 at home over the past 16 seasons...the Royals have had only 9 losing home campaigns in 30 years of play between the two clubs... Texas has had a non-losing record at home in 13 of the last 14 seasons posting a 50-32 record...over the last 4 years Texas is 15-6 at home...the Royals are 16-27 after 8 seasons of play at the Ballpark in Arlington.

Last 2 game Sweep By Royals:

Last 3 game Sweep By Royals:

Last 4 game Sweep By Royals:

Last 2 game Sweep By Rangers:

Last 3 game Sweep By Rangers:

Last 4 game Sweep By Rangers:

Series Sweep By Kansas City:

Series Sweep By Texas:

Longest Winning Streak:

at KC--August 27-28, 1996; at Texas--July 4-5, 1977

at KC--June 4-6, 1991; at Texas--August 18-20, 1980

at KC--June 5-8, 1980; at Texas--none

at KC--April 16-17, 1997; at Texas--September 8 & 9, 1998

at KC--none; at Texas--May 31-June 2, 1999

at KC--none; at Texas--September 6-9, 1990

2-game: 6; 3-game: 5; 4-game: 2

2-game: 6; 3-game: 2; 4-game: 1

by KC--9, July 2-September 26, 1975

by Texas--7, July 23, 1998-July 30, 1999

by KC--15, 15-2, June 19, 1991 at Texas

by Texas--16, 16-5, May 29, 1987 at KC

by KC--13 runs, twice, latest 15-2, June 19, 1991 at Texas

by Texas--11 runs, 4 times, latest 12-1, Sept. 6, 1990 at Texas

Most Runs, Game:

Widest Margin Victory:

2001 Results (Texas won series 5-4)

Gm	Date	Site	W/L	Score	Winner	Loser	Record	Pos.	GB
51	5/29	TEX	L	2-8	Helling	Suzuki	18-33	5	-16.0
52	5/30	TEX	W	11-2	Reichert	Mahomes	19-33	5	-16.0
53	5/31	TEX	W	8-2	Stein	Davis	20-33	5	-15.0
135	8/31	KC	L	2-7	Helling	Byrd	54-81	5	-22.5
136	9/1	KC	W	8-7 (11)	Hernandez	Mahomes	55-81	5	-22.5
137	9/2	KC	L	6-12	Michalak	George	55-82	5	-23.0
141	9/7	TEX	L	2-8	Davis	Wilson	56-85	5	-24.0
142	9/8	TEX	W	8-3	George	Oliver	57-85	5	-24.0
143	9/9	TEX	L	3-4 (12)	Zimmerman	Hernandez	57-86	5	-24.5

All-Time Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1972	5-4	3-2	8-6	1982	3-3	4-3	7-6	1992	4-2	2-5	6-7
1973	7-2	4-5	11-7	1983	6-1	2-4	8-5	1993	4-3	3-3	7-6
1974	4-5	4-5	8-10	1984	2-4	4-3	6-7	1994	2-1	2-2	4-3
1975	8-1	6-3	14-4	1985	4-3	2-4	6-7	1995	5-2	3-4	8-6
1976	4-5	3-6	7-11	1986	5-1	3-4	8-5	1996	4-2	2-4	6-6
1977	4-4	4-3	8-7	1987	3-4	4-2	7-6	1997	3-3	3-2	6-5
1978	5-2	2-6	7-8	1988	4-2	3-4	7-6	1998	2-4	1-4	3-8
1979	2-5	4-2	6-7	1989	5-2	3-3	8-5	1999	3-1	1-5	4-6
1980	3-3	7-0	10-3	1990	3-3	2-5	5-8	2000	2-4	1-3	3-7
1981	1-2	2-2	3-4	1991	4-3	3-3	7-6	2001	1-2	3-3	4-5
								Totals	112-83	90-104	202-187

Toronto Blue Jays



Senior VP, Baseball Op. & GM: J.P. Ricciardi
Field Manager: Buck Martinez
VP, Media Relations: Howard Starkman
Manager, Media Relations: Jay Stenhouse
Manager, Team Travel: Bart Given

Skydome

One Blue Jay Way #3200 • Toronto, Ontario M5V1J1
 (416) 341-1000 • (416) 341-1250 - PR Fax

Seating Capacity: 50,516

Website: www.bluejays.com

Hotel in KC: The Fairmont

2001 NOTES: Kansas City won the season series (4-3) for the 1st time since 1998 and for only the 2nd time in the last 6 seasons...the 1st game of the season, scheduled for April 12, was postponed due to structural damage with the SkyDome roof...the Blue Jays went on to win 2 of the remaining 3 games of the series, both by 1 run...the Royals returned to Toronto on April 30 to make up the April 12 postponement and evened their 2001 record at SkyDome at 2-2, with a 6-3 triumph...the Royals own a 33-36 record in SkyDome since it opened in 1989...KC won 2 of 3 at Kauffman Stadium, their 1st winning home mark vs. Toronto since 1995 (4-2)...the Blue Jays have a 19-12 record at Kauffman Stadium over the past 6 seasons...with wins in the 1st 2 games of the season, the Blue Jays tied their longest winning streak ever vs. the Royals (5 straight from Aug. 10, 2000-April 14, 2001)...Kansas City finished the year by winning the last 3 games of the season.

Last 2 game Sweep By Royals:

Last 3 game Sweep By Royals:

Last 4 game Sweep By Royals:

Last 2 game Sweep By Blue Jays:

Last 3 game Sweep By Blue Jays:

Last 4 game Sweep By Blue Jays:

Series Sweep By Kansas City:

Series Sweep By Toronto:

Longest Winning Streak:

at Kansas City--June 10-11, 1995; at Toronto--April 29-30, 1998

at Kansas City--July 2-4, 1993; at Toronto--none

at Kansas City--July 3-5, 1987; at Toronto--none

at Kansas City--September 1-2, 1998; at Toronto--August 22 & 23, 2000

at Kansas City--August 22-24, 1997; at Toronto--May 4-6, 1984

at Kansas City--none; at Toronto--none

2-game: 8; 3-game: 4; 4-game: 2

2-game: 5; 3-game: 5

by Kansas City--7, August 10, 1980-August 17, 1981

by Toronto--5, 3 times, latest Aug. 10, 2000-April 14, 2001

by Kansas City--16, 16-12, August 6, 1979 at Toronto

by Toronto--17, 17-6, April 20, 1990 at Toronto

by Kansas City--10, 11-1, August 6, 1988 at Toronto

by Toronto--11, 17-6, April 20, 1990 at Toronto

Most Runs, Game:

Widest Margin Victory:

2001 Results (Kansas City won series 4-3)

Gm	Date	Site	W/L	Score	Winner	Loser	Record	Pos.	GB
10	4/12	TOR			Postponed until 4/30 (SkyDome Roof)				
10	4/13	TOR	L	1-2	Michalak	Suppan	2-8	5	-5.5
11	4/14	TOR	L	4-5	File	Hernandez	2-9	5	-6.5
12	4/15	TOR	W	4-2	Stein	Carpenter	3-9	5	-6.5
16	4/20	KC	L	4-12	Carpenter	Suzuki	4-12	5	-8.5
17	4/21	KC	W	5-4 (13)	Henry	Plesac	5-12	5	-8.5
18	4/22	KC	W	5-1	Reichert	Loaiza	6-12	4	-8.5
25	4/30	TOR	W	6-3	Suppan	Hamilton	10-15	3	-8.5

All-Time Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1977	4-1	4-1	8-2	1986	2-4	3-3	5-7	1995	4-2	3-3	7-5
1978	2-3	3-2	5-5	1987	6-0	2-4	8-4	1996	2-5	3-3	5-8
1979	6-0	3-3	9-3	1988	2-4	2-4	4-8	1997	2-4	3-2	5-6
1980	5-1	4-2	9-3	1989	4-2	3-3	7-5	1998	2-3	4-2	6-5
1981	1-2	4-1	5-3	1990	2-4	3-3	5-7	1999	2-4	1-3	3-7
1982	3-3	1-5	4-8	1991	2-4	3-3	5-7	2000	2-2	1-4	3-6
1983	3-3	3-3	6-6	1992	3-3	2-4	5-7	2001	2-1	2-2	4-3
1984	4-2	1-5	5-7	1993	5-1	3-3	8-4	Totals	76-64	68-73	144-137
1985	3-3	4-2	7-5	1994	3-3	3-3	6-6				

St. Louis Cardinals



Senior VP & General Manager: Walt Jocketty
Field Manager: Tony La Russa
Director, Media Relations: Brian Bartow
Mgr., Media Relations & Publications: Steve Zesch
Traveling Secretary: C.J. Cherre

Busch Stadium
 250 Stadium Plaza • St. Louis, MO 63102
 (314) 421-3060 • (314) 982-7399 - PR FAX
Seating Capacity: 49,814
Website: www.stlcardinals.com
Hotel in KC: The Fairmont

Series Notes: The Cardinals came to Kansas City, June 12-14, and were swept by the Royals in a 3-game series...the sweep for Kansas City was the 1st by either team in the 5 years of interleague play...KC outscored the Cardinals 14-7 in the series and won the final game 3-2 in 13 innings...the Royals now lead their cross-state rivals 9-6 in interleague play...the I-70 series has produced some exciting games during the last 5 years with 11 of the 15 games decided by 3 runs or less...all 6 of the Cardinals wins have been decided by 3 runs or less...in 1999 KC won 2 of 3 at Kauffman Stadium in a series that saw the Royals outscore the Cardinals 33-30...the 17 runs on June 9 was a season high for KC...attendance over the 5 years has been outstanding...108,882 saw the first series in KC in 1997...120,748 went through the turnstiles in 1998 at St. Louis...112,029 watched the 2 clubs at Kauffman Stadium in 1999...121,086 saw the 2000 series at Busch Stadium and 93,673 witnessed the 3 games last year.

Last 2 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--none; at St. Louis--none
Last 3 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--June 12-14, 2001; at St. Louis--none
Last 4 game Sweep By Royals: at KC--none; At St. Louis--none
Last 2 game Sweep By Cardinals: at KC--none; at St. Louis--none
Last 3 game Sweep By Cardinals: at KC--none; at St. Louis--none
Last 4 game Sweep By Cardinals: at KC--none; at St. Louis--none
Series Sweep By Kansas City: 2-game: 0; 3-game: 1; 4-game: 0
Series Sweep By St. Louis: 2-game: 0; 3-game: 0; 4-game: 0
Longest Winning Streak: by KC--3, twice, latest, June 12-14, 2001
 by St. Louis--2, twice, latest, June 6-7, 2000

Most Runs, Game: by KC--17, June 9, 1999 at KC
 by St. Louis--13, June 9, 1999 at KC
Widest Margin Victory: by KC--11, 16-5, August 30, 1997 at KC
 by St. Louis--3, 3-0, July 2, 1998 at St. Louis

All-Time Results (KC leads 9-6)

Game	Date	Site	Score	Winner	Loser	Record	Pos.	GB
1997								
131	8-29	KC	7-9	Beltran	Carrasco	54-77	4th	-14.5
132	8-30	KC	16-5	Belcher	Aybar	55-77	4th	-14.5
133	8-31	KC	4-5	Osborne	Olson	55-78	5th	-15.5
1998								
81	6-30	STL	6-1	Rusch	Aybar	36-45	3rd	-10.5
82	7-1	STL	6-4	Belcher	Mercker	37-45	3rd	-10.5
83	7-2	STL	0-3	Acevedo	Pichardo	37-46	3rd	-11.5
1999								
55	6-7	KC	5-7	Slocumb	Appier	23-32	T3rd	-13.5
56	6-8	KC	11-10	Service	Oliver	24-32	T3rd	-12.5
57	6-9	KC	17-13	Whisenant	Radinsky	25-32	3rd	-12.5
2000								
56	6-5	STL	7-4	Suzuki	Hentgen	30-26	3rd	-3.0
57	6-6	STL	4-5	Benes	Witasick	30-27	3rd	-4.0
58	6-7	STL	2-4	Kile	Batista	30-28	3rd	-5.0
2001								
63	6/12	KC	7-4	Durbin	Kile	23-40	5	-17.5
64	6/13	KC	4-1	Wilson	Morris	24-40	5	-17.5
65	6/14	KC	3-2 (13)	Henry	Stechschulte	25-40	5	-17.5

All-Time Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1997	1-2	---	1-2	1999	2-1	---	2-1	2001	3-0	---	3-0
1998	---	2-1	2-1	2000	---	1-2	1-2	Totals	6-3	3-3	9-6

Florida Marlins



General Manager: TBD

Field Manager: TBD

Director, Media Relations: Steve Copes

Coordinator, Media Relations: Jonathan Jensen

Director of Team Travel: Bill Beck

Pro Player Stadium

2267 Dan Marino Blvd., Miami, FL 33056

(305) 626-7400 • (305) 626-7450 - PR FAX

Seating Capacity: 36,331

Website: www.floridamarlins.com

Hotel in KC: The Fairmont

Series Notes: The Royals and Marlins will face each other for the first time in regular season play in 2002...the Royals have played the National League Central Division during the first 5 years of interleague play and will primarily play the National League East in 2002...the two clubs have played several times during spring training since Florida joined the league in 1993.

2002 Schedule

Monday, June 10

Tuesday, June 11

Wednesday, June 12

at Kansas City

at Kansas City

at Kansas City

7:05 p.m.

7:05 p.m.

1:05 p.m.

Montreal Expos



General Manager: TBD

Field Manager: Jeff Torborg

Director of Media Relations: P.J. Loyello

Director of Media Services: Monique Giroux

Coordinator of Team Travel: Sean Cunningham

Olympic Stadium

4549 Pierre-de-Coubertin Ave., Montreal, Quebec,

Canada H1V 3N7

(514) 253-3434 • (514) 253-8282 - PR FAX

Seating Capacity: 46,620

Website: www.montreal Expos.com

Series Notes: The Royals and Expos will face each other for the first time in regular season play in 2002...the Royals have played the National League Central Division during the first 5 years of interleague play and will primarily play the National League East in 2002...the two clubs have played several times during spring training since they both entered the league in 1969, the last time in 1996 in Nashville.

2002 Schedule

Tuesday, June 18

Wednesday, June 19

Thursday, June 20

at Montreal

at Montreal

at Montreal

7:05 p.m.

7:05 p.m.

7:05 p.m.

New York Mets



Senior VP & General Manager: Steve Phillips
Field Manager: Bobby Valentine
Vice President, Media Relations: Jay Horwitz
Media Relations Specialist: Shannon Dalton
Equip. Manager, Associate Travel Dir.: Charlie Samuels

Shea Stadium

123-01 Roosevelt Ave., Flushing, NY 11368
 (718) 507 METS • (718) 639-3619 - PR FAX

Seating Capacity: 56,516

Website: www.mets.com

Series Notes: The Royals and Mets will face each other for the first time in regular season play in 2002...the Royals have played the National League Central Division during the first 5 years of interleague play and will primarily play the National League East in 2002...the two clubs have played several times during spring training.

2002 Schedule

Friday, June 21	at New York	7:10 p.m.
Saturday, June 22	at New York	7:10 p.m.
Sunday, June 23	at New York	1:10 p.m.

San Diego Padres



Executive VP & General Manager: Kevin Towers
Field Manager: Bruce Bochy
Ex. Director, Communications: Glenn Geffner
Media Relations Assistant: John Dever
Director, Team Travel/Equipment: Brian Prilaman

Qualcomm Stadium

9449 Friars Road, San Diego, CA 92108
 (619) 881-6500 • (619) 497-5454 - PR FAX

Seating Capacity: 66,307

Website: www.padres.com

Hotel in KC: The Fairmont

Series Notes: San Diego is the only National League West team that the Royals will face in 2002...last year the Royals played three games vs. Arizona in Kansas City...the Padres are one of only two teams that the Royals have never played during Spring Training or the regular season (San Francisco is the other) ...beginning in 2003 the two clubs will play several games against each other in Spring Training, as the Royals will be moving their spring operations to Surprise, Ariz., which is located only 15 minutes from the Padres complex in Peoria.

2002 Schedule

Friday, June 28	at Kansas City	7:05 p.m.
Saturday, June 29	at Kansas City	6:05 p.m.
Sunday, June 30	at Kansas City	1:05 p.m.

Royals Won-Loss Breakdown

	Home		Road		Totals	
	2001	All-Time	2001	All-Time	2001	All-Time
vs. RHP	26-30	997-818	25-33	854-950	51-63	1851-1768
vs. LHP	9-16	411-372	5-18	351-454	14-34	762-826

	Extra Innings		1-Run Games		Shutouts		Doubleheaders	
	2001	All-Time	2001	All-Time	2001	All-Time	2001	All-Time
	W-L	W-L	W-L	W-L	W-L	W-L	W-L	W-L
Anaheim	0-1	22-15	1-2	63-67	0-0	43-25	0-0-0	10-6-4
Baltimore	0-0	16-19	0-1	53-72	0-0	23-23	0-0-0	1-3-7
Boston	1-0	14-16	0-0	52-43	0-0	27-23	0-0-0	3-2-11
Chicago	1-1	27-18	1-7	78-70	0-0	23-32	0-0-0	8-2-9
Cleveland	0-0	15-15	1-2	56-58	0-0	29-22	0-0-0	4-2-6
Detroit	0-0	18-12	3-2	61-45	0-0	18-19	0-0-1	4-2-7
Minnesota	1-2	21-26	0-3	70-67	0-0	23-23	0-0-0	5-2-10
New York	0-0	16-17	0-1	45-66	0-1	20-22	0-0-0	1-6-4
Oakland	0-0	27-20	1-0	56-75	0-1	31-32	0-0-0	4-7-12
Seattle	0-2	12-9	0-1	49-31	0-2	16-17	0-0-0	0-1-5
Tampa Bay	0-0	2-2	0-0	5-7	1-0	2-1	0-0-0	0-0-0
Texas	1-1	18-18	1-1	64-63	0-0	26-24	0-0-0	7-2-4
Toronto	1-0	14-13	1-2	41-45	0-0	15-25	0-0-0	3-0-1
Arizona	0-0	0-0	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0
Chicago (NL)	0-0	2-0	0-1	2-4	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0
Cincinnati	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-0-0	0-1-0
Houston	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2	0-0	1-1	0-0-0	0-0-0
Milwaukee	0-0	18-18	0-0	72-56	0-0	21-21	0-0-0	11-2-9
Pittsburgh	0-0	3-1	0-1	2-2	0-2	0-2	0-0-0	0-0-0
St. Louis	1-0	1-0	1-0	2-2	0-0	0-1	0-0-0	0-0-0
Totals	6-7	246-220	11-24	772-775	1-6	319-314	0-0-1	61-35-88

2002 Royals Road Hotels

Anaheim — Anaheim Hilton & Towers

777 Convention Way, Anaheim, CA 92802-3497
Ph: (714) 750-4321 • Fax: (714) 740-4460

Baltimore — Renaissance Harborplace

202 East Pratt Street, Baltimore, MD 21202
Ph: (410) 547-1200 • Fax: (410) 539-5780

Boston — Marriott Copley Place

110 Huntington Avenue, Boston, MA 02116
Ph: (617) 236-5800 • Fax: (617) 236-5885

Chicago — Westin

909 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611
Ph: (312) 943-7200 • Fax: (312) 397-5580

Cleveland — Marriott at Key Center

127 Public Square, Cleveland, OH 44114-1305
Ph: (216) 696-9200 • Fax: (216) 696-0966

Detroit — Ritz-Carlton Dearborn

300 Town Center Drive, Dearborn, MI 48126
Ph: (313) 441-2000 • Fax: (313) 441-2051

Minnesota — Marriott City Center

30 South Seventh Street, Minneapolis, MN 55402
Ph: (612) 349-4000 • Fax: (612) 332-7165

Montreal — Le Centre Sheraton

1201, Boul Rene-Levesque Ouest
Ph: (514) 878-2000 • Fax: (514) 878-3958

New York — Grand Hyatt

Park Avenue at Grand Central, New York, NY 10017
Ph: (212) 883-1234 • Fax: (212) 697-3772

Oakland — Renaissance Parc 55

55 Cyril Magnin Street, San Francisco, CA 94102
Ph: (415) 392-8000 • Fax: (415) 403-6602

Seattle — W Hotel

1112 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98101
Ph: (206) 264-6000 • Fax: (206) 264-6100

St. Louis — The Westin

8111 Spruce Street, St. Louis, MO 63102
Ph: (314) 621-2000 • Fax: (314) 552-5700

Tampa Bay — Renaissance Vinoy Resort

501 Fifth Avenue NE, St. Petersburg, FL 33701
Ph: (727) 894-1000 • Fax: (727) 822-2785

Texas — Hilton Arlington

2401 East Lamar Boulevard, Arlington, TX 76006
Ph: (817) 640-3322 • Fax: (817) 633-1430

Toronto — Hilton Toronto

145 Richmond Street West, Toronto, Ontario M5H 2L2
Ph: (416) 869-3456 • Fax: (416) 869-3187

Baseball City — Hampton Inn

5530 U.S. Hwy. 27 North, Davenport, FL
Ph: (863) 420-9898 • Fax: (863) 420-9797

KAUFFMAN STADIUM

Celebrating 30 Seasons



ROYALS
OPERATIONS

Scouting/Player Development

Baseball Operations

Senior Vice President & General Manager - Baseball Operations	Allard Baird
Vice President - Baseball Operations	George Brett
Assistant General Manager - Baseball Operations	Muzzy Jackson
Assistant to the General Manager	Brian Murphy
Senior Advisor to the General Manager	Art Stewart
Special Assistant to the General Manager	Pat Jones
Special Assistant to the General Manager	Frank White
Manager - Major League Operations	Karol Kyte

Scouting

Senior Director - Scouting	Deric Ladnier
Manager - Scouting Operations	Jin Wong
Manager - Scouting Administration	Linda Smith

Player Development

Senior Director - Minor League Operations	Bob Hegman
Manager - Minor League Operations	Shaun McGinn
Coordinator - Minor League Operations	Mindy Torrey

Team Travel

Manager - Team Travel	Jeff Davenport
-----------------------------	----------------

Scouts

Professional Scout	Rod Fridley
Professional Scout	Louie Medina
Professional Scout	Earl Winn
Regional Supervisor	Jeff McKay
Regional Supervisor	Junior Vizcaino
Regional Supervisor	Dennis Woody
Special Assignment for Scouting and Player Development	John Wathan
Advance Scout	Mike Pazik

Area Scouting Supervisors

Bob Bishop, San Dimas, Calif.
 Mike Brown, Chandler, Ariz.
 Jason Bryans, Detroit, Mich.
 Steve Connelly, Massapeque, N.Y.
 Albert Gonzalez, Coral Springs, Fla.
 Spencer Graham, Greensboro, N.C.
 Dave Herrera, Danville, Calif.
 Keith Hughes, Havertown, Pa.
 Phil Huttman, Kansas City, Mo.
 Gary Johnson, Costa Mesa, Calif.

Cliff Pastornicky, Venice, Fla.
 Johnny Ramos, Carolina, PR
 Max Semler, Lake City, Fla.
 Chet Sergio, Houston, Texas
 Greg Smith, Harrington, Wash.
 Gerald Turner, Euless, Texas
 Brad Vaughn, Griffithville, Ark.
 Jon Weil, Nashville, Tenn.
 Mark Willoughby, Hammond, La.

Part-Time Scouts

Frank Baez, Los Angeles, Calif.
 Billy Castell, El Cerrito, Calif.
 Marty Crawford, Bedford, Texas
 Bob Dunning, Phoenix, Ariz.
 Paul Gale, Salem, Ore.
 Hector Garcia, Bronx, N.Y.
 Rich Graves, Riverside, Calif.
 Joe Ray Halsey, McKinney, Texas

Ray Jackson, Detroit, Mi.
 Ed Kestler, St. Louis, Mo.
 Tony Levato, Peotone, Ill.
 Steve Markovich, Highlands, N.J.
 Buck O'Neil, Kansas City, Mo.
 Duane Page, Westminster, Calif.
 Eric Tokunaga, Aiea, Hawaii
 Emanuel Upton, Chesapeake, Va.

Player Development Staff

Supervisor of Minor League Field Operations	Joe Jones
Coordinator of Instruction	Mike Jirschele
Infield Instructor	Ron Clark
Hitting Instructor	Andre David
Pitching Instructor - Latin America	Jaime Garcia
Catching Instructor	Brian Poldberg
Pitching Instructor	Dick Pole
Coordinator of Dominican Republic Operations	Luis Silverio
Major and Minor League Rehabilitation Coordinator	Frank Kyte
Rehabilitation Coach	Barry Takahashi
Assistant Strength and Conditioning Coordinator	Jason Estep
Latin America Strength and Conditioning Coordinator	Abe Gonzalez
Performance Psychologist	Chris Carr
Equipment Coordinator	Mike Crouse

2002 Scouting Staff



Jeff McKay
West Coast Supervisor



Dennis Woody
Midwest Supervisor



Junior Vizcaino
East Coast Supervisor



Bob Bishop
So. Cal, So. Nev



Mike Brown
Ariz, Colo, N.M.
Utah



Jason Bryans
Ind, Ky, Mich, Ohio,



Steve Connelly
Conn., Maine, Mass.,
N.H., N.Y., R.I., Vt.



Spencer Graham
N.C., S.C., Va.



Dave Herrera
No. Cal, No. Nev



Keith Hughes
Del, D.C., Md,
N.J., Penn.



Phil Huttman
Ill, Iowa, Mo, Wis



Gary Johnson
So. California



Cliff Pastornicky
Central Florida



Johnny Ramos
Puerto Rico



Max Semler
Ala, Ga, West Fla,
Eastern Tenn



Chet Sergio
South Texas



Greg Smith
Idaho, Mt, Ore, Wash



Gerald Turner
Okla, North Texas



Brad Vaughn
Kan, Mn, Neb,
N.D., S.D., Wyo



Jon Weil
Ky, Tenn



Mark Willoughby
Ark, La, Ms,
Western Tenn

Scouting Department



Deric Ladnier

Senior Director-Scouting

Deric Ladnier, a former player in the Royals Minor League system, was named the Royals Senior Director-Scouting on Aug. 21, 2000. He came to the Royals from the Atlanta Braves where he was most recently a Major League Scout. He joined the Braves Scouting Department as an Area Supervisor in 1991 and was promoted to Regional Supervisor in 1994, Assistant Director of Scouting and Player Development in 1995 and Director of Minor League Operations in 1996. As a Major League Scout he covered Spring Training, the American and National League Central Divisions and assisted Braves General Manager John Schuerholz with special assignments. Throughout his tenure with the Braves he scouted the Winter Leagues including the Dominican Republic, Venezuela and Mexico.

Ladnier was originally drafted by the Toronto Blue Jays in the 16th round of the 1982 June Free Agent Draft, but chose to play baseball at the University of Mississippi. In 1985 he was drafted in the 8th round by the Royals and played in the Kansas City system until 1991 when a shoulder injury ended his playing career.

Ladnier, 37, is a 1982 graduate of John Tate High School in Pensacola, Fla. He resides in Blue Springs, Mo., with his wife, Shari, and twin daughters, Kalen and Megan.



Jin Wong

Manager-Scouting Operations

Jin Wong, begins his 3rd season in the Royals organization assisting Deric Ladnier in the Scouting Department. He was named Manager-Scouting Operations after serving as the Scouting Operations Coordinator in 2000. He came to Kansas City from Richmond, the Triple A affiliate of the Atlanta Braves, where he was the Group Sales Manager. Prior to joining Richmond he worked for Atlanta as a Baseball Operations Trainee in 1997.

Wong received a Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Administration from Mary Washington College in Fredericksburg, Va., in 1997. While at Mary Washington he was a Division III All-American in baseball in 1996. He is single and resides in Kansas City, Mo.



Linda Smith

Manager-Scouting Administration

Linda rejoined the Royals organization in 2001 as the Manager-Scouting Administration. She worked previously with the Atlanta Braves as the Administrative Coordinator, Baseball Operations and the Texas Rangers as the Assistant to the Director of Scouting. During her earlier tenure with the Royals from 1972 to 1992, she worked in the public relations department and in baseball operations.

Linda earned her Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Education from Southwest Missouri State University in Springfield, Mo. in 1970. She resides in Lee's Summit, Mo.

Player Development Dept.



Bob Hegman

Senior Director-Minor League Operations

Bob Hegman, who is beginning his 16th season in the Royals front office, was named the Senior Director-Minor League Operations in October, 1998. He joined the front office staff in September, 1986 following a seven-year playing career in the organization, which included a brief stint with the Major League club in 1985. During his tenure, the Royals have been named the Major League Baseball Organization of the Year by *Baseball America* in 1994 and by Topps in 1994 and 1995. Hegman also served as the Director of Minor League Operations from 1993-98 and was the Assistant Director of Scouting and Player Development from 1989 until he assumed the duties as the Assistant Director of Minor League Operations in November, 1991. He was the Administrative Assistant for Scouting and Player Development from 1986-89.

Hegman was named the Royals Louise Adams Associate of the Year in 1999 and was inducted into the St. Cloud (Minn.) State University Athletic Hall of Fame in 1997.

Hegman earned his B.S. Degree in Management from St. Cloud in 1981 and was a four-year standout on the baseball and basketball teams from 1976-80. He led the baseball team to the conference title in 1978 and 1980 and the basketball team to the Granite City Classic title in 1979. He resides with his wife, Kim, and sons, Grayson and Callon in Lee's Summit, Mo.



Shaun McGinn

Manager-Minor League Operations

Shaun McGinn was named Manager-Minor League Operations in October, 2000. He joined the Royals organization in October, 1999 as the Minor League Operations Coordinator assisting Bob Hegman with all aspects of player development including the evaluation, acquisition, retention and development of Minor League players and staff. His professional baseball career began in 1993 when he was signed by Philadelphia. He played in the Phillies organization until 1995 and then returned to school at the University of Nebraska at Omaha and Creighton University. He was the assistant baseball coach at UNO while taking pre-medicine classes specializing in Biology/Exercise Science.

Shaun received a baseball scholarship to the University of Nebraska out of high school and played at Seminole (Okla.) Junior College where he received an Associate Degree in Science. He is single and resides in Overland Park, Kan.



Mindy Torrey

Coordinator-Minor League Operations

Mindy Torrey joined the Royals in 1991 and now holds the position of Coordinator-Minor League Operations. Her primary responsibilities include coordinating the daily administrative functions of the Minor League Operations Department and seven Minor League teams. She arranges travel for Minor League players and staff and works with Minor League affiliate owners and managers. She began her career with the Royals as a ticket reservation center representative and later assisted in the public relations department before joining the player development staff as a secretary in 1994. She was promoted to Administrative Assistant in 1997 before assuming her current role in October, 2000.

Mindy resides in Kansas City, Mo., with her husband, Brian, and their Jack Russell Terrier, Gracie.

Professional Scouting Staff



Rod Fridley

Rod Fridley brings 17 years of scouting experience to the Royals in his second year as a Professional Scout in 2002. He began as an Area Scout for the Major League Scouting Bureau from 1983-86. He then joined the Chicago White Sox in 1986 and was an Area Scout for the club until 1991 when he became the Southeast Supervisor for the Milwaukee Brewers. After two years with the Brewers he became a National Cross-Checker for the Chicago Cubs. His most recent scouting stint came with the Cleveland Indians where he was an Area Scout and handled professional coverage from 1996-98.

Fridley is a native of Covington, Va., where he graduated from Allegheny Highlands High. He received his Master's Degree in Health, Physical Education and Recreation from Virginia Tech in 1980. He currently resides in his hometown of Covington, Va.



Louie Medina

Louie Medina will begin his second year in the Royals organization as a Professional Scout. He joined the Royals after spending 6 years as an Area Supervisor for the Arizona Diamondbacks. Before scouting for the Diamondbacks, he enjoyed an 11-year playing career as a first baseman and outfielder that began in the Cleveland Indians organization. After seven years with the Indians he played one season in the Royals organization at Triple-A Omaha. He completed his playing career in Japan, playing for Hiroshima from 1993-95.

Medina graduated from Warren High School in Downey, Calif. He attended and played baseball at Cerritos Junior College in Norwalk, Calif., for two years and then Arizona State for two years. He currently resides in Phoenix, Ariz., with his wife, Carla, and triplets, Arianna, Chloe and Garrett.



Earl Winn

Earl Winn is in his second year as a Professional Scout for the Royals after spending the 2000 season as a National Cross-Checker for the club. Prior to joining the Royals for the second time, he scouted for seven years with the Baltimore Orioles working as an Area Scout (1992-95) and Midwest Supervisor (1996-99). He began his scouting career in the Royals organization as an associate scout, working with Ken Gonzales from 1980-82. In 1983 he became an Area Scout with the Chicago Cubs, a position he held until becoming the Cubs Midwest Supervisor from 1989-92. During his tenure as an Area Scout with the Cubs, he was responsible for signing Rafael Palmeiro, 1986 N.L. Rookie of the Year, Jerome Walton and Jim Bullinger.

Winn is a graduate of St. Joseph High School in Jackson, Miss. He earned his Bachelor of Science Degree in Physical Education in 1979 from Mississippi State University. He then served as a Graduate Assistant Coach at the University of Missouri in 1980. He was a high school coach at his alma mater, St. Joseph, in 1981 and 1982 before returning to Missouri as an Assistant Coach in 1983.

He resides in Bowling Green, Ky., with his wife, Martha, and children, Jim, Dennis, Kevin and Christy.

Scouting Staff



John Wathan

Special Assignment for Scouting & Player Development

John returns for his 27th season with the Royals and 4th working on special assignments for scouting and player development. Wathan began his career in the organization as the Royals 1st round pick in the 1971 January Free Agent Draft. He played for 15 years in the system, including 10 at the Major League level from 1976-85, and was a member of the Royals World Series teams in 1980 and 1985. He was the manager of the Omaha Royals in 1987 and was named the Kansas City manager on Aug. 27, 1987. With Kansas City he compiled a 287-270 record, including a 92-70 mark in 1989.

He worked for the California Angels in 1992 and 1993 serving as the interim manager, 3rd base coach and bench coach and was the Red Sox bullpen coach in 1994. He worked in broadcasting as an analyst for The Baseball Network in 1995 and for the Royals Radio Network in 1996 and 1997.

"Duke" is currently the President of the Royals Alumni. He and his wife, Nancy, reside in Blue Springs, Mo. They have 3 children, Dusty, Derek and Dina.



Mike Pazik

Advance Scout

Mike joins the Royals as the Advance Scout in 2002 after serving in the same capacity for Colorado in 2001. Pazik began his professional baseball career as the Yankees 1st round pick in the 1971 January Free Agent Draft. He played for 9 seasons, including parts of 3 seasons with the Minnesota Twins.

His coaching career began in 1980 with the White Sox as the manager at Glen Falls (AA). He was the pitching coach at Edmonton (AAA) in 1981 and Appleton (A) in 1982 before joining the Brewers in 1983 as the Minor League Pitching Coordinator. He worked in the Milwaukee system for 5 seasons, before working in the Baltimore Minor League system from 1988-91. He joined the White Sox again in 1992 as a special assistant to General Manager Ron Schueler and was the advance scout for the club in 1994. He was the Chicago pitching coach from 1995-98 and completed his 9-year stint with Chicago as the Special Assignment Scout and Assistant to the General Manager (1998-2000).

Mike graduated from Holy Cross College with a Sociology Degree. He and his wife, Susan, reside in Bethesda, Md. They have 3 daughters, Kristen, Kara and Marisa.

Dick Howser Award

The Royals recognize a Player Development Department employee for outstanding contributions to the organization.

1987 - Jo Anne Joyce
1988 - Joe Jones
1989 - Carlos Tosca
1990 - No Award
1991 - Tom Poquette

1992 - Mike Jirschele
1993 - Ron Johnson
1994 - Mike Jirschele
1995 - Bob Herold
1996 - John Mizerock

1997 - Jose Tartabull
1998 - Brian Poldberg
1999 - Jeff Stevenson
2000 - Jeff Garber
2001 - Andre David

International Operations

The Kansas City Royals maintain a strong presence in the area of scouting and player development in Latin America and the Caribbean. The Royals Latin America Operations is responsible for the scouting and signing of players, in addition to assisting in the development of players by operating teams in the Dominican Republic.

In August of 1998, the Royals new baseball complex in Salcedo, Dominican Republic was dedicated. The facility, which includes living quarters, dining hall and recreation area for 40 players and coaches, was named in honor of Art Stewart, who founded the Royals Dominican Program in 1986. The Royals currently field teams in the Fall and Winter Instructional and Summer Dominican Leagues.

The Royals also have had a scouting presence in South Africa since April, 2000, which includes part-time scout Mike Randall. The club has signed 3 players from South Africa who are currently in the Minor League system (Barry Armitage, Konrad Weitz and Brett Willemburg).



Luis Silverio, Coordinator Dominican Rep. Operations

Luis Silverio begins his 28th year in the Royals organization...spent 9 years as the Latin America Scouting Coordinator...originally signed as a non-drafted free agent in 1973...made his Major League debut in 1978 and coached in the system from 1983-85...was a manager from 1986-89...named Gulf Coast League Manager of the Year in 1987...named Ewing M. Kauffman Award winner in 1994 and 2000...resides in Santiago, DR, with his wife, Yenny, and children, Jennifer, Alison, Louis, Luis Jr. and Julia Luisa.



Albert Gonzalez, Latin America Scouting Coordinator

Albert Gonzalez was named the Latin America Scouting Coordinator for the Royals on July 16, 1999...will also serve as a territorial scout in South Florida...began with the Royals as an Associate Scout in 1993...named a part-time scout in 1994 and was promoted to an area supervisor following the 1996 season...received B.S. Degree in Education from Nova Southeastern University (Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.) in 1995...resides in Coral Springs, Fla.



Carlos Pascual, Special Assignment Scout

Carlos Pascual will serve as the Royals Special Assignment Scout in Latin America for the 4th straight season in 2002...was an area scout in Latin America from 1982-98 for the N.Y. Mets...signed Dwight Gooden and Rey Ordonez with the Mets...was also an area scout for Baltimore (1977-81) and Minnesota (1963-77)...played professionally from 1949-62...resides in Miami, Fla., with his wife, Xiomara...they have 2 sons, Carlos Jr. and Juan.

Supervisors

Juan Indriago (Venezuela)	Caracas, Venezuela
Pedro Silverio (Dominican Republic)	Santiago, Dominican Republic

Part-Time Scouts

Julio Alcalá	Cartagena, Colombia
Wilmer Castillo	Maracay Aragua, Venezuela
Juan Chavez	Merida, Yucatan, Mexico
Luis Cordoba	Republic of Panama
Jose Guarache	Estado Anzuategui, Venezuela
Daurys Nin	Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
Freddy Nivar	Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
Mike Randall	Cape Province, South Africa
Rafael Vasquez	La Romana, Dominican Republic

Minor League Schedules

Omaha Royals

4-4	Tacoma	6-19	at Fresno
4-5	Tacoma	6-20	at Fresno
4-6	Tacoma	6-21	at Fresno
4-7	Tacoma	6-22	at Sacramento
4-8	New Orleans	6-23	at Sacramento
4-9	New Orleans	6-24	at Sacramento
4-10	New Orleans	6-25	at Sacramento
4-11	New Orleans	6-26	Memphis
4-12	at Oklahoma City	6-27	Memphis
4-13	at Oklahoma City	6-28	Memphis
4-14	at Oklahoma City	6-29	Memphis
4-15	at Oklahoma City	6-30	Nashville
4-16	at New Orleans	7-1	Nashville
4-17	at New Orleans	7-2	Nashville
4-18	at New Orleans	7-3	Nashville
4-19	at New Orleans	7-4	at Salt Lake City
4-20	Portland	7-5	at Salt Lake City
4-21	Portland	7-6	at Salt Lake City
4-22	Portland	7-7	at Salt Lake City
4-23	Portland	7-11	at Colo. Springs
4-25	Sacramento	7-12	at Colo. Springs
4-26	Sacramento	7-13	at Colo. Springs
4-27	Sacramento	7-14	at Colo. Springs
4-28	Sacramento	7-15	Salt Lake City
4-29	at Memphis	7-16	Salt Lake City
4-30	at Memphis	7-17	Salt Lake City
5-1	at Memphis	7-18	Salt Lake City
5-2	at Memphis	7-19	Iowa
5-3	Oklahoma City	7-20	Iowa
5-4	Oklahoma City	7-21	Iowa
5-5	Oklahoma City	7-22	Iowa
5-6	Oklahoma City	7-23	at Salt Lake City
5-7	at Calgary	7-24	at Salt Lake City
5-8	at Calgary	7-25	at Salt Lake City
5-9	at Calgary	7-26	at Salt Lake City
5-10	at Calgary	7-27	at Iowa
5-11	Tucson	7-28	at Iowa
5-12	Tucson	7-29	at Iowa
5-13	Tucson	7-30	at Iowa
5-14	Tucson	8-1	Colorado Springs
5-16	Fresno	8-2	Colorado Springs
5-17	Fresno	8-3	Colorado Springs
5-18	Fresno	8-4	Colorado Springs
5-19	Fresno	8-5	Las Vegas
5-20	at Las Vegas	8-6	Las Vegas
5-21	at Las Vegas	8-7	Las Vegas
5-22	at Las Vegas	8-8	Las Vegas
5-23	at Las Vegas	8-9	at Colo. Springs
5-24	at Tucson	8-10	at Colo. Springs
5-25	at Tucson	8-11	at Colo. Springs
5-26	at Tucson	8-12	at Colo. Springs
5-27	at Tucson	8-13	Edmonton
5-28	Calgary	8-14	Edmonton
5-29	Calgary	8-15	Edmonton
5-30	Calgary	8-16	Edmonton
5-31	Calgary	8-17	at Nashville
6-1	Colorado Springs	8-18	at Nashville
6-2	Colorado Springs	8-19	at Nashville
6-3	Colorado Springs	8-20	at Nashville
6-4	Colorado Springs	8-22	Iowa
6-6	Salt Lake City	8-23	Iowa
6-7	Salt Lake City	8-24	Iowa
6-8	Salt Lake City	8-25	Iowa
6-9	Salt Lake City	8-26	at Edmonton
6-10	at Portland	8-27	at Edmonton
6-11	at Portland	8-28	at Edmonton
6-12	at Portland	8-29	at Edmonton
6-13	at Portland	8-30	at Iowa
6-14	at Tacoma	8-31	at Iowa
6-15	at Tacoma (DH)	9-1	at Iowa
6-16	at Tacoma	9-2	at Iowa
6-18	at Fresno		

Wichita Wranglers

4-4	Arkansas	6-22	Arkansas
4-5	Arkansas	6-24	at El Paso
4-6	Arkansas	6-25	at El Paso
4-7	Arkansas	6-26	at El Paso
4-8	Arkansas	6-27	at El Paso
4-9	Arkansas	6-28	at Midland
4-10	Shreveport	6-29	at Midland
4-11	Shreveport	6-30	at Midland
4-12	Shreveport	7-1	at Midland
4-13	Shreveport	7-2	Shreveport
4-14	at Arkansas	7-3	Shreveport
4-15	at Arkansas	7-4	Shreveport
4-16	at Arkansas	7-5	Shreveport
4-17	at Arkansas	7-6	at Shreveport (DH)
4-18	at Shreveport	7-8	at Shreveport
4-19	at Shreveport	7-9	at Shreveport
4-20	at Shreveport (DH)	7-11	at Tulsa
4-23	San Antonio	7-12	at Tulsa
4-24	San Antonio	7-13	at Tulsa
4-25	San Antonio	7-14	at Tulsa
4-26	San Antonio	7-15	Midland
4-27	Round Rock	7-16	Midland
4-28	Round Rock	7-17	Midland
4-29	Round Rock	7-18	Midland
4-30	Round Rock	7-19	El Paso
5-2	at Round Rock	7-20	El Paso
5-3	at Round Rock	7-21	El Paso
5-4	at Round Rock	7-22	El Paso
5-5	at Round Rock	7-23	Tulsa
5-6	at Midland	7-24	Tulsa
5-7	at Midland	7-25	Tulsa
5-8	at Midland	7-26	Tulsa
5-9	at Midland	7-27	at Arkansas (DH)
5-10	Shreveport	7-29	at Arkansas
5-11	Shreveport	7-30	at Arkansas
5-12	Shreveport	8-1	at Tulsa
5-13	Shreveport	8-2	at Tulsa
5-14	at Tulsa	8-3	at Tulsa
5-15	at Tulsa (DH)	8-4	at Tulsa
5-17	at Tulsa	8-5	at Shreveport
5-18	at Arkansas	8-6	at Shreveport
5-19	at Arkansas	8-7	at Shreveport
5-20	at Arkansas	8-8	at Shreveport
5-21	at Arkansas	8-9	at Shreveport
5-22	Tulsa	8-10	at Shreveport
5-23	Tulsa	8-12	San Antonio
5-24	Tulsa	8-13	San Antonio
5-25	Tulsa	8-14	San Antonio
5-27	Arkansas	8-15	San Antonio
5-28	Arkansas	8-16	Round Rock
5-29	Arkansas	8-17	Round Rock
5-30	Arkansas	8-18	Round Rock
5-31	at Midland	8-19	Round Rock
6-1	at Midland	8-21	at San Antonio
6-2	at Midland	8-22	at San Antonio
6-3	at Midland	8-23	at San Antonio
6-4	at El Paso	8-24	at San Antonio
6-5	at El Paso	8-25	at Round Rock
6-6	at El Paso	8-26	at Round Rock
6-7	at El Paso	8-27	at Round Rock
6-8	Midland	8-28	at Round Rock
6-9	Midland	8-29	Tulsa
6-10	Midland	8-30	Tulsa
6-11	Midland	8-31	Tulsa
6-12	El Paso	9-1	Tulsa
6-13	El Paso		
6-14	El Paso		
6-15	El Paso		
6-19	Arkansas		
6-20	Arkansas		
6-21	Arkansas		

Minor League Schedules

Wilmington Blue Rocks

4-5	Myrtle Beach	6-20	Frederick
4-6	Myrtle Beach	6-21	Frederick
4-7	Myrtle Beach	6-22	Frederick
4-8	Myrtle Beach	6-23	Frederick
4-9	at Salem	6-24	at Winston-Salem
4-10	at Salem	6-25	at Winston-Salem
4-11	at Salem	6-26	at Winston-Salem
4-12	at Lynchburg	6-27	Salem
4-13	at Lynchburg	6-28	Salem
4-14	at Lynchburg	6-29	Salem
4-15	Kinston	6-30	Lynchburg
4-16	Kinston	7-1	Lynchburg
4-17	Kinston	7-2	Lynchburg
4-18	Kinston	7-3	at Kinston
4-19	at Potomac	7-4	at Kinston
4-20	at Potomac	7-5	at Kinston
4-21	at Potomac	7-6	at Myrtle Beach
4-22	at Frederick	7-7	at Myrtle Beach
4-23	at Frederick	7-8	at Myrtle Beach
4-24	at Frederick	7-9	at Myrtle Beach
4-25	Winston-Salem	7-11	Potomac
4-26	Winston-Salem	7-12	Potomac
4-27	Winston-Salem	7-13	Potomac
4-28	Frederick	7-15	Lynchburg
4-29	Frederick	7-16	Lynchburg
4-30	Frederick	7-17	Lynchburg
5-2	at Winston-Salem	7-18	Lynchburg
5-3	at Winston-Salem	7-19	at Salem
5-4	at Winston-Salem	7-20	at Salem
5-5	at Winston-Salem	7-21	at Salem
5-6	Potomac	7-22	at Lynchburg
5-7	Potomac	7-23	at Lynchburg
5-8	Potomac	7-24	at Lynchburg
5-10	Myrtle Beach	7-25	at Lynchburg
5-11	Myrtle Beach	7-26	Kinston
5-12	Myrtle Beach	7-27	Kinston
5-13	at Kinston	7-28	Kinston
5-14	at Kinston	7-29	at Potomac
5-15	at Kinston	7-30	at Potomac
5-16	at Kinston	7-31	at Potomac
5-17	at Myrtle Beach	8-1	at Frederick
5-18	at Myrtle Beach	8-2	at Frederick
5-19	at Myrtle Beach	8-3	at Frederick
5-21	Salem	8-4	at Frederick
5-22	Salem	8-5	Winston-Salem
5-23	Salem	8-6	Winston-Salem
5-24	Lynchburg	8-7	Winston-Salem
5-25	Lynchburg	8-8	Frederick
5-26	Lynchburg	8-9	Frederick
5-27	at Salem	8-10	Frederick
5-28	at Salem	8-12	at Winston-Salem
5-29	at Salem	8-13	at Winston-Salem
5-30	at Salem	8-14	at Winston-Salem
5-31	at Lynchburg	8-15	Salem
6-1	at Lynchburg	8-16	Salem
6-2	at Lynchburg	8-17	Salem
6-3	Kinston	8-18	Salem
6-4	Kinston	8-20	Myrtle Beach
6-5	Kinston	8-21	Myrtle Beach
6-6	at Potomac	8-22	Myrtle Beach
6-7	at Potomac	8-23	at Kinston
6-8	at Potomac	8-24	at Kinston
6-9	at Potomac	8-25	at Kinston
6-10	at Frederick	8-26	at Myrtle Beach
6-11	at Frederick	8-27	at Myrtle Beach
6-12	at Frederick	8-28	at Myrtle Beach
6-13	Winston-Salem	8-30	Potomac
6-14	Winston-Salem	8-31	Potomac
6-15	Winston-Salem	9-1	Potomac
6-16	Winston-Salem	9-2	Potomac

Burlington Bees

4-4	Kane County	6-20	Cedar Rapids
4-5	Kane County	6-21	Cedar Rapids
4-6	Kane County	6-22	at Cedar Rapids
4-7	at Wisconsin	6-23	at Cedar Rapids
4-8	at Wisconsin	6-24	at Beloit
4-9	at Wisconsin	6-25	at Beloit
4-10	Wisconsin	6-26	at Beloit
4-11	Wisconsin	6-28	at Wisconsin
4-12	Wisconsin	6-29	at Wisconsin
4-13	at Peoria	6-30	at Wisconsin
4-14	at Peoria	7-1	at South Bend
4-15	at Peoria	7-2	at South Bend
4-16	Beloit	7-3	at South Bend
4-17	Beloit	7-4	at South Bend
4-18	Beloit	7-5	Michigan
4-19	Clinton	7-6	Michigan
4-20	Clinton	7-7	Michigan
4-21	Clinton	7-8	Michigan
4-23	at Beloit	7-11	at Cedar Rapids
4-24	at Beloit	7-12	at Cedar Rapids
4-25	at Beloit	7-13	Cedar Rapids
4-26	at Quad City	7-14	at West Michigan
4-27	at Quad City	7-15	at West Michigan
4-28	Quad City	7-16	at West Michigan
4-29	at Cedar Rapids	7-17	at West Michigan
4-30	at Cedar Rapids	7-19	at Kane County
5-1	at Cedar Rapids	7-20	at Kane County
5-2	at Ft. Wayne	7-21	at Kane County
5-3	at Ft. Wayne	7-22	Wisconsin
5-4	at Ft. Wayne	7-23	Wisconsin
5-5	at Ft. Wayne	7-24	Wisconsin
5-6	Cedar Rapids	7-25	Peoria
5-7	Cedar Rapids	7-26	Peoria
5-8	Cedar Rapids	7-27	Peoria
5-9	Cedar Rapids	7-28	Beloit
5-10	at Kane County	7-29	Beloit
5-11	at Kane County	7-30	Beloit
5-12	at Kane County	7-31	at Quad City
5-13	at Kane County	8-1	Quad City
5-16	Peoria	8-2	at Quad City
5-17	Peoria	8-3	at Lansing
5-18	Peoria	8-4	at Lansing
5-19	at Quad City	8-5	at Lansing
5-20	Quad City	8-6	at Lansing
5-22	Quad City	8-8	Kane County
5-23	Quad City	8-9	Kane County
5-24	South Bend	8-10	Kane County
5-25	South Bend	8-11	Kane County
5-26	South Bend	8-12	Clinton
5-27	South Bend	8-13	Clinton
5-28	at Clinton	8-14	at Clinton
5-29	at Clinton	8-15	at Clinton
5-30	at Clinton	8-16	Ft. Wayne
5-31	at Clinton	8-17	Ft. Wayne
6-1	West Michigan	8-18	Ft. Wayne
6-2	West Michigan	8-19	Ft. Wayne
6-3	West Michigan	8-20	at Quad City
6-4	West Michigan	8-21	at Quad City
6-5	Lansing	8-22	Quad City
6-6	Lansing	8-23	Quad City
6-7	Lansing	8-24	at Peoria
6-8	Lansing	8-25	at Peoria
6-9	at Michigan	8-26	at Peoria
6-10	at Michigan	8-27	Clinton
6-11	at Michigan	8-28	Clinton
6-12	at Michigan	8-29	at Clinton
6-13	at Dayton	8-30	Dayton
6-14	at Dayton	8-31	Dayton
6-15	at Dayton	9-1	Dayton
6-16	at Dayton	9-2	Dayton

Minor League Schedules

Spokane Indians

6-18 Vancouver	7-7 at Eugene	7-27 at Vancouver	8-16 at Salem-Keizer
6-19 Vancouver	7-8 at Eugene	7-28 at Vancouver	8-17 at Salem-Keizer
6-20 Vancouver	7-10 Boise	7-30 Eugene	8-18 at Salem Keizer
6-21 Vancouver	7-11 Boise	7-31 Eugene	8-19 at Salem Keizer
6-22 Vancouver	7-12 Boise	8-1 Eugene	8-21 Tri-City
6-23 at Everett	7-13 at Yakima	8-2 Eugene	8-22 Tri-City
6-24 at Everett	7-14 at Yakima	8-3 Eugene	8-23 Tri-City
6-25 at Everett	7-15 at Yakima	8-4 at Tri-City	8-24 at Yakima
6-26 at Everett	7-16 Yakima	8-5 at Tri-City	8-25 at Yakima
6-27 at Everett	7-17 Yakima	8-6 at Tri-City	8-26 at Yakima
6-28 Boise	7-18 Yakima	8-7 Salem-Keizer	8-27 Tri-City
6-29 Boise	7-19 Everett	8-8 Salem-Keizer	8-28 Tri-City
6-30 Boise	7-20 Everett	8-9 Salem-Keizer	8-29 Tri-City
7-1 at Tri-City	7-21 Everett	8-10 Salem-Keizer	8-30 at Boise
7-2 at Tri-City	7-22 Everett	8-11 Salem-Keizer	8-31 at Boise
7-3 at Tri-City	7-23 Everett	8-12 at Boise	9-1 at Boise
7-4 at Eugene	7-24 at Vancouver	8-13 at Boise	9-2 Yakima
7-5 at Eugene	7-25 at Vancouver	8-14 at Boise	9-3 Yakima
7-6 at Eugene	7-26 at Vancouver	8-15 at Salem-Keizer	9-4 Yakima

Royals First Round June Draft Selections

Year	Player	Pick	Year	Player	Pick
1968	No Selection		1986	Anthony Clements (INF)	24
1969	John Simmons* (P)	23	1987	Kevin Appier (P)	9
1970	Rex Goodson (C)	8	1988	Hugh Walker (OF)	18
1971	Roy Branch (P)	5	1989	Brent Mayne (C)	13
1972	Jamie Quirk (INF)	18	1990	No Selection	
1973	Lew Olsen (P)	9	1991	Joe Vitiello (OF)	7
1974	Willie Wilson (OF)	18	1992	Michael Tucker (INF)	10
1975	Clint Hurdle (OF)	9	1992	Jim Pittsley (P)	17
1976	Ben Grzybek (P)	18	1993	Jeff Granger (P)	5
1977	Michael Jones (P)	21	1994	Matt Smith (1B/P)	16
1978	Buddy Biancalana (INF)	25	1995	Juan Lebron (OF)	19
1979	Atlee Hammaker (P)	21	1996	Dermal Brown (OF)	14
1980	Frank Wills (P)	16	1997	Dan Reichert (P)	7
1981	David Leeper (OF)	23	1998	Jeff Austin (P)	4
1982	John Morris (OF)	10	1998	Matt Burch (P)	30
1983	Gary Thurman (OF)	21	1999	Kyle Snyder (P)	7
1984	Scott Bankhead (P)	16	1999	Mike MacDougal (P)	25
1985	Brian McRae (INF)	17	2000	Mike Stodolka (P)	4
*Did not sign			2001	Colt Griffin (P)	9

Ewing M. Kauffman Award

The Royals recognize a Scouting Department employee for outstanding contributions to the organization.

1970 - Art Stewart	1981 - Joe Sparks	1992 - Chuck McMichael
1971 - Rosey Gilhousen	1982 - Gene Lamont	1993 - Terry Wetzel
1972 - Dale McReynolds	1983 - Art Stewart	1994 - Luis Silverio
1973 - Spider Jorgenson	1984 - Al Kubski	1995 - Tony Levato
1974 - Tom Ferrick	1985 - Dick Balderson	1996 - Allard Baird
1975 - John Sullivan	1986 - Ken Gonzales	1997 - Wil Rutenschroer
1976 - Bill Fisher	1987 - Carl Blando	1998 - Steve Flores
1977 - Al Diez	1988 - Jerry Stephens	1999 - Jeff McKay
1978 - Art Lilly	1989 - Brian Murphy	2000 - Luis Silverio
1979 - Gary Blaylock	1990 - No Award	2001 - Dennis Woody
1980 - Chris Rice	1991 - Bob Carter	

Omaha Royals



AAA (Pacific Coast League)

Managing General Partner/President: Matt Minker

Vice President & GM: Doug Stewart, 402-738-5106

Media Relations: Kevin McNabb, 402-738-5103

Rosenblatt Stadium (25,250)

1202 Bert Murphy Avenue • Omaha, NE 68107

(402) 734-2550 • (402) 734-7166 - FAX

Press Box: (402) 738-5142

Website: www.oroays.com

2001 Results: 70-74, 3rd, Central Division



Bucky Dent, Manager

Bucky Dent, who completed his 12-year playing career with the Kansas City Royals in 1984, returns to the organization in 2002 as the Manager of the Omaha Royals...he has spent the last seven years as the Texas Rangers Dugout Coach and Infield Instructor...following his playing career he managed in the Yankees farm system from 1985-89 and managed the Yankees from Aug. 18, 1989 to June 6, 1990 (36-53)...he was the 3rd base coach for St. Louis from 1991-94...he compiled a .247 average in 1,392 Major League games for the Chicago White Sox (1973-76), New York Yankees (1977-82), Texas Rangers (1982-83) and Royals (1984)...he was a three-time A.L. All-Star (1975, 1980 and 1981)...his 3-run home run off Boston's Mike Torrez in the 1978 A.L. East Playoff game led the Yankees to the ALCS and the eventual World Series Championship...he was named the World Series MVP, hitting .417 in the six games vs. Los Angeles...he resides in Boynton Beach, Fla. with his wife, Marianne...he has 4 children, Scott, Stacy, Cody and Caitlan.



Rick Mahler, Pitching Coach

Rick Mahler returns as the pitching coach at Omaha for the 2002 campaign...was the pitching coach at Spokane in 1998 before joining the Marlins organization as the pitching coach at Kane County in 1999...was in the St. Louis organization for six years spending the 1996 and 1997 campaigns as the manager for Arkansas in the Texas League...was a Minor League Pitching Instructor from 1992-95...signed as a non-drafted free agent in 1975...made Major League debut in 1979...best season came in 1985 when he posted 17 wins and a 3.48 ERA with Atlanta...posted an 96-111 overall record with a 3.99 ERA...Mahler, 48-years old, resides in Kissimmee, Fla., with his wife, Sheryl...they have 5 children, Ricky, Robby, Timothy, Tyler and Shannon.



Kevin Long, Hitting Coach

The 2002 season will be Kevin Long's first as the hitting coach at Omaha...was the hitting coach at Wichita in 2000 and 2001 after serving as the manager at Spokane in 1999...led the Indians to the Northwest League Title in 1999 and was named the league's co-Manager of the Year...began his coaching career at Wilmington in 1997...originally selected in the 31st round of 1989 June Draft by KC...began his career at Eugene...played at Baseball City in 1990 and then spent the 1991-96 seasons at AA and AAA with Memphis, Wichita and Omaha...attended the University of Arizona and played on the 1986 National Championship team...he resides in Scottsdale, Ariz., with his wife, Marcey, daughter, Britney and sons, Tracy and Jaron.



Jeff Stevenson, Trainer

Jeff Stevenson begins his fourth season at Omaha in 2002...served as the trainer at Class-A Lansing from 1996-98...also labored as the trainer at Appleton (1992), Rockford (1993-94) and Springfield (1995)...was named Midwest League Trainer of the Year in 1995 and 1998...was honored as the Dick Howser Award winner in 1999 for his outstanding contributions to the organization in the Player Development Department...graduated from Indiana University with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Athletic Training...he resides with his wife, Christy, and children Brennan, Michael and Meg in Omaha, Neb.

2001 Omaha Royals

The Omaha Golden Spikes finished the 2001 season with a 70-74 record, posting a 41-30 home mark and a 29-44 road record...the Spikes won 12 of their final 16 games to finish in 3rd place in the Pacific Coast League Central Division...Omaha hit .265 as a team in 2001 and were led by Craig Wilson (.296) and Kit Pellow (.291)...A.J. Hinch had a .321 batting average in 168 at bats...Aaron Guiel led Omaha with 21 home runs and Pellow led the club with 81 RBI...the starting pitchers had a 46-52 record with a 4.98 ERA and the bullpen posted a 24-22 mark with 19 saves and a 4.50 ERA...Chris George, who was promoted to Kansas City in July, led the staff with an 11-3 record and a 3.53 ERA...Mike MacDougal, who spent the month of September in Kansas City, was 2nd on the staff with 8 wins and led the club with 144.1 innings pitched and 110 strikeouts...following the season the Golden Spikes announced they will be called the Omaha Royals in 2002...the Royals will open their season on April 4 vs. Tacoma at Rosenblatt Stadium, where they drew 359,038 fans in 2001.

Hitting

PLAYER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Alou, Felipe	.219	11	32	1	7	1	0	0	2	0	1	1	1	15	1	0	2
Berblinger, Jeff	.215	73	270	36	58	12	3	5	23	4	0	1	22	54	8	5	7
Brown, Dee	.297	10	37	5	11	0	0	2	6	0	1	1	3	5	0	0	1
Chavez, Endy	.337	23	104	18	35	6	0	0	4	3	1	0	0	13	4	3	0
Delgado, Wilson	.247	76	255	24	63	11	2	4	30	2	1	1	16	43	8	3	11
Fasano, Sal	.239	13	46	6	11	1	0	2	7	0	0	5	4	11	0	0	3
Febles, Carlos	.337	25	98	23	33	7	1	2	9	0	0	4	9	14	6	2	0
Felix, Hersy	.250	1	4	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guil, Aaron	.267	121	442	78	118	27	3	21	73	1	6	13	51	92	6	4	6
Hallmark, Pat	.247	32	93	10	23	5	0	0	10	2	1	5	7	17	3	0	1
Hansen, Jed	.253	80	288	37	73	14	1	10	22	5	3	3	34	86	10	6	5
Hinch A.J.	.321	45	168	28	54	14	0	10	33	0	1	1	11	33	1	0	1
Hubbard, Trenidad	.286	49	175	35	50	9	1	10	28	0	2	2	30	34	8	5	0
Ibanez, Raul	.148	8	27	3	4	1	0	2	5	1	0	0	1	10	0	0	1
King, Cesar	.286	19	56	5	16	6	0	2	12	0	2	0	1	5	1	0	2
Nunnally, Jon	.209	97	316	50	66	9	0	18	53	0	1	3	54	109	11	3	4
Ordaz, Luis	.308	14	52	5	16	1	0	1	4	2	0	3	2	10	3	0	2
Ortiz, Hector	.260	42	150	19	39	7	0	2	15	1	4	0	15	26	0	3	2
Ortiz, Nick	.250	99	316	39	79	20	1	6	40	5	4	3	33	65	2	6	12
Pellow, Kit	.291	129	484	81	141	15	0	20	81	2	7	13	37	101	4	3	8
Prieto, Alejandro	.282	105	376	45	106	21	3	8	44	4	3	1	36	59	9	2	7
Quinn, Mark	.186	11	43	4	8	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
Rosario, Melvin	.252	41	151	18	38	10	2	6	25	1	1	1	7	42	1	1	12
Ullery, Dave	.157	17	51	4	8	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	5	20	1	0	4
Watkins, Pat	.253	67	245	29	62	12	1	7	29	4	3	4	13	41	2	7	2
Wilson, Craig	.296	125	473	78	140	27	3	11	69	3	9	4	45	58	6	4	6
Zaun, Gregg	.279	11	43	5	12	4	0	1	8	0	1	1	3	3	0	0	1

Pitching

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Austin, Jeff	3-7	6.88	28	8	0	0	2	70.2	89	56	54	14	4	27	55	5	2
Bailey, Cory	1-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	1	10.0	2	0	0	0	0	5	7	0	0
Cogan, Tony	1-1	2.79	9	0	0	0	2	9.2	14	3	3	1	0	3	8	0	0
D'Amico, Jeff	5-7	3.54	32	20	0	0	0	140.0	151	65	55	19	5	40	92	5	2
Durbin, Chad	2-2	3.33	5	5	0	0	0	27.0	22	11	10	4	2	6	35	0	1
Fussell, Chris	2-6	9.61	9	9	0	0	0	39.1	58	47	42	15	3	24	35	2	0
George, Chris	11-3	3.53	20	20	0	0	0	117.1	103	54	46	14	1	51	84	0	1
Laxton, Brett	3-7	4.02	45	5	0	0	2	96.1	92	49	43	7	7	35	75	5	0
MacDougal, Mike	8-8	4.68	28	27	1	0	0	144.1	144	90	75	13	11	76	110	15	2
Meadows, Brian	6-5	6.17	18	18	0	0	0	105.0	143	73	72	21	5	20	74	1	0
Moreno, Orber	1-1	4.71	17	0	0	0	3	21.0	19	11	11	4	0	8	25	1	0
Mullen, Scott	5-4	6.62	48	0	0	0	5	53.0	66	39	39	8	3	22	38	1	0
Murray, Dan	3-3	3.95	48	1	0	0	8	98.0	105	49	43	10	4	30	70	4	0
Rakers, Jason	6-4	4.45	44	5	0	0	5	97.0	100	50	48	16	3	16	99	2	0
Reichert, Dan	1-5	8.27	10	5	1	0	0	32.2	45	30	30	4	4	16	30	5	0
Sedlacek, Shawn	5-4	5.00	14	13	0	0	0	81.0	98	49	45	13	3	22	44	3	1
Sonnier, Shawn	5-5	4.82	47	2	0	0	6	71.0	69	41	38	15	0	33	63	2	0
Thurman, Corey	0-0	5.40	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	6	4	3	0	0	2	4	1	0
Wilson, Craig	0-0	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Wilson, Kris	2-2	2.79	6	5	0	0	0	29.0	31	9	9	2	1	6	18	1	0

Wichita Wranglers



AA (Texas League, East Division)

General Manager: Steve Shaad, Ext. 209

Media Relations: Erica Courtright, Ext. 210

Lawrence Dumont Stadium (6,135)

300 South Sycamore • Wichita, KS 67213

(316) 267-3372 • (316) 267-3382 - FAX

Press Box: 316-267-3372, Ext. 235

Website: www.wichitawranglers.com

2001 Results: 79-58, 2nd, 1st half; 1st, 2nd Half



Keith Bodie, Manager

Keith Bodie, who has 28 years of professional baseball experience, will be the manager in Wichita for the third consecutive season in 2002...was the Giants Coordinator of Minor League Instruction from 1996-99...skipped the Giants Triple-A team at Phoenix in 1995...managed in the Seattle organization at San Bernardino (A) and Calgary (AAA)...led the Cannons to the PCL championship series in 1991...also managed in the Astros system at Auburn (1986), Asheville (1987) and Osceola (1988)...originally drafted in third round by the New York Mets in 1974...spent nine seasons in the Mets and Astros farm systems before beginning his coaching career at Asheville in 1983...he resides in Gilbert, Ariz., with his wife, Stacy, and daughters, Brittney and Breeana.



Larry Carter, Pitching Coach

Larry Carter will spend his fifth season in the organization and first as the pitching coach at Wichita in 2002...served as the pitching coach at Wilmington in 2000 and 2001, Charleston in 1999 and Lansing in 1998...was a pitching coach in the Texas-Louisiana League from 1994-97 for the Tyler Wildcatters...originally selected in the 10th round of 1986 June Free Agent Draft by the St. Louis Cardinals...played in the Cardinals system for two years...signed as a free agent by San Francisco on 4-28-88...named to Texas League All-Star team in 1991...appeared in six games with San Francisco in 1992 posting a 1-5 record and a 4.64 ERA...graduated from West Virginia State College...he and his wife, Jennifer, reside in Athens, Texas.



Nelson Liriano, Hitting Coach

Nelson returns to the Royals organization in 2002 as the hitting coach for the Wranglers...has managed the Colorado Rockies Dominican Summer League team the past 2 seasons...played for 11 Major League seasons including part of the 1991 season with the Royals...made his Major League debut in 1987 with Toronto and played for the Blue Jays until being traded to Minnesota on July 22, 1990...following the 1991 season he signed with Cleveland as a free agent and played in the Indians Minor League system in 1992...played for Colorado in 1993 and 1994, Pittsburgh in 1995 and 1996 and Los Angeles in 1997...completed his Major League playing career with the Rockies in 1998...played in Japan and Mexico in 1999...he resides in Puerto Plata, DR, with his wife, Milvia, and their children, Cindy, Jessie, Minelia and Minali.



Trent Stratton, Trainer

Trent will again serve as the trainer for the Double-A Wichita Wranglers in 2002...made the jump to Wichita in 2000 after serving as the trainer at Charleston in 1999...spent his first season in the Royals organization in 1998 at Gulf Coast after serving as a graduate assistant athletic trainer at Kent State University...was the athletic trainer for USA Baseball in 1997...earned Bachelor of Science Degree in Physical Education from Ball State University in 1996...received Master of Arts Degree in Sports Administration from Kent State University in 1998...Trent resides in Wichita, Kan., with his wife, Nicole.

2001 Wichita Wranglers

Wichita (79-58 overall) advanced to the Texas League playoffs by winning the 2nd half East Division title...the Wranglers lost in the opening playoff series to Arkansas 3 games to 1...Wichita's offense led the Texas League in home runs (146), runs (776) and fewest strikeouts (842)...the club also had many individual accomplishments in 2001...Brandon Berger established career highs in home runs (40), RBI (118), runs scored (98), slugging percentage (.648) and batting average (.308)...he finished in the top 5 in the league in each category and became the first player in 37 years to have 40 home runs in the Texas League...he also broke Sean McNally's club record for home runs and RBI...four Wranglers pitchers won 10 or more games and 3 won 13 or more...Kiko Calero (14-5), Corey Thurman (13-5), Ryan Baerlocher (13-8) and Jeremy Affeldt (10-6) all established career-highs in wins...the 4 pitchers all finished in the Top 15 in wins and ERA in the Texas League...Nate Field was 6th in the league with 61 relief points...he was 3rd in saves (19) and had the lowest ERA in franchise history for pitchers with at least 70 innings pitched...Brad Voyles did not allow a run in 15.1 IP after being acquired from Atlanta on July 31.

Hitting

PLAYER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Benefield, Brian	.150	9	20	2	3	0	1	2	4	0	0	1	2	6	0	0	1
Berger, Brandon	.308	120	454	98	140	28	3	40	118	1	3	14	43	91	14	6	4
Berroa, Angel	.296	80	304	63	90	20	4	8	42	6	3	22	17	55	15	6	13
Brito, Juan	.267	70	236	22	63	10	0	4	28	7	1	0	17	29	3	3	2
Calderon, Henry	.263	97	327	50	86	21	5	5	49	3	4	10	18	51	4	8	13
Caruso, Joe	.264	120	424	75	112	26	1	8	59	5	5	23	50	65	12	6	9
Chavez, Endy	.298	43	168	27	50	6	1	1	13	3	3	0	16	13	11	6	1
Dillon, Joe	.287	101	369	62	106	19	3	15	59	1	3	8	36	60	4	3	16
Dodson, Jeremy	.204	35	113	13	23	1	1	1	7	1	0	2	11	31	3	0	0
Felix, Hersy	.222	3	9	1	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Gallagher, Shawni	.264	96	345	44	91	19	4	12	48	2	3	2	25	62	5	7	4
Gomez, Alexis	.281	83	342	55	96	15	6	4	34	1	4	4	27	70	16	10	6
Hansen, Jed	.368	17	57	17	21	8	0	3	6	1	0	1	9	10	5	2	0
Hart, Corey	.220	17	41	8	9	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	10	5	0	1	4
Harvey, Ken	.338	79	314	54	106	20	3	9	63	0	8	4	18	60	3	0	5
Medrano, Steve	.243	46	140	16	34	5	0	0	15	3	0	0	14	22	3	2	4
Metzler, Red	.283	110	381	62	108	20	3	4	62	4	3	5	46	81	13	11	14
Shackelford, Brian	.260	110	366	62	95	18	3	20	72	4	6	6	33	79	4	4	7
Tonis, Mike	.270	63	226	36	61	11	1	9	43	0	1	4	22	41	1	1	7
Ullery, Dave	.286	12	42	8	12	3	0	0	9	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	0

Pitching

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Affeldt, Jeremy	10-6	3.90	25	25	0	0	0	145.1	153	74	63	9	10	46	128	3	1
Baerlocher, Ryan	13-8	3.99	28	28	2	1	0	180.2	180	94	80	26	12	55	124	6	2
Bochtler, Doug	0-0	2.90	15	2	0	0	4	31.0	26	10	10	1	1	9	38	0	0
Bukovich, Ryan	0-0	3.75	7	0	0	0	0	12.0	9	6	5	2	0	2	14	2	0
Calero, Kiko	14-5	3.33	27	19	0	0	0	124.1	110	57	46	10	7	51	94	7	1
Camp, Jared	1-2	5.05	33	0	0	0	4	46.1	44	28	26	7	1	35	44	6	0
Caruso, Joe	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cogan, Tony	1-1	2.08	8	0	0	0	1	17.1	13	6	4	2	1	4	12	1	1
DeHart, Rick	2-2	6.56	13	0	0	0	0	23.1	30	20	17	3	1	7	16	0	0
Field, Nate	4-2	1.48	52	0	0	0	19	73.0	61	16	12	3	2	18	67	5	0
Gilfillian, Jason	0-0	6.23	11	0	0	0	0	17.1	23	13	12	0	1	13	13	4	0
Guerrero, Junior	1-2	8.62	15	0	0	0	1	15.2	30	18	15	1	0	14	11	1	0
Lamber, Justin	0-2	5.50	19	0	0	0	1	36.0	42	22	22	6	1	24	21	1	0
McMullen, Mike	0-0	11.42	6	1	0	0	0	8.2	13	11	11	3	2	12	5	1	1
Moreno, Orber	0-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	1	8.2	3	0	0	0	1	2	10	0	1
Sanchez, Brian	7-9	5.98	29	21	0	0	0	134.0	152	96	89	12	13	61	95	12	1
Sedlacek, Shawn	6-7	3.63	14	14	1	1	0	86.2	85	37	35	7	8	14	66	3	0
Shackelford, Brian	0-0	18.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Thurman, Corey	13-5	3.37	25	25	0	0	0	155.0	117	66	58	16	1	65	148	8	0
Villano, Mike	6-7	4.50	37	2	0	0	0	68.0	79	43	34	8	10	29	40	7	1
Voyles, Brad	1-0	0.00	11	0	0	0	4	15.1	8	0	0	0	1	10	19	1	0

Wilmington Blue Rocks



A (Carolina League, North Division)
General Manager: Chris Kemple, Ext. 2550
Media Relations: Steve Lenox, Ext. 2585

Daniel S. Frawley Stadium (6,537)
 801 South Madison • Wilmington, DE 19801
 (302) 888-2015 • (302) 888-2032 - FAX
Press Box: 302-888-5351
Website: www.bluerocks.com
2001 Results: 78-62, 1st, 1st half; 1st, 2nd half



Jeff Garber, Manager

Jeff Garber begins his fourth season at Wilmington in 2002...earned his 300th managerial win on Aug. 18, 2001...is 310-259 (.549) in 5 years as a manager...led the Blue Rocks to the 1st and 2nd half titles in 2001 and the 1999 co-championship of the Carolina League...Hurricane Floyd caused the 5th and final game of the Mills Cup Championship to be cancelled...won both the 1st and 2nd half North Division Titles...managed at Spokane in 1997 and 1998 and was a coach for the Indians in 1996...tied for 1st in the NWL North Division in 1998...picked in 10th round of the 1988 June Draft...played in the Royals Minor League system from 1988-95...honored with the Dick Howser Award in 2000 for his contributions to the organization as a member of the Player Development Department...received degrees from James Madison and Valdosta State...resides in Valdosta, Ga., with his wife, Michele, and children, Madison and Jackson.



Bill Slack, Pitching Coach

Bill begins his 49th season in professional baseball and 1st in the Royals organization as the pitching coach at Wilmington...spent the 2001 season as the Savannah Sand Gnats manager in the South Atlantic League after taking a brief hiatus from the game in 1999 and 2000...was a pitching coach in the Atlanta Braves system from 1985-98, where he tutored the likes of Tom Glavine and John Smoltz...prior to joining the Braves he was affiliated with the Boston Red Sox organization for 33 years from 1952-1984...served as a manager for 16 of those years...was signed as a player by Boston in 1952 and compiled a 91-68 record in 11 Minor League seasons...Slack, 68, is a native of Sarnia, Ontario and resides in Winston-Salem, N.C.



Terry Bradshaw, Hitting Coach

Terry Bradshaw will spend his third year in the organization as the hitting coach for Wilmington after serving in the same capacity at Burlington in 2001...after a 10-year playing career Terry moved to the coaching ranks as the hitting coach for Charleston in 2000...played for the Royals at Omaha in 1998 before finishing his career with Montreal's Triple-A team at Ottawa in 1999...originally drafted in ninth round by St. Louis in 1990...spent eight years in the Cardinals organization...named to the Florida State League All-Star team in 1993 and Texas League All-Star team in 1994...made Major League debut on 5-4-95 vs. Houston...played in 34 games with St. Louis in 1995 and 1996...Terry, 32, resides in Prince George, Va. with his wife, Cynthia, and son, Montae.



Ken Forth, Trainer

Ken Forth, who joined the Royals organization in March of 1999, begins his second season at Class-A Wilmington in 2002...was the trainer for Spokane in 1999 and 2000...received his Bachelor of Science Degree in Sports Medicine from Central Michigan in December, 1998...worked as a student athletic trainer for the Chippewas in baseball, volleyball, cross country and field hockey...Ken is single and resides in Southgate, Mich.

2001 Wilmington Blue Rocks

Wilmington won both the first and second half North Division Titles and advanced to the Carolina League's postseason for the 7th time in their 9-year history...the Blue Rocks finished with a 78-62 record, posting a 39-31 mark in both the 1st and 2nd halves...Wilmington swept their 1st round, best-of-3 Northern Division playoff series, from Frederick...in the championship series the Blue Rocks lost to the Salem Avalanche, 3 games to 2, marking the 1st time in franchise history that Wilmington has gone 2 straight seasons without winning a Carolina League championship...the Blue Rocks had a 42-28 home record and were 36-34 on the road...Marco Cunningham led the Blue Rocks and finished 9th in the Carolina League with a .284 average...he also led the league with 82 runs scored and 95 walks...LHP Jimmy Gobble was 10-6 and finished 2nd in the league with a 2.55 ERA...he recorded a career-high 15 strikeouts in the playoffs vs. Frederick...the Blue Rocks led the Carolina League in attendance for the 4th straight year drawing 336,074 fans to Frawley Stadium.

Hitting

PLAYER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Berroa, Angel	.317	51	199	43	63	18	4	6	25	3	3	14	9	41	10	6	17
Cunningham, Marco	.284	138	497	82	141	22	4	4	61	9	1	19	95	119	17	8	5
Dodson, Jeremy	.214	70	215	27	46	8	2	5	30	0	1	7	32	78	7	0	6
Felix, Hersy	.071	4	14	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Gettis, Byron	.251	82	303	34	76	21	2	6	51	3	1	12	20	70	4	5	5
Gomez, Alexis	.302	48	169	29	51	8	2	1	9	2	0	1	11	43	7	3	5
Hansen, Jed	.328	17	64	8	21	3	1	5	20	1	1	0	10	18	2	2	4
Hart, Corey	.287	75	282	53	81	14	0	4	26	4	1	3	55	62	1	6	18
Harvey, Ken	.380	35	137	22	52	9	1	6	27	0	0	6	13	21	3	1	3
Hattenburg, Ray	.209	83	244	28	51	9	0	0	25	5	0	6	39	67	4	4	3
Hopper, Norris	.247	110	389	38	96	6	2	1	38	11	0	5	32	60	16	4	6
McAuley, James	.209	54	163	17	34	5	0	0	15	5	1	2	19	46	1	0	11
Medrano, Steve	.205	42	146	22	30	3	0	0	7	4	0	4	14	37	2	2	7
Mercado, Wilkins	.145	60	165	10	24	7	0	1	13	5	0	1	11	43	0	0	6
Nelson, Eric	.271	113	421	44	114	27	6	2	41	16	2	7	29	99	6	6	11
Neubart, Adam	.182	26	55	13	10	3	0	0	5	1	1	4	6	13	0	2	0
Ross, Donny	.209	134	459	60	96	18	1	13	59	5	5	16	63	159	3	0	13
Ruiz, Willy	.240	105	337	45	81	6	0	0	30	7	3	0	29	44	26	13	11
Tonis, Mike	.252	33	123	15	31	8	0	3	18	2	0	2	15	34	0	0	2
Walter, Scott	.249	60	201	19	50	9	0	7	33	2	1	9	18	36	1	0	6

Pitching

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Ammons, Cary	2-6	3.88	12	12	1	0	0	58.0	50	26	25	5	4	21	64	1	1
Bukvich, Ryan	0-1	1.72	37	0	0	0	13	57.2	41	16	11	1	4	31	80	5	1
Burch, Matt	11-10	3.70	28	22	0	0	0	148.1	145	73	61	6	21	50	92	8	0
DeHart, Rick	0-1	1.59	5	0	0	0	0	5.2	5	2	1	0	0	3	2	0	0
Douglass, Ryan	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	1	0	0	0	0	3	7	0	0
Ferguson, Ian	10-3	3.83	18	18	0	0	0	96.1	85	47	41	5	11	27	72	5	0
Fuller, Jody	1-1	4.08	15	0	0	0	1	17.2	20	8	8	1	1	10	11	2	0
Gehrke, Jay	5-7	5.65	42	0	0	0	3	71.2	82	51	45	3	5	32	65	11	0
Gilfillian, Jason	4-1	0.98	33	0	0	0	9	55.0	35	8	6	0	4	17	68	3	0
Gobble, Jimmy	10-6	2.55	27	27	0	0	0	162.1	134	58	46	8	9	33	154	7	0
Guerrero, Junior	5-4	3.66	14	14	0	0	0	83.2	78	35	34	7	12	24	59	4	1
Hart, Corey	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hill, Jeremy	4-0	0.73	9	0	0	0	2	12.1	10	2	1	0	0	8	13	2	0
King, Jay	4-3	2.92	11	9	1	0	0	52.1	41	20	17	5	2	11	46	2	0
Lamber, Justin	4-4	1.71	20	1	0	0	2	47.1	32	11	9	2	3	13	39	1	1
Mangrum, Micah	4-2	3.07	29	0	0	0	3	58.2	52	27	20	3	5	11	55	5	0
Moreno, Orber	1-1	2.53	8	1	0	0	0	10.2	12	5	3	1	1	1	16	1	0
Natale, Mike	9-8	3.28	28	27	0	0	0	159.1	152	75	58	8	13	33	134	13	1
Newell, Mark	2-0	5.96	18	0	0	0	0	25.2	34	22	17	1	7	15	7	2	0
Obermueller, Wes	0-2	3.08	20	6	0	0	0	38.0	38	15	13	3	1	16	28	2	0
Pichardo, Carlos	1-2	4.52	31	2	0	0	2	65.2	67	36	33	3	4	19	38	6	0
Stiles, Brad	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	0

Burlington Bees



BURLINGTON
Bees

A (Midwest League, Western Division)

General Manager: Chuck Brockett

Media Relations: Randy Wehofer

Community Field (3,502)

2712 Mt. Pleasant Street • Burlington, Iowa 52601
(391) 754-5705 • (319) 754-5882 - FAX

Press Box: 319-754-5705

Website: www.gobees.com

2001 Results: 55-79, 4th, 1st half; 7th, 2nd half



Joe Szekely, Manager

Joe will skipper the Burlington Bees for the second consecutive season in 2002...was the manager at Charleston in the South Atlantic League in 2000 and a coach at Spokane in 1999...originally drafted by the Royals in the second round of the 1982 June Draft...played in the organization for two years, followed by a seven-year stint in the Dodgers Minor League system...coached in the Braves system from 1992-93...was the Roving Catching Coordinator in 1994 and 1995...spent 1997 with the Colorado Silver Bullets and 1998 as a coach for the Somerset Patriots...majored in Physical Education at Texas A&M University...he resides in New Braunfels, Texas with his wife, Kim, and daughters, Shelby and Morgan.



Jose Bautista, Pitching Coach

Jose Bautista enters his second season as the pitching coach for the Bees in 2002...completed a 20-year playing career in 1999 with Monterey in the Mexican League...was originally signed by the New York Mets in 1981...was acquired by Baltimore on 12-7-87...made his Major League debut on 4-9-88 at Cleveland...earned his first Major League win vs. California on 5-17-88...also pitched in the Major Leagues with the Chicago Cubs, San Francisco, Detroit and St. Louis...finished with a 32-42 career mark and a 4.62 ERA in 312 games...pitched at the Royals Triple-A affiliate in Omaha in 1992...graduated from Bani (PR) High in 1981...Jose, 37, resides in Fayetteville, N.C. with his wife, Lea, and children, Leo, Jose and Jessenia.



Ty Gainey, Hitting Coach

Ty, in his second season in the Royals organization, joins Joe Szekely and Jose Bautista on the Burlington staff as the hitting coach...was the hitting coach at Wilmington in 2001...completed his 22-year playing career in 2000 with Yucatan in the Mexican League...was originally selected in second round of 1979 June Free Agent Draft by the Houston Astros...made Major League debut in 1985, collecting his first hit off John Denny...also played in the Cleveland and Pittsburgh organizations...has played internationally in Mexico, Taiwan and Japan...won batting titles in 1985, 1987, 1992, 1995 and 1997...was the MVP in Japan in 1993...won the Triple Crown in 1995 with Mexico City...speaks fluent Spanish...graduated from Cheraw (S.C.) High in 1979...resides in Cheraw, S.C. and has three children, Justin, Johnathan and Jacob.



Charles Leddon, Trainer

Charles begins his first season in the Royals organization as the trainer for the Burlington Bees...he spent the 2001 season in the Boston Red Sox system as a trainer for the Lowell Spinners in the New York-Penn League...also worked in the New York Mets system from 1994-96 for the Gulf Coast Mets, Pittsfield Mets and St. Lucie Mets...received his Bachelor of Science Degree in Sports Medicine from Pepperdine University in 1992...was the trainer for the 1992 National Championship team at Pepperdine...is currently working toward his Master's Degree in Biomechanics at Oregon State University...was a graduate assistant athletic trainer at Oregon State in 1998 and 1999...Leddon, 32, resides in St. Petersburg, Fla.

2001 Burlington Bees

The Bees in their 1st year as an affiliate in the Royals Minor League system finished with a 55-79 record... they completed the 1st half in 4th place in the Midwest League Western Division with a 30-36 record...in the 2nd half they finished 7th with a 25-42 mark...in the Bees 134 games, 85 (35-50) were decided by three runs or less (64%) and over half of those were 1-run games (17-26)...the starting pitchers had a 4.72 ERA and the bullpen posted a 4.27 ERA...RHP Jeremy Hill led the way with a 1.51 ERA and 12 saves in 40 appearances...the Bees were 11th in the 14-team league with a .248 team batting average...OF Ben Cordova led the team in batting (.294) and was 2nd in hits (113) and doubles (30)...3B Justin Gemoll led the club in games played (128), at bats (482) and multi-hit games (36)...he was 2nd on the team in RBI (70), runs (78), walks (50) and multi-RBI games (16)...1B Chad Santos led the Bees in home runs (16), RBI (83), doubles (32), walks (52) and multi-RBI games (19).

Hitting

PLAYER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Alvarez, Henry	.205	45	161	21	33	7	1	4	23	3	1	5	3	44	1	0	8
Arnerich, Tony	.162	11	37	0	6	2	0	0	3	0	1	0	3	9	0	0	0
Ayala, Odannis	.211	53	180	16	38	6	5	2	16	2	1	0	17	25	2	1	1
Cordova, Ben	.294	108	384	58	113	30	0	6	44	0	2	2	38	55	7	2	6
Cotto, Luis	.147	46	143	14	21	0	0	0	9	2	0	5	17	41	2	2	18
Cowan, Justin	.219	88	319	34	70	20	1	7	38	1	4	6	23	63	0	1	4
Felix, Hersy	.211	35	114	9	24	4	0	1	8	1	0	0	12	23	0	0	4
Fenster, Darren	.287	97	356	47	102	19	0	2	45	5	5	6	33	63	1	3	11
Gemoll, Justin	.272	128	482	78	131	27	3	10	70	3	4	13	50	90	5	1	27
Gettis, Byron	.314	37	140	26	44	9	2	5	26	1	3	4	14	25	4	3	1
Guzman, Jon	.236	121	411	58	97	12	12	13	46	5	2	4	36	155	34	11	7
Guzman, Juan	.240	54	171	20	41	9	1	1	13	4	0	1	13	64	4	4	15
Keppinger, Billy	.244	76	279	42	68	13	1	2	26	1	5	5	43	45	9	3	5
Llamas, Juan	.237	42	152	17	36	7	0	4	25	2	3	5	15	37	0	0	9
Lora, Thomas	.249	112	442	80	110	11	7	2	28	9	0	5	45	84	27	15	19
Machado, Alejandro	.239	28	109	17	26	5	0	0	11	1	1	2	10	16	5	2	3
Ridley, Shayne	.050	7	20	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	8	0	1	3
Rodgers, Mackee	.200	4	10	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Santos, Chad	.252	121	444	58	112	32	0	16	83	1	3	6	52	101	0	1	14
Walter, Scott	.274	33	124	24	34	12	1	6	22	1	2	4	6	16	0	0	6

Pitching

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Baker, Joey	7-10	5.34	27	23	0	0	0	140.0	155	97	83	19	8	45	71	9	0
Bass, Brian	3-10	4.65	26	26	1	1	0	139.1	138	82	72	16	15	53	75	14	1
Coa, Jesus	2-3	6.68	36	0	0	0	1	63.1	82	52	47	9	8	28	38	6	1
Douglass, Ryan	1-2	5.87	7	1	0	0	0	15.1	18	10	10	1	0	5	7	0	0
Ferguson, Ian	3-2	5.28	10	10	0	0	0	58.0	62	39	34	9	4	10	30	2	1
Fingers, Jason	1-6	3.71	33	0	0	0	4	43.2	46	21	18	4	2	10	37	4	1
Hernandez, Rinelvis	7-5	3.40	17	17	0	0	0	100.2	94	46	38	5	3	29	100	6	3
Hill, Jeremy	0-2	1.51	40	0	0	0	12	47.2	22	11	8	2	3	25	66	6	0
Keppinger, Billy	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mangrum, Micah	7-2	1.95	23	0	0	0	2	37.0	33	10	8	3	1	6	34	3	0
McClellan, Zach	5-10	4.54	24	22	0	0	0	127.0	142	79	64	5	6	36	87	7	0
McGill, Trae	0-2	4.62	5	5	1	0	0	25.1	29	17	13	3	0	5	27	1	1
Stiles, Brad	5-5	5.04	30	6	0	0	0	60.2	81	45	34	3	1	33	49	5	3
Stodolka, Mike	3-8	4.67	20	20	0	0	0	94.1	105	67	49	9	7	30	49	6	0
Wilkerson, George	1-4	4.84	43	0	0	0	8	61.1	67	39	33	2	4	26	46	9	0
Wrightson, Dusty	5-6	4.29	34	4	0	0	0	79.2	90	43	38	6	3	22	54	5	2
Zurita, Thomas	5-2	4.76	35	0	0	0	2	56.2	71	34	30	5	2	22	39	1	0

Spokane Indians



Short A (Northwest League, North Division)
VP & General Manager: Paul Barbeau

Avista Stadium (7,200)
 602 North Havana • Spokane, WA 99202
 (509) 535-2922 • (509) 534-5368 - FAX
Press Box: 509-535-7385
Website: www.spokaneindiansbaseball.com
2001 Results: 22-54, 4th



Tom Poquette, Manager

Tom Poquette will skipper the Indians for the third consecutive season in 2002 after piloting Charleston in 1999...was the Royals Major League hitting coach for part of the 1997 season and 1998...was the Minor League Hitting Instructor in 1996 and the beginning of 1997...coached at Omaha in 1994 and 1995...managed from 1991-93 at Eugene, Appleton and Memphis...named Manager of the Year in Northwest League in 1991 and Midwest League in 1992...earned Dick Howser Award following the 1991 campaign...originally selected by the Royals in 1970 draft...made Major League debut in 1973...earned Royals Rookie of the Year honors in 1976...played seven big league seasons posting a .268 batting average...he resides in Barnes, Wis., and has 2 children, Tommy Jr. and Renee.



Craig Bjornson, Pitching Coach

Craig will instruct the Spokane pitchers in his 1st year in the Royals organization...was a pitching coach in the Montreal organization the past 3 seasons for the Vermont Expos (1999) in the New York-Penn League and for the Gulf Coast Expos (2000-2001)...also has served as a pitching coach in the Venezuelan Winter League the past 3 winters...was the pitching coach at Pima (Ariz.) Community College in 1998...pitched in the Houston Astros Minor League system from 1991-94...pitched for 2 years at Nicholls State University and 2 years at Arizona Western Junior College...he resides in Tucson, Ariz.



Patrick Anderson, Hitting Coach

Patrick begins his 2nd year with the Royals, as the hitting coach at Spokane...was the hitting and catching instructor for the Gulf Coast Royals in 2001...was an assistant baseball coach at Hofstra University in Hempstead, N.Y. for 3 years prior to joining the Royals...served as an assistant baseball coach at Gannon (Erie, Pa.) College in 1997 and 1998...played in the Independent leagues from 1995-97 with Zanesville and Chillicothe in the Frontier League and Sonoma in the Western League...attended Brevard (N.C.) Junior College for 2 years...graduated from Mars Hill (N.C.) College with degrees in Education and Business...he and his wife, Larissa, reside in Westbury, N.Y.



Mark Stubblefield, Trainer

Mark joins the Royals organization as a trainer at Spokane in 2002 after spending the 2001 season as the Athletic Trainer for the Cincinnati Reds Gulf Coast League club in Sarasota...was an athletic trainer intern in the Milwaukee Brewers system in 1999 working with the Triple-A Louisville Riverbats...has also worked as a trainer on the collegiate level as a graduate assistant at California University of Pennsylvania and as a student athletic trainer at Indiana State University...earned his Bachelor of Science Degree in Athletic Training from Indiana State in 2000 and his Master of Science Degree in Athletic Training from California University of Pennsylvania in 2001...Stubblefield, 24, resides in Largo, Fla.

2001 Spokane Indians

Spokane completed the 2001 campaign with a 22-54 record...James Shanks led the Indians with a .295 batting average...he also paced the club with 251 at bats, 39 runs scored, 74 hits and 24 stolen bases...J.D. Alleva led the team with 23 doubles and 38 RBI...Luis Cotto led the Indians in games played (72), Matt Fox was 1st in walks (32) and Juan Llamas led the team with 5 triples...the pitching staff was led by Orlando Ortega, who had a 2-2 mark with a 2.83 ERA in 21 relief appearances...Kyle Middleton tied for the club lead in wins (3) and games started (14) and led the staff with 79.1 innings pitched...Barry Armitage was the Indians strikeout leader, punching out 70 batters in 72.1 IP.

Hitting

PLAYER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Alleva, J.D.	.283	67	247	25	70	23	1	2	38	1	1	2	18	26	0	1	4
Chandler, Marcus	.244	41	119	15	29	4	2	0	10	1	2	0	8	29	4	2	1
Cleveland, Matthew	.239	37	134	12	32	5	2	1	17	1	3	3	11	33	1	5	9
Cotto, Luis	.216	72	236	28	51	5	0	2	20	3	3	3	31	60	7	5	30
Draper, John	.261	58	222	34	58	7	0	6	31	3	1	10	22	37	7	2	5
Durand, Jose	.130	16	46	4	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	19	0	0	2
Fallon, Chris	.253	64	198	28	50	8	0	2	26	2	4	0	32	57	2	0	4
Fox, Matt	.274	58	226	25	62	6	2	1	29	4	3	5	6	39	5	2	8
Gunny, Peter	.182	29	77	7	14	1	0	1	7	1	1	1	4	26	3	1	1
Laureano, Wilfredo	.158	6	19	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
Lindsey, Cordell	.095	6	21	2	2	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	4	1	0	3
Llamas, Juan	.260	57	204	31	53	13	1	5	25	4	1	3	15	46	2	2	13
Pieper, Billy	.142	37	106	8	15	1	1	1	8	0	0	2	14	43	0	1	8
Rosario, Victor	.243	69	247	36	60	5	5	3	24	2	1	0	28	63	18	3	7
Shanks, James	.295	67	251	39	74	7	3	0	13	10	2	6	21	50	24	5	4
Smiley, Jermaine	.225	61	182	22	41	5	2	0	17	2	0	3	25	56	4	4	0
Stocker, Mel	.233	28	73	10	17	2	2	0	7	1	0	0	14	20	4	2	7

Pitching

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Adinolfi, Tim	2-3	4.72	18	4	0	0	0	47.2	48	29	25	7	4	19	39	4	1
Arias, Miguel	0-0	10.57	5	0	0	0	0	7.2	12	13	9	2	3	10	6	1	0
Armitage, Barry	1-7	6.10	15	14	0	0	0	72.1	79	57	49	8	4	26	70	4	0
Barnett, John	0-3	4.50	20	0	0	0	1	34.0	40	20	17	3	4	10	29	2	0
Doble, Eric	0-3	4.46	18	0	0	0	3	34.1	41	22	17	4	2	11	31	4	0
Dossett, William	1-2	5.91	12	0	0	0	0	21.1	34	20	14	1	3	7	13	1	0
Freeman, Eric	1-3	4.82	21	0	0	0	1	37.1	40	23	20	3	1	18	24	2	0
Garcia, Rafael	2-5	7.13	10	10	0	0	0	41.2	54	41	33	7	5	17	33	4	0
Gonzalez, Giovanni	0-3	14.29	4	3	0	0	0	11.1	21	18	18	4	4	3	8	0	0
Griffin, Colt	0-1	23.62	2	2	0	0	0	2.1	4	7	7	0	0	7	0	1	1
Kaanol, Jason	0-1	9.00	2	2	0	0	0	6.0	9	7	6	1	0	4	4	0	0
Lord, Justin	0-0	3.00	2	2	0	0	0	3.0	5	3	1	0	0	0	4	0	0
Melnyk, Brian	0-0	0.00	4	1	0	0	1	8.2	4	1	0	0	1	2	11	1	0
Middleton, Kyle	3-6	4.65	16	14	0	0	0	79.1	92	48	41	5	15	23	68	10	1
Ortega, Orlando	2-2	2.83	21	0	0	0	1	35.0	25	11	11	2	4	20	33	1	0
Reyes, Hipolito	3-5	5.19	19	0	0	0	0	43.1	31	26	25	5	4	27	49	2	0
Tamayo, Danny	3-3	4.54	14	14	1	0	0	67.1	60	39	34	7	2	16	64	3	0
Thomas, Jeb	2-0	2.97	15	2	0	0	3	39.1	36	18	13	3	3	15	33	7	0
Vasquez, Jorge	1-6	5.01	10	8	0	0	0	50.1	50	33	28	3	5	13	67	3	10
Zary, Rick	1-1	4.18	15	0	0	0	0	28.0	30	18	13	1	5	11	12	2	0

Gulf Coast Royals



Rookie (Gulf Coast League, East Division) Baseball City Stadium (8,000)

300 Stadium Way • Davenport, FL 33837
(863) 424-7276 • (863) 424-3094 - FAX

Press Box: (863) 424-7250

2001 Results: 20-40, 4th



Lloyd Simmons, Manager

Lloyd, the winningest coach in collegiate baseball history, will manage Gulf Coast in 2002...compiled a 1,643-312 record from 1976-2001 as the head coach at Seminole (Okla.) State College...made an unprecedented 13 trips to the NJCAA World Series...won 16 NJCAA Region II titles and 13 NJCAA District championships...was inducted into the NJCAA Hall of Fame in 1997...was voted the Oklahoma Baseball Coaches Association Coach of the Year 8 times...also served as an assistant coach on the USA Team Tour of Japan in 1983 and coach of the USA Olympic Trials in Homestead, Fla., in 1994...he resides in Surprise, Ariz.



Dave LaRoche, Pitching Coach

Dave brings 14 years of Major League experience as a pitcher and 10 years experience as a pitching coach (5 at the Major League level) to the Royals organization...made his Major League debut on May 11, 1970 with California...pitched with the Angels, Twins, Cubs, Indians and Yankees before retiring in 1983...was named to the A.L. All-Star team in 1976 and 1977...was a Minor League pitching coach in the Yankees system from 1984-86, the Toronto organization in 1987 and in the New York Mets system in 1998...was the Chicago White Sox co-pitching coach from 1989-1991 and the Mets co-pitching coach in 1992 and 1993...LaRoche, 53, resides in Ft. Scott, Kan.



Jose Tartabull, Hitting Coach

Jose Tartabull begins his 14th season in the Kansas City organization and his 12th as a coach for the Gulf Coast Rookie League club...was honored with the 11th Annual Dick Howser Award following the 1997 season...spent the 1989 and 1990 seasons as a scout and instructor for the Royals...played for the Kansas City Athletics, Boston and Oakland during his nine-year career...hit .261 in 749 career games from 1962-70 with 107 RBI and 81 stolen bases...played on the Red Sox 1967 World Series club...son, Danny, played for Royals from 1987-91...Jose, 63-years old, resides in Miami Lakes, Fla.

Kevin Boles, Coach

Kevin enters his 1st season in the Royals organization as a coach at Gulf Coast...has spent the last 2 seasons in the Florida Marlins system...was the manager of the Utica Blue Sox in 2000 and the manager of the Gulf Coast Marlins in 1999...led Gulf Coast to a 40-20 record and 1st place finish in the Eastern Division...was the catching instructor for the Mesa Cubs in 1999...was originally selected in 42nd round of 1998 June Draft by the Cubs...played in 20 games as a catcher in the New York-Penn League in 1998...earned his Bachelor's Degree in Communications from the University of South Florida...he resides in West Melbourne, Fla.

Josh Signs, Trainer

Josh will spend the 2002 season as the trainer for the Gulf Coast Royals...has been the Graduate Assistant Athletic Trainer at Virginia Tech University since August, 2000...was a student athletic trainer at Eastern Kentucky University and Tusculum College...worked in the Baltimore Orioles organization as a student athletic trainer with the Rochester Red Wings...received A.A. Degree in Liberal Arts and Science from Finger Lakes Community College in 1997...received B.A. Degree in Physical Education from Tusculum College in 1999 and Master of Science Degree in Education from Virginia Tech University in 2000...currently working on his Doctoral Degree in Health Promotion...he is single and resides in Blacksburg, Va.



2001 Gulf Coast Royals

The Royals Rookie League team in the Gulf Coast League completed the 2001 season with a 20-40 record...Ruben Gotay was the Royals offensive leader in games played (52), at bats (184), runs scored (29), hits (58), doubles (15), home runs (3) and walks (26)...Curtis Legendre led the club with a .321 batting average, 15 doubles and 29 RBI...Kelvin Nunez led the pitching staff with 19 appearances and tied for the club lead with 3 wins...Hector Rosado (3-5) was the team leader with a 1.73 ERA, 52.0 innings pitched and 48 strikeouts.

Hitting

PLAYER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Alexander, Alexis	.185	36	108	11	20	5	0	0	5	2	2	5	8	29	9	3	4
Alou, Felipe	.250	18	76	8	19	3	0	0	9	1	0	0	1	14	1	1	0
Batista, Jose	.263	49	167	18	44	7	0	1	22	1	1	5	11	22	4	3	5
Escobar, Luis	.277	34	94	8	26	3	0	2	10	2	1	4	12	19	0	0	3
Figueroa, Anibal	.227	51	176	18	40	7	2	2	18	2	0	3	18	47	8	2	6
Gotay, Ruben	.315	52	184	29	58	15	1	3	19	2	1	0	26	22	5	6	13
Guzman, Jacob	.184	29	76	4	14	2	0	0	4	1	0	1	10	19	0	1	2
Legendre, Curtis	.321	48	168	23	54	15	2	0	29	1	2	2	16	25	7	1	13
McDonald, Chamar	.208	40	125	13	26	7	1	1	11	1	0	2	9	43	5	1	0
Pereyra, Joel	.182	21	66	6	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	21	0	0	4
Roberts, Mike	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Rodgers, Mackeel	.217	21	69	4	15	5	0	1	6	0	0	1	4	18	1	0	1
Rodriguez, Alex	.235	50	166	24	39	4	0	0	12	2	3	3	19	43	8	2	19
Sanchez, Angel	.242	30	95	10	23	4	0	0	6	2	0	0	6	28	3	1	6
Suarez, Victor	.192	28	78	6	15	4	1	0	4	0	0	0	4	16	2	1	6
Watkins, Cedric	.140	35	93	9	13	0	0	0	5	2	0	8	9	38	0	1	1
Williams, Mervin	.186	39	113	15	21	1	0	0	9	3	0	1	14	35	10	4	6
Zaun, Gregg	.056	6	18	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	5	0	0	0

Pitching

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Baker, Bo	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Brown, Ira	2-5	4.99	11	10	0	0	0	39.2	40	27	22	2	2	25	42	5	0
Carter, Ramsey	2-0	1.69	9	0	0	0	2	16.0	13	5	3	0	1	5	15	0	0
Dossett, William	2-2	2.20	8	0	0	0	0	16.1	11	5	4	0	1	0	11	0	0
Douglass, Ryan	0-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Frost, Clint	0-1	3.18	4	2	0	0	0	17.0	14	6	6	0	0	3	15	1	0
Gooding, Jason	0-1	18.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaanoi, Jason	2-5	5.87	14	3	0	0	1	38.1	40	29	25	3	6	8	24	2	1
Lopez, Sammy	0-0	5.40	3	0	0	0	0	5.0	6	4	3	0	1	5	5	0	0
Lowery, Devon	2-3	4.17	11	6	0	0	1	41.0	38	25	19	2	2	12	19	3	0
Metzger, Jon	0-0	4.00	6	5	0	0	0	9.0	9	5	4	0	0	4	11	0	1
Morrison, Robbie	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Nelson, Justin	1-6	4.35	12	10	0	0	0	39.1	49	33	19	1	0	21	31	6	1
Newell, Mark	0-1	12.27	5	0	0	0	0	7.1	12	18	10	0	5	13	4	5	0
Nunez, Kelvin	3-1	4.50	19	0	0	0	2	48.0	49	33	24	3	2	24	25	5	3
Pena, Geronimo	1-3	3.93	17	0	0	0	0	36.2	42	22	16	2	3	8	29	1	1
Pena, Roberto	0-1	4.50	12	9	0	0	1	30.0	30	18	15	2	3	12	18	0	1
Rosado, Hector	3-5	1.73	14	6	1	0	2	52.0	44	19	10	1	1	15	48	3	0
Sanchez, Elby	2-3	3.24	18	0	0	0	0	41.2	39	26	15	2	2	17	25	4	0
Suarez, Victor	0-0	2.25	7	0	0	0	1	8.0	7	2	2	1	0	5	4	0	0
Tierney, Chris	0-2	6.65	8	3	0	0	0	21.2	31	19	16	1	4	8	21	0	0
Vasquez, Jorge	0-1	1.13	4	2	0	0	0	16.0	10	2	2	0	2	1	19	0	0

Salcedo Royals



Rookie (Dominican Summer League, Cibao)
General Manager: Luis Silverio

Ignacio Reynoso Stadium (2,000)
 Salcedo, Dominican Republic
 (809) 577-2370
2001 Results: 32-42, 6th



Julio Bruno, Manager

Julio Bruno will begin his second year as a manager piloting Salcedo in the Dominican Summer League...had an 11-year playing career from 1990-2000...was signed as a non-drafted free agent by the San Diego Padres organization on 11-7-89...played in the Padres system for seven years before becoming a free agent on 10-15-96...signed with the Detroit Tigers and played the 1997 season at Double-A...reached the Triple-A level in 1994, 1995 and 1996...played in the Mexican League with Tabasco from 1998-2000...posted a .278 career batting average in 1,177 Minor League games with 50 home runs and 519 RBI...Julio, 29, resides in Puerto Plata, DR, with his wife, Francia, and daughter, Priscilla.



Oscar Martinez, Pitching Coach

Oscar Martinez begins his 20th year with the Royals organization...managed Salcedo from 1998-2000, was a coach at Salcedo in 1997 and managed the club in 1995 and '96...was a scout and coach in the Dominican Republic from 1986-94...began his career with the Royals in 1974 when he was signed as a non-drafted free agent...played at the Royals Academy in 1974 and at Sarasota in 1975...played in the Winter Dominican League from 1976-83 and managed from 1982-84...also scouted for the Royals in 1981...resides in Villa Olimpica, Santiago, DR, with his wife, Lourdes, and children, Oscarina, Oscar and Nekin.



Carlos Martinez, Pitching Coach

Carlos will assist Oscar Martinez with the pitching coach duties at Salcedo in 2002...the former left-handed pitcher was originally signed by the Royals as a non-drafted free agent on Dec. 5, 1996...pitched at Salcedo and Gulf Coast in 1997, Salcedo in 1998, Gulf Coast in 1999 and Spokane in 2000...compiled a 13-8 record with a 4.03 ERA in his 4 Minor League seasons...was 7-3 with a 4.39 ERA in 1998...Martinez, 23, is single and resides in Santo Domingo, DR.



Rafael Cruz, Catching Coach

Rafael begins his 1st year as the catching coach for Salcedo in the Dominican Summer League...was originally signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Texas Rangers organization on Dec. 28, 1995 as a catcher...was signed by Texas scout Cornelio Pena...caught in the Dominican Summer League in 1996 and 1997, at Gulf Coast in 1998 and at Savannah and Pulaski in 1999...his top season came in 1997 when he hit .250 (48-for-192) with 2 home runs and 22 RBI for the Rangers Dominican Summer League club...he resides in Santiago, DR, with his wife, Libanessa, and son, Yeyson.



Miguel Garcia, Outfield Coach

Miguel will coach the outfielders at Salcedo in his 1st year in the Royals organization...was originally signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Cleveland Indians organization on Oct. 1, 1991...played 1st base for the Indians Dominican Summer League club in 1992 and 1993...led the Cibao Division with a .376 average (65-for-173) and finished tied for 4th in doubles (14) in 1993...was named to the Cibao Division All-Star team...Garcia, 28, resides in Santiago, DR with his wife, Elisabeth, and four children, O'Neil, Maria, Steven and Nomar.

2001 Salcedo Royals

Salcedo, the Royals Summer Dominican League club, finished with a 32-42 record in 2001...Alexis Encarnacion led the Royals and was 2nd in the league with a 0.88 ERA...he also led the club with 27 appearances, 71.2 innings pitched, 55 strikeouts and 8 saves...Victor Rodriguez and Pablo Vega each posted 6 wins to lead the staff...Henry DeJesus led the club with a .302 batting average and 44 RBI...Galindo Gomez paced the club with 50 runs scored, 15 doubles and 7 home runs.

Hitting

PLAYER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E
Alou, Felipe	.252	28	103	14	26	6	3	0	14	-	-	-	4	17	6-1	2
Batista, Alex	.237	61	207	26	49	10	2	2	25	-	-	-	9	37	7-11	7
Blanco, Andres	.298	54	188	39	56	0	3	0	16	-	-	-	28	23	9-12	22
Bolivar, Ludwin	.196	26	46	4	9	1	0	0	3	-	-	-	3	8	1-3	1
Coronel, Rodhil	.220	56	164	20	36	7	2	2	17	-	-	-	13	37	4-0	7
DeJesus, Henry	.302	65	225	24	68	12	3	3	44	-	-	-	17	24	8-4	10
Eusebio, Juan	.257	54	136	19	35	8	1	1	13	-	-	-	8	30	5-3	7
Figueroa, Santiago	.164	24	61	7	10	0	2	0	0	-	-	-	7	17	5-2	12
Gomez, Galindo	.293	69	232	50	68	15	5	7	34	-	-	-	39	30	7-5	46
Gonzalez, Luis	.194	55	160	22	31	6	1	3	21	-	-	-	16	23	4-5	18
Herrera, Juan	.180	51	111	9	20	5	1	0	9	-	-	-	6	18	1-4	7
Hurtado, Carlos	.194	30	62	11	12	2	0	0	2	-	-	-	13	26	0-2	3
Lewis, Angel	.089	29	45	3	4	1	0	0	3	-	-	-	4	33	1-1	2
Oriental, Rene	.150	50	160	10	24	4	1	0	11	-	-	-	12	40	3-3	10
Salazar, Darvinson	.240	62	204	27	49	4	5	0	16	-	-	-	18	41	18-10	8
Tavarez, Elvin	.247	48	85	16	21	6	1	0	9	-	-	-	22	18	5-2	14
Valdez, Franklyn	.160	38	75	5	12	3	0	0	8	-	-	-	4	18	1-4	5

Pitching

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Alvarado, Jesus	0-0	12.71	11	3	0	0	0	17.0	30	25	24	0	2	20	14	7	0
Blanco, Leandro	2-4	3.68	23	5	0	0	6	44.0	50	32	18	2	2	18	29	7	0
Burgos, Ambiorix	2-5	4.97	13	11	0	0	0	50.2	51	36	28	1	7	35	38	9	0
Encarnacion, Alexis	5-2	0.88	27	1	1	1	8	71.2	45	18	7	1	4	15	55	2	0
Fernandez, Manuel	0-3	5.85	14	4	0	0	0	40.0	54	41	26	0	3	9	8	2	0
Made, Julin	2-8	3.06	14	14	0	0	0	70.2	81	45	24	3	3	21	48	7	0
Nunez, Nicolas	2-5	3.86	16	1	0	0	0	39.2	45	28	17	3	2	12	21	0	0
Pena, Joselito	0-2	10.69	9	6	0	0	0	16.0	23	26	19	0	4	13	6	7	0
Polanco, Victor	1-0	6.38	15	0	0	0	0	18.1	28	15	13	0	3	13	11	2	0
Rodriguez, Victor	6-5	4.02	16	13	0	0	1	65.0	74	43	29	2	3	17	51	8	0
Sosa, Pedro	5-1	3.25	23	0	0	0	3	63.2	59	26	23	3	8	16	46	5	0
Vega, Pablo	6-3	2.34	12	12	0	0	0	61.2	51	21	16	2	5	24	42	4	0
Ventura, Ivan	0-1	6.82	18	0	0	0	0	30.1	44	34	23	2	5	15	22	4	0

Diomedes Pena, Trainer

Diomedes will be the trainer for the Royals Dominican Summer League club in Salcedo in 2002...also spent the 2001 season at Salcedo...began his career as a Minor League trainer in the Milwaukee Brewers organization in 1999 in the Dominican Summer League...Pena, 22, is married to Milena.

Hector Marine, Strength and Conditioning

Hector will handle the strength and conditioning duties for the Royals Summer Dominican Summer League club in Salcedo in 2002...he joined the Royals organization in 2001, his 1st year in professional baseball...Marine, 39, and his wife, Carmen, have three children, Ricky, Hector Jr. and Rimary.

2002 Minor League Staff



Joe Jones, Supervisor of Minor League Field Operations

Joe Jones begins his 40th year in professional baseball in 2002...spent the 1997-2000 seasons as the first base coach for the Pittsburgh Pirates before rejoining the Royals in 2001...began his career with the Royals in 1979 as a manager at Jacksonville...managed Sarasota from 1980-83 and 1985...was the Roving Infield/Baserunning Instructor in 1984 and 1986 and the Kansas City first base coach in 1987 before assuming the duties of Coordinator of Instruction from 1988-96...prior to joining the Royals he was a manager in the Chicago White Sox system from 1970-78...played in the Minor Leagues from 1963-69...Joe, 60, resides in Sarasota, Fla., with his wife, Carole...they have two sons, Ken and Tom.



Mike Jirschele, Coordinator of Instruction

Mike Jirschele returns for his fourth season as the Coordinator of Instruction in 2002...was the Infield Instructor in 1998 after managing in the Royals system the previous six years...managed Omaha (1995-97), Wilmington (1994), Rockford (1993) and Gulf Coast (1992)...led the Blue Rocks to the Mills Cup Championship in 1994 finishing with a 94-44 record...was named Manager of the Year in the Carolina League...also named Manager of the Year in the Gulf Coast League in 1992 after leading the Royals to a 41-18 record...named the Dick Howser Award winner in 1992 and 1994...originally selected in fifth round of 1977 draft by Texas...signed with the Royals in 1988...resides in Clintonville, Wis., with his wife, Sheri, and children, Jeremy, Jennifer and Justin.



Ron Clark, Infield Instructor

Ron Clark begins his 42nd year in baseball as the Royals Infield Instructor in 2002...was the Royals Advance Scout from 1998-2000 before being named Infield Instructor in 2001...played in 230 Major League games from 1966-75 with Minnesota, the Seattle Pilots, Oakland, Milwaukee and Philadelphia...coached and managed in the Philadelphia organization from 1976-85...was the White Sox Director of Instruction in 1987 and 3rd base coach from 1988-90...served as the Bench Coach for Seattle in 1991 and Cleveland in 1992 and 1993...was the Field Coordinator for the Chicago Cubs in 1994 and manager at Iowa in 1995 and 1996...Ron, 58, resides in Largo, Fla., with his wife, Cathy...they have a daughter, Christi, and 2 grandchildren, Alec and Kaylee.



Andre David, Hitting Instructor

Andre David begins his 4th year in the organization and 2nd as the Minor League Hitting Instructor...named Dick Howser Award winner in 2001...managed Gulf Coast in 1998 and 1999 and the last part of the 2000 season...led the Royals to the Northern Division title in 1999...worked in the Mets system from 1990-94 serving as the hitting instructor in 1990 and 1993 and manager at Kingsport (Rookie) in 1991 and 1992...originally drafted by the Twins in the 8th round of the 1980 June Free Agent Draft...made Major League debut in 1984...earned B.S. Degree from Cal-State Fullerton and played on 1979 National Title team...resides in Port St. Lucie, Fla., with his wife, Lisa, and daughters, Brittany and Tanner.



Brian Poldberg, Catching Instructor

Brian Poldberg begins his fifth year as the Minor League Catching Instructor in 2002...named the Dick Howser Award winner in 1998...managed Appleton (1988 and '89) Baseball City (1990), Memphis (1992), Eugene (1994) Springfield (1995) and Lansing (1996)...was a coach at Omaha in 1991...began his playing career in 1980 in the New York Yankees organization...named to play in the South Atlantic League All-Star game in 1980...signed by the Royals in 1983...played from 1983-85 as a catcher at Omaha...graduated Thomas Jefferson High in Council Bluffs, Iowa...received his Bachelor of Science Degree in Business from Emporia State University...resides with his wife, Lori, and sons, Adam, Deric and John in Carter Lake, Iowa.



Dick Pole, Pitching Coordinator

Dick Pole, who spent the last 2 seasons as the Cleveland Indians pitching coach joins the Royals organization in 2002...has served as a Major League pitching coach for the Chicago Cubs (1988-91), San Francisco (1993-97), Anaheim (1999) and Cleveland (2000 and 2001)...was a bullpen coach for Boston in 1998...pitched professionally from 1969-81, including 6 years at the Major League level with Boston and Seattle...began his coaching career in 1983 and served as a Minor League pitching coach until 1987...was the Pawtucket pitching coach in 1992...Pole resides in Dearborn Heights, Mich., with his wife Carol.

2002 Minor League Staff



Jaime Garcia, Latin America Pitching Instructor

Jaime begins his 3rd season with the Royals and 2nd season as the Latin America Pitching Instructor...was the Rangers pitching coach in the Gulf Coast League in 1998 and Florida State League in 1999...was the pitching coach at Beloit in the Milwaukee system in 1997...coached in the White Sox organization from 1988-96 at Gulf Coast, South Bend and Prince William...received B.S. Degree from Lewis University (Romeoville, Ill.) and M.S. Degree from Indiana State University...Jaime, 51, resides in Sarasota, Fla., with his wife, Julianne, and children, Jacquelyn, Jaime Nicole and Matthew.



Frank Kyte, Major and Minor League Rehabilitation Coordinator

Frank Kyte begins his fourth year as the Major and Minor League Rehabilitation Coordinator in 2002...has worked his way through the Royals system with stops in Eugene (1989-90), Baseball City (1991-92), Memphis (1993-94), Wichita (1995-97) and Omaha (1998)...named the Texas League Trainer of the Year in 1996...was the trainer for the AA All-Star Game in 1993...received his Bachelor of Science Degree in Physical Education from George Fox University and Master of Science Degree in Teaching-Physical Education from Portland State University...he and his wife, Karol, who is the Manager of Major League Operations for the Royals, reside in Independence, Mo...they have two children, Heather and Shannon.



Barry Takahashi, Rehabilitation Coach

Barry will assist Frank Kyte as a rehabilitation coach in 2002...was an assistant baseball coach at TCU from 1999-2001, where he was primarily responsible for strength and conditioning of the team...spent the summer of 2001 in Germany working for Major League Baseball International as an envoy to work with the German Baseball Federation...was also an assistant coach on the German Junior National team...played professional baseball from 1997-99 in the Texas-Louisiana League with Abilene and Ozark...worked as a part-time batting practice pitcher for the Texas Rangers...earned his Master's Degree in Kinesiology from TCU.



Jason Estep, Assistant Strength and Conditioning Coordinator

Jason rejoins the Royals organization in 2002 as the Assistant Strength and Conditioning Coordinator...he served as the Strength Coach at Class-A Charleston in 2000, before working at West Jessamine (Lexington, Ky.) High as the Varsity Assistant Baseball Coach in 2001...during the past two years he has also worked as a commercial sales rep for FactoryFitness.com...was a four-year baseball letterman at Eastern Kentucky University from 1995-99 and received his Bachelor of Science Degree in Physical Education Wellness in 1999...he resides in Lexington, Ky., with his wife, Leslie.



Abe Gonzalez, Latin America Strength and Conditioning Coordinator

Abe Gonzalez enters his second year in the Royals organization as the Latin America Strength and Conditioning Coordinator...Gonzalez graduated from Moscow (Kan.) High...he earned his Bachelor's Degree in Exercise Science from Fort Hays State University...he then attended the University of Kansas for a semester and interned in the Royals Strength and Conditioning Department...Abe was born in Dorango, Mexico and currently resides in Lawrence, Kan.



Michael Crouse, Minor League Equipment Coordinator

Michael Crouse will handle the duties of Minor League Equipment Coordinator for the seventh season in 2002...he joined the Royals following the 1995 season after working for the Boston Red Sox in Ft. Myers as a groundskeeper and operations assistant from 1993-95...spent 21 years in the U.S. Army from 1961-81 achieving the rank of First Sergeant...worked for ITT Gilfillan as the supervisor of shipping and receiving for parts for the U.S. Navy from 1983-88...earned AA Degree in Business Management from San Bernardino Valley College in 1987...resides in Laughlin, Nev.

Minor League Players

(*Led league, + Tied for league lead)

Alexis Gazaway Alexander, OF

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 200; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 11-18-82 in Dayton, Ohio

Resides: Spokane, Wash.

Opening Day Age: 19

Signed By: Greg Smith

Acquired: Selected in 18th round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Medical Lake (Wash.) High, 2001.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Gulf Coast	.185	36	108	11	20	5	0	0	5	2	2	5	8	29	9	3	4

Joseph David (J.D.) Allewa, C

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 195; Bats: Left; Throws: Right

Born: 11-2-78 in Durham N.C.

Resides: Durham, N.C.

Opening Day Age: 23

Signed By: Junior Vizcaino

Acquired: Selected in 24th round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Riverside (Durham, N.C.) High, 1997...received his Sociology Degree from Duke University in 2001...finished 3rd in the Northwest League in doubles in 2001.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Spokane	.283	67	247	25	70	23	1	2	38	1	1	2	18	26	0	1	4

Jesus Alberto Alvarado, LHP

Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 180; Bats: Left; Throws: Left

Born: 6-29-83 in Caracas, Venezuela

Resides: Caracas, Venezuela

Opening Day Age: 18

Signed By: Wilmer Castillo

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 12-7-00

Career Notes: Attended Nicolas Copernico (Caracas, Venezuela) High.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Salcedo	0-0	12.71	11	3	0	0	0	17.0	30	25	24	0	2	20	14	7	0

Felipe Jose Rojas Alou, OF

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 180; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 11-29-78 in Santo Domingo, DR

Resides: Santo Domingo, DR

Opening Day Age: 23

Signed By: Dave Herrera

Acquired: Selected in 42nd round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated San Gabriel (Santo Domingo) High, 1996...attended Canada (Redmond, Calif.) Junior College...son of former Major Leaguer Felipe Alou Sr. and brother of Chicago outfielder Moises Alou.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998 Gulf Coast	.253	44	162	20	41	7	1	2	22	4	1	1	8	31	31	6	1
1999 Spokane	.238	17	42	4	10	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	5	12	2	0	1
Charleston	.195	57	185	18	36	8	1	0	13	2	2	2	13	50	11	4	3
2000	(Did Not Play)																
2001 Salcedo	.252	28	103	14	26	6	3	0	14	-	-	-	4	17	6	1	2
Gulf Coast	.250	18	76	8	19	3	0	0	9	1	0	0	1	14	1	1	0
Omaha	.219	11	32	1	7	1	0	0	2	0	1	1	1	15	1	0	2
Minor League Totals	.232	175	600	65	139	26	6	2	64	7	4	4	32	139	52	12	9

Barry P. Armitage, RHP

Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 255; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 5-11-79 in Durban, South Africa

Resides: Durban, South Africa

Opening Day Age: 22

Signed By: Luis Silverio

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 4-18-00

Career Notes: Was the first player signed by the Kansas City Royals from South Africa...missed most of the 2000 season with a back injury.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000 Gulf Coast	0-1	1.80	5	3	0	0	0	10.0	9	3	2	0	0	1	10	0	0
2001 Spokane	1-7	6.10	15	14	0	0	0	72.1	79	57	49	8	4	26	70	4	0
Minor League Totals	1-8	5.57	20	17	0	0	0	82.1	88	60	51	8	4	27	80	4	0

Anthony John (Tony) Arnerich, C

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Santa Rosa, Calif.

Signed By: Gerald Turner

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 8-15-01

Career Notes: Graduated Montgomery (Calif.) High, 1998...graduated Santa Rosa (Calif.) Junior College, 2000...attended Texas Tech University.

Born: 12-14-79 in San Francisco, Calif.
Opening Day Age: 22

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Burlington	.162	11	37	0	6	2	0	0	3	0	1	0	3	9	0	0	0

Angel D. Arosemena, C

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Panama City, Panama

Signed By: Luis Cordoba

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 10-30-00

Career Notes: Finished high school in Panama in 2001 and did not play.

Born: 8-15-84 in Panama City, Panama
Opening Day Age: 17

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
(2002 will be his first year professional baseball)																	

Odannis Ayala, OF

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 170; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Villa Carolina, PR

Signed By: Gerald Turner

Acquired: Selected in 42nd round of 2000 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Antilles Military Academy, 1998...attended Frank Phillips (Burger, Texas) Junior College.

Born: 7-2-80 in Santurce, PR
Opening Day Age: 21

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000 Gulf Coast	.267	37	101	20	27	2	3	0	9	1	2	5	27	20	4	1	0
2001 Burlington	.211	53	180	16	38	6	5	2	16	2	1	0	17	25	2	1	1
Minor League Totals	.231	90	281	36	65	8	8	2	25	3	3	5	44	45	6	2	1

Bo Evan Baker, RHP

Ht.: 6-4; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Snowflake, Ariz.

Signed By: Mike Brown

Acquired: Selected in 50th round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Snowflake (Ariz.) High, 1999...graduated Eastern Arizona Junior College, 2001.

Born: 10-12-80 in Holbrook, Ariz.
Opening Day Age: 21

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Gulf Coast	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

Joseph Ronald (Joey) Baker, RHP

Ht.: 6-5; **Wt.:** 200; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Monterey, Calif.

Signed By: Dave Herrera

Acquired: Selected in 16th round of 2000 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Robert Louis Stevenson (Calif.) High, 1997...attends San Jose State University...led Burlington in innings pitched in 2001.

Born: 8-30-78 in LaJolla, Calif.
Opening Day Age: 23

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000 Spokane	4-4	5.43	14	14	0	0	0	63.0	77	48	38	5	4	25	31	3	0
2001 Burlington	7-10	5.34	27	23	0	0	0	140.0	155	97	83	19	8	45	71	9	0
Minor League Totals	11-14	5.36	41	37	0	0	0	203.0	232	145	121	24	12	70	102	12	0

John Michael Barnett, RHP**Ht.:** 6-0; **Wt.:** 215; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right**Resides:** Downey, Calif.**Signed By:** Mike Brown**Acquired:** Selected in 33rd round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft**Career Notes:** Graduated Moreno Valley (Calif.) High, 2000...attended Arizona Western Junior College.**Born:** 6-26-82 in Downey, Calif.**Opening Day Age:** 19

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Spokane	0-3	4.50	20	0	0	0	1	34.0	40	20	17	3	4	10	29	2	0

Brian Michael Bass, RHP**Ht.:** 6-0; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right**Resides:** Montgomery, Ala.**Signed By:** Dennis Woody**Acquired:** Selected in 6th round of 2000 June Free Agent Draft**Career Notes:** Graduated Robert E. Lee (Montgomery, Ala.) High, 2000...pitched in the Alabama High School All-Star game in 2000.**Born:** 1-6-82 in Pinehurst, N.C.**Opening Day Age:** 20

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000 Gulf Coast	3-5	3.89	12	9	0	0	0	44.0	36	27	19	0	9	18	44	10	0
Charleston	0-0	6.75	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	6	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	0
2001 Burlington	3-10	4.65	26	26	1	1	0	139.1	138	82	72	16	15	53	75	14	1
Minor League Totals	6-15	4.52	39	36	1	1	0	187.1	180	112	94	16	24	71	120	24	1

Alexander Batista, 2B**Ht.:** 5-10; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right**Resides:** Puerto Plata, DR**Signed By:** Daurys Nin**Acquired:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 5-10-01**Career Notes:** Attended Hermogeno Sanchez Estero Hondo (DR) High.**Born:** 8-11-83 in Estero Hondo, La Isabela, DR**Opening Day Age:** 18

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Salcedo	.237	61	207	26	49	10	2	2	25	-	-	-	9	37	7	11	7

Jose Rafael Batista, 3B**Ht.:** 5-10; **Wt.:** 160; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right**Resides:** Monte Cristy, DR**Signed By:** Luis Silverio and Oscar Martinez**Acquired:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-16-99**Career Notes:** Graduated Ulises Francisco Espailwat High, 1998.**Born:** 11-18-81 in Monte Cristy, DR**Opening Day Age:** 20

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999 Salcedo	.253	34	87	9	22	3	0	1	5	0	2	3	5	19	2	1	-
2000 Salcedo	.282	54	170	27	48	13	1	3	26	0	3	8	12	27	6	4	-
2001 Gulf Coast	.263	49	167	18	44	7	0	1	22	1	1	5	11	22	4	3	5
Minor League Totals	.269	137	424	54	114	23	1	5	53	1	6	16	28	68	12	8	5

Brian C. Benefield, INF**Ht.:** 6-0; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right**Resides:** Carrollton, Texas**Signed By:** Rene Gayo**Acquired:** Signed as a free agent, 8-19-01**Career Notes:** Attended Texas A&M University...was originally selected in 6th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft by the Cleveland Indians...was 4th in the New York-Penn League in stolen bases in 1997...was selected to play in the Carolina League All-Star Game in 1998...was released by Cleveland on Aug. 3, 2001.**Born:** 8-12-76 in Dallas, Texas**Opening Day Age:** 25

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997 Watertown	.287	69	265	47	76	9	1	4	19	2	1	1	49	40	23	7	16
1998 Kinston	.220	71	259	44	57	9	2	5	34	4	2	4	31	50	8	4	10
1999 Columbus	.274	81	303	60	83	14	1	15	51	2	5	8	43	67	18	12	22
Akron	.193	44	145	14	28	3	2	3	14	0	0	0	16	32	3	3	10
2000 Kinston	.284	66	236	45	67	19	6	2	19	2	2	1	35	55	10	3	10
Akron	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
2001 Akron	.204	63	157	16	32	7	0	2	9	2	2	0	10	28	5	4	3
Kinston	.333	17	57	14	19	5	1	1	8	1	1	5	8	9	5	0	5
Wichita	.150	9	20	2	3	0	1	2	4	0	0	1	2	6	0	0	1
Minor League Totals	.253	421	1444	242	365	66	14	34	158	13	13	20	195	289	72	33	77

Andres Eloy Blanco, SS

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 155; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right

Resides: Moron, Carabobo, Venezuela

Signed By: Juan Indriago and Wilmer Castillo

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 8-2-00

Born: 4-11-84 in Urama, Carabobo, Venezuela

Opening Day Age: 17

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Salcedo	.298	54	188	39	56	0	3	0	16	-	-	-	28	23	9	12	22

Leandro M. Blanco, LHP

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 165; Bats: Right; Throws: Left

Resides: La Vega, DR

Signed By: Albert Gonzalez and Pedro Silverio

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 7-17-00

Career Notes: Attended El Carmen (La Vega, DR) High.

Born: 2-27-84 in La Vega, DR

Opening Day Age: 18

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Salcedo	2-4	3.68	23	5	0	0	6	44.0	50	32	18	2	2	18	29	7	0

Juan Ramon Brito, C

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 205; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Resides: Santiago Rodriguez, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-11-96

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo Juan Pablo Duarte (DR) High, 1996.

Born: 11-7-79 in Santiago Rodriguez, DR

Opening Day Age: 22

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997 Gulf Coast	.314	25	70	14	22	4	0	3	15	1	0	1	5	5	0	0	3
1998 Lansing	.245	63	212	16	52	7	0	0	22	1	2	2	17	41	2	2	6
1999 Charleston	.240	61	208	14	50	6	0	0	19	3	0	1	11	37	1	2	5
Wilmington	.283	14	46	3	13	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	11	0	0	2
Wichita	.091	4	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0
Omaha	.286	2	7	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
2000 Wilmington	.222	22	54	4	12	4	0	0	9	0	1	0	8	7	1	0	4
Wichita	.257	34	105	9	27	2	0	0	10	0	2	1	11	15	2	1	2
Omaha	.286	17	49	8	14	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	3	10	1	1	0
2001 Wichita	.267	70	236	22	63	10	0	4	28	7	1	0	17	29	3	3	2
Minor League Totals	.257	312	998	91	256	37	0	8	106	13	6	5	75	160	10	9	24

Ira Demond Brown, RHP

Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 215; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Resides: Conroe, Texas

Signed By: Chet Sergio

Acquired: Selected in 8th round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Willis (Texas) High, 2001.

Born: 8-3-82 in Corsicana, Texas

Opening Day Age: 19

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Gulf Coast	2-5	4.99	11	10	0	0	0	39.2	40	27	22	2	2	25	42	5	0

Ryan Adrien Bukvich, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 250; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Resides: Brandon, Miss.

Signed By: Mark Willoughby

Acquired: Selected in 11th round of 2000 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Northwest Rankin (Brandon, Miss.) High, 1996...attended University of Mississippi...held Northwest League batters to .111 batting average at Spokane in 1999 and South Atlantic League hitters to a .128 average at Charleston in 2000...was promoted from Wilmington to Wichita on 8-5-01.

Born: 5-13-78 in Naperville, Ill.

Opening Day Age: 23

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000 Spokane	2-0	0.64	10	0	0	0	2	14.0	5	1	1	0	1	9	15	1	0
Charleston	0-0	1.88	11	0	0	0	4	14.1	6	3	3	0	1	7	17	1	0
Wilmington	0-1	18.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	4	4	0	1	5	3	1	0
2001 Wilmington	0-1	1.72	37	0	0	0	13	57.2	41	16	11	1	4	31	80	5	1
Wichita	0-0	3.75	7	0	0	0	0	12.0	9	6	5	2	0	2	14	2	0
Minor League Totals	2-2	2.16	67	0	0	0	19	100.0	64	30	24	3	7	54	129	10	1

Matthew David (Matt) Burch, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Horseheads, N.Y.

Signed By: Balos Davis

Born: 12-21-76 in Elmira, N.Y.

Opening Day Age: 25

Acquired: Selected in 1st round (30th) overall of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Thomas A. Edison (Elmira Heights, N.Y.), 1995...attended Virginia Commonwealth University...named 1st team Colonial Athletic Association in 1997 and '98...named 1998 co-CAA Player of the Year...named 2nd team all-America by Baseball America, Baseball Weekly and the American Baseball Coaches Association as a junior...led the CAA in strikeouts (122), which was a league single-season high...was 2nd in ERA (2.59) and wins (12)...was 12-4 in 18 games and recorded 11 complete games, the most in VCU history...is the school's all-time leader in wins (26), starts (49), complete games (20), innings pitched (331) and strikeouts (288)...regarded as having the Best Breaking Pitch among collegiate pitchers eligible for the 1998 draft by *Baseball America*...was a non-roster invitee to the Royals 2000 spring training camp...led Wilmington in wins in 2001.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998 Spokane	3-2	4.79	12	12	0	0	0	56.1	64	34	30	2	4	25	47	2	5
1999 Charleston	3-11	6.35	21	15	0	0	1	73.2	95	62	52	14	6	41	43	7	2
Gulf Coast	0-2	4.50	5	4	0	0	0	14.0	17	10	7	0	3	10	9	1	0
2000 Wilmington	5-9	5.38	32	17	0	0	0	113.2	125	82	68	11	12	59	71	5	2
2001 Wilmington	11-10	3.70	28	22	0	0	0	148.1	145	73	61	6	21	50	92	8	0
Minor League Totals	22-34	4.83	98	70	0	0	1	406.0	446	261	218	33	46	185	262	23	9

Ambiorix Burgos, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Nagua, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Pedro Silverio

Born: 4-19-84 in Nagua, DR

Opening Day Age: 17

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-14-00

Career Notes: Attended San Jose De Villa (Nagua, DR) High

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Salcedo	2-5	4.97	13	11	0	0	0	50.2	51	36	28	1	7	35	38	9	0

Henry Jovanny Calderon, 3B

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Santo Domingo, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Born: 8-3-77 in Santo Domingo, DR

Opening Day Age: 24

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-8-95

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo El Millon (DR) High, 1995...named to 1998 Topps Class A-Short Season Rookie League All-Star team at 3rd base...also named to Northwest League All-Star team...was tied for 2nd in hits, tied for 3rd in runs and was 4th with a .337 batting average and 143 total bases in the NWL in 1998.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996 Salcedo	.291	53	148	26	43	11	0	2	19	0	3	2	16	15	13	5	-
1997 Salcedo	.333	15	54	15	18	7	1	1	13	1	1	2	9	9	3	1	-
Gulf Coast	.245	43	139	17	34	5	3	1	15	2	2	2	10	31	3	1	11
1998 Spokane	.337	72	282	58	95	17	2	9	48	3	4	5	25	66	19	4	19
1999 Charleston	.227	130	459	49	104	29	1	7	56	9	4	9	21	106	33	14	39
2000 Wilmington	.263	122	419	52	110	11	4	4	45	10	4	8	19	76	14	6	16
2001 Wichita	.263	97	327	50	86	21	5	5	49	3	4	10	18	51	4	8	13
Minor League Totals	.268	532	1828	267	490	101	16	29	245	28	22	38	118	354	89	39	98

Enrique Nomar (Kiko) Calero, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 185; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 1-9-75 in Santurce, PR

Resides: Rio Piedras, PR

Opening Day Age: 27

Signed By: Cliff Pastornicky and Albert Gonzalez

Acquired: Selected in 27th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated University Gardens (PR) High, 1993...attended Miami Dade Kendall Junior College...attended St. Thomas University in Miami, FL...finished 4th in the Northwest League in ERA in 1996...named Rookie of the Year in the Puerto Rican Winter League in 1996...was 2-1 with a 2.76 ERA in 12 games (11 starts)...pitched 45.2 innings allowing 42 hits while striking out 33...named to the Texas League All-Star team in 1997...was 6th in the Texas League in ERA in 1999 and 7th in ERA in 2000...was 2nd in wins and 3rd in ERA in the Texas League in 2001.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1996 Spokane	4-2	2.52	17	11	0	0	1	75.0	77	34	21	5	3	18	61	2	2
1997 Wichita	11-9	4.44	23	22	2	0	0	127.2	120	78	63	15	4	44	100	2	2
1998 Lansing	1-0	3.78	4	4	0	0	0	16.2	19	7	7	1	2	7	10	1	1
Wilmington	7-3	2.86	17	17	0	0	0	97.2	74	33	31	7	7	51	90	6	0
Wichita	1-0	9.64	3	3	0	0	0	14.0	23	16	15	2	1	6	5	0	0
1999 Wichita	9-3	4.11	26	23	1	1	1	129.1	143	67	59	14	6	57	92	7	2
2000 Wichita	10-7	3.63	28	25	0	0	0	153.2	141	74	62	16	10	66	130	7	1
2001 Wichita	14-5	3.33	27	19	0	0	0	124.1	110	57	46	10	7	51	94	7	1
Minor League Totals	57-29	3.71	145	124	3	1	2	738.1	707	366	304	70	40	300	582	32	9

Ramsey Manndrell Carter, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right

Born: 11-26-80 in Wuetzberg, Bavaria, West Germany

Resides: El Paso, Texas

Opening Day Age: 21

Signed By: Mike Brown

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-21-01

Career Notes: Graduated J.M. Hanks (El Paso, Texas) High, 1999...graduated El Paso Community College, 2001.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Gulf Coast	2-0	1.69	9	0	0	0	2	16.0	13	5	3	0	1	5	15	0	0

Joseph Franklin (Joe) Caruso, INF

Ht.: 5-9; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 12-30-74 in Lock Haven, Pa.

Resides: South Williamsport, Pa.

Opening Day Age: 27

Signed By: Dennis Woody

Acquired: Selected in 11th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Lock Haven (Pa.) High, 1993...attended the University of Alabama from 1993-97...named 1st team All-SEC and All-American in 1997...also named to the College World Series All-Tournament Team and was a candidate for the Golden Spikes Award...concluded career at Alabama as the school's all-time leader in games, runs, hits and total bases...named Texas League All-Star Utility Infielder in 2000...finished 7th in the league in hitting with a .313 average and 4th in hit by pitches...was named the Texas League Player of the Week, May 7-13, 2001...hit .423 (11-for-26) with 12 RBI and a .615 slugging percentage during that week.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997 Spokane	.299	57	194	48	58	12	3	5	36	8	0	6	29	30	10	4	10
1998 Lansing	.269	120	417	73	112	23	7	9	60	1	5	13	60	61	24	9	21
1999 Wilmington	.235	102	361	60	85	13	6	5	37	6	3	8	34	68	6	4	9
2000 Wichita	.313	108	400	69	125	26	1	13	66	5	5	16	34	45	10	5	13
2001 Wichita	.264	120	424	75	112	26	1	8	59	5	5	23	50	65	12	6	9
Minor League Totals	.274	507	1796	325	492	100	18	40	258	25	18	66	207	269	62	28	62

Marcus Andre Chandler, OF

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right

Born: 7-25-79 in Houston, Texas

Resides: Houston, Texas

Opening Day Age: 22

Signed By: Mark Willoughby

Acquired: Selected in 17th round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Willowound (Texas) High, 1997...graduated Southern University with a degree in Therapeutic Recreation, 2001.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Spokane	.244	41	119	15	29	4	2	0	10	1	2	0	8	29	4	2	1

Frank Antonio Chavez, RHP**Ht.:** 6-1; **Wt.:** 170; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right**Resides:** Guarico, Venezuela**Signed By:** Juan Indriago and Wilmer Castillo**Acquired:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 7-2-01**Career Notes:** Attended Colegio Juan P. Alfonzo (Venezuela) High.**Born:** 4-23-85 in Valle De La Pascua, Venezuela
Opening Day Age: 16

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
(2002 will be his first year in professional baseball)																	

Matthew Thomas Cleveland, INF**Ht.:** 5-10; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right**Resides:** Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.**Signed By:** Albert Gonzalez**Acquired:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-7-01**Career Notes:** Graduated Ft. Lauderdale (Fla.) High, 1997...received his Bachelor of Science Degree in Sports Management from Nova Southeastern (Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.) University, 2001.**Born:** 6-18-79 in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
Opening Day Age: 22

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Spokane	.239	37	134	12	32	5	2	1	17	1	3	3	11	33	1	5	9

Benjamin Gilbert (Ben) Cordova III, OF**Ht.:** 5-10; **Wt.:** 205; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left**Resides:** Chula Vista, Calif.**Signed By:** Gary Johnson**Acquired:** Selected in 3rd round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft**Career Notes:** Graduated Marian Catholic (San Diego, Calif.) High, 1998...was 1st in walks, tied for 1st in on-base percentage (.452) and tied for 5th in runs and home runs in the Gulf Coast League in 1999...was 1st in doubles and 5th in extra base hits (26) in the Northwest League in 2000...selected to play in the Midwest League All-Star Game in 2001...led Burlington in hitting and was 2nd in hits and doubles.**Born:** 12-3-79 in Colorado Springs, Colo.
Opening Day Age: 22

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999 Gulf Coast	.286	52	168	36	48	9	2	5	26	2	1	1	*51	50	12	3	1
Spokane	.250	4	16	4	4	0	1	2	7	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0
2000 Charleston	.198	26	86	11	17	4	1	0	7	2	0	0	13	24	1	0	1
Spokane	.236	67	242	43	57	*20	1	5	34	1	2	0	41	54	6	2	9
2001 Burlington	.294	108	384	58	113	30	0	6	44	0	2	2	38	55	7	2	6
Minor League Totals	.267	257	896	152	239	63	5	18	118	5	5	3	146	188	26	7	17

Rodhili Dario Coronel, C/1B/3B**Ht.:** 6-2; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right**Resides:** Valencia, Carabobo, Venezuela**Signed By:** Juan Indriago and Wilmer Castillo**Acquired:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-29-00**Career Notes:** Attended U.E. Los Proaires (Valencia, Carabobo, Venezuela) High.**Born:** 1-14-83 in Valencia, Carabobo, Venezuela
Opening Day Age: 19

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Salcedo	.220	56	164	20	36	7	2	2	17	-	-	-	13	37	4	0	7

Luis Orlando Cotto, SS**Ht.:** 5-10; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right**Resides:** Rio Piedras, PR**Signed By:** Johnny Ramos**Acquired:** Selected in 8th round of 2000 June Free Agent Draft**Career Notes:** Graduated Instituto Cumbre (Carolina, PR) High, 2000.**Born:** 7-9-81 in Rio Piedras, PR
Opening Day Age: 20

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000 Gulf Coast	.180	46	133	17	24	2	0	0	6	3	1	4	23	25	5	1	18
2001 Burlington	.147	46	143	14	21	0	0	0	9	2	0	5	17	41	2	2	18
Spokane	.216	72	236	28	51	5	0	2	20	3	3	3	31	60	7	5	30
Minor League Totals	.188	164	512	59	96	7	0	2	35	8	4	12	71	126	14	8	66

Justin Michael Cowan, C/OF

Ht.: 5-10; **Wt.:** 195; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Canon City, Colo.

Signed By: Craig Struss

Acquired: Selected in 20th round of 2000 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Tumwater (Wash.) High, 1996...graduated South Mountain (Phoenix, Ariz.) Community College, 1998...attended University of Nebraska where he majored in Sociology...member of Big 12 championship team in 1999 and 2000...was one of 3 finalists for the Johnny Bench Award as the nation's top collegiate catcher in 2000...named 1st Team All-Big 12 after hitting .371 with 74 RBI...was the catcher for the nation's top-ranked pitching staff at Nebraska...his .312 batting average was 4th in the Northwest League in 2000.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000 Spokane	.312	48	189	24	59	12	0	3	31	2	5	2	18	32	3	2	3
2001 Burlington	.219	88	319	34	70	20	1	7	38	1	4	6	23	63	0	1	4
Minor League Totals	.254	136	508	58	129	32	1	10	69	3	9	8	41	95	3	3	7

Terence Montrail (Roscoe) Crosby, OF

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 205; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Buffalo, S.C.

Signed By: Junior Vizcaino

Acquired: Selected in 2nd round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Union (S.C.) High, 2001...was rated as the 9th-best prospect entering the 2001 Draft by *Baseball America* and the top player in the state of South Carolina...hit .516 in 28 games during his senior year at Union High with 12 doubles, 16 home runs, 42 RBI and 16 stolen bases...during his junior campaign he hit .561 with 9 home runs...was rated by *Baseball America* as the best high school athlete and fastest base runner in the draft...was also named a 1st-team All-American by *USA Today* and *Parade Magazine* in football...was rated by several publications as the top high school wide receiver in the country and one of the top 10 recruits in the nation...was named Mr. Football in South Carolina and accepted a football scholarship to Clemson University...led Union High to a 28-2 record and back-to-back state titles as a junior and senior...amassed 77 receptions for 1,590 yards and 22 touchdowns during his senior year after compiling 27 touchdowns, 82 receptions and 1,516 his junior campaign...was named one of the Top 100 athletes of the century in South Carolina by the Spartanburg S.C. Herald...played in 9 games for Clemson in 2001 with 23 receptions, 396 receiving yards and 3 touchdowns...his yardage total ranked 3rd on the team and his 17.2 yards receiving per game ranked 2nd.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
(2002 will be his first year in professional baseball)																	

Julio Ernesto Cuello, OF

Ht.: 6-3; **Wt.:** 185; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Santiago, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Pedro Silverio

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 9-12-01

Career Notes: Attended Liceo Santa Teresa de Jesus (Santiago, DR) High.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
(2002 will be his first year in professional baseball)																	

Marco Alan Cunningham, OF

Ht.: 5-10; **Wt.:** 185; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Lubbock, Texas

Signed By: Gerald Turner

Acquired: Selected in 27th round of 2000 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Rifle Silts (Colo.) High, 1996...graduated Trinidad State (Colo.) Junior College, 1998...attended Texas Tech University...led the Northwest League in walks and games, was 2nd in stolen bases, 3rd in runs, 4th in on-base percentage (.409), hits and triples and 5th in at bats in 2000...led the Carolina League in walks, breaking the Wilmington franchise record in 2001...broke the franchise record for hit by pitches with 19...was also 1st in the league in runs, 2nd in games played and on-base percentage (.417), 3rd in hits and 9th in batting average.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000 Spokane	.277	*75	282	58	78	16	4	2	42	9	1	10	*54	51	31	7	3
2001 Wilmington	.284	138	497	*82	141	22	4	4	61	9	1	19	*95	119	17	8	5
Minor League Totals	.281	213	779	140	219	38	8	6	103	18	2	29	149	170	48	15	8

Born: 11-24-77 in Soldotna, Alaska

Opening Day Age: 24

Born: 2-6-83 in Union, S.C.

Opening Day Age: 19

Born: 2-15-84 in Santiago, DR

Opening Day Age: 18

Born: 8-3-77 in Billings, Mont.

Opening Day Age: 24

Erik Mathew Dean, SS

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Santa Clara, Calif.

Signed By: Dave Herrera

Acquired: Selected in 34th round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Wilcox (Calif.) High, 2000...attended West Valley (Calif.) Junior College.

Born: 2-70-82 in Santa Clara, Calif.

Opening Day Age: 20

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
(2002 will be his first year in professional baseball)																	

David Christopher DeJesus, OF

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left

Resides: Manalapan, N.J.

Signed By: Keith Hughes

Acquired: Selected in 4th round of 2000 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Manalapan (N.J.) High, 1997...attended Rutgers University...did not play in 2000 after signing in August due to an elbow injury suffered while playing at Rutgers...spent the entire 2001 season on the Disabled List.

Born: 12-20-79 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Opening Day Age: 22

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	(Injured - Did Not Play)																

Henry Enmanuel DeJesus, 1B

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left

Resides: La Vega, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Pedro Silverio

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 4-29-00

Career Notes: Attended San Francisco de Asis (Jarabacoa, DR) High.

Born: 7-23-82 in La Vega, DR

Opening Day Age: 19

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000 Salcedo	.276	56	192	32	53	19	2	2	31	0	2	1	36	54	5	4	-
2001 Salcedo	.302	65	225	24	68	12	3	3	44	-	-	-	17	24	8	4	10
Minor League Totals	.290	121	417	56	121	31	5	5	75	0	2	1	53	78	13	8	10

Felipe Del Rosario, C

Ht.: 5-10; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: La Romana, DR

Signed By: Rafael Vasquez

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 7-19-01

Career Notes: Graduated Immaculada Corazon De Maria (DR) High, 2001.

Born: 9-8-84 in San Pedro De Macoris, DR

Opening Day Age: 17

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
(2002 will be his first year in professional baseball)																	

Freddy Antonio DePaula, LHP

Ht.: 6-3; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left

Resides: Santo Domingo, DR

Signed By: Santiago Villalona (Oakland Athletics)

Acquired: Selected in Rule 5 Draft from Oakland's Midland roster, 12-13-01

Career Notes: Originally signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Oakland Athletics organization, 8-28-97.

Born: 6-2-81 in Santo Domingo, DR

Opening Day Age: 20

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998 Oakland-DSL	2-4	6.53	12	7	0	0	0	41.1	42	39	30	2	2	43	40	10	1
1999 Oakland-DSL	5-2	3.82	14	13	0	0	0	61.1	53	36	26	1	4	47	79	17	1
2000 Oakland-DSL	5-3	3.88	11	11	0	0	0	60.1	54	40	26	0	2	41	58	6	0
Oakland-Rookie	1-1	0.79	5	0	0	0	0	11.1	7	2	1	0	1	3	9	0	0
2001 Visalia	2-1	5.63	15	5	0	0	0	32.0	31	20	20	3	1	19	30	0	1
Vancouver	2-4	3.52	7	7	0	0	0	30.2	27	16	12	2	0	20	37	1	0
Minor League Totals	17-15	4.37	64	43	0	0	0	237.0	214	153	115	8	10	20	37	34	3

Eric Andrew Doble, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Casa Grande, Ariz.

Signed By: Mike Brown

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-6-01

Career Notes: Graduated Casa Grande Union (Ariz.) High, 1997...graduated Arizona State University with a degree in Recreational Management and Tourism, 2001.

Born: 11-3-78 in Phoenix, Ariz.

Opening Day Age: 23

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Spokane	0-3	4.46	18	0	0	0	3	34.1	41	22	17	4	2	11	31	4	0

Jeremy Edwin Dodson, OF

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 200; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Sherman, Texas

Signed By: Gerald Turner and Bill Price

Acquired: Selected in 7th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Sherman (Texas) High, 1995...attended Baylor University...named to Northwest League All-Star team in 1998 after hitting .336 with 9 home runs and 59 RBI...tied for 1st in the league with a .545 slugging percentage, was 2nd in RBI, tied for 3rd in extra base hits (33) and 5th in batting average...named Northwest League Player of the Week for July 6-12, 1998...voted the Best Outfield Arm in the Texas League in Baseball America's Tools of the Trade survey of the league's managers in 1999 and 2000...was a non-roster invitee to the Royals 2000 spring training camp.

Born: 5-3-77 in Sherman, Texas

Opening Day Age: 24

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998 Spokane	.336	69	268	56	90	19	5	9	59	0	5	6	25	59	8	4	3
1999 Wichita	.257	133	452	63	116	20	1	21	58	1	0	2	51	95	9	5	7
2000 Wichita	.238	128	450	69	107	16	4	18	57	5	0	7	52	111	17	8	9
2001 Wichita	.204	35	113	13	23	1	1	1	7	1	0	2	11	31	3	0	0
Wilmington	.214	70	215	27	46	8	2	5	30	0	1	7	32	78	7	0	6
Minor League Totals	.255	435	1498	228	382	64	13	54	211	7	6	24	171	374	44	17	25

William Dustin Dossett, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Athens, Texas

Signed By: Gerald Turner

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-14-01

Career Notes: Graduated Athens (Texas) High, 1998...attended Oklahoma Baptist University.

Born: 4-11-80 in Athens, Texas

Opening Day Age: 21

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Gulf Coast	2-2	2.20	8	0	0	0	0	16.1	11	5	4	0	1	0	11	0	0
Spokane	1-2	5.91	12	0	0	0	0	21.1	34	20	14	1	3	7	13	1	0
Minor League Totals	3-4	4.30	20	0	0	0	0	37.2	45	25	18	1	4	7	24	1	0

Ryan Lawrence Douglass, RHP

Ht.: 6-3; **Wt.:** 210; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Pittsburgh, Pa.

Signed By: Jerry Stephens

Acquired: Selected in 13th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Canevin Catholic (Pittsburgh, Pa.) High, 1997...was 2nd in games started in the South Atlantic League in 2000...injured in his 1st and only start April 10 at Wilmington in 2001...went on the Disabled List with an elbow injury.

Born: 12-3-78 in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Opening Day Age: 23

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997 Gulf Coast	5-1	3.05	12	9	1	1	0	56.0	66	21	19	0	2	12	35	2	0
1998 Gulf Coast	0-3	6.65	9	2	0	0	0	23.0	30	19	17	3	2	12	11	2	0
Lansing	4-8	6.17	18	18	0	0	0	89.0	122	80	61	5	9	33	45	8	2
1999 Spokane	0-1	4.43	4	4	0	0	0	20.1	24	13	10	0	1	6	14	3	0
Charleston	3-4	4.71	10	9	0	0	0	42.0	55	28	22	1	2	13	22	5	0
2000 Charleston	6-14	4.02	27	27	2	0	0	159.0	174	88	71	9	6	34	105	6	1
2001 Wilmington	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	1	0	0	0	0	3	7	0	0
Gulf Coast	0-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Burlington	1-2	5.87	7	1	0	0	0	15.1	18	10	10	1	0	5	7	0	0
Minor League Totals	18-31	4.62	80	69	3	1	1	389.1	471	249	200	18	22	110	232	26	3

John Wesley Draper, C/OF

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Whittier, Calif.

Signed By: Frank Baez and Bob Bishop

Acquired: Selected in 4th round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Whittier (CA) High, 1998...attends Cal State Los Angeles University.

Born: 8-11-80 in La Mirada, Calif.

Opening Day Age: 21

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Spokane	.261	58	222	34	58	7	0	6	31	3	1	10	22	37	7	2	5

Alexis Encarnacion, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 160; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Villa Mella, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 8-4-99

Career Notes: Attended Ramon Matias Mella (DR) High...was 3rd in the Dominican Summer League in ERA in 2001.

Born: 9-26-82 in Villa Mella, DR

Opening Day Age: 19

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	
2000 Salcedo	0-2	3.82	20	0	0	0	1	35.1	42	18	15	1	2	15	20	3	0	
2001 Salcedo	5-2	0.88	27	1	1	1	1	8	71.2	45	18	7	1	4	15	55	2	0
Minor League Totals	5-4	1.85	47	1	1	1	9	107.0	87	36	22	2	6	30	75	5	0	

Luis E. Escobar, C

Ht.: 5-10; **Wt.:** 195; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Manati, PR

Signed By: Johnny Ramos

Acquired: Selected in 9th round of 2000 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Fernando Callejas (Manati, PR) High, 2000.

Born: 9-5-82 in Rio Piedras, PR

Opening Day Age: 19

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000 Gulf Coast	.116	20	43	9	5	2	0	0	2	1	0	1	10	10	0	0	1
2001 Gulf Coast	.277	34	94	8	26	3	0	2	10	2	1	4	12	18	0	0	3
Minor League Totals	.226	54	137	17	31	5	0	2	12	3	1	5	22	28	0	0	4

Juan Antonio Eusebio, OF

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 155; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Hato Mayor, DR

Signed By: Rafael Vasquez

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 5-10-01

Career Notes: Graduated Juan Pablo Duarte (DR), 2000.

Born: 2-4-84 in Vicentillo, El Esibo, DR

Opening Day Age: 18

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Salcedo	.257	54	136	19	35	8	1	1	13	-	-	-	8	30	5	3	7

Christopher Michael (Chris) Fallon, 1B

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 185; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Bayonne, N.J.

Signed By: Sean Rooney

Acquired: Selected in 22nd round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Bayonne (N.J.) High, 1997...received Bachelor of Science Degree in Communications from St. John's (N.Y.) University, 2001...holds the single-season (16) and career home run (35) records at St. John's.

Born: 3-9-79 in Portsmouth, Va.

Opening Day Age: 23

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Spokane	.253	64	198	28	50	8	0	2	26	2	4	0	32	57	2	0	4

Hersy Rafael Felix, RHP

Ht.: 6-3; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Sosua Puerto Plata, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellano

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 2-23-96

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo "Gregorio Luperon" (Sosua, DR) High, 1995...after catching for his first six Minor League seasons he was converted to a pitcher following the 2001 season.

Born: 4-11-78 in Sosua Puerto Plata, DR

Opening Day Age: 23

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996 Salcedo	.252	43	111	12	28	5	0	1	11	1	0	1	12	14	2	2	-
1997 Salcedo	.224	37	107	25	24	3	2	3	17	1	2	5	27	8	4	1	-
1998 Gulf Coast	.260	48	173	23	45	5	0	5	25	0	3	2	21	34	0	1	10
Wilmington	.333	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
1999 Charleston	.288	23	80	6	23	7	0	1	4	0	0	0	3	17	2	0	4
2000 Spokane	.137	50	131	17	18	6	0	2	10	1	0	4	11	39	0	0	4
2001 Wichita	.222	3	9	1	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Wilmington	.071	4	14	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
Omaha	.250	1	4	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burlington	.211	35	114	9	24	4	0	1	8	1	0	0	12	23	0	0	4
Minor League Totals	.224	247	746	95	167	31	2	14	78	5	6	12	87	143	8	4	22

Darren Jeffrey Fenster, INF

Ht.: 5-9; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Middletown, N.J.

Signed By: Keith Hughes

Acquired: Selected in 12th round of 2000 June Free Agent

Career Notes: Graduated Middletown South (N.J.) High, 1996...received Bachelor of Arts Degree in Communication from Rutgers University, 2000...won 2 Big East Championships, was named Big East Player of the Year in 2000 and was 1st team All-American for the Scarlet Knights.

Born: 9-11-78 in Edison, N.J.

Opening Day Age: 23

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000 Spokane	.236	60	182	30	43	5	1	1	23	4	3	1	32	34	4	2	11
2001 Burlington	.287	97	356	47	102	19	0	2	45	5	5	6	33	63	1	3	11
Minor League Totals	.270	157	538	77	145	24	1	3	68	9	8	7	65	97	5	5	22

Ian MacKenzie Ferguson, RHP

Ht.: 6-4; **Wt.:** 225; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Bellingham, Wash.

Signed By: Craig Struss

Acquired: Selected in 21st round of 2000 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Sehome (Bellingham, Wash.) High, 1997...attended Regis (Denver, Colo.) University...led the Northwest League in games started in 2000...promoted from Burlington to Wilmington on 5-30-01.

Born: 8-23-79 in Stockton, Calif.

Opening Day Age: 22

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000 Spokane	5-6	3.28	15	*15	0	0	0	71.1	76	38	26	6	4	16	66	9	1
2001 Burlington	3-2	5.28	10	10	0	0	0	58.0	62	39	34	9	4	10	30	2	0
Wilmington	10-3	3.83	18	18	0	0	0	96.1	85	47	41	5	11	27	72	5	0
Minor League Totals	18-11	4.03	43	43	0	0	0	225.2	223	124	101	20	19	53	168	16	1

Manuel Fernandez, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 160; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Nagua, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Pedro Silverio

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 12-19-00

Career Notes: Attended Liceo Mercedes Bello (Nagua, DR) High.

Born: 3-23-84 in Sanchez, DR

Opening Day Age: 18

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Salcedo	0-3	5.85	14	4	0	0	0	40.0	54	41	26	0	3	9	8	2	0

Anibal Alexis Figueroe, 1B

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Barahona, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 9-16-99

Career Notes: Attended Escuela Eleonor Felix (DR) High.

Born: 1-21-82 in Barahona, DR

Opening Day Age: 20

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000 Salcedo	.280	55	211	24	59	7	3	1	16	3	2	3	13	59	9	5	-
2001 Gulf Coast	.227	51	176	18	40	7	2	2	18	2	0	3	18	47	8	2	6
Minor League Totals	.256	106	387	42	99	14	5	3	34	5	2	6	31	106	17	7	6

Santiago M. Figueroe, SS

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 155; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Santo Domingo, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Daurys Nin

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 12-27-00

Career Notes: Attended Campamento Militar (Santo Domingo, DR) High.

Born: 2-1-84 in Santo Domingo, DR

Opening Day Age: 18

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Salcedo	.164	24	61	7	10	0	2	0	0	-	-	-	7	17	5	2	12

Jason Rollie Fingers, RHP

Ht.: 6-5; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Las Vegas, Nev.

Signed By: Gary Johnson

Acquired: Selected in 10th round of 2000 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Torrey Pines (San Diego, Calif.) High, 1997...graduated Central Arizona Junior College, 1999...attended Arizona State University...son of Hall of Fame pitcher Rollie Fingers...was selected to play in the Midwest League All-Star Game in 2001.

Born: 8-17-78 in San Diego, Calif.

Opening Day Age: 23

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000 Spokane	1-2	3.68	18	0	0	0	2	29.1	35	18	12	1	0	11	24	4	0
2001 Burlington	1-6	3.71	33	0	0	0	4	43.2	46	21	18	4	2	10	37	4	1
Minor League Totals	2-8	3.70	51	0	0	0	6	73.0	81	39	30	5	2	21	61	8	1

John Matthew (Matt) Fox, INF

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Houston, Texas

Signed By: Chet Sergo

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-7-01

Career Notes: Graduated Bellaire (Texas) High, 1997...received his Bachelor of Arts Degree in English from Rice University, 2001.

Born: 12-25-78 in Houston, Texas

Opening Day Age: 23

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Spokane	.274	58	226	25	62	6	2	1	29	4	3	5	6	39	5	2	8

William Clint (Clint) Frost, RHP

Ht.: 6-6; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Columbus, Ga.

Signed By: Max Semler

Acquired: Selected in 6th round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Jordan (Columbus, Ga.) High, 2001.

Born: 7-4-83 in Columbus, Ga.

Opening Day Age: 18

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Gulf Coast	0-1	3.18	4	2	0	0	0	17.0	14	6	6	0	0	3	15	1	0

Jody Lynn Fuller, RHP

Ht.: 6-3; **Wt.:** 225; **Bats:** Right; **Throw:** Right
Resides: Huntingdon, Tenn.

Born: 9-12-76 in Huntingdon, Tenn.
Opening Day Age: 25

Signed By: Harold Zonder (Arizona Diamondbacks)

Acquired: Obtained from Arizona Diamondbacks for outfielder Melvin Rosario, 7-11-01

Career Notes: Graduated Huntingdon (Tenn.) High, 1994...graduated Tennessee Martin University, 1998...was originally selected in 42nd round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft by the Arizona Diamondbacks...tied for Lethbridge team lead in wins in 1998...finished 2nd on the South Bend staff in wins, starts and innings pitched (123.2) in 2000...combined 3.40 ERA was 3rd-best among Arizona farmhands...was the winning pitcher in Arizona's 12-7 victory over Cleveland in the Hall of Fame Game in Cooperstown, N.Y. on July 24...was obtained by the Royals from the Diamondbacks on July 11, 2001 completing the trade in which the Royals sent OF Melvin Rosario to the Diamondbacks for a player to named on June 8, 2001.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998 Lethbridge	5-1	3.95	18	7	0	0	0	54.2	45	26	24	5	2	24	41	3	0
1999 South Bend	7-4	4.49	36	11	0	0	0	116.1	133	68	58	6	4	43	83	7	0
2000 South Bend	9-6	3.13	20	20	1	0	0	123.2	116	58	43	8	6	37	76	9	0
Tucson	1-0	3.60	1	0	0	0	0	5.0	3	2	2	1	0	0	4	0	0
El Paso	0-0	4.84	8	1	0	0	0	22.1	24	12	12	1	1	5	10	1	0
2001 Lancaster	2-3	4.50	23	1	0	0	0	36.0	43	23	18	4	1	19	27	3	0
El Paso	0-2	5.59	12	0	0	0	0	19.1	23	13	12	1	1	12	12	1	0
Wilmington	1-1	4.08	15	0	0	0	1	17.2	20	8	8	1	1	10	11	2	0
Minor League Totals	25-17	4.03	133	40	1	0	1	395.0	407	210	177	27	16	150	264	26	0

Jay Gregory Gehrke, RHP

Ht.: 6-6; **Wt.:** 240; **Bats:** Right; **Throw:** Right
Resides: Scottsdale, Ariz.

Born: 11-1-77 in Fargo, N.D.
Opening Day Age: 24

Signed By: Bob Bishop

Acquired: Selected as a sandwich pick between the 1st and 2nd rounds (32nd overall) in the 1999 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Fargo (N.D.) High, 1996...attended Arizona State University as a freshman and sophomore...played in the College World Series with the Sun Devils in 1998...transferred to Pepperdine University for his junior campaign...named 1st team All-West Coast Conference and 1st team All-America in 1999 after posting a 0.86 ERA with 37 strikeouts in 31.1 innings of relief...saved 18 of the 31 games in which he appeared...his 18 saves led the nation...earned a spot on the Northwest League All-Star team in 1999 after leading the league with 13 saves in 15 opportunities...tied for first in the league in games pitched and games finished (33) and was 2nd with 33 relief points.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999 Spokane	0-3	5.59	+32	0	0	0	*13	29.0	34	21	18	3	3	21	33	3	0
2000 Charleston	1-4	3.75	43	0	0	0	4	60.0	50	36	25	3	2	42	38	4	1
2001 Wilmington	5-7	5.65	42	0	0	0	3	71.2	82	51	45	3	5	32	65	11	0
Minor League Totals	6-14	4.93	117	0	0	0	20	160.2	166	108	88	9	10	95	136	18	1

Justin Michael Gemoll, 3B

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 205; **Bats:** Right; **Throw:** Right
Resides: San Jose, Calif.

Born: 11-19-77 in South Lake Tahoe, Calif.
Opening Day Age: 24

Signed By: Frank Baez

Acquired: Selected in 14th round of 2000 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Bellarmine (Calif.) High, 1996...attended University of Southern California majoring in Economics...played in 2000 College World Series with the Trojans...led Burlington in games, at bats and multi-hit games (36) in 2001...named the Midwest League Player of the Week, April 30-May 6, hitting .563 (9-for-16) with 2 home runs, 6 RBI and a 1.068 on-base percentage.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000 Spokane	.314	9	35	8	11	2	0	1	5	0	0	3	4	10	0	0	3
2001 Burlington	.272	128	482	78	131	27	3	10	70	3	4	13	50	90	5	1	27
Minor League Totals	.275	137	517	86	142	29	3	11	75	3	4	16	54	100	5	1	30

Byron Earl Gettis, OF

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 240; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: East St. Louis, Ill.

Signed By: Craig Struss

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-29-98

Career Notes: Graduated Cahokia (Ill.) High, 1998...was offered a football scholarship to Minnesota to play quarterback for the Gophers...tied for 5th with 5 home runs in the Gulf Coast League in 1999.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998 Gulf Coast	.216	27	88	11	19	2	0	0	4	1	1	0	4	20	0	0	0
1999 Gulf Coast	.316	28	95	20	30	6	2	5	21	0	3	3	17	21	3	2	1
Charleston	.295	43	149	19	44	7	2	2	13	4	1	6	10	36	10	3	4
2000 Charleston	.215	94	344	43	74	18	3	5	50	2	4	11	31	95	11	7	4
Wilmington	.155	30	97	13	15	2	0	0	10	2	1	2	13	33	2	1	1
2001 Burlington	.314	37	140	26	44	9	2	5	26	1	3	4	14	25	4	3	1
Wilmington	.251	82	303	34	76	21	2	6	51	3	1	12	20	70	4	5	5
Minor League Totals	.248	341	1216	166	302	65	11	23	175	13	14	38	109	300	34	21	16

Jason Edward Gilfillan, RHP

Ht.: 6-5; **Wt.:** 220; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Blacksburg, S.C.

Signed By: Balos Davis

Acquired: Selected in 12th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Blacksburg (S.C.) High, 1994...attended Limestone (S.C.) College...promoted from Wilmington to Wichita on 7-25-01...pitched in the Arizona Fall League following the 2001 campaign...was 1-0 with 1 save and a 3.00 ERA in 9 games... pitched 15.0 innings, allowing 10 hits, 5 earned runs and 7 walks with 17 strikeouts, while holding opposing batters to a .179 batting average.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997 Spokane	2-1	5.06	16	0	0	0	0	16.0	16	13	9	0	1	16	22	3	0
1998 Gulf Coast	1-1	8.00	7	6	0	0	0	9.0	10	8	8	1	1	4	6	1	0
Spokane	0-0	4.91	6	0	0	0	0	7.1	7	5	4	0	1	6	8	0	0
1999 Spokane	4-1	5.71	25	0	0	0	1	34.2	31	23	22	6	6	22	37	3	1
Charleston	0-1	14.66	8	0	0	0	0	11.2	22	21	19	2	1	6	9	1	0
2000 Charleston	1-2	4.20	30	0	0	0	7	45.0	45	24	21	3	4	21	44	4	0
Wilmington	3-1	1.76	12	0	0	0	1	15.1	13	6	3	0	1	13	20	2	0
Omaha	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
2001 Wilmington	4-1	0.98	33	0	0	0	9	55.0	35	8	6	0	4	17	68	3	0
Wichita	0-0	6.23	11	0	0	0	0	17.1	23	13	12	0	1	13	13	4	0
Minor League Totals	15-8	4.41	149	6	0	0	18	212.1	202	121	104	12	20	119	229	21	1

Michael Lee (Mike) Glendenning, OF/1B

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 205; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: West Hills, Calif.

Signed By: John Shafer (San Francisco Giants)

Acquired: Signed as a free agent, 12-2-01

Career Notes: Graduated Crespi (Encino, Calif.) High...attended Pierce (Woodland Hills, Calif.) Community College...originally selected in 10th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft by the San Francisco Giants...was named to the California League All-Star team in 1997...tied for the league lead in home runs...was selected to play in the California League All-Star Game in 1999...was released by the Giants on June 19, 2001...signed by the Arizona Diamondbacks on June 29, 2001.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996 Bellingham	.260	73	265	54	69	19	4	12	48	1	2	1	39	80	4	6	12
1997 Bakersfield	.258	134	503	95	130	27	0	+33	100	0	7	4	63	150	1	4	6
1998 Shreveport	.244	78	254	27	62	12	2	7	33	0	1	4	35	57	0	0	5
San Jose	.250	48	176	26	44	9	0	10	33	0	0	0	24	66	1	1	3
1999 San Jose	.245	104	368	71	90	26	1	23	80	0	3	11	71	112	7	4	3
Shreveport	.264	32	106	14	28	6	0	5	19	0	1	1	12	30	1	1	1
2000 Shreveport	.261	85	291	50	76	14	0	16	54	0	2	5	36	87	1	1	8
Fresno	.194	40	139	17	27	7	0	6	18	0	2	1	13	41	0	1	3
2001 Shreveport	.184	60	207	20	38	3	0	7	18	0	1	2	21	71	0	0	2
Lancaster	.242	9	33	2	8	4	0	2	6	0	0	0	4	13	0	0	1
El Paso	.236	40	140	17	33	9	0	3	18	1	1	2	18	46	1	0	0
Minor League Totals	.244	703	2482	393	605	136	7	124	427	2	20	31	336	753	16	18	44

Billy James (Jimmy) Gobble, LHP

Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 190; Bats: Left; Throws: Left

Resides: Bristol, Va.

Signed By: Paul Faulk

Born: 7-19-81 in Bristol, Tenn.

Opening Day Age: 20

Acquired: Selected as a sandwich pick between the 1st and 2nd rounds (43rd overall) in 1999 June Free Agent Draft
Career Notes: Graduated John Battle (Va.) High, 1999...led the South Atlantic League with 2 shutouts in 2000...finished 4th in complete games and 5th in wins...won 5 straight starts with a 2.12 ERA from June 29-July 20 pitching 34.0 innings with 8 earned runs...was named the Royals Minor League Pitcher of the Year in 2001...was 2nd in ERA and 3rd in walks in the Carolina League in 2001...Blue Rocks had a 17-10 record when he started in 2001, while scoring only 4 runs in his 6 losses...had a club-high 15 strikeouts on Sept. 6 vs. Frederick in the Blue Rocks playoff clinching victory.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999 Gulf Coast	0-0	2.70	4	1	0	0	0	6.2	6	3	2	0	0	5	8	1	1
2000 Charleston	12-10	3.66	25	25	3	*2	0	145.0	144	75	59	10	4	34	115	1	1
2001 Wilmington	10-6	2.55	27	27	0	0	0	162.1	134	58	46	8	9	33	154	7	0
Minor League Totals	22-16	3.07	56	53	3	2	0	314.0	284	136	107	18	13	72	277	9	2

Galindo Antinoe Gomez, 3B

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 195; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Resides: Puerto Plata, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio

Born: 7-27-80 in Santiago, DR

Opening Day Age: 21

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 2-22-01

Career Notes: Graduated Aminta Reyes (Nava, DR) High, 1997

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Salcedo	.293	69	232	50	68	15	5	7	34	-	-	-	39	30	7	5	46

Luis Enrique Gonzalez, C

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 205; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Resides: Portuaria Guanta, Venezuela

Signed By: Jose Guarache

Born: 11-8-82 in Puerto La Cruz, Venezuela

Opening Day Age: 19

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 7-16-99

Career Notes: Attended Manuel Reyes Bravo High.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000 Salcedo	.221	47	149	15	33	5	1	1	16	2	0	8	9	39	3	3	-
2001 Salcedo	.194	55	160	22	31	6	1	3	21	-	-	-	16	23	4	5	18
Minor League Totals	.207	102	309	37	64	11	2	4	37	2	0	8	25	62	7	8	18

Jason Earl William Gooding, LHP

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 190; Bats: Right; Throws: Left

Resides: Cambridge, Ontario, Canada

Signed By: Bill Price

Born: 7-29-74 in Cambridge, Ontario

Opening Day Age: 27

Acquired: Selected in 5th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Presion (Cambridge, Ontario) High, 1992...attended Texarkana College and Texas Tech University...was 2nd in the Texas League with 13 wins in 1999...missed most of 2001 season after undergoing shoulder surgery.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997 Spokane	4-0	2.26	11	11	0	0	0	55.2	44	16	14	2	3	11	58	3	0
Lansing	0-1	5.79	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	6	5	3	0	1	1	3	0	0
1998 Wichita	5-7	5.22	25	23	0	0	0	129.1	171	93	75	15	10	43	68	8	2
1999 Wichita	13-7	4.73	23	23	0	0	0	139.0	176	80	73	16	2	39	63	3	0
Omaha	0-1	6.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	8	4	4	1	0	1	2	0	0
2000 Wichita	6-3	4.00	29	6	0	0	2	81.0	97	47	36	12	1	26	46	2	0
2001 Gulf Coast	0-1	18.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minor League Totals	28-20	4.47	91	66	0	0	2	416.2	505	247	207	46	17	121	240	18	2

Ruben A. Gotay, 2B

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 160; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right

Resides: Fajardo, PR

Signed By: Johnny Ramos

Born: 12-25-82 in Rio Piedras, PR

Opening Day Age: 19

Acquired: Selected in 31st round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Dr. Santiago Veuve Calzada (Fajardo, PR) High, 1999...attended Indians Hills (Centerville, Iowa) Community College...was 6th in the Gulf Coast League in hitting in 2001.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Gulf Coast	.315	52	184	29	58	15	1	3	19	2	1	9	26	22	5	6	13

Scarborough Bertrum Green, OF

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 185; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right

Born: 6-9-74 in Creve Coeur, Mo.

Resides: St. Louis, Mo.

Opening Day Age: 27

Signed By: Tom McCormick (St. Louis Cardinals)

Acquired: Signed as a free agent, 12-17-01

Career Notes: Graduated Lafayette (Mo.) High, 1992...attended Meramec (Mo.) Community College...originally selected by St. Louis in 10th round of 1992 June Free Agent Draft...was 1st in the South Atlantic League in putouts (205) and games in 1995...was originally drafted as a shortstop, but was shifted to the outfield in 1996...made Major League debut on Aug. 2, 1997 vs. Philadelphia...singled vs. the Phillies the next day for his 1st hit...was optioned to Louisville on Aug. 10... was recalled to St. Louis on Aug.31 and remained with the Cardinals the rest of the season...traded by Cardinals to Texas on Sept. 8, 1998, completing a trade in which Rangers sent RHP Bobby Witt to St. Louis for a player to be named later...was 4th in the Texas League in stolen bases in 1999...began the 1999 season with Texas...played in 18 games with the Rangers in 1999 and 79 games in 2000...had a straight steal of home vs. Minnesota on May 26, 2000 and stole 5 bases in a game on Sept. 28, 2000 at Seattle...released by Rangers on Nov. 17, 2000...signed by Chicago Cubs on Jan. 5, 2001...released by Cubs on April 2, 2001...signed by Pittsburgh Pirates on April 14, 2001...released by Pirates on July 9, 2001...signed by Cardinals on July 16, 2001.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993	St. Louis-Rookie	.221	33	95	16	21	3	1	0	11	1	0	3	7	17	3	2	14
1994	Johnson City	.241	54	199	32	48	5	0	0	11	4	2	0	25	61	22	7	22
1995	Savannah	.228	+132	429	48	98	7	6	1	25	9	1	3	55	101	26	9	51
1996	St. Petersburg	.293	36	140	26	41	4	1	1	11	2	0	2	21	22	13	9	2
	Arkansas	.200	92	300	45	60	6	3	3	24	3	1	3	38	58	21	8	2
1997	Arkansas	.307	76	251	45	77	14	4	2	29	3	1	2	36	48	11	5	1
	Louisville	.254	52	209	25	53	11	2	3	13	1	0	0	22	55	10	7	1
	ST. LOUIS	.097	20	31	5	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	1
1998	Memphis	.198	26	81	11	16	5	0	0	2	1	0	0	8	22	1	4	0
	Arkansas	.360	18	75	16	27	2	1	2	9	0	0	0	6	12	9	2	0
1999	TEXAS	.308	18	13	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0
	Oklahoma	.248	104	359	68	89	16	6	3	29	4	3	3	34	86	26	12	6
2000	Oklahoma	.313	27	99	20	31	6	0	1	10	3	0	1	22	24	14	2	1
	TEXAS	.234	79	124	21	29	1	1	0	9	5	0	0	10	26	10	6	0
2001	Altoona	.253	27	91	10	23	1	0	0	6	0	1	1	6	19	10	0	1
	Nashville	.155	33	58	8	9	2	1	0	4	2	1	0	8	16	2	1	1
	New Haven	.250	47	160	14	40	7	1	0	10	3	2	1	21	38	12	4	0
	Major League Totals	.214	117	168	30	36	1	1	0	10	5	0	0	13	33	10	7	1
	Minor League Totals	.249	757	2546	385	633	89	26	16	194	36	12	19	309	579	180	72	102

Jonathan Colt (Colt) Griffin, RHP

Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 200; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 9-29-82 in Longview, Texas

Resides: Marshall, Texas

Opening Day Age: 19

Signed By: Gerald Turner

Acquired: Selected in 1st round (9th overall) of 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Marshall (Texas) High, 2001...was 8-2 with 1 save and a 1.40 ERA during his senior season...he appeared in 13 games and pitched 65 innings allowing 22 hits, 18 runs, 13 earned runs, 0 home runs and 39 walks with 113 strikeouts...he limited opposing batters to a .100 batting average and had 9 complete games in 10 starts...spent his junior campaign as a first baseman and outfielder...was rated by *Baseball America* as the number one player in the state of Texas and as having the best fastball among all high school pitchers...had scholarship offers to Grayson (Texas) Community College and Louisiana Tech University.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	Spokane	0-1	27.00	3	2	0	0	0	2.1	4	7	7	0	0	7	0	2	1

Junior Ernesto Guerrero, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 215; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 8-21-79 in Santo Domingo, DR

Resides: Santo Domingo, DR

Opening Day Age: 22

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 12-5-96

Career Notes: Graduated San Antonio De Paula (DR) High, 1996...named the 10th-best prospect in the Gulf Coast League by *Baseball America* following the 1998 season...named Royals Minor League Pitcher of the Year in 1999 after posting a combined 11-5 record with a 2.31 ERA in 28 total starts at Charleston (A) and Wilmington (A)...was on the Royals 40-man roster entering the 2001 season...was taken off the 40-man roster on July 31, 2001.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997 Salcedo	4-4	5.30	16	15	0	0	0	71.1	70	61	42	3	2	45	67	22	0
1998 Gulf Coast	4-4	3.23	13	6	0	0	0	61.1	57	24	22	2	2	19	58	5	1
1999 Charleston	7-3	2.76	19	19	0	0	0	104.1	90	39	32	6	3	45	113	10	2
Wilmington	4-2	1.40	9	9	0	0	0	51.1	30	10	8	2	0	26	68	4	0
2000 Wichita	4-10	5.70	28	24	0	0	0	131.0	153	93	83	25	3	69	79	8	3
2001 Wichita	1-2	8.62	15	0	0	0	1	15.2	30	18	15	1	0	14	11	1	0
Wilmington	5-4	3.66	14	14	0	0	0	83.2	78	35	34	7	12	24	59	4	1
Minor League Totals	29-29	4.10	114	87	0	0	1	518.2	508	280	236	46	22	242	455	54	7

Peter Christopher Gunny, OF

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 185; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Resides: Woodland Hills, Calif.

Born: 5-24-80 in Los Angeles, Calif.

Opening Day Age: 21

Signed By: Bob Bishop and Frank Baez

Acquired: Selected in 20th round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Granada Hills (Calif.) High, 1999...attended Pierce (Woodland Hills, Calif.) Junior College.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Spokane	.182	29	77	7	14	1	0	1	7	1	1	1	4	26	3	1	1

Jacob Paul Guzman, C

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 195; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Resides: Santee, Calif.

Born: 8-2-82 in LaMesa, Calif.

Opening Day Age: 19

Signed By: Gary Johnson

Acquired: Selected in 31st round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Santanna (Santee, Calif.) High, 2000...attends Palomar (San Marcos, Calif.) Community College.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Gulf Coast	.184	29	76	4	14	2	0	0	4	1	0	1	10	19	0	1	2

Jonathan Niscliry Guzman, OF

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 170; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Resides: Los Almagigo, Santiago Rodrigues, DR

Born: 8-8-80 in Santiago Rodrigues, DR

Opening Day Age: 21

Signed By: Eddie Toledo (New York Mets)

Acquired: Obtained from New York Mets in exchange for shortstop Shane Halter, 3-22-99

Career Notes: Originally signed as a non-drafted free agent by the New York Mets on 6-23-98...tied for 1st in the Midwest League in triples in 2001...led Burlington in stolen bases and tied for the Bees lead with 10 outfield assists.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998 Estadio Mets	.251	67	227	50	57	0	5	7	38	3	1	5	33	73	32	10	-
1999 Gulf Coast	.241	43	141	23	34	4	1	2	14	2	2	1	21	46	11	2	1
2000 Salcedo	.315	67	251	89	79	12	4	5	30	1	2	5	38	70	45	16	-
2001 Burlington	.236	121	411	58	97	12	+12	13	46	5	2	4	36	155	34	11	7
Minor League Totals	.259	298	1030	220	267	28	22	27	128	11	7	15	128	344	39	21	8

Juan Francisco Guzman, INF

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 200; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right

Resides: Santiago, DR

Born: 5-27-80 in Santiago, DR

Opening Day Age: 21

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-9-97

Career Notes: Attended Liceo Santiago Guzman Espallat (DR) High.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997 Salcedo	.251	60	183	41	46	8	3	3	32	1	3	5	34	44	14	4	-
1998 Salcedo	.232	64	194	43	45	7	7	0	20	1	0	5	37	47	12	10	-
1999 Gulf Coast	.167	30	96	11	16	4	0	0	7	3	3	1	10	36	7	0	5
2000 Spokane	.197	34	71	8	14	1	2	1	9	3	0	1	10	22	0	3	2
Charleston	.175	19	63	5	11	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	10	24	2	3	7
2001 Burlington	.240	54	171	20	41	9	1	1	13	4	0	1	13	64	4	4	15
Minor League Totals	.222	261	778	128	173	31	14	5	83	12	6	14	114	237	39	24	29

James Patrick (Pat) Hallmark, C/OF

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 175; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Resides: Houston, Texas

Signed By: Terry Wetzel

Acquired: Selected in 18th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Westbury (Texas) High, 1992...graduated Alvin (Texas) Community College in 1994...played college baseball at Rice University...named to Northwest League All-Star team in 1995...finished 7th in the league in hitting (.304)...named to the Carolina League All-Star team in 1998...was 2nd in the Texas League in 2000 with a .326 average, 41 stolen bases and 20 hit by pitches and 5th with 156 hits.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995 Spokane	.304	56	227	36	69	11	0	4	25	2	2	2	13	37	5	3	12
1996 Lansing	.280	118	453	68	127	23	5	1	53	6	1	3	34	80	33	9	11
1997 Lansing	.284	88	306	49	87	13	6	0	39	1	5	7	28	43	22	5	10
Wilmington	.300	27	100	22	30	5	0	2	11	1	2	3	12	16	8	3	0
1998 Wilmington	.272	103	364	59	99	19	1	5	35	6	5	5	46	71	33	19	6
1999 Wichita	.285	75	242	35	69	7	2	5	24	3	2	5	21	62	14	7	6
2000 Wichita	.326	132	479	80	156	26	3	10	79	5	6	20	52	74	41	14	5
2001 Omaha	.247	32	93	10	23	5	0	0	10	-	-	-	7	17	3	0	1
Minor League Totals	.292	631	2264	359	660	109	17	27	276	24	23	45	213	400	159	60	51

Corey David Hart, INF

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 190; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right

Resides: Oklahoma City, Okla.

Signed By: Gerald Turner

Acquired: Selected in 23rd round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Westmoore (Oklahoma City) High, 1994...graduated Connors State (Okla.) Community College, 1996...attended University of Oklahoma...was 3rd in the Northwest League in walks and 4th in on-base percentage (.431) in 1998...set a Wilmington franchise record with a 19-game hitting streak to close out the 2001 season...hit .389 (29-for-75) during that streak.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998 Spokane	.242	58	157	25	38	6	0	3	21	2	0	2	50	38	8	4	10
1999 Charleston	.190	92	295	43	56	16	3	0	39	4	5	3	58	62	13	7	21
2000 Wilmington	.218	88	243	45	53	6	2	1	22	6	1	2	64	62	6	6	14
2001 Wichita	.220	17	41	8	9	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	10	5	0	1	4
Wilmington	.287	75	282	53	81	14	0	4	26	4	1	3	55	62	1	6	18
Minor League Totals	.233	330	1018	174	237	44	5	8	109	17	7	10	237	229	28	24	67

Ray Edward Hattenburg, INF

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 200; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right

Resides: Spokane, Wash.

Signed By: Greg Smith

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 5-25-00

Career Notes: Graduated Mead (Spokane, Wash.) High, 1995...received Bachelor of Science Degree in Construction Management from Washington State University in May, 2000.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000 Spokane	.233	64	202	28	47	5	0	1	26	0	3	12	27	55	2	2	11
2001 Wilmington	.209	83	244	28	51	9	0	0	25	5	0	6	39	67	4	4	3
Minor League Totals	.220	147	446	56	98	14	0	1	51	5	3	18	66	122	6	6	14

Zeus Jair Henry, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 170; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Resides: Valencia, Carabobo, Venezuela

Signed By: Juan Indriago and Wilmer Castillo

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 7-2-01

Career Notes: Attended Jorge L. Borge (Carabobo, Venezuela) High.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
(2002 will be his first year in professional baseball)																	

Born: 10-14-84 in Valencia, Carabobo, Venezuela

Opening Day Age: 17

Runelvys Antonio Hernandez, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 205; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Santo Domingo, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 1-6-98

Career Notes: Graduated Cesar Nicolas Pension (DR) High, 1997...led Burlington in strikeouts in 2001...joined the Bees on May 30 from extended Spring Training.

Born: 9-27-80 in Santo Domingo, DR

Opening Day Age: 21

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998 Salcedo	0-2	5.29	19	2	0	0	0	32.1	31	26	19	0	2	29	27	2	0
1999 Salcedo	2-2	3.06	16	2	0	0	5	32.1	23	19	11	0	4	17	36	0	0
2000 Salcedo	7-3	2.25	14	10	0	0	1	72.0	57	25	18	0	4	18	70	4	0
2001 Burlington	7-5	3.40	17	17	0	0	0	100.2	94	46	38	5	3	29	100	6	3
Minor League Totals	16-12	3.26	66	31	0	0	6	237.1	205	116	86	5	13	93	233	12	3

Juan Carlos Herrera, 2B

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 150; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: San Pedro de Macoris, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Rafael Vasquez

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-3-00

Career Notes: Attended Escuela Portlitan Sosa.

Born: 11-5-82 in San Pedro de Macoris, DR

Opening Day Age: 19

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000 Salcedo	.157	45	115	15	18	2	0	0	5	2	0	3	6	31	2	4	-
2001 Salcedo	.180	51	111	9	20	5	1	0	9	-	-	-	6	18	1	4	7
Minor League Totals	.168	96	226	24	38	7	1	0	14	2	0	3	12	49	3	8	7

Jeremy Dee Hill, RHP

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 200; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Dallas, Texas

Signed By: Terry Wetzel

Acquired: Selected in 5th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated W.T. White (Dallas, Texas) High, 1996...was a non-roster invitee as a catcher in the Royals 1999 and 2000 spring training camps...made a position switch from catcher to pitcher during Florida Instructional League following the 2000 campaign...held opponents to a .138 batting average at Burlington in 2001...promoted to Wilmington on Aug. 6.

Born: 8-8-77 in Dallas, Texas

Opening Day Age: 24

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Burlington	0-2	1.51	40	0	0	0	12	47.2	22	11	8	2	3	25	66	6	0
Wilmington	4-0	0.73	9	0	0	0	2	12.1	10	2	1	0	0	8	13	2	0
Minor League Totals	4-2	1.35	49	0	0	0	14	60.0	32	13	9	2	3	33	79	8	0

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996 Gulf Coast	.178	31	90	4	16	6	0	0	4	1	1	2	12	17	0	0	9
1997 Spokane	.283	60	187	35	53	12	1	3	29	0	3	1	25	53	1	0	8
1998 Lansing	.240	86	288	25	69	12	1	4	37	4	2	4	15	75	4	1	9
1999 Wilmington	.234	92	304	37	71	12	1	4	27	8	2	6	38	75	2	0	7
2000 Wilmington	.197	99	299	33	59	12	2	3	26	6	3	3	33	84	1	2	14
Minor League Totals	.229	368	1168	134	268	54	5	14	123	19	11	16	123	304	8	3	47

Norris Stephen Hopper, OF

Ht.: 5-9; **Wt.:** 200; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Passaic, N.Y.

Signed By: Balos Davis

Acquired: Selected in 8th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Shelby (N.C.) High, 1998...was 3rd in steals in the Gulf Coast League in 1999...led Charleston in runs, games, at bats and triples in 2000.

Born: 3-24-79 in Shelby, N.C.

Opening Day Age: 23

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998 Gulf Coast	.308	40	133	19	41	2	1	0	11	2	2	0	13	12	11	2	14
1999 Gulf Coast	.257	46	179	33	46	3	2	0	13	2	4	0	19	20	22	6	4
Charleston	.500	5	22	3	11	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
2000 Charleston	.280	116	454	70	127	20	6	0	29	4	1	4	51	55	24	10	14
2001 Wilmington	.247	110	389	38	96	6	2	1	38	11	0	5	32	60	16	4	6
Minor League Totals	.273	317	1177	163	321	31	13	1	93	19	7	9	115	148	74	22	40

Brian Scott Johnson, C

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 200; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right
Resides: Derby, Kan.
Signed By: Craig Struss

Born: 4-20-77 in Wichita, Kan.
Opening Day Age: 24

Acquired: Selected in 24th round of 1999 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Derby (Kan.) High, 1995...received Associate of Arts Degree from Cloud County (KS) Community College...attended the University of Nebraska...was a member of the Huskers 1999 Big 12 Conference championship team...missed the entire 2001 season after undergoing elbow surgery.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999 Spokane	.248	41	137	18	34	7	0	1	22	1	3	9	12	20	4	3	7
2000 Charleston	.219	61	201	15	44	13	0	0	21	3	5	10	8	39	1	1	12
2001																	
(Injured - Did Not Play)																	
Minor League Totals	.231	102	338	33	78	20	0	1	43	4	8	19	20	59	5	4	19

Jason Kellzzkahi Kaanoi, RHP

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Right
Resides: Kaneohe, Hawaii
Signed By: Dave Herrera

Born: 8-19-82 in Honolulu, Hawaii
Opening Day Age: 19

Acquired: Selected in 7th round of 2000 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Kamehameha (Honolulu, Hawaii) High, 2000...had shoulder surgery in October, 2000 performed by Dr. Lewis Yokum.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000 Gulf Coast	2-1	0.56	4	4	0	0	0	16.0	13	2	1	0	0	2	20	2	1
Charleston	0-1	4.29	4	4	0	0	0	21.0	23	13	10	0	0	11	9	1	0
2001 Gulf Coast	2-5	5.87	14	3	0	0	1	38.1	40	29	25	3	6	8	24	2	1
Spokane	0-1	9.00	2	2	0	0	0	6.0	9	7	6	1	0	4	4	0	0
Minor League Totals	4-8	4.65	24	13	0	0	1	81.1	85	51	42	4	6	25	57	5	2

William George (Billy) Keppinger III, OF

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left
Resides: Auburn, Ga.
Signed By: Mark Willoughby

Born: 12-15-78 in Miami, Fla.
Opening Day Age: 23

Acquired: Selected in 17th round of 2000 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Parkview (Ga.) High, 1997...graduated Lake City (Fla.) Community College, 1999...attends Cumberland (Ky.) University.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000 Spokane	.276	51	152	22	42	11	0	2	21	0	2	1	18	32	4	2	4
2001 Burlington	.244	76	279	42	68	13	1	2	26	1	5	5	43	45	9	3	5
Minor League Totals	.255	127	431	64	110	24	1	4	47	1	7	6	61	77	13	5	9

James Troy (Jay) King Jr., LHP

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Left
Resides: Pensacola, Fla.
Signed By: Dennis Woody

Born: 7-21-77 in Pensacola, Fla.
Opening Day Age: 24

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-17-99

Career Notes: Graduated Escambia (Pensacola, Fla.) High, 1995...attended Wallace State (Hanceville, Ala.) Community College, Jefferson Davis (Baton Rouge, La.) Junior College and University of Mobile (Ala.)...was a member of Division II Juco World Series champions at Jefferson Davis...tied for 5th in wins and was 6th in ERA in the Northwest League in 1999...2001 season ended on June 3 due to shoulder injury.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999 Spokane	7-2	3.88	17	7	0	0	0	72.0	60	38	31	8	0	29	63	5	1
2000 Wilmington	2-2	3.29	46	0	0	0	6	52.0	48	19	19	2	2	11	45	4	0
2001 Wilmington	4-3	2.92	11	9	1	0	0	52.1	41	20	17	5	2	11	46	2	0
Minor League Totals	13-7	3.42	74	16	1	0	6	176.1	149	77	67	15	4	51	154	11	1

Curtis William Legendre, 3B/C

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 185; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Port Neches, Texas

Signed By: Chet Sergo

Acquired: Selected in 45th round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Port Neches-Groves (Texas), High 1999...attended Angelina College (Lufkin, Texas) College.

Born: 9-1-81 in Beaumont, Texas

Opening Day Age: 20

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Gulf Coast	.321	48	168	23	54	15	2	0	29	1	2	2	16	25	7	1	13

Thomas Lora, 2B

Ht.: 5-10; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Castanvela, Monte Cristy, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 2-21-97

Career Notes: Attended Liceo Pedro A. Pimentel (DR) High.

Born: 10-14-78 in Dajabon, DR

Opening Day Age: 23

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997 Salcedo	.327	50	156	42	51	7	4	0	21	4	0	0	30	23	14	8	-
1998 Salcedo	.317	62	205	49	65	7	8	1	37	7	2	6	37	25	34	14	-
1999 Gulf Coast	.274	47	175	31	48	3	4	1	17	3	1	3	31	37	20	2	3
2000 Charleston	.203	105	359	39	73	13	1	0	18	5	1	4	26	86	30	12	25
2001 Burlington	.249	112	442	80	110	11	7	2	28	9	0	5	45	84	27	15	19
Minor League Totals	.260	376	1337	241	347	41	24	4	121	28	4	18	169	255	125	51	47

Justin Dwight Lord, RHP

Ht.: 6-4; **Wt.:** 215; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Marianna, Fla.

Signed By: Sean Rooney

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-28-01

Career Notes: Graduated Marianna (Fla.) High, 1998...graduated Chippola (Marianna, Fla.) High, 2000...attended Florida State University.

Born: 11-15-79 in Dotham, Ala.

Opening Day Age: 22

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Spokane	0-0	3.00	2	2	0	0	0	3.0	5	3	1	0	0	0	4	0	0

Devon Eugene Lowery, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Belmont, N.C.

Signed By: Junior Vizcaino

Acquired: Selected in 14th round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated South Point (N.C.) High, 2001.

Born: 3-24-83 in Lincolnton, N.C.

Opening Day Age: 19

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Gulf Coast	2-3	4.17	11	6	0	0	1	41.0	38	25	19	2	2	12	19	3	0

Alejandro Jose Machado, INF

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 160; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Caracas, Miranda, Venezuela

Signed By: Rolando Petit (Atlanta Braves)

Acquired: Acquired from Atlanta Braves with RHP Brad Voyles in exchange for SS Rey Sanchez, 7-31-01

Career Notes: Originally signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Atlanta Braves on July 2, 1998...led the Gulf Coast League in at bats and runs and was 3rd in games and hits in 1999...named Danville's Player of the Year by the Braves organization in 2000...finished 1st in the Appalachian League in on-base percentage (.477) and walks...was 2nd in the league in hits and batting average and 3rd in stolen bases...was selected to play in the Appalachian League All-Star Game and was named to the Appy League All-Star team in 2000...had a 9-game hitting streak from Aug. 5-15, 2001 with Burlington.

Born: 4-26-82 in Caracas, Venezuela

Opening Day Age: 19

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999 Gulf Coast	.278	56	*223	*45	62	11	0	0	14	2	2	5	20	22	19	6	5
2000 Danville	.341	61	217	45	74	6	2	0	16	2	3	6	*53	29	30	12	8
2001 Macon	.271	82	306	43	83	6	3	1	24	5	0	13	34	56	20	13	5
Burlington	.239	28	109	17	26	5	0	0	11	1	1	2	10	16	5	2	3
Minor League Totals	.287	227	855	150	286	28	5	1	65	10	6	26	117	123	74	33	21

Julin (Willy) Made, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 185; Bats: Left; Throws: Right

Resides: San Cristobal, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 10-13-99

Career Notes: Attended Escuela Escondido (Bani, DR) High.

Born: 11-16-82 in Bani, Perauaia, DR

Opening Day Age: 19

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000 Salcedo	0-3	6.19	15	5	0	0	0	36.1	50	31	25	2	3	26	25	5	5
2001 Salcedo	2-8	3.06	14	14	0	0	0	70.2	81	45	24	3	3	21	48	7	0
Minor League Totals	2-11	4.12	29	19	0	0	0	107.0	131	76	49	5	6	47	73	12	5

Micah Shiloh Mangrum, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 175; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Resides: Sandy, Utah

Signed By: Kansas City Office

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-7-00

Career Notes: Graduated Brighton (Salt Lake, City Utah) High, 1995...attends Brigham Young University...selected to play in the 2001 Midwest League All-Star Game but did not participate due to promotion to Wilmington on June 5.

Born: 9-11-77 in Thousand Oaks, Calif.

Opening Day Age: 24

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000 Spokane	0-3	2.75	20	0	0	0	0	39.1	35	14	12	2	2	10	39	2	0
2001 Burlington	7-2	1.95	23	0	0	0	2	37.0	33	10	8	3	1	6	34	3	0
Wilmington	4-2	3.07	29	0	0	0	3	58.2	52	27	20	3	5	11	55	5	0
Minor League Totals	11-7	2.67	72	0	0	0	5	135.0	120	51	40	8	8	27	128	10	0

Diomedes Mateo, INF

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 160; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Resides: Hato Mayor, DR

Signed By: Rafael Vasquez

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 7-05-01

Born: 1-19-85 in Hato Mayor, DR

Opening Day Age: 17

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
(2002 will be his first year in professional baseball)																	

James Frederick McAuley, C

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 195; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Resides: Dunwoody, Ga.

Signed By: Wil Rutenschroer

Acquired: Selected in 7th round of 1999 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated H.B. Plant (Tampa, Fla.) High, 1996...attended University of Louisville...named 1st team Conference USA in 1999.

Born: 12-17-77 in Columbus, Ohio

Opening Day Age: 24

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999 Spokane	.143	12	35	7	5	1	0	1	6	1	0	1	9	10	2	0	3
2000 Charleston	.244	53	160	21	39	5	1	1	23	3	1	3	23	44	4	1	8
2001 Wilmington	.209	54	163	17	34	5	0	0	15	5	1	2	19	46	1	0	11
Minor League Totals	.218	119	358	45	78	11	1	2	44	9	2	6	51	100	7	1	22

Zachary Daniel (Zach) McClellan, RHP

Ht.: 6-5; Wt.: 195; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Resides: Toledo, Ohio

Signed By: Jason Bryans

Acquired: Selected in 5th round of 2000 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated St. Francis de Soles (Toledo, Ohio) High, 1997...attended Indiana University.

Born: 11-25-78 in Toledo, Ohio

Opening Day Age: 23

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000 Spokane	2-3	3.58	13	13	0	0	0	55.1	52	24	22	1	4	29	46	3	1
2001 Burlington	5-10	4.54	24	22	0	0	0	127.0	142	79	64	5	6	36	87	7	0
Minor League Totals	7-13	4.24	37	35	0	0	0	182.1	194	103	86	6	10	65	133	10	1

Chamar Marquis McDonald, OF**Ht.:** 6-4; **Wt.:** 200; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right**Resides:** Madison, Miss.**Signed By:** Mark Willoughby**Acquired:** Selected in 5th round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft**Career Notes:** Graduated Madison Central (Miss.) High, 2001.**Born:** 6-18-83 in Jackson, Miss.**Opening Day Age:** 18

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Gulf Coast	.208	40	125	13	26	7	1	1	11	1	0	2	9	43	5	1	0

Trae Bullard McGill III, RHP**Ht.:** 6-0; **Wt.:** 195; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right**Resides:** Mobile, Ala.**Signed By:** Larry Miller (Frontier League)**Acquired:** Signed as a free agent, 8-10-01**Career Notes:** Graduated Murphy (Mobile, Ala.) High, 1995...received Bachelor of Science Degree in Computer Information Systems from Spring Hill (Mobile, Ala.) College, 2001...was originally signed by the Cook County Chetahs of the Frontier League in 2001.**Born:** 8-7-77 in Mobile, Ala.**Opening Day Age:** 24

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Cook County	1-1	3.95	4	4	1	1	0	27.1	28	12	12	1	5	4	39	0	0
Burlington	0-2	4.62	5	5	1	0	0	25.1	29	17	13	3	0	5	27	1	1
Minor League Totals	1-3	4.27	9	9	2	1	0	52.2	57	29	25	4	5	9	66	1	1

Tyodus Leesteeve Meadows, OF**Ht.:** 6-2; **Wt.:** 215; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right**Resides:** Evans, Ga.**Signed By:** Jim Crawford (Chicago Cubs)**Acquired:** Selected in Rule 5 Draft from Chicago Cubs West Tennessee roster, 12-13-01**Career Notes:** Graduated Evans (Ga.) High, 1995...attended Vanderbilt University...originally selected in 27th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft by the Chicago Cubs...named to the Arizona League All-Star team in 1998...selected to play in the Midwest League All-Star Game in 1999...selected to play in the Florida State League All-Star Game in 2000.**Born:** 9-5-77 in Milledgeville, Ga.**Opening Day Age:** 24

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998 Mesa	.367	27	98	25	36	8	4	3	26	0	0	2	17	17	6	5	3
Rockford	.291	35	134	35	39	5	0	7	24	0	1	4	15	32	6	1	3
1999 Lansing	.301	126	449	80	135	32	6	17	74	0	4	11	66	85	18	10	7
2000 Daytona	.311	46	167	30	52	11	2	6	24	1	2	4	17	36	11	4	5
West Tennessee	.261	80	249	33	65	14	4	5	32	2	5	4	20	72	4	2	5
2001 West Tennessee	.269	67	197	42	53	10	3	10	29	0	0	8	40	57	0	2	3
Daytona	.350	5	20	5	7	1	0	1	4	0	0	2	3	4	0	0	1
Mesa	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Minor League Totals	.294	387	1316	250	387	81	19	49	213	3	12	35	178	304	45	24	27

Steve Medrano, SS**Ht.:** 5-11; **Wt.:** 155; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right**Resides:** West Covina, Calif.**Signed By:** Frank Baez**Acquired:** Selected in 5th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft**Career Notes:** Graduated Bishop Amat (Calif.) High, 1995...selected to play in the Midwest League All-Star game in 1997 and 1998.**Born:** 10-8-77 in Los Angeles, Calif.**Opening Day Age:** 24

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996 Gulf Coast	.273	46	154	24	42	10	0	1	11	3	0	2	19	21	3	1	16
1997 Lansing	.221	97	321	35	71	7	5	0	29	3	3	3	34	39	10	5	20
1998 Lansing	.259	106	340	45	88	14	5	0	29	13	2	4	34	39	15	3	16
1999 Wilmington	.251	98	362	41	91	4	3	0	24	8	1	1	30	66	12	10	15
2000 Charleston	.215	44	163	30	35	3	0	0	9	4	1	1	24	28	5	1	5
Wilmington	.154	3	13	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Wichita	.224	16	49	5	11	0	0	0	4	1	1	0	2	9	0	2	0
2001 Wichita	.243	46	140	16	34	5	0	0	15	3	0	0	14	22	3	2	4
Wilmington	.205	42	146	22	30	3	0	0	7	4	0	4	14	37	2	2	7
Minor League Totals	.239	498	1688	219	404	46	13	1	128	40	8	15	171	261	50	26	85

Brian Keith Melnyk, LHP

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 205; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left

Resides: Colliers, W. Va.

Signed By: Keith Hughes

Acquired: Selected in 21st round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Brooke (Wellsburg, W. Va.) High, 1998...graduated Garrett (McHenry, Md.) Junior College, 2000...attends Point Park (Pittsburgh, Pa.) College.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Spokane	0-0	0.00	4	1	0	0	1	8.2	4	1	0	0	1	2	11	1	0

Jonathan Phillip (Jon) Metzger, LHP

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 200; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left

Resides: Fairfax Station, Va.

Signed By: Junior Vizcaino

Acquired: Selected in 13th round of 2000 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Lake Braddock Burke (Va.) High, 1997...attended University of Virginia.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000 Spokane	2-6	3.92	13	12	0	0	0	62.0	46	32	27	0	3	34	64	5	5
2001 Gulf Coast	0-0	4.00	6	5	0	0	0	9.0	9	5	4	0	0	4	11	0	1
Minor League Totals	2-6	3.93	19	17	0	0	0	71.0	55	37	31	0	3	38	75	5	6

Roderick Russell (Rod) Metzler, INF/OF

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Zionsville, Ind.

Signed By: Tony Levato

Acquired: Selected in 21st round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Manzano (Albuquerque, N.M.) High, 1992...received Bachelor's Degree in Aviation Technology from Purdue University in 1997...named Purdue MVP and 2nd Team All-Big 10 in 1997.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997 Spokane	.228	62	224	37	51	5	5	3	31	5	2	1	18	48	9	2	6
1998 Lansing	.251	88	323	45	81	17	4	2	34	4	0	3	36	77	17	6	15
1999 Charleston	.264	130	462	64	122	23	7	7	60	5	1	9	48	98	29	14	20
Wichita	.500	3	10	5	5	2	0	2	4	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	0
2000 Wichita	.266	111	361	50	96	15	3	5	44	5	1	5	28	74	7	8	16
2001 Wichita	.283	110	381	62	108	20	3	4	62	4	3	5	46	81	13	11	14
Minor League Totals	.263	504	1761	263	463	82	22	23	235	24	7	24	176	381	75	41	71

Kyle James Middleton, RHP

Ht.: 6-6; **Wt.:** 230; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Pensacola, Fla.

Signed By: Dennis Woody

Acquired: Selected in 49th round of 1999 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Escambia (Pensacola, Fla.) High, 1998...received Associate of Arts Degree from Jefferson Davis Community College (Brewton, Ala.), 2000.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000 Gulf Coast	0-2	14.85	15	1	0	0	0	20.0	32	34	33	2	0	17	14	6	0
2001 Spokane	3-6	4.65	16	14	0	0	0	79.1	92	48	41	5	15	23	68	10	1
Minor League Totals	3-8	6.70	31	15	0	0	0	99.1	124	82	74	7	15	40	82	16	1

Robert Michael (Robbie) Morrison, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 215; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Valrico, Fla.

Signed By: Albert Gonzalez

Acquired: Selected in 2nd round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Wellington (Fla.) Community High, 1995...attended the University of Miami where he was the Canes closer for 3 years...finished 2nd in the Northwest League in saves and games finished (22) in 1998...had shoulder surgery in September, 2000 to repair a partial tear of the rotator cuff.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998 Spokane	3-0	2.13	26	0	0	0	13	25.1	15	8	6	2	1	18	33	1	0
1999 Wilmington	2-5	2.27	28	0	0	0	6	43.2	31	13	11	2	4	13	47	0	1
Wichita	2-0	2.01	15	0	0	0	5	22.1	26	7	5	0	1	7	21	3	0
2000 Wichita	3-3	3.38	34	1	0	0	5	61.1	58	30	23	6	0	29	49	5	0
2001 Gulf Coast	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Minor League Totals	10-8	2.62	105	3	0	0	29	154.2	131	58	45	10	6	67	152	9	1

Michael Jared Natale, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 195; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Whittier, Calif.

Signed By: Greg Smith

Born: 9-2-79 in Whittier, Calif.

Opening Day Age: 22

Acquired: Selected in 22nd round of 2000 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated La Serna (Whittier, Calif.) High, 1997...graduated Santa Ana (Calif.) Junior College, 1999...attended Lewis & Clark State (Lewiston, Idaho) College...was a member of the 2000 NAIA National Champions at Lewis & Clark State...cousin of former Major League pitcher Greg Harris...was 5th in the Northwest League in games finished (18) in 2000...led Spokane with 8 saves and held Northwest League hitters to a .208 average in 2000...was 10th in the Carolina League in ERA in 2001.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000 Spokane	2-1	1.32	23	0	0	0	8	41.0	30	7	6	0	1	13	43	4	0
2001 Wilmington	9-8	3.28	28	27	0	0	0	159.1	152	75	58	8	13	33	134	13	1
Major League Totals	11-9	2.88	51	27	0	0	8	200.1	182	82	64	8	14	46	177	17	1

Eric Lee Nelson, 2B

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Missouri City, Texas

Signed By: Gerald Turner

Born: 5-2-77 in Waco, Texas

Opening Day Age: 24

Acquired: Selected in 8th round of 1999 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Elkins (Texas) High, 1995...attended Baylor University...named All-Big 12 1st team 2nd baseman by the Big 12 coaches, the *Austin-Statesman*, *Dallas Morning News* and *Waco Tribune-Herald* in 1999...was 2nd in at bats and tied for 5th in triples in the Northwest League in 1999.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999 Spokane	.278	69	284	51	79	18	4	8	52	1	2	1	33	65	12	2	22
2000 Wilmington	.211	106	370	44	78	13	4	1	28	7	4	6	34	94	10	4	26
2001 Wilmington	.271	113	421	44	114	27	6	2	41	16	2	7	30	99	6	6	11
Minor League Totals	.252	288	1075	139	271	58	14	11	121	24	8	14	97	258	28	12	59

Justin Lee Nelson, LHP

Ht.: 6-4; **Wt.:** 185; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left

Resides: Kersey, Colo.

Signed By: Mike Brown

Born: 12-15-82 in Greeley, Colo.

Opening Day Age: 19

Acquired: Selected in 9th round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Platte Valley (Colo.) High, 2001.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Gulf Coast	1-6	4.35	12	10	0	0	0	39.1	49	33	19	1	0	21	31	6	1

Hector Jesus Nieves, RHP

Ht.: 6-4; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Yaracal Falcon, Venezuela

Signed By: Juan Indriago and Wilmer Castillo

Born: 12-31-84 in Yaracal Falcon, Venezuela

Opening Day Age: 17

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 7-12-01

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
(2002 will be his first year in professional baseball)																	

Kelvin Alfonso Nunez, 2B

Ht.: 5-10; **Wt.:** 160; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: San Francisco de Macoris, DR

Signed By: Pedro Silverio

Born: 1-6-84 in San Francisco de Macoris, DR

Opening Day Age: 18

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 9-11-01

Career Notes: Graduated Marcia Manuel Castillo (DR) High, 2001.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
(2002 will be his first year in professional baseball)																	

Kelvin Osiris Nunez, RHP

Ht.: 6-5; **Wt.:** 210; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: La Romana, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Rafael Vasquez

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 12-4-99

Career Notes: Attended La Romana (DR) High.

Born: 3-18-83 in La Romana, DR

Opening Day Age: 19

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000 Salcedo	2-2	3.79	17	9	0	0	0	59.1	68	40	25	1	9	12	27	7	0
2001 Gulf Coast	3-1	4.50	19	0	0	0	2	48.0	49	33	24	3	2	24	25	5	3
Minor League Totals	5-3	4.11	36	9	0	0	2	107.1	117	73	49	4	11	36	52	12	3

Nicolas Nunez, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Puerto Plata, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Pedro Silverio

Acquired: Signed as non-drafted free agent, 11-14-00

Career Notes: Attended Liceo Jose Billini (DR) High.

Born: 10-31-83 in Puerto Plata, DR

Opening Day Age: 18

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Salcedo	2-5	3.86	16	1	0	0	0	39.2	45	28	17	3	2	12	21	0	0

Wesley Mitchell (Wes) Obermueller, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 195; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: North Liberty, Iowa

Signed By: Phil Huttman

Acquired: Selected 2nd round of 1999 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Washington (Vinton, Iowa) High, 1995...graduated Kirkwood (Cedar Rapids, Iowa) Community College, 1997...was named 2nd team All-American at Kirkwood...received degree in Commercial Recreation from the University of Iowa, 1999...limited to 8 games in 2000 due to shoulder surgery performed on August 18...had 2 stints on the Disabled List with shoulder soreness in 2001.

Born: 12-22-76 in Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Opening Day Age: 25

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999 Gulf Coast	2-1	2.58	11	7	0	0	0	38.1	33	16	11	2	1	12	39	2	1
2000 Charleston	3-0	1.14	8	7	0	0	0	31.2	19	6	4	0	3	5	29	1	0
2001 Wilmington	0-2	3.08	20	6	0	0	0	38.0	38	15	13	3	1	16	28	2	0
Minor League Totals	5-3	2.33	39	20	0	0	0	108.0	90	37	28	5	5	33	96	5	1

Jose Orlando (Orlando) Ortega, RHP

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 195; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: La Vega, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 12-13-96

Born: 9-20-79 in La Vega, DR

Opening Day Age: 22

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997 Salcedo	3-2	5.90	26	3	0	0	3	58.0	63	53	38	3	5	41	34	5	1
1998 Salcedo	4-3	3.45	17	16	0	0	0	73.0	70	40	28	4	7	36	50	7	1
1999 Gulf Coast	1-5	5.91	12	9	0	0	0	53.1	67	48	35	1	5	30	27	3	1
2000 Gulf Coast	1-4	5.34	20	0	0	0	1	32.0	33	23	19	0	1	22	41	1	2
2001 Spokane	2-2	2.83	21	0	0	0	1	35.0	25	11	11	2	4	20	33	1	0
Minor League Totals	11-16	4.69	96	28	0	0	5	251.1	258	175	131	10	22	149	185	17	5

Rene Arturo Oriental, OF

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: San Pedro de Macoris, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Freddy Nivar

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-14-01

Career Notes: Graduated Gaston Deligne (San Pedro de Macoris, DR) High, 2001.

Born: 5-4-84 in San Pedro de Macoris, DR

Opening Day Age: 17

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Salcedo	.150	50	160	10	24	4	1	0	11	-	-	-	12	40	3	3	10

Nicolas Yamil (Nick) Ortiz, SS

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 185; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Resides: Cidra, Puerto Rico

Signed By: Felix Delgado (Boston Red Sox)

Acquired: Signed as a free agent, 11-3-00

Born: 7-9-73 in Cidra, Puerto Rico

Opening Day Age: 28

Career Notes: Graduated Candela (P.R.) High, 1991...originally selected in 34th round of 1990 June Free Agent Draft by the Boston Red Sox...played in the Red Sox system from 1991-97...signed by Montreal on Jan. 14, 1998...hit .241 for Harrisburg (AA) and Ottawa (AAA) before being outrighted back to the Red Sox organization on July 27, 1998...finished the year at Trenton...signed with Cleveland on Jan. 7, 1999...played at Akron (AA) and Buffalo (AAA) to begin the 1999 campaign, batting a combined .264 with 2 homers and 14 RBI in 77 games...outrighted to the Dodgers on Aug. 14, 1999 and spent the remainder of the season with San Antonio (AA)...signed with the Royals on Jan. 27, 2000 and started the year at Wichita (AA)...batted .294 with 10 homers and 62 RBI in 111 games for the Wranglers...was selected to play in the Class AA All-Star Game...sent to the Yankees organization in exchange for Wilson Delgado on Aug. 11...ended the year with a .282 average...rejoined the Royals organization when he signed as a Minor League free agent on Nov. 3, 2000...was a non-roster invite to the Royals 2001 Spring Training camp...spent the entire 2001 season at Omaha (AAA).

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1991 Gulf Coast	.260	35	100	16	26	3	1	0	13	1	0	4	21	23	1	2	14
1992 Elmira	.179	9	28	2	5	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	13	0	0	19
Gulf Coast	.264	50	163	25	43	9	3	0	15	2	1	0	28	36	3	2	1
1993 Utica	.269	63	197	31	53	14	1	2	26	1	2	6	19	56	4	1	18
Ft. Lauderdale	.205	36	112	9	23	9	1	1	14	4	0	0	9	39	2	1	12
1994 Sarasota	.269	81	283	34	76	18	3	2	40	6	3	3	21	57	7	2	18
1995 Sarasota	.247	91	304	38	75	20	1	5	38	1	1	4	27	68	6	4	33
1996 Michigan	.302	73	242	37	73	14	4	2	25	1	1	5	20	44	1	1	17
Trenton	.223	38	130	20	29	4	0	3	13	1	0	0	13	28	2	2	4
1997 Trenton	.281	87	288	47	81	17	2	8	53	6	5	5	27	55	3	2	10
1998 Harrisburg	.270	56	163	18	44	11	2	6	24	7	2	2	18	37	2	3	6
Ottawa	.094	12	32	1	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	10	0	0	1
Trenton	.229	39	131	17	30	6	0	1	9	3	0	1	14	27	0	0	14
1999 Akron	.267	55	195	24	52	15	2	2	13	0	3	4	17	40	1	2	6
Buffalo	.255	22	51	7	13	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	10	0	0	2
San Antonio	.175	14	40	4	7	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	2
2000 Wichita	.294	111	381	59	112	19	2	10	62	9	2	1	52	66	14	6	11
Norwich	.162	11	37	4	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	7	8	0	0	0
2001 Omaha	.250	99	316	39	79	20	1	6	40	5	4	3	33	65	2	6	12
Minor League Totals	.260	982	3193	432	830	188	23	48	390	49	24	39	343	689	48	34	200

Kit Donovan Pellow, 1B

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 200; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Resides: Springdale, Ark.

Signed By: Wil Rutenschneider

Acquired: Selected in 22nd round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Born: 8-28-73 in Kansas City, Mo.

Opening Day Age: 28

Career Notes: Graduated Olathe North (KS) High, 1992...received Associate of Arts Degree from Johnson County (KS) Community College...attended University of Arkansas...led Northwest League in RBI and slugging percentage (.559) in 1996...was tied for 2nd in extra base hits (38) and was 3rd in HR...selected to play in 1997 Midwest League All-Star game...named to Texas League All-Star team in 1998...was 2nd in the league in home runs, 3rd in slugging percentage (.580) and tied for 5th in extra base hits (56)...named to Pacific Coast League All-Star team and Topps Minor League Baseball Class AAA post-season All-Star team in 1999...finished 2nd in home runs, 3rd in RBI, 3rd in extra base hits (67) and 5th total bases (277)...led Omaha with 75 RBI in 2000...led Omaha with 81 RBI in 2001.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996 Spokane	.287	71	279	48	80	18	2	18	*66	1	7	8	20	52	8	3	14
1997 Lansing	.297	65	256	39	76	17	2	11	52	0	4	6	24	74	2	0	33
Wichita	.249	68	241	40	60	12	1	10	41	2	3	2	21	72	5	2	24
1998 Wichita	.267	103	374	70	100	24	3	29	73	1	3	6	27	107	4	3	26
Omaha	.185	14	54	8	10	3	0	2	6	0	2	0	2	19	2	0	3
1999 Omaha	.286	131	475	88	136	28	4	35	99	1	7	18	20	117	6	5	33
2000 Omaha	.249	117	421	61	105	17	3	22	75	1	5	16	38	89	6	4	8
2001 Omaha	.291	129	484	81	141	15	0	20	81	2	7	13	37	101	4	3	8
Minor League Totals	.274	698	2584	435	708	134	15	147	493	8	38	69	189	631	37	20	149

Geronimo Pena, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 165; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Puerto Plata, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 9-6-99

Career Notes: Attended Programa Ya (Puerto Plata, DR) High.

Born: 11-10-82 in Moca, DR

Opening Day Age: 19

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000 Salcedo	1-6	4.08	15	15	0	0	0	75.0	85	61	34	2	13	19	48	7	0
2001 Gulf Coast	1-3	3.93	17	0	0	0	0	36.2	42	22	16	2	3	8	29	1	1
Minor League Totals	2-9	4.03	32	15	0	0	0	111.2	127	83	50	4	16	27	77	8	1

Jose Andres Pena, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 165; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: La Romana, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Rafael Vasquez

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 9-3-01

Born: 11-17-83 in La Romana, DR

Opening Day Age: 18

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
(2002 will be his first year in professional baseball)																	

Roberto Pena, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 160; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Puerto Plata, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 7-7-99

Career Notes: Attended Escuela Puerto Cabarete (Puerto Plata, DR) High.

Born: 12-12-82 in Cabarete, Puerto Plata, DR

Opening Day Age: 19

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Gulf Coast	0-1	4.50	12	9	0	0	1	30.0	30	18	15	2	3	12	18	0	1

Joel Anthelvy Pereyra, C

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Nagua, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 9-22-99

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo Secundario "Mercedes Bello" (Nagua, DR), 1997.

Born: 6-20-83 in Sanchez, Samana, DR

Opening Day Age: 18

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000 Salcedo	.134	34	97	6	13	3	0	1	10	0	0	4	2	25	1	8	-
2001 Gulf Coast	.182	21	66	6	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	21	0	0	4
Minor League Totals	.153	55	163	12	25	6	0	1	10	0	0	5	5	46	1	8	4

Chan Everett Perry, 1B/OF

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 200; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Mayo, Fla.

Signed By: Don Jacoby (Cleveland Indians)

Acquired: Signed as a free agent, 1-15-02

Career Notes: Graduated Lafayette (Fla.) High, 1990...attended Sante Fe Community College and the University of Florida...is the younger brother of Herbert Perry...originally selected in the 44th round of the 1994 June Free Agent Draft by the Cleveland Indians...named to the Appalachian League All-Star team in 1994...was 4th in the league in hitting and doubles and 5th in slugging percentage (.492)...represented Akron on the Eastern League Post-Season All-Star team in 1997...led the league in doubles, was 3rd in RBI, 4th in hits, total bases and batting average and tied for 4th with 56 extra-base hits...had a 17-game hitting streak from April 25-May 20 and a 21-game streak from June 15-July 4...finished 2nd in the Cleveland Indians organization in RBI in 1999...received the Joe DeSa Most Inspirational Award for Buffalo...made Major League debut with Indians on Aug. 5, 2000, recording his 1st Major League hit off the Angels Scott Schoenweis...was optioned to Buffalo on Aug. 25 and then recalled for the remainder of the season on Sept. 10...was signed as a Minor League free agent by the Atlanta Braves on Nov. 9, 2000.

Born: 9-13-72 in Live Oak, Fla.

Opening Day Age: 29

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1994 Burlington	.314	52	185	28	58	16	1	5	32	0	4	1	18	28	6	0	5
1995 Columbus	.285	113	411	64	117	30	4	9	50	2	4	2	53	49	7	2	2
1996 Kinston	.291	96	358	44	104	27	1	10	62	3	3	2	36	33	2	3	2
1997 Akron	.315	119	476	74	150	*34	2	20	96	1	6	5	28	61	3	3	3
1998 Buffalo	.224	13	49	8	11	4	0	0	3	0	0	2	6	10	1	0	2
Akron	.281	54	203	36	57	17	2	5	27	0	1	0	23	43	3	2	1
1999 Buffalo	.282	79	273	44	77	17	0	10	59	3	7	3	19	34	5	1	7
Akron	.279	37	154	24	43	14	0	7	30	0	1	1	11	27	1	0	2
2000 Buffalo	.296	92	362	48	107	18	1	10	65	0	4	3	21	55	1	2	3
CLEVELAND	.071	13	14	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2001 Richmond	.274	98	350	38	96	15	3	8	39	1	1	3	19	60	1	6	6
Major League Totals	.071	13	14	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Minor League Totals	.291	753	2821	408	820	192	14	84	463	10	31	22	234	400	30	19	33

Paul Anthony Phillips, C

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 185; Bats: Right; Throws: Right
Resides: Bailey, Miss.

Born: 4-15-77 in Demopolis, Ala.
Opening Day Age: 24

Signed By: Dennis Woody

Acquired: Selected in 9th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated West Lauderdale (Collinsville, Miss.) High, 1995...lettered in football and baseball...graduated Meridian (Miss.) Community College, 1997...attended the University of Alabama where he played centerfield for the Crimson Tide...spent 1st season at Spokane where he caught in 59 games and finished with the 10th-best batting average in the league (.308) in 1998...named the top prospect in the Northwest League in a survey of the league's managers by *Baseball America* and was selected to the league's post-season All-Star team...earned a late-season promotion to Wilmington (A)...was named the MVP of the Carolina League playoffs as the Blue Rocks won the Mills Cup Championship...hit .357 (5-for-14) in the final series against Winston-Salem and was named the 7th-best prospect by *Baseball America* following the season...was on the Royals 40-man roster to begin the 2001 season...was outrighted off the 40-man roster on Oct. 11, 2001.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998 Spokane	.308	59	234	55	72	12	2	4	25	0	1	4	18	19	12	1	10
Wilmington	.400	2	5	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
1999 Wichita	.267	108	393	58	105	20	2	3	56	3	3	2	26	38	8	9	10
2000 Wichita	.292	82	291	49	85	11	5	4	30	1	4	1	21	22	4	5	9
2001	(Injured - Did Not Play)																
Minor League Totals	.286	251	923	162	264	43	9	11	113	4	9	7	65	80	24	15	29

Victor Manuel Polanco, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 175; Bats: Right; Throws: Right
Resides: Santiago, DR

Born: 2-25-84 in Impert, Puerto Plata, DR
Opening Day Age: 18

Signed By: Pedro Silverio

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 4-30-01

Career Notes: Graduated La Jagua (Altamira, DR) High, 2000.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Salcedo	1-0	6.38	15	0	0	0	0	18.1	28	15	13	0	3	13	11	2	0

Wilfredo Quintana, OF

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 180; Bats: Right; Throws: Right
Resides: Loiza, PR

Born: 6-22-78 in Rio Piedras, PR
Opening Day Age: 23

Signed By: Dave Alexander (Seattle Mariners)

Acquired: Signed as a free agent, 12-13-01

Career Notes: Graduated Carlos Escobar Lopez (PR) High, 1997...attended Indian Hills (Iowa) Community College...was originally selected in 15th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft by Seattle Mariners...was 2nd in home runs and 3rd in RBI at Peoria in 1998...was released by Seattle on July 20, 2001.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998 Peoria	.270	32	111	18	30	10	0	3	25	1	4	2	7	23	5	1	2
1999 Peoria	.379	16	58	10	22	8	0	2	18	0	1	1	2	11	2	2	2
Lancaster	.297	10	37	7	11	1	1	3	8	0	0	1	2	14	1	0	0
Everett	.161	19	62	6	10	3	0	1	5	0	0	2	0	21	0	1	1
2000 Everett	.305	22	82	16	25	3	0	7	26	0	1	0	9	24	2	1	3
Lancaster	.369	33	103	25	38	7	2	7	24	2	0	1	9	17	3	4	3
2001 San Bernardino	.223	48	175	21	39	7	1	3	27	1	2	5	10	50	1	1	8
Wisconsin	.229	35	131	21	30	6	2	8	29	2	2	2	8	43	1	1	5
Minor League Totals	.270	215	759	124	205	45	6	34	162	6	12	12	47	203	15	11	24

Rommel Antonio Rengifo, OF

Ht.: 6-3; **Wt.:** 155; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Tumera, Aracua, Venezuela

Signed By: Juan Indriago

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 10-29-01

Career Notes: Attended U.E. Ramon Bastidas (Venezuela) High.

Born: 2-7-84 in Caracas, Venezuela

Opening Day Age: 18

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
(2002 will be his first year in professional baseball)																	

Alexander Rodriguez, SS

Ht.: 5-10; **Wt.:** 155; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right

Resides: La Romana, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Rafael Vasquez

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 9-17-99

Career Notes: Attended Liceo Aristides Garcia Mella (DR) High.

Born: 9-2-82 in La Romana, DR

Opening Day Age: 19

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000 Salcedo	.259	68	247	38	64	8	3	0	11	2	0	9	13	59	15	11	-
2001 Gulf Coast	.235	50	166	24	39	4	0	0	13	2	3	3	19	43	8	2	19
Minor League Totals	.249	118	413	62	103	12	3	0	24	4	3	12	32	102	23	13	19

Carlos Mayi Rosa, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 165; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: San Francisco de Macoris, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Pedro Silverio

Acquired: Signed as non-drafted free agent, 11-29-01

Born: 9-21-84 in San Francisco de Macoris, DR

Opening Day Age: 17

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
(2002 will be his first year in professional baseball)																	

Hector L. Rosado, LHP

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left

Resides: Dorado, PR

Signed By: Johnny Ramos

Acquired: Selected in 50th round of 2000 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Attended Hill (Texas) Junior College...cousin of Royals pitcher, Jose Rosado...was 4th in the Gulf Coast League in ERA in 2001.

Born: 3-13-81 in Bayamon, PR

Opening Day Age: 21

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000 Gulf Coast	1-3	2.88	14	1	0	0	0	25.0	15	12	8	2	0	8	18	0	0
2001 Gulf Coast	3-5	1.73	14	6	1	0	2	52.0	44	19	10	1	1	15	48	3	0
Minor League Totals	4-8	2.10	28	7	1	0	2	77.0	59	31	18	3	1	23	66	3	0

Victor Jesus Rosario, OF

Ht.: 5-8; **Wt.:** 170; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Poincianna, Fla.

Signed By: Max Semler

Acquired: Selected in 12th round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Sandalwood (Jacksonville, Fla.) High, 1999...attended Lake City (Fla.) Community College.

Born: 12-26-80 in San Juan, PR

Opening Day Age: 21

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Spokane	.243	69	247	36	60	5	5	3	24	2	1	0	28	63	18	3	7

Donovan Scott Ross, 1B/3B

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 220; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Right
Resides: Mt. Juliet, Tenn.
Signed By: Dennis Woody

Born: 8-1-77 in Granada Hills, Calif.
Opening Day Age: 24

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-18-99

Career Notes: Graduated Mt. Juliet (Tenn.) High, 1995...attended Columbia State (Tenn.) Community College...attended University of Tennessee...was 5th in slugging percentage (.494), 5th in on-base percentage (.406) and 10th in hitting in the South Atlantic League in 2000...was selected as the DH in the Carolina League All-Star Game in 2001.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999 Gulf Coast	.253	31	91	12	23	10	0	0	19	2	3	1	25	34	1	1	8
Charleston	.176	6	17	1	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	6	0	0	0
2000 Charleston	.303	105	360	54	109	20	5	13	61	5	1	7	56	72	1	4	14
2001 Wilmington	.209	134	459	60	96	18	1	13	59	5	5	16	62	159	3	0	13
Minor League Totals	.249	276	927	127	231	49	6	26	139	13	9	25	147	271	5	5	35

Willy Randolph Ruiz, 2B

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 155; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right
Resides: Nagua, DR
Signed By: Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos

Born: 10-15-78 in Nagua, DR
Opening Day Age: 23

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 12-2-95

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo Mercedes Bello (DR) High, 1994...led Salcedo with a .355 batting average in 1996...finished 2nd in stolen bases...won the Gulf Coast League batting title in 1997 hitting .360 in 54 games...was 1st in the GCL in hits, tied for 3rd in on-base percentage (.406) and stolen bases and 5th in at bats.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996 Salcedo	.355	34	110	26	39	3	3	0	8	0	0	0	5	10	14	7	-
1997 Gulf Coast	*.360	54	197	33	*71	4	0	0	14	4	0	6	9	19	20	11	8
1998 Spokane	.215	43	130	18	28	0	2	0	9	6	1	0	14	21	11	6	11
1999 Spokane	.273	6	11	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	1	1
Charleston	.304	57	191	31	58	6	1	0	19	4	0	0	34	44	24	14	10
2000 Charleston	.243	77	272	32	66	4	2	0	24	4	3	2	28	35	18	8	19
Wilmington	.167	8	12	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	3	2	0	1
2001 Wilmington	.240	105	337	45	81	6	0	0	30	7	3	0	29	44	26	13	11
Minor League Totals	.276	384	1260	189	348	25	8	0	105	25	7	8	124	179	117	60	61

Darwinson Jose Salazar, OF

Ht.: 6-3; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right
Resides: Miranda, Venezuela
Signed By: Juan Indriago and Wilmer Castillo

Born: 12-12-82 in Higuerote, Miranda, VZ
Opening Day Age: 19

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 3-9-00

Career Notes: Attended Gabriel Munoz (Miranda, Venezuela) High.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000 Salcedo	.197	21	61	13	12	3	1	0	5	1	0	1	5	20	2	1	-
2001 Salcedo	.240	62	204	27	49	4	5	0	16	-	-	-	18	41	18	10	8
Minor League Totals	.230	83	265	40	61	7	6	0	21	1	0	1	23	61	20	11	8

Brian Lee Sanches, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right
Resides: Nederland, Texas
Signed By: Chet Sergio

Born: 8-8-78 in Beaumont, Texas
Opening Day Age: 23

Acquired: Selected in 2nd round of 1999 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Nederland (Texas) High, 1996...attended Lamar University...named All Southland Conference in 1999...was 2nd in games started, 4th in complete games and 5th in innings pitched in the Carolina League in 2000...pitched the only no-hitter in the Carolina League in 2000 when he held Lynchburg hitless on May 2.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999 Spokane	1-1	4.76	9	9	0	0	0	34.0	32	19	18	2	1	12	51	0	0
2000 Wilmington	6-12	3.53	28	27	2	1	0	158.0	132	77	62	9	*15	69	122	11	3
2001 Wichita	7-9	5.98	29	21	0	0	0	134.0	152	96	89	12	13	61	95	12	1
Minor League Totals	14-22	4.67	66	57	2	1	0	326.0	316	192	169	23	29	142	268	23	4

Angel Luis Sanchez, 3B

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 170; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Las Piedras, PR

Signed By: Johnny Ramos

Acquired: Selected in 11th round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Florencia Garcia (Las Piedras, PR) High, 2001.

Born: 9-20-83 in Humaco, PR

Opening Day Age: 18

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Gulf Coast	.242	30	95	10	23	4	0	0	6	2	0	0	6	28	3	1	6

Elby Sanchez, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 170; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Dajabon, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Pedro Silverio

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 8-13-99

Career Notes: Attended Liceo "Manuel Arturo Machado" (DR) High.

Born: 2-6-83 in Loma de Cabrera, Dajabon, DR

Opening Day Age: 19

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000 Gulf Coast	2-2	5.02	19	2	0	0	0	28.2	25	17	16	2	2	23	25	3	0
2001 Gulf Coast	2-3	3.24	18	0	0	0	0	41.2	39	26	15	2	2	17	25	4	0
Minor League Totals	4-5	3.97	37	2	0	0	0	70.1	64	43	31	4	4	40	50	7	0

Joselito (Jose) Sanchez, RHP

Ht.: 6-4; **Wt.:** 170; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Puerto Plata, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 7-16-00

Career Notes: Attended Puerto Cabarete (Puerto Plata, DR) High

Born: 12-23-83 in Caberete, Puerto Plata, DR

Opening Day Age: 18

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Salcedo	0-2	10.69	9	6	0	0	0	16.0	23	26	19	0	4	13	6	7	0

Paul Israel Sanchez, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Chicago, Ill.

Signed By: Phil Huttman

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 7-4-01

Career Notes: Graduated Triton (Ill.) Junior College, 2000.

Born: 1-9-80 in Chicago, Ill.

Opening Day Age: 22

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
(2002 will be his first year in professional baseball)																	

Chad Roque Santos, 1B

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 220; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left

Resides: Kaneohe, Hawaii

Signed By: Dave Herrera and Eric Tokunaga

Acquired: Selected in 22nd round of 1999 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated St. Louis (Honolulu, Hawaii) High, 1999...was 2nd in the Gulf Coast League in RBI in 1999...led the Northwest League in home runs and strikeouts, tied for 1st with 32 extra base hits, was 2nd in RBI and total bases (127), 3rd in doubles and 4th in slugging percentage (.476) in 2000...his 62 assists were tied for the most in the league by a first baseman...led Burlington in home runs, RBI, doubles and walks in 2001...was 2nd in games and at bats.

Born: 4-28-81 in Honolulu, Hawaii

Opening Day Age: 20

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999 Gulf Coast	.271	48	177	20	48	9	0	4	35	1	1	1	12	54	1	0	8
2000 Charleston	.209	59	187	16	39	9	2	4	18	2	1	0	27	62	0	1	7
Spokane	.251	73	267	40	67	18	0	*14	47	3	0	2	36	*103	1	0	13
2001 Burlington	.252	121	444	58	112	32	0	16	83	1	3	6	52	101	0	1	14
Minor League Totals	.247	301	1075	134	266	68	2	38	183	7	5	9	127	320	2	2	42

Mark Allen Seaver, RHP

Ht.: 6-8; **Wt.:** 250; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Hickory, Pa.

Signed By: Jim Gilbert (Baltimore Orioles)

Acquired: Signed as a free agent, 11-5-01

Career Notes: Graduated Linsky (Wheeler, W.V.) High, 2001...attended Wake Forest University...originally selected in 4th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft by the Baltimore Orioles...was rated the 8th-best prospect in the Orioles organization by *Baseball America* following the 1996 season...was traded by Baltimore with RHP Jimmy Haynes to Oakland in exchange for OF Geronimo Berroa on Aug. 31, 1997...was on the Disabled List from April 2 to Sept. 10, 1998...was released by the Athletics on Dec. 13, 2000...was signed by Pittsburgh on Jan. 28, 2001 and released by the Pirates on March 22, 2001...spent the 2001 season in the Independent Atlantic League pitching for Camden and Lehigh Valley.

Born: 4-6-75 in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Opening Day Age: 26

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1996 Bluefield	1-0	1.20	3	2	0	0	0	15.0	4	2	2	1	5	5	18	0	0
High Desert	2-1	3.42	4	4	0	0	0	23.2	19	12	9	1	10	10	16	6	1
1997 Frederick	3-2	3.05	11	10	0	0	0	62.0	57	29	21	6	6	17	68	6	1
1998	(Injured - Did Not Pitch)																
1999 Modesto	12-4	4.30	34	17	0	0	2	134.0	158	85	64	10	8	57	112	7	0
2000 Modesto	8-10	5.44	29	27	0	0	0	144.0	157	100	87	16	16	70	114	4	1
2001 Camden	2-5	6.32	12	8	0	0	0	47.0	56	39	33	2	5	30	26	1	0
Lehigh Valley	6-3	2.54	12	12	1	0	0	78.0	64	29	22	8	3	25	52	5	0
Minor League Totals	34-25	4.25	105	80	1	0	2	503.2	515	296	238	44	40	214	406	29	3

Shawn Patrick Sedlacek, RHP

Ht.: 6-4; **Wt.:** 200; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Signed By: Chet Sergio

Acquired: Selected in 14th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Cedar Rapids (Iowa) Kennedy High, 1994...graduated Indian Hills (Iowa) Community College, 1996...graduated Iowa State University, 1998...named to Northwest League All-Star team in 1998...tied for 1st in wins, was 3rd in innings pitched and 7th in ERA...named to the Texas League All-Star team after leading the league with 15 wins in 2000...also finished 5th in complete games and 8th in ERA...named by *Baseball America* as the Royals Minor League Player of the Year in 2000...was 4-2 with a 4.03 ERA for Carolina in the Puerto Rican Winter League in 2000...was named the Texas League Pitcher of the Week, April 16-22, 2001...was 1-0 with a 0.57 ERA in 16 innings of work, allowing 8 hits and 1 earned run with 15 strikeouts.

Born: 6-29-77 in Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Opening Day Age: 24

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998 Spokane	+9-2	3.45	16	13	0	0	0	86.0	89	43	33	2	6	18	62	4	5
1999 Wilmington	4-6	5.28	17	17	1	0	0	92.0	111	61	54	7	6	26	69	4	0
2000 Wichita	*15-6	3.66	35	16	1	0	3	140.1	153	69	57	10	12	43	81	8	2
2001 Wichita	6-7	3.63	14	14	1	1	0	86.2	85	37	35	7	8	14	66	3	0
Omaha	5-4	5.00	14	13	0	0	0	81.0	98	49	45	13	3	22	44	3	1
Minor League Totals	39-25	4.15	96	73	3	1	3	486.0	536	259	224	39	25	123	322	22	8

Brian Wesley Shackelford, OF

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left

Resides: Norman, Okla.

Signed By: Gerald Turner

Acquired: Selected in 13th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated McAlester (Okla.) High, 1994...attended University of Oklahoma...was 3rd in doubles, 4th in RBI and 5th in extra base hits (32) in the Northwest League in 1998.

Born: 8-30-76 in McAlester, Okla.

Opening Day Age: 25

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998 Spokane	.293	70	266	35	78	21	1	10	55	4	3	3	35	52	3	1	0
1999 Charleston	.200	73	260	25	52	14	2	10	30	1	1	1	26	80	1	1	4
2000 Wilmington	.234	113	423	44	99	23	1	11	63	2	4	5	30	83	4	1	6
2001 Wichita	.260	110	366	62	95	18	3	20	72	4	6	6	33	79	4	4	7
Minor League Totals	.246	366	1315	166	324	76	7	51	220	11	14	15	124	294	12	7	17

James Albert Shanks, OF

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Appling, Ga.

Signed By: Balos Davis

Acquired: Selected in 21st round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Solomon Christian (North Augusta, S.C.) High, 1998...tied for 2nd in the Northwest League in stolen bases in 2001.

Born: 1-26-79 in Appling, Ga.

Opening Day Age: 23

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998 Gulf Coast	.264	42	144	21	38	9	0	0	13	0	1	3	18	26	10	1	1
1999 Spokane	.258	69	260	41	67	9	0	0	29	11	1	3	19	52	19	5	8
2000																	
					(Injured - Did Not Play)												
2001 Spokane	.295	67	251	39	74	7	3	0	13	10	2	6	21	50	24	5	4
Minor League Totals	.273	178	655	101	179	25	3	0	55	21	4	12	58	128	53	11	13

Pedro Yambati Sosa, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 170; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Santo Domingo, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-12-98

Career Notes: Attended Escuela Gregorio Luperon (DR) High...switched from the outfield to a pitcher after the 1999 season.

Born: 1-28-81 in Santo Domingo, DR

Opening Day Age: 21

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999 Salcedo	.227	44	141	10	32	4	1	4	23	1	0	3	10	57	1	0	-

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000 Salcedo	1-4	8.47	18	0	0	0	3	17.0	26	24	16	1	3	13	8	4	0
2001 Salcedo	5-1	3.25	23	0	0	0	3	63.2	59	26	23	3	8	16	46	5	0
Minor League Totals	6-5	4.35	41	0	0	0	6	80.2	85	50	39	4	11	29	54	9	0

Brad Allen Stiles, LHP

Ht.: 6-5; **Wt.:** 235; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left

Resides: Lamar, Colo.

Signed By: Craig Struss

Acquired: Selected in 17th round of 1999 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Lamar (Colo.) High, 1999...named Colorado 3A Player of the Year in 1999...led the Northwest League with 15 games started and was 2nd in wins in 2000.

Born: 2-9-81 in Lamar, Colo.

Opening Day Age: 21

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999 Gulf Coast	0-1	1.80	4	0	0	0	1	5.0	3	3	1	0	1	3	5	0	0
2000 Charleston	1-5	6.45	6	4	0	0	0	22.1	25	19	16	3	3	12	11	3	0
Spokane	8-3	3.78	15	*15	0	0	0	78.2	76	42	33	3	7	39	44	6	0
2001 Burlington	5-5	5.04	30	6	0	0	0	60.2	81	45	34	3	1	33	49	5	3
Wilmington	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	0
Minor League Totals	14-14	4.52	56	25	0	0	1	167.1	186	109	84	9	13	88	111	15	3

Myreon Romel (Mel) Stocker, 2B

Ht.: 5-10; **Wt.:** 160; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Tucson, Ariz.

Signed By: Mike Brown

Acquired: Selected in 16th round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Cholla (Ariz.) High, 1998...graduated Pima (Ariz.) CC...attends Arizona State University.

Born: 8-15-80 in Tucson, Ariz.

Opening Day Age: 21

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Spokane	.233	28	73	10	17	2	2	0	7	1	0	0	14	20	4	2	7

Victor Manuel Suarez, RHP**Ht.:** 6-1; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right**Born:** 3-15-82 in Yamasa, Monte Plata, DR**Resides:** Santo Domingo, DR**Opening Day Age:** 20**Signed By:** Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez**Acquired:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-20-98**Career Notes:** Attended Liceo Silvestre Antonio Guzman (DR) High...converted from a 3rd baseman to a pitcher following the 2001 season.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999 Salcedo	.268	66	224	26	60	6	6	0	22	1	0	2	20	36	9	12	-
2000 Gulf Coast	.189	47	127	10	24	1	2	1	7	1	2	2	17	30	0	3	16
2001 Gulf Coast	.192	28	78	6	15	4	1	0	4	0	0	0	4	16	2	1	6
Minor League Totals	.231	141	429	42	99	11	9	1	33	2	2	4	41	82	11	16	22

Ignacio Daniel (Danny) Tamayo, RHP**Ht.:** 6-1; **Wt.:** 240; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right**Born:** 6-3-79 in Miami, Fla.**Resides:** Miami, Fla.**Opening Day Age:** 22**Signed By:** Jason Bryans**Acquired:** Selected in 10th round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft**Career Notes:** Graduated Ransom Everglades (Miami, Fla.) High, 1997...received Bachelor of Arts Degree in Business from Notre Dame University, 2001...was named 1st team All-Big East following his senior season with the Irish in 2001...helped lead the Irish to the Big East regular season championship.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Spokane	3-3	4.54	14	14	1	0	0	67.1	60	39	34	7	2	16	64	3	0

Chris Michael Tierney, LHP**Ht.:** 6-6; **Wt.:** 205; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left**Born:** 9-1-83 in Joliet, Ill.**Resides:** Lockport, Ill.**Opening Day Age:** 18**Signed By:** Phil Huttman**Acquired:** Selected in 7th round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft**Career Notes:** Graduated Lockport (Ill.) High, 2001.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Gulf Coast	0-2	6.65	8	3	0	0	0	21.2	31	19	16	1	4	8	21	0	0

Franklin Valdez, OF**Ht.:** 6-2; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right**Born:** 9-13-83 in Santo Domingo, DR**Resides:** Santo Domingo, DR**Opening Day Age:** 18**Signed By:** Pedro Silverio**Acquired:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 1-5-01**Career Notes:** Attended Liceo Panamericano (Santo Domingo, DR) High.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Salcedo	.160	38	75	5	12	3	0	0	8	-	-	-	4	18	1	4	5

Jorge Luis Vasquez, RHP**Ht.:** 6-1; **Wt.:** 165; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right**Born:** 7-16-81 in Nagua, DR**Resides:** Nagua, DR**Opening Day Age:** 20**Signed By:** Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos**Acquired:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 9-1-98**Career Notes:** Attended San Jose de Villa (Nagua, DR) High.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999 Salcedo	2-6	3.09	21	10	1	0	2	75.2	105	42	26	6	8	24	78	7	0
2000 Salcedo	2-8	4.54	23	7	0	0	0	73.1	76	48	37	5	6	19	70	8	1
2001 Gulf Coast	0-1	1.13	4	2	0	0	0	16.0	10	2	2	0	2	1	19	0	0
Spokane	1-6	5.01	10	8	0	0	0	50.1	50	33	28	3	5	13	67	3	10
Minor League Totals	5-21	3.89	58	27	1	0	2	215.1	241	125	93	14	21	57	234	11	11

Pablo Vega, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: San Pedro de Macoris, DR

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Rafael Vasquez

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 1-5-01

Career Notes: Attended Alejandro Bass (San Pedro de Macoris, DR) High.

Born: 11-8-83 in San Pedro de Macoris, DR

Opening Day Age: 18

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Salcedo	6-3	2.34	12	12	0	0	0	61.2	51	21	16	2	5	24	42	4	0

Ivan Ramon Ventura, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 165; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Valverde, DR

Signed By: Pedro Silverio

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 5-10-01

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo Enriqueillo Estero Hondo (DR) High, 2001.

Born: 4-25-84 in Santiago, DR

Opening Day Age: 17

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Salcedo	0-1	6.82	18	0	0	0	0	30.1	44	34	23	2	5	15	22	4	0

Scott Allen Walter, C

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 200; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Manhattan Beach, Calif.

Signed By: Frank Baez

Acquired: Selected in 3rd round of 2000 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Loyola (Calif.) High, 1997...played college baseball at Loyola Marymount (Calif.) University...helped lead the Lions to 3 consecutive West Coast Conference titles...was named the 1998 WCC Player and Co-Freshman of the Year, as well as earning 1st-team all-conference honors...during league action he led the conference in RBI (48), slugging percentage (.794), total bases (85) and on-base percentage...enjoyed one of the greatest hitting performances in school history when he tied single-game school records with 3 home runs and 8 RBI in a 16-4 victory at San Francisco on April 19, 1998...went 5-for-5 in the game and scored 4 runs...earned 2nd-team All-WCC honors in 1999 after hitting .337 with 9 home runs and 47 RBI...was an All-WCC selection and Johnny Bench National Collegiate Catcher of the Year finalist following his junior year in which he posted a .365 average and a team-high 19 homers...also paced the league with 155 total bases in 2000 and registered 5 multiple-homer games, including a 3-home run performance against Gonzaga on May 7...belted 2 homers and knocked in 8 runs against Pepperdine in Game 1 of the WCC baseball championships...spent his 1st professional season with Spokane (A)...hit just .114 (4-for-35) with 2 RBI in 13 games for the Indians...was limited to 13 games because of an injury to his left thumb...participated in the Royals Florida Instructional League following the season...was a non-roster invitee to the 2001 Royals Spring Training camp.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000 Spokane	.114	13	35	2	4	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	10	1	0	0
2001 Burlington	.274	33	124	24	34	12	1	6	22	1	2	4	6	16	0	0	6
Wilmington	.249	60	201	19	50	9	0	7	33	2	1	9	18	36	1	0	6
Minor League Totals	.244	106	360	45	88	22	1	13	57	4	4	13	25	62	2	0	12

Cedric Denzel Watkins, OF

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 210; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Bassett, Va.

Signed By: Junior Vizcaino

Acquired: Selected in 13th round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Bassett (Va.) High, 2001.

Born: 5-25-83 in Bassett, Va.

Opening Day Age: 18

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Gulf Coast	.140	35	93	9	13	0	0	0	5	2	0	8	9	38	0	1	1

William Patrick (Pat) Watkins, OF

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 195; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Resides: Raleigh, N.C.

Born: 9-2-72 in Raleigh, N.C.

Opening Day Age: 29

Signed By: Paul Faulk (Cincinnati Reds)

Acquired: Signed as a free agent, 12-5-00

Career Notes: Graduated Garner (N.C.) High, 1990...attended East Carolina University...was East Coast Athletic Conference Player of the Year and a *Baseball America* 1st team All-America selection...originally selected as a sandwich pick between the 1st and 2nd rounds (32nd overall) of the 1993 June Free Agent Draft by the Cincinnati Reds...led Billings in stolen bases and ranked 3rd in home runs in 1993...named to the Carolina League All-Star team in 1994...was also a Topps Class-A All-Star and Winston Salem's Player of the Year...led the league in at bats, runs, hits and total bases (267)...was 2nd in home runs, tied for 2nd in games, 4th in extra-base hits (56) and 10th in hitting...was voted the "Best Outfield Arm" by *Baseball America*...led Southern League outfielders with 21 assists in 1996...was recalled from Triple-A Indianapolis by Cincinnati on Sept. 8, 1997...made his Major League debut on Sept. 9 vs. the Cubs...recorded 1st Major League hit on Sept. 12 at Philadelphia off Mark Leiter...at Indianapolis he ranked 2nd in the American Association in triples...played in the Arizona Fall League following the season...made 31 starts for the Reds in 1998...began the season in Cincinnati before being optioned on May 13...was recalled on May 24 after hitting .396 at Indianapolis...returned to Indianapolis on June 19, before returning to Cincinnati for the remainder of the season on June 27...was traded to the Florida Marlins on Jan. 6, 1999 in exchange for pitcher Pedro Minaya...was acquired by the Colorado Rockies for a player-to-be-named later (Kevin Gordan) on March 29, 1999...was resigned as a free agent by Cincinnati on Nov. 4, 1999 and was a non-roster invite to the Reds 2000 spring training camp...was released by the Reds on June 15, 2000 and signed by Detroit on June 17.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993 Billings	.268	66	235	46	63	10	3	6	30	1	1	2	22	44	15	4	2
1994 Winston-Salem	.290	132	*524	*107	*152	24	5	27	83	1	6	7	62	84	31	13	7
1995 Chattanooga	.291	105	358	57	104	26	2	12	57	0	4	3	33	53	5	5	8
Winston-Salem	.206	27	107	14	22	3	1	4	13	1	2	0	10	24	1	0	1
1996 Chattanooga	.276	127	492	63	136	31	2	8	59	2	4	7	30	64	15	11	4
1997 Chattanooga	.350	46	177	35	62	15	1	7	30	0	1	2	15	16	9	3	0
Indianapolis	.280	84	325	46	91	14	7	9	35	3	1	1	24	55	13	9	2
CINCINNATI	.207	17	29	2	6	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	1	3	3
1998 CINCINNATI	.265	83	147	11	39	8	1	2	15	2	4	1	8	26	1	3	3
Indianapolis	.378	44	188	37	71	12	1	3	24	1	1	1	15	26	8	3	2
1999 COLORADO	.053	16	19	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	5	0	0	0
Colorado Springs	.333	12	30	4	10	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	6	0	0	0
Carolina	.298	88	312	38	93	27	1	3	40	1	3	6	24	49	6	5	7
2000 Chattanooga	.292	33	120	16	35	4	0	1	16	1	2	0	9	21	4	2	3
Toledo	.250	77	304	50	76	12	0	8	36	3	2	2	19	28	2	4	13
2001 Omaha	.253	67	245	29	62	12	1	7	29	4	3	4	13	41	2	7	6
Major League Totals	.236	116	195	15	46	10	1	2	15	4	4	1	10	36	2	6	6
Minor League Totals	.286	908	3417	542	977	191	24	95	454	18	31	35	278	511	111	66	80

Konrad Manual Weitz, C

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 185; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Resides: Cape Town, South Africa

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Mike Randall

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 7-23-01

Career Notes: Graduated Livingstone (Cape Town, South Africa) High, 2001.

Born: 7-16-85 in Cape Town, South Africa

Opening Day Age: 16

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
(2002 will be his first year in professional baseball)																	

George Wesley (Wes) Wilkerson Jr., RHP

Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 200; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Resides: Nashville, Tenn.

Signed By: Earl Winn

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-21-00

Career Notes: Graduated David Lipscomb (Nashville, Tenn.) High, 1996...attended David Lipscomb (Nashville, Tenn.) University majoring in Graphic Design and Management...named to NAIA 1st team All-American team in 2000.

Born: 9-11-76 in Nashville, Tenn.

Opening Day Age: 25

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000 Spokane	0-1	9.72	12	0	0	0	0	16.2	24	19	18	2	2	9	8	1	0
2001 Burlington	1-4	4.84	43	0	0	0	8	61.1	67	39	33	2	4	26	46	9	0
Minor League Totals	1-5	5.88	55	0	0	0	8	78.0	91	58	51	4	6	35	54	10	0

Brett Justin Willemburg, 3B

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 185; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Cape Town, South Africa

Signed By: Mike Randall, Allard Baird and Luis Silverio

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 7-17-00

Career Notes: Attends Berculiet (Cape Town, South Africa) High...spent the 2001 season in the Australian Developmental League.

Born: 7-2-84 in Cape Town, South Africa

Opening Day Age: 17

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
-----------	-----	---	----	---	---	----	----	----	-----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---

(2002 will be his first year professional baseball)

Mervin Paul Williams Jr., OF

Ht.: 5-10; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Garyville, La.

Signed By: Mark Willoughby

Acquired: Selected in 19th round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated East St. John's (Reserve, La.) High, 2001

Born: 9-1-83 in New Orleans, La.

Opening Day Age: 18

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001 Gulf Coast	.186	39	113	15	21	1	0	0	9	3	0	1	14	35	10	4	6

Dustin Lee (Dusty) Wrightsman, RHP

Ht.: 6-4; **Wt.:** 225; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Terre Haute, Ind.

Signed By: Dennis Woody

Acquired: Selected in 26th round of 2000 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Terre Haute (Ind.) High, 1998...attended Faulkner State (Bay Minnette, Ala.) Community College...named 2nd team Junior College All-American.

Born: 12-7-79 in Terre Haute, Ind.

Opening Day Age: 22

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000 Gulf Coast	1-3	5.64	8	5	0	0	0	22.1	25	14	14	3	0	12	15	1	2
2001 Burlington	5-6	4.29	34	4	0	0	0	79.2	90	43	38	6	3	22	54	5	2
Minor League Totals	6-9	4.59	42	9	0	0	0	102.0	115	57	52	9	3	34	69	6	4

Richard Lee Zary, RHP

Ht.: 6-3; **Wt.:** 200; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Mt. Holly Springs, Pa.

Signed By: Junior Vizcaino

Acquired: Selected in 25th round of 2001 June Free Agent Draft

Career Notes: Graduated Carlisle (Pa.) High, 1997...graduated Hagerstown (Md.) Junior College, 1999...graduated Limestone (Gaffney, S.C.) College, 2001.

Born: 6-18-78 in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Opening Day Age: 23

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001 Spokane	1-1	4.18	15	0	0	0	0	28.0	30	18	13	1	5	11	12	2	0

Thomas Antonio Zurita, RHP

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 165; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Resides: Anzoategui, Venezuela

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Jose Guarache

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 10-29-98

Career Notes: Attends Liceo Juan de Urpin (Valle Guarache, Venezuela) High.

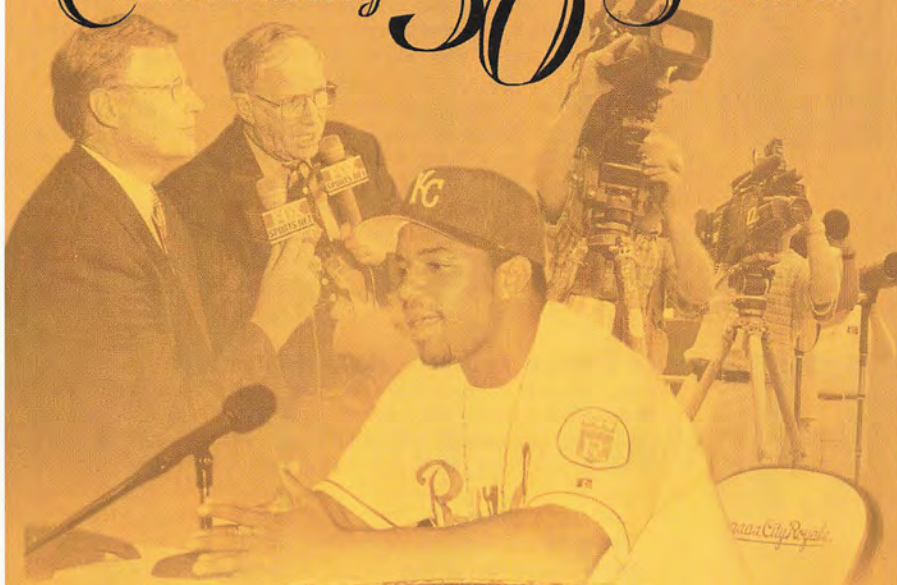
Born: 6-28-80 in Anzoategui, Venezuela

Opening Day Age: 21

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999 Salcedo	6-4	3.82	22	6	1	0	1	63.2	75	38	27	0	5	20	40	8	1
2000 Charleston	1-2	5.76	14	0	0	0	1	25.0	29	20	16	0	2	11	14	4	1
Gulf Coast	0-1	3.90	11	5	0	0	0	32.1	35	17	14	1	6	10	18	2	0
2001 Burlington	5-2	4.76	35	0	0	0	2	56.2	71	34	30	5	2	22	39	1	0
Minor League Totals	12-9	4.41	82	11	1	0	4	177.2	210	109	87	6	15	63	111	15	2

KAUFFMAN STADIUM

Celebrating 30 Seasons



ROYALS
MEDIA

Media Relations Staff



David Witty, Senior Director - Media Relations

David Witty, now entering his 17th year in the organization, is in his second year as Senior Director - Media Relations. He manages all aspects of the Royals Media Relations Department including player interviews, game day operations, publications, credentials and club publicity. In addition to his media relations duties he is responsible for the Royals spring training and regular season scheduling.

Witty was the Royals Director of Team Travel from 1987-2000. He joined Kansas City as a Public Relations intern in 1986 and worked as a PR assistant from 1987-95 assisting with the media guide.

Witty received his Bachelor of Science Degree in Accounting and Radio-TV from Kansas State University in 1985 and Master of Science Degree in Sports Administration from St. Thomas (Miami, Fla.) University in 1986. He resides in Leawood, Kan., with his wife, Carla, and sons, Scott and Brett.



Aaron Babcock, Manager - Media Relations

Aaron Babcock enters his second year as the Manager of Media Relations with the Royals after serving as an assistant sports information director at the University of Nebraska for two and a half years. Babcock's primary responsibilities include overseeing the Royals publications, while assisting with the day-to-day media responsibilities.

While at Nebraska, Babcock handled media relations for the nationally-ranked volleyball and baseball teams. Prior to that, he served as the Sports Information Director at the University of Nebraska at Kearney from 1996-1998. A native of Auburn, Wash., Babcock, 28, graduated from Nebraska-Kearney in 1996 with a Bachelor of Science in Journalism/Mass Communication. He resides in Kansas City, Mo.



Chris Stathos, Manager - Media Services

Chris Stathos is in her 23rd year in the Royals organization and 2nd as the Manager-Media Services. Her primary responsibilities include coordinating the media credentials, Royals Alumni, Baseball Awards Dinner and George Brett's media and fan requests. She also assists with the production of the media guide, yearbook and other publications.

Stathos joined the Royals as a secretary in the Public Relations department in 1979. She was promoted to Administrative Assistant in 1995 and named the Media Relations Coordinator in 1998.

Stathos received her Bachelor of Science Degree in Education from Washington (St. Louis) University. She resides in Leawood, Kan., with her husband George. They have a son, Mike.



Lora Grosshans, Coordinator - Media Relations

Lora Grosshans begins her third year with the Royals and second as Media Relations Coordinator. She joined the Royals as a media relations intern in 2000 before moving to her current position prior to the 2001 season. She assists in all facets of the department and will coordinate the Royals game-day program.

Grosshans graduated summa cum laude from Kansas State University in December, 1999 with a Bachelor of Science degree in Journalism and Mass Communications. While at K-State, she worked three years in the sports information department and also spent a semester as a marketing intern with the United States Olympic Committee in Colorado Springs, Colo. She resides in Kansas City, Mo.

Media Relations Directory

Commissioners Office

Office: (212) 931-7800
 Fax: (212) 759-8391
Richard Levin: 931-7878
 Email: richard.levin@mlb.com
Patrick Courtney: 931-7878
 Email: patrick.courtney@mlb.com
Phyllis Merhige: 931-7616
 Email: phyllis.merhige@mlb.com

Anaheim Angels

Office: (714) 940-2000
 Fax: (714) 940-2003
Tim Mead
 Wk: (714) 940-2014
 Email: tm.mead@disney.com
Larry Babcock
 Wk: (714) 940-2015
 Email: larry.babcock@disney.com

Baltimore Orioles

Office: (410) 685-9800
 Fax: (410) 547-6272
Bill Stetka
 Wk: (410) 547-6156
 Email: bsetka@oriolepark.com
Kevin Behan
 Wk: (410) 547-6159
 Email: kbehan@oriolepark.com

Boston Red Sox

Office: (617) 267-9440
 Fax: (617) 375-0944
Kevin Shea
 Wk: (617) 236-6613
 Email: sheak@mail.redsox.com
Glenn Wilburn
 Wk: (617) 236-6718
 Email: wilburn@mail.redsox.com

Chicago White Sox

Office: (312) 674-1000
 Fax: (312) 674-5116
Scott Reifert
 Wk: (312) 674-5302
 Email: sreifert@chisox.com
Bob Beghtol
 Wk: (312) 674-5303
 Email: bbehtol@chisox.com

Cleveland Indians

Office: (216) 420-4200
 Fax: (216) 420-4396
Bart Swain
 Wk: (216) 420-4386
 Email: bswain@clevelandindians.com
Curtis Danburg
 Wk: (216) 420-4390
 Email: cdanburg@clevelandindians.com

Detroit Tigers

Office: (313) 471-2000
 Fax: (313) 471-2138
Jim Anderson
 Wk: (313) 471-2349
 Email: jimanderson@detroittigers.com
Brian Britten
 Wk: (313) 471-2276
 Email: brianbritten@detroittigers.com

Minnesota Twins

Office: (612) 375-1366
 Fax: (612) 375-7473
Brad Ruter
 Wk: (612) 375-7489
 Email: bradruter@twinsbaseball.com
Sean Harlin
 Wk: (612) 375-7470
 Email: seanharlin@twinsbaseball.com

New York Yankees

Office: (718) 293-4300
 Fax: (718) 293-8414
Rick Cerrone
 Wk: (718) 579-4456
 Email: rcerrone@yankees.com
Jason Zillo
 Wk: (718) 579-4515
 Email: jzillo@yankees.com

Oakland Athletics

Office: (510) 638-4900
 Fax: (510) 532-1633
Jim Young
 Wk: (510) 563-2380
 Email: sjyoung@oaklandathletics.com
Mike Selleck
 Wk: (510) 563-563-2233
 Email: mselleck@oaklandathletics.com

Seattle Mariners

Office: (206) 346-4000
 Fax: (206) 346-4400
Tim Hevly
 Wk: (206) 346-4402
 Email: thevly@seattlemariners.com
Matt Roebuck
 Wk: (206) 346-4408
 Email: mroebuck@seattlemariners.com

Tampa Bay Devil Rays

Office: (727) 825-3137
 Fax: (727) 825-3111
Rick Vaughn
 Wk: (727) 825-3242
 Email: carmentbdr@aol.com
Chris Costello
 Wk: (727) 825-3160
 Email: ccdrays@aol.com

Texas Rangers

Office: (817) 273-5222
 Fax: (817) 273-5110
John Blake
 Wk: (817) 273-5208
 Email: jblake@swsportsgroup.com
Rich Rice
 Wk: (817) 273-5204
 Email: rrice@swsportsgroup.com

Toronto Blue Jays

Office: (416) 341-1300
 Fax: (416) 341-1250
Howard Starkman
 Wk: (416) 341-1255
 Email: howard.starkman@bluejays.ca
Jay Stenhouse
 Wk: (416) 341-1248
 Email: jay.stenhouse@bluejays.ca

Arizona Diamondbacks

Office: (602) 462-6500
 Fax: (602) 462-6527
Mike Swanson
 Wk: (602) 462-6530
 Email: mswanson@azarenas.com
David Pape
 Wk: (602) 462-6533
 Email: dpape@azarenas.com

Atlanta Braves

Office: (404) 522-7630
 Fax: (404) 614-1391
Jim Schultz
 Wk: (404) 614-1301
 Email: jim.schultz@turner.com
Glen Serra
 Wk: (404) 614-1305
 Email: glen.serra@turner.com

Chicago Cubs

Office: (773) 404-2827
 Fax: (773) 404-4129
Sharon Pannozzo
 Wk: (773) 404-4021
 Email: spannozzo@cubs.com
Chuck Wasserstrom
 Wk: (773) 404-4022
 Email: cwasserstrom@cubs.com

Cincinnati Reds

Office: (513) 421-4510
 Fax: (513) 421-4510
Rob Butcher
 Wk: (513) 421-4510 ext. 4004
 Email: rbutterch@cincyreds.com
Mike Vassallo
 Wk: (513) 421-4510 ext. 4002
 Email: mvassallo@cincyreds.com

Colorado Rockies

Office: (303) 312-2325
 Fax: (303) 312-2319
Jay Alves
 Wk: (303) 312-2326
 Email: alvesj@coloradorockies.com
Billy Witter
 Wk: (303) 312-2329
 Email: witterj@coloradorockies.com

Florida Marlins

Office: (305) 626-7429
 Fax: (305) 626-7302
Andrew Feinstein
 Wk: (305) 626-7474
 Email: afeinstein@flamarlins.com
Steve Scopes
 Wk: (305) 626-7476
 Email: scopes@flamarlins.com

Houston Astros

Office: (713) 259-8000
 Fax: (713) 259-8981
Warren Miller
 Wk: (713) 259-8986
 Email: wmillr@astros.com
Jimmy Stanton
 Wk: (713) 259-8985
 Email: jstanton@astros.com

Los Angeles Dodgers

Office: (323) 224-1500
 Fax: (323) 224-1459
Jim Olguin
 Wk: (323) 224-1393
 Email: johno@ladodgers.com
Luis Garcia
 Wk: (323) 224-1344
 Email: luig@ladodgers.com

Milwaukee Brewers

Office: (414) 902-4400
 Fax: (414) 902-4053
Jon Greenberg
 Wk: (414) 902-4468
 Email: jon@milwaukeebrewers.com
Jason PARRY
 Wk: (414) 902-4470
 Email: jparry@milwaukeebrewers.com

Montreal Expos

Office: (514) 253-3434
 Fax: (514) 253-8282
P.J. Loyello
 Wk: (514) 251-3519
 Email: pjlovello@montreal Expos.com
Monique Giroux
 Wk: (514) 251-3521
 Email: mgiroux@montreal Expos.com

New York Mets

Office: (718) 507-6387
 Fax: (718) 639-3619
Jay Horwitz
 Wk: (718) 565-4330
 Email: jhorw@nymets.com
Shannon Dalton
 Wk: (718) 565-4323
 Email: sdalt@nymets.com

Philadelphia Phillies

Office: (215) 463-6000
 Fax: (215) 389-3050
Larry Shenk
 Wk: (215) 952-8215
 Email: lshenk@phillies.com
Leigh Tobin
 Wk: (215) 952-8245
 Email: ltobin@phillies.com

Pittsburgh Pirates

Office: (412) 323-5000
 Fax: (412) 325-4413
Jim Trdinich
 Wk: (412) 325-4728
 Email: jim.trdinich@pittsburghpirates.com
Dan Hart
 Wk: (412) 325-4976
 Email: dan.hart@pittsburghpirates.com

St. Louis Cardinals

Office: (314) 421-3060
 Fax: (314) 982-7399
Brian Bartow
 Wk: (314) 425-0623
 Email: bartow@stlcardinals.com
Steve Zesch
 Wk: (314) 425-0625
 Email: gameday@stlcardinals.com

San Diego Padres

Office: (619) 881-6500
 Fax: (619) 497-5454
Glen Geffner
 Wk: (619) 881-6509
 Email: ggeffner@padres.com
John Dever
 Wk: (619) 881-6642
 Email: jdever@padres.com

San Francisco Giants

Office: (415) 972-2000
 Fax: (415) 972-2800
Jim Moorehead
 Wk: (415) 972-2449
 Email: jmoorehead@sfgiants.com
Blake Rhodes
 Wk: (415) 972-2443
 Email: blakerhodes@sfgiants.com



Administrative Staff



Jim Edwards, Senior Director - Information Systems

Jim Edwards begins his fifth season with the Royals as Senior Director - Information Systems. In his role he oversees programming efforts, systems analysis and network operations.

Prior to working with the Royals, Edwards was the Manager of Information Management and Technology for Bushnell Sports Optics from 1993-96. He was the Director of Management Information Systems for Mayflower Contract Services from 1989-93 and a consultant for Data Systems International from 1985-89.

Edwards, a native and resident of Kansas City, Mo., earned his Bachelor of Science Degree in Chemistry from UMKC in 1971. He and his wife, Anna, have two sons, Matthew and Daniel.



John Luther, Senior Director - Controller

John Luther joined the Royals on April 27, 1998 as the club's Controller. His responsibilities include financial reporting and analysis, audit and tax compliance, budgeting, risk management and overseeing the revenue sharing audit process.

During his four years with the Royals, Luther has served on the Vision 2000 Stadium renovation committee, as Chairman of the Royals Diversity Awareness committee, and he assisted in the 401K planning and investment process.

Luther worked at Pride Cleaners as the Vice President and Controller from 1989 to 1998 and was a staff accountant at Ernst and Young.

A native of Lawrence, Kan., Luther received his Bachelor of Science Degree in Accounting and Business Administration from the University of Kansas in 1988. Luther passed the Missouri CPA exam in 1993. He resides in Olathe, Kan., with his wife, Mary, and children Madeline and Jack.



Chuck Morgan, Senior Director - Entertainment

Chuck Morgan joins the Royals as Senior Director - Entertainment and the P.A. announcer for the 2002 season. He joins the Royals after serving as the P.A. announcer for 1,512 consecutive home games for the Texas Rangers, dating back to 1983.

Morgan, who was named Major League Baseball's best public address announcer by *The Sporting News* in 2001, has served as P.A. announcer on Sony and Microsoft video games and will also be the announcer in the new Walt Disney movie "The Rookie," which will be released in 2002.

A native of southern Illinois, Morgan spent 9 years at WSM in Nashville, Tenn., and hosted nationally-syndicated country music radio and television shows.

Morgan and his wife, Lynn, have two sons, Kelley and Rhett.



Mike Phillips, Senior Director - Sales & Development

Mike Phillips brings a broad baseball background and a wealth of sales experience to the Royals as Senior Director - Sales & Development. He joined Kansas City on Oct. 22, 2001 after working for the Texas Rangers as the Director of Corporate Sponsorships from 1996-2000.

Phillips was originally selected in the 1st round of the 1969 Draft by the San Francisco Giants. He made his Major League debut with the Giants in 1973 and played 11 seasons in the Majors with the Mets, St. Louis, Montreal and San Diego. He had a .240 career average in 712 games playing 2nd and 3rd base and shortstop. Following his playing career, he was the Director of Sports Marketing for KRLD radio in Dallas from 1987-95.

Phillips graduated from MacArthur (Irving, Texas) High in 1969. He has been a member of the Dallas Fellowship of Christian Athletes for over 20 years. He and his wife, Sonja, have three children, Dane, Derek and Kyle.

Administrative Staff



Rick Amos, Director - Lancer Program

Rick Amos begins his 3rd season in as Director - Lancer Program. He oversees all aspects of the season ticket selling program within the Lancer program.

Amos worked for Gateway, Inc., from 1990 to 2000 where he was involved in sales management, international expansion and development and opening of Gateway Country stores.

Amos received a degree in Business Administration and Marketing from Morningside College in Sioux City, Iowa in May, 1990, where he was a four-year letterwinner and two-time North Central Conference champion in track and field. He graduated from Indianola (Iowa) High in 1986.

An avid golfer, Amos resides in Shawnee, Kan., with his wife, Barbara, and daughter, Sarah.



Kevin Battle, Director - Corporate Sponsorship Sales

Kevin Battle serves as the Director - Corporate Sponsorship Sales in his 4th season in the organization. He is responsible for generating revenues via corporate partnerships, directing and overseeing department budgets, hospitality, contracts, proposals and direct sales.

Battle began his baseball career as a player in the Pittsburgh Pirates system. His work experience includes stints with International Paper, United Parcel Services and Hallmark Cards.

Battle attended North Carolina State University and studied information systems at DeVry University in Kansas City, Mo. He graduated from North Lenoir (Kinston, N.C.) High in 1983. Battle resides in Lee's Summit, Mo., with his wife, Phyllis and children, Phyleia and Kollin.



Lance Buckley, Director - Ticket Operations

Lance Buckley will oversee and manage the Royals ticket operations for the third consecutive season in 2002. He joined Kansas City in February, 2000 as Director - Ticket Operations after serving as the Assistant Athletic Director for Ticket Operations and Game Management at LSU from July, 1994 to February, 2000. He began his career in ticketing as the Director of Ticket Operations and Team Travel for the Oklahoma City 89er's baseball club from January, 2000 to July, 1994.

Buckley, a native of LaCrosse, Wis., graduated from LaCrosse Central High in May, 1985. He matriculated at the University of Wisconsin where he earned his Bachelor of Arts Degree in Sociology in May, 1989.

He and his wife, Cate, reside in Olathe, Kan.



Christine Darr, Director - Ticket Services

Christine Darr assists in the management of the ticket office and with the daily ticket office functions as well as assist ticket sellers as the Director - Ticket Services. She was the Royals Ticket Office Manager from December, 1996 to November, 1998 before being promoted to her current position.

Darr brought a baseball background to the Royals organization after working for the Wichita Wranglers as the Operations Manager from November, 1995 to December, 1996 and for the Jamestown Jammers as the Business Manager from February, 1994 to May, 1995 and Assistant GM from May-November, 1995.

Darr received her Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Management from the State University of New York at Brockport in 1991. She graduated from Maple Grove (Bemus Point, N.Y.) High in 1987. She and her husband, Mike, reside in Independence, Mo., with their son Logan.

Administrative Staff



Joe Grigoli, Director - Season Ticket Services

Joe Grigoli is one of the senior members of the Royals front office staff as he begins his 30th year in the Royals organization. During his tenure with the club, he has served as the Assistant Ticket Manager, Ticket Manager and Director - Season Ticket Services.

Prior to joining the Royals, he worked at Traders National Bank from 1963-73 and First National Bank from 1954-63.

Joe grew up in Kansas City and graduated from Glennon High in northeast Kansas City. He currently resides in Independence, Mo.



Kim Hillix, Director - Promotions

Kim Hillix will begin the 2002 season in her new role as the Royals Director - Promotions. As the Director - Promotions, Hillix will coordinate special events and promotions, including game-day giveaways, pregame ceremonies and radio-TV promotions. She joined the Royals as the Marketing Intern in 1998 and was named the Marketing Coordinator later that year. She was promoted to Marketing Manager in 2000.

Hillix graduated from the University of Missouri in 1997 with a degree in Broadcast Journalism. While attending Missouri, she was a student assistant in the Missouri Sports Information Department, a sports intern at KMBC-Channel 9 in Kansas City and a TV reporter for KOMU Channel 8 in Columbia.

Hillix graduated from Center (Kansas City, Mo.) High in 1994. She was named the Royals Associate Rookie of the Year in 1999 and currently resides in Kansas City, Mo.



Michele Kammerer, Director - Group Sales

Michele Kammerer will direct the Royals Group Sales program for the sixth straight season. She will oversee the group sales department and sales efforts as well as the hospitality in the dugout suites, pavilion and tailgating areas. She began her career with the Royals in 1996 as the Manager of Group Sales before being promoted to her current position in 1998.

Kammerer brought a strong sales background to the Royals after working for World and Oceans of Fun as an account executive, supervisor and Manager of Group Sales from 1991-95. She also worked as an account executive for the Kansas City Comets soccer team from 1988-1990.

Kammerer graduated from Northwest Missouri State in 1988 after attending Grandview (Mo.) High. She and her husband, Tom, reside in Overland Park, Kan., with their sons, Nicholas and Andrew.



Rodney Lewallen, Director - Stadium Operations

Rodney Lewallen oversees all construction and capital improvement projects at Kauffman Stadium and is responsible for all repairs and upkeep for the stadium, stadium services, security, mail services and the telephone system.

Lewallen joined the Royals in 1996 as the Manager of Stadium Operations. He was promoted to his current position in 1998. He worked for the Cleveland Indians as the Manager of Game Day staff from 1993-96 and was the Event Coordinator at Kemper Arena from 1991-93.

Lewallen earned his Bachelor of Science Degree from Pittsburg State University and Master of Science Degree in Sports Administration from Wichita State University. A native of Wichita, Kan., he graduated from Wichita Heights High and now resides in Kansas City, Mo.

Administrative Staff



Tom Pfannenstiel, Director - Payroll & Benefits Accounting

Tom Pfannenstiel begins his 25th season with the Royals. He serves as the Director - Payroll & Benefits Accounting, overseeing the club's payroll, pensions, 401K plan and non-uniformed personnel pension plan. He joined the Royals in November, 1977 as the Director of Ticket Operations and Group Sales and was promoted to his current role in March, 1982.

Pfannenstiel worked for the CPA firm that handled the finances for the Kansas City Scouts Hockey club from 1974-76 prior to joining the Royals.

Pfannenstiel received his Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Administration from UMKC in 1974 after graduating from De La Salle (Kansas City, Mo.) High in 1969.

Pfannenstiel and his wife, Carol, reside in Lee's Summit, Mo. He has a stepson, Matthew.



Chris Richardson, Director - Event Operations & Guest Relations

Chris Richardson begins his fourth season in a full-time capacity with the Royals and 29th year working with the organization. He has also served as the Assistant Director of Event Personnel and as an event operations assistant with the Royals.

Richardson has an extensive background in education, having worked in the Raytown (Mo.) School District as a principal from 1994-99, assistant principal from 1990-94 and teacher from 1971-90.

Richardson received his B.S. and M.S. degrees from Central Missouri State University and his Administration Specialist Degree from UMKC. He graduated from DeSoto (Mo.) High in 1967.

Richardson resides in Kansas City, Mo., with his wife, Patty. They have two children, Joshua and Sarah.



Shani Tate, Director - Community Relations

Shani Tate will develop and direct the club's overall community relations programs and initiatives in her second season as Director - Community Relations. She is also the Executive Director of Royals Charities, where she directs the programming and fund-raising efforts of Royals Charities.

Tate joined the Royals organization in August, 1997 as a Baseball Operations Data Entry Assistant. She was named the Special Markets Intern in November, 1997 and the Manager of Community Relations and Special Markets in October, 1998.

Tate graduated from St. Teresa's Academy in Kansas City, Mo., in 1991. She received her Bachelor of Science Degree in Marketing from the University of Missouri in 1996 and her Master's Degree from the University Missouri-Kansas City in 1998. She resides in Overland Park, Kan.



Fred White, Director - Broadcast Services & Royals Alumni

Fred White handles the Royals broadcast services and oversees the club's alumni during the 2002 season. He rejoined the organization in 2001 after serving as an announcer on the Royals Radio Network for 25 years from 1974-1998.

White has won numerous awards in the broadcast industry and has worked college basketball and football games for CBS, NBC, TVS, Raycom and ESPN. His voice is heard year-round as he continues to draw assignments in the Big 12 and Big 10.

A graduate of Eastern Illinois University, White has been named the Kansas Sportscaster of the Year several times. He and his wife, Barb, reside in Leawood, Kan. He has three children, Stacy, John and Joe Brett.

Royals Associates



Ben Aken
Community Relations
Coordinator



Megan Barnes
Human Resources
Assistant



Betty Bax
Ticket Office
Coordinator



Anthony Bruce
Landscape Assistant



Kathy Butler
Telephone Services
Coordinator



Maureen Cierpiot
Manager - Community
Relations



Byron Clark
Stadium Operations
Technician



Chris DeRuyscher
Coordinator - Game
Entertainment & Promotions



Lynne Elder
Benefits Administrator



Chris Frank
Manager - Stadium
Engineering



Paul Frederick
Account Executive



Larry Garrett
Mail Services
Coordinator



Cindy Hamilton
Executive Administrative
Assistant



Sarah Kosfeld
Accounting Coordinator



Lisa Kresha
Accounting Manager



Nukrisha Lee
Call Center Manager



Lyndy Luther
Manager - Lancer
Program



Diana Lehman
Administrative Assistant



Mary Lee Martino
Season Tickets Coordinator



Bill Meyer
Stadium Operations
Technician

Royals Associates



Janet Milone
Senior Administrative
Assistant



Curt Nelson
Coordinator - Promotions
& Group Sales



Louis Noble
Stadium Operations
Technician



Scott Novak
Manager - Client
Services Specialist



Ken Pepin
Stadium Operations
Technician



Becky Randall
Manager - Programming
& System Analyst



Marty Roe
Supervisor - Stadium
Operations Technicians



Ginger Salem
Executive Administrative
Assistant



Byron Shores
Mascot Coordinator



Rachelle Smith
Senior Administrative
Assistant



Bonnie Stalker
Programmer/Analyst
AS/400



Michael Stephens
Manager - Corporate
Sponsorship Sales



Ronald Thomas
Stadium Operations
Technician



Jacque Tschirhart
Ticket Office Coordinator



Judy VanMeter
Manager - Stadium
Administration



Scott Wadsworth
Account Executive



Johnny Williams
Manager - Stadium
Services



Margaret Willits
Payroll Administrator



Shelley Wilson
Accounting Coordinator

Not Pictured:
James Connor, Jamie Wilcox

Royals Radio Network

The Royals and their radio rightsholder, Entercom Kansas City are in the 2nd year of a 3-year contract. KMBZ-AM (980) in Kansas City is the Royals flagship station.

Entercom, the largest privately held "radio only" company in the nation, was founded in 1968 by Joseph M. Field who is CEO. Entercom operates 100 radio stations in 19 markets including Kansas City, Boston, Buffalo, Denver, Memphis, Milwaukee, New Orleans, Sacramento, Portland, Ore., Seattle and Wichita. Entercom is currently the radio rightsholder for the Boston Celtics and Red Sox, New Orleans Saints and Seattle Mariners and Seahawks, as well as numerous major college teams. KMBZ has carried the Royals in 28 of the club's first 34 seasons.



Denny Matthews

Denny Matthews begins his 34th year behind the microphone for the Royals in 2002...he has broadcast exclusively for the same team, without interruption, in 5 different decades...there are fewer than 10 people who have done that, all of whom are in the broadcaster's wing of the Baseball Hall of Fame...has seen more Royals games than anyone else during his 32 years with KC...was chosen from more than 300 applicants for the number 2 announcer position prior to the Royals initial season in 1969, then took over the number 1 job after the 1975 season...has also lent his play-by-play skills to the CBS Radio Network during portions of the regular season and during the 1982 and 1985 World Series...graduated Central Catholic High School in Bloomington, Ill., and was inducted into the school's Hall of Fame in August, 2001...is a 1966 graduate of Illinois Wesleyan...lettered in football and baseball for 3 years...finished 8th in the nation (NAIA) in pass receiving in 1965...worked for WMBD-TV and radio and KMOX-TV prior to joining the Royals...his brother, Mike, is the radio analyst for Illinois State University basketball...is an avid collector of sports publications and enjoys playing golf and hockey...he resides in Leawood, Kan.



Ryan Lefebvre

Ryan Lefebvre, 31, begins his 4th season as a Royals radio broadcaster and his 8th season in the Major League booth...broadcast for the Minnesota Twins for 4 seasons after being hired at the age of 24, one year after graduating from college...worked both television and radio for the Twins and broadcast University of Minnesota football, hockey and volleyball...began his broadcasting career as a freshman at the University of Minnesota at KUOM radio...a native of Los Angeles, Lefebvre graduated from Loyola High School in 1989...graduated from the University of Minnesota in 1994 where he was a 3-time All-Big Ten selection in baseball...established school records for hits, triples and at-bats...was drafted in the 27th round of the 1993 June Free Agent Draft by the Cleveland Indians and played one season in the New York-Penn League...is the son of former big league player and manager Jim Lefebvre...he is also actively involved with Kansas City community activities and the Gloves for Kids program that raises money to provide quality big league gloves to underprivileged children...he resides in Lake Winnebago, Mo.



Don Free

Don Free will begin his 17th year as the producer/engineer of the Royals radio broadcasts...worked for 31 years for Stauffer-Morris...spent the first 18 years at WIBW-TV in Topeka before working for the radio network...has worked for Entercom the last 5 years including work in the offseason as an engineer at KMBZ...also does freelance engineer work on area college football and basketball games...resides in Topeka, Kan., with his wife, Sandy...he has 2 daughters, Kristin and Jennifer, a grandson, Zane and a granddaughter, Taylor.

Royals Television Network

FOX Sports Net, a member of the FOX Sports Net family of regional sports networks, begins its 6th season as the television carrier of the Royals. The network carries a wide variety of sports teams and events, including extensive Big 12 and Pac-10 packages, NHL and NBA games and college basketball from major conferences in addition to several other Major League Baseball teams.

FOX Sports Net will televise 82 Royals games in 2001. The total includes both over-the-air and cable games (30 games) and represents expanded coverage of both home and road games. The over-the-air package can be seen on local carriers KMBC (Channel 9/ABC, 15 games) and KCWE (Channel 29/UPN, 37 games).



Bob Davis

Bob Davis enters his 6th season as the play-by-play voice of the Royals Television Network...is a 9-time winner of the Kansas Sportscaster of the Year award...has been the voice of the Kansas Jayhawks for the past 18 years and serves as the morning sports anchor for KMBZ-Radio...prior to his stint with the Jayhawks, Davis spent 16 years announcing Fort Hays State games, earning a spot in the school's Athletic Hall of Fame...he has also been the radio voice for the NCAA women's Final Four basketball championships...a native of Topeka, he graduated from Topeka West High School and Washburn University...resides in Lawrence, Kan., with his wife, Linda, and son, Steven.



Paul Splittorff

Paul Splittorff has worked each of the past 14 seasons as the analyst on the Royals Television Network...the Royals Hall of Famer and all-time winningest pitcher in club history has worked in broadcasting since retiring in 1984 after pitching in the Royals organization since 1968...during his 15-year career he compiled a 166-143 record with a 3.81 ERA in 429 games...in addition to his work as a baseball broadcaster Paul keeps busy in the winter months broadcasting college basketball...he serves as an analyst for the Big 12 Conference and works locally on the telecast of Kansas State University and UMKC...his baseball and basketball broadcasting work are the result of his two sport (baseball and basketball) college days at Morningside College in Iowa...Paul and his wife, Lynn, have a daughter, Jennifer and son, Jamie.

Royals Radio Network Affiliates - 70 Stations/8 States

KANSAS (1)

KREB-1190 Bentonville, AR

IOWA (4)

KCHE-1440 Cherokee, IA

KCWE-92.2 Cherokee, IA

KBBG-1700 Des Moines, IA

KMA-960 Shenandoah, IA

KANSAS (29)

KSVS-1190 Beloit, KS

KSNP-95.3 Burlington, KS

KKOY-1460/105.5 Chanute, KS

KGGF-690 Coffeyville, KS

KGNO-1370 Dodge City, KS

KVOE-1400 Emporia, KS

KMDI-1600 Ft. Scott, KS

KOMB-103.9 Ft. Scott, KS

KIUL-1240 Garden City, KS

KAYS-1400 Hays, KS

KWBW-1450 Hutchinson, KS

KJCK-1420 Junction City, KS

KLWN-1320 Lawrence, KS

KMAN-1350 Manhattan, KS

KNLG-1540 McPherson, KS

KBBE-96.7

KLKC-1540/93.5

KKOW-860

KWLS-1290

KRSL/KCAY-990/95.9

KSAL-1150

KFLA-1310

WIBW-580

KWME-93.5

KQAM-1480

KKLE-1550

MISSOURI (21)

KKOZ-1430/92.1

KYOO-1200/99.1

KBFL-99.9

KMAM/KMOE-1530/92.1

KKWK-100.1

KDKD-1200/95.3

KTGR-1580

KQYX-1560

KMBZ-980

KMMO-1300/102.9

KRMO-990

McPherson, KS

Parsons, KS

Pittsburg, KS

Pratt, KS

Russell, KS

Salina, KS

Scott City, KS

Topeka, KS

Wellington, KS

Wichita, KS

Winfield, KS

Ava, MO

Bolivar, MO

Buffalo, MO

Butler, MO

Cameron, MO

Clinton, MO

Columbia, MO

Joplin, MO

Kansas City, MO

Marshall, MO

Monett, MO

KRMS-1150

KTTR-1490

KFEQ-680

KWTO-98.7

KOKO-1450

NEBRASKA (10)

KGMT-1310

KUTT-99.5

KRVN-880

KNCY-1600/97.7 Nebraska City, NE

KOZN-1620 Omaha, NE

KOTD-1020 Omaha, NE

KNLV-1060/103.9 Ord, NE

KNEB-960 Scottsbluff, NE

OKLAHOMA (3)

KMUS-1380

KMYZ-1570 Muskogee, OK

KRVY-1270 Pryor, OK

Tula, OK

SOUTH DAKOTA (1)

KBFS-1450 Belle Fourche, SD

WYOMING (1)

KYDT-103.1 Sundance, WY

Media Information

Contact the Royals Media Relations Department for any information and questions (interviews, photos, statistical or credential requests, news releases, etc.). Chris Stathos, Manager - Media Services (816-504-4361) is available to accommodate you.

Credentials honored at Kauffman Stadium include: valid Royals credentials, Baseball Writers Association of America and Major League Baseball working credentials.

To request credentials please contact Chris Stathos, Manager - Media Services, P.O. Box 419969, Kansas City, MO 64141-6969, 24 hours in advance of the requested date. Credential requests will be answered as time permits.

To pick up credentials please report on game day to the **Royals Ticket Office**. The ticket office is located on the south side of Kauffman Stadium adjacent to the front lobby. Daily or season credentials will be issued only to working members of the media.

Daily credentials must be displayed while at Kauffman Stadium.

Parking credentials should be requested with press credentials and will be filled when available. Baseball Writers Association of America and Major League Baseball credentials are also valid for parking. All marked sports and news station vehicles will also be admitted.

Media Tickets on a limited basis are available for sports and news personnel and must be requested by **2 p.m. the previous day**. For Saturday, Sunday and Monday games, the deadline is 2 p.m. the previous Friday. Requests for media tickets should be directed to the Royals Media Relations Department and may be picked up the day of the game at the Guest Ticket Window, also located on the south side of the stadium. The window opens 1 1/2 hours prior to the game. After picking up media tickets you should enter Kauffman Stadium through the press gate located on the south side adjacent to the main lobby. The Royals Media Relations Department and the press box are located on level 4, the parking lot is on level 3 and the clubhouses and field on level 1.

The **Press Box** is located on level 4 at Kauffman Stadium. Space is available for accredited members of the media on assignment only. The lower level is reserved for writers and radio broadcasters. The upper level is divided into individual broadcast booths for live coverage by television networks. Seats in the lower level will be assigned with members of the BBWAA in the front row. Other media will be assigned to row 2 and booths on the east side of the lower level. The press box also includes a writer's workroom.

The **Press Room** is located adjacent to the press box for a pregame meal (\$6.00 charge) and refreshments and is open for the media with appropriate credentials approximately 2 hours prior to the game and 1 hour following the game. Complete NOTES, STATISTICAL INFORMATION and LINEUPS are available approximately two hours prior to the game in the press box area.

Interview periods are arranged prior to and following Royals games through the Royals Media Relations Department.

Media Relations Numbers:

Royals Switchboard 816-921-8000

Dave Witty: davewitty@earthlink.net
Work 816-504-4713
Cellular 816-668-6429
FAX 816-921-5775

Aaron Babcock: aaron.babcock@kcroyals.com
Work 816-504-4362
Cellular 816-695-5896
Home 816-926-9367

Chris Stathos: chris.stathos@kcroyals.com
Work 816-504-4361
Home 913-681-7779

Lora Grosshans: lora.grosshans@kcroyals.com
Work 816-504-4360
Home 816-753-0355

Press Box 921-8000 ext. 4920
..... or ext. 4921

Royals Fan Information Line 504-4700

Website: www.kcroyals.com

Mailing Address

P.O. Box 419969 • Kansas City, MO • 64141-6969

Delivery Address

One Royal Way • Kansas City, MO 64129

Pregame: The manager, coaches and players are generally accessible during pregame on the field, in the dugout and in the clubhouse. Players are not available during stretching, and pregame interviews should not interfere with the players specific game preparations.

Manager Tony Muser is available to the media before games in the Royals dugout, usually around 4 p.m. prior to 7:05 p.m. games. He may also be available before the clubhouse opens upon special request through the Media Relations Department. We request that reporters and broadcasters leave the field and dugout area when infield practice begins and that photographers report to their assigned photo positions.

Manager Postgame: The Royals will conduct a postgame interview in a room for the manager on Level 1 immediately following each Royals home game. The postgame interview room is specifically designed for, but not limited to, the electronic media. This is the only area where the electronic media may interview the manager postgame. There will be no postgame radio or TV interviews allowed in the manager's office. Postgame interviews with all personnel should generally be related to the game.

The Royals Clubhouse will be open to the media with clubhouse credentials for a period of 3 1/2 hours prior to game time until 45 minutes prior to the game. For postgame interviews, the clubhouse will open approximately 10 minutes following the game. The Royals clubhouse will be closed between games of a doubleheader. There will be occasions when the Royals may request the clubhouse be cleared for team meetings and we ask your cooperation at these times. The player's lounge, training room and conditioning areas are closed to everyone except players and Royals officials. The dugout is off limits in accordance with American League rules during the game to everyone except the manager, coaches, players and certain club officials. Still photographers are not permitted in the clubhouse.

Photographers will be assigned to photo bays on the field at either end of each dugout or the bay located in the main press box. Photographers in the dugout field boxes should leave between innings only. Photos are allowed during batting practice, but photographers should remain in foul territory in the area behind the first and third base bags. Photographers should assume their assigned positions at the conclusion of batting practice.

Pre-Game Schedule

	1:05 Games	6:05 Games	7:05 Games
Visitors Early BP	—	1:00-2:00 p.m.	2:00-3:00 p.m.
Royals Batting Practice	until 11:40 a.m.	until 4:40 p.m.	until 5:40 p.m.
Visitors Batting Practice	11:40 a.m.-12:20 p.m.	4:40-5:20 p.m.	5:40-6:20 p.m.
Royals Infield	12:20-12:30 p.m.	5:20-6:30 p.m.	6:20-6:30 p.m.
Visitors Infield	12:30-12:40 p.m.	5:30-5:40 p.m.	6:30-6:40 p.m.
Ground Crew	12:40-1:00 p.m.	5:40-6:00 p.m.	6:40-7:00 p.m.
Umpires/Managers Meet	1:00 p.m.	6:00 p.m.	7:00 p.m.
Game Time	1:05 p.m.	6:05 p.m.	7:05 p.m.

Baseball Writers Association of America - Kansas City Chapter

Dick Kaegel, Kansas City Star, Chairman

Bill Althaus, Independence Examiner
 *Sid Bordman, Kansas City Star
 Jim Bradford, Olathe Daily News
 Kelly Bradham, Nevada Daily Mail
 Ken Corbitt, Topeka Capital Journal
 Bob Dutton, Kansas City Star
 Alan Eskew, Kansas City Kansan
 Mike Fannin, Kansas City Star

Jeff Flanagan, Kansas City Star
 Alan Hoskins, Kansas City Kansan
 Dick Kaegel, Kansas City Star
 *Joe McGuff, Kansas City Star
 Rick Plumlee, Wichita Eagle
 Joe Posnanski, Kansas City Star
 Doug Tucker, Associated Press
 Jason Whitlock, Kansas City Star

* - Gold Card Holder-Lifetime Honorary Membership

Royals Media Outlets

PRINT MEDIA

Kansas City Star

Mike Fannin (SE)
 Dick Kaegel (T), Bob Dutton
 (NW), Jeff Flanagan (C), Joe
 Posnanski (C), Jason Whitlock (C)
 1729 Grand
 Kansas City, MO 64108
 Ph: (816) 234-4141
 Ph2: (816) 234-4355
 Fax: (816) 234-4360

Associated Press

Doug Tucker, Steve Brisendine
 215 W. Pershing
 Kansas City, MO 64108
 Ph: (816) 421-4844
 Fax: (816) 421-3590

Independence Examiner

Karl Zinke (SE), Bill Althaus
 410 S. Liberty
 Independence, MO 64050
 Ph: (816) 254-8600
 Ph2: (816) 350-6316, 6314
 Fax: (816) 254-0211

Kansan

Donovan Corrigan (SE)
 Alan Hoskins, Alan Eskew
 901 N. 8th St.
 Kansas City, KS 66101
 Ph: (913) 371-4300 ext. 2800
 Fax: (913) 342-8620

Lawrence Journal

Chuck Woodling (SE),
 Gary Bedore
 609 New Hampshire St.
 PO Box 888
 Lawrence, KS 66044
 Ph: (785) 843-1000
 Ph: (785) 832-7147
 Fax: (785) 843-4512

Olathe Daily News

Jim Bradford (SE)
 514 S. Kansas Ave.
 Olathe, KS 66061
 Ph: (913) 764-2211, 768-4082
 Fax: (913) 764-2251

St. Joseph News Press

Scott Dochtermann (SE)
 PO Box 29
 St. Joseph, MO 64502
 Ph: 800-779-6397
 Ph2: 816-271-8552
 Fax: 816-271-8692

Topeka Capital Journal

Kurt Caywood (SE), Ken Corbitt
 616 SE Jefferson
 Topeka, KS 66607
 Ph: (816) 842-8144
 Ph2: (785) 295-1188
 Fax: (816) 295-1230

Wichita Eagle

Kirk Seminoff (SE)
 Rick Plumlee, Bob Lutz (C)
 825 E. Douglas
 Wichita, KS 67201
 Ph: (316) 268-6251
 Fax: (316) 268-6256

TELEVISION

Royals TV

Bob Davis, Paul Splittorff,
 Kevin Shank
 Kauffman Stadium
 One Royal Way
 Kansas City, MO 64141
 Ph: (816) 504-4361
 Ph2: (816) 504-4362
 Fax: (816) 921-5775

KCTV5 (CBS, Ch. 5)

William Jackson (SD), Leif Lisec,
 Neal Jones
 Box 5555
 Kansas City, MO 64109
 Ph: (913) 677-7188
 Ph2: (913) 677-7193
 Fax: (913) 677-7243

KMBC (ABC, Ch. 9)

Len Dawson, Karen Kornacki,
 Bill Pikus, John Crumley (Prod)
 1049 Central
 Kansas City, MO 64105
 Ph: (816) 760-9343
 Ph2: (816) 760-9315
 Fax: (816) 421-4163

KSHB (NBC, Ch. 41)

Todd Romero (SD), Lisa Holbrook
 4720 Oak
 Kansas City, MO 64112
 Ph: (816) 932-0749
 Ph2: (816) 932-0745
 Fax: (816) 561-4181

WDAF (Fox, Ch. 4)

Frank Boal (SD), Al Wallace,
 Ann Carroll
 3030 Summit
 Kansas City, MO 64112
 Ph: (816) 932-9211, 9212
 Dan Cavanaugh, 9266
 Fax: (816) 932-9202

WIBW (CBS, Ch. 13)

Mark Ewing
 Box 119
 Topeka, KS 6601
 Ph: (785) 272-7030, 3376
 Fax: (785) 271-0418

KQTV (ABC, Ch. 2)

40th & Farson
 St. Joseph, MO 64506
 Ph: (816) 532-0950
 Ph2: (816) 233-1606
 Fax: (816) 232-7505

Metro Sports

Brad Porter, Dave Stewart,
 Chad Harberts, John Denison
 6550 Winchester
 Kansas City, MO 64133
 Ph: (816) 222-5380, 5655
 Fax: (816) 358-5479

RADIO

Royals Radio

Denny Matthews,
 Ryan Lefebvre, Don Free
 Kauffman Stadium
 One Royal Way
 Kansas City, MO 64141
 Ph: (816) 504-4361
 Ph2: (816) 504-4362
 Fax: (816) 921-5775

KMBZ (980 AM, Flagship)

Don Fortune, Bob Fescoe,
 Soren Petro, Nate Bukaty,
 Al Fitzmorris
 4935 Belinder
 Shawnee Mission, KS 66205
 Ph: (913) 677-8958
 Ph2: (913) 677-8998
 Fax: (913) 677-8901

WHB (810 AM)

Kevin Kietzman, Todd Leabo,
 Stephen St. John, Chad Boeger,
 Danny Clinkscale, Jason
 Whitlock
 10841 E. 28th
 Independence, MO 64052
 Ph: (816) 836-8326
 Ph2: (816) 379-4810
 Fax: (816) 836-3105

Kauffman Stadium

Adding age to its beauty, the Kansas City Royals will celebrate their 30th season at Kauffman Stadium in 2002.

Opened as Royals Stadium on April 10, 1973, it is recognized throughout baseball as one of the game's most beautiful ballparks. Since then, many exciting games have been contested, including the 1973 All-Star Game, 3 no-hitters, playoff games in 1976, '77, '78, '80, '81, '84 and '85 and 7 World Series tilts in 1980 and 1985. The facility was officially re-named in honor of Ewing M. Kauffman in a ceremony at the stadium on July 2, 1993. Since its opening, a total of 53,062,406 people have visited the stadium, including a record 2,477,700 in 1989.

Kauffman Stadium's unique features include a 12-story high scoreboard and a 322-foot wide water spectacular. The scoreboard contains 16,320 light bulbs, most of them on the 40 by 60 foot screen. The water spectacular is the largest privately funded fountain in the world.

Added in 1990 was a state-of-the-art Sony JumboTron color video display board installed on the left field hillside. Measuring 30 by 40 feet, it's one of the largest video boards in the U.S. The top of the board features the Royals logo. In keeping with the architecture of the stadium, the existing water spectacular featuring cascading water now extends to the left field corner.



**Ewing M.
Kauffman**

Kauffman Stadium Facts

Seating Capacity 40,793

Outfield Distances

Left Field	330
Left-Center	375
Center Field	400
Right-Center	375
Right Field	330
Height of Fence	9 Feet

Seating Breakdown

Dugout Box	4,779
Field Box	2,871
Dugout Plaza	4,719
Field Plaza	2,673
Outfield Plaza	4,998
Club Box	2,545
View Box	5,220
View Level Infield	7,448
HyVee View Level	5,118
Crown Seats	188
Dugout Suites	96
Pavilion	100

Starting Times

Day Games (Single/Doubleheader)	1:05 p.m.
Night Games	7:05 p.m.
Twi-Night Doubleheaders	4:05 p.m.
(Complete Schedule on Inside Back Cover)	

A grass playing field replaced the artificial surface at Kauffman Stadium prior to the 1995 season. The fences were also moved in 10 feet from bullpen to bullpen at that time and lowered from 12 feet to 9 feet.

Prior to the 1999 campaign, additional field level seating, known as "Crown Seats" and four dugout suites were added to enhance the stadium. Prior to the 2000 season the Picnic Pavilion was added near the base of the JumboTron in leftfield for groups attending the games.

The re-naming of the stadium was appropriate in that it was the strength and integrity of Ewing M. Kauffman's ownership that provided the cornerstone for the Royals success. Kauffman purchased the club as an expansion franchise in 1968 with the primary and continuous motivation of providing winning Major League Baseball for Kansas Citians. Kauffman, who founded Marion Laboratories in his mother's basement and built it into a diversified health care company with sales reaching nearly one billion dollars, possessed a sense of daring and an innate ability to motivate those around him. The club's even-handed philosophy bears the Kauffman stamp. Mr. K also gave much personal attention to the Kansas City community, an important philosophy that was inbred into the Royals organization and still remains today.

Among the awards Mr. Kauffman won for his leadership include the Kansas City Press Club's 1973 Man-of-the-Year, the "Mr. Baseball" honoree at the Kansas City Baseball Awards Dinner in 1976 and 1991 and induction into the Missouri Sports Hall of Fame. He also received the Horatio Alger Award, the Golden Plate Award from the American Academy of Achievement, the Kansas City Chamber of Commerce "Kansas Citian of the Year" Award and the Distinguished Service Award from the American Legion. Mr. K passed away on Aug. 1, 1993.

Royals Attendance Records

Attendance Highs & Lows

Season	Attendance	Opponent	Date
Single Game	2,477,700	New York	1989
Day Game	41,860	Oakland	July 26, 1980
Night Game	41,329	New York	September 21, 1980
Day Doubleheader	41,860	California	July 26, 1980
T-N Doubleheader	35,295	Milwaukee	June 20, 1971
Opening Day	42,039	Toronto	August 8, 1983
4-Game Series	41,086	New York	April 8, 1985
3-Game Series	161,019	New York	July 21-24, 1988
2-Game Series	121,956	New York	July 25-27, 1980
Memorial Day	79,042	Minnesota	July 24-25, 1978
Independence Day	41,189	Boston	May 29, 1989
Labor Day	40,804	Minnesota	July 4, 1988
Week Night	37,043	Milwaukee	September 3, 1984
Saturday Day	42,039	Baltimore	August 8, 1983
Saturday Night	38,944	New York	July 18, 1987
Sunday	41,860	Oakland	July 26, 1980
Road Game	41,329	at Cleveland	September 21, 1980
Municipal Stadium	73,303	Oakland	July 4, 1986
Lowest Municipal Stadium	36,623	Minnesota	August 3, 1971
	3,454		July 3, 1969

Kauffman Stadium

Single Game	41,860	New York	July 26, 1980
Doubleheader	42,039	Milwaukee	August 8, 1983
All-Star Game	40,848	N.L. vs. A.L.	July 24, 1973
Championship Series	42,633	1980—Game 2	October 9, 1980
World Series	42,380	1980—Game 3	October 17, 1980
Lowest Game	6,180	Texas	September 22, 1975

Royals Top 10 Regular-Season Home Crowds

Date	Opponent	Attendance
1. August 8, 1983	Milwaukee	42,039
2. July 26, 1980	New York	41,860
3. June 30, 1979	California	41,451
4. July 3, 1982	California	41,380
5. July 23, 1988	New York	41,377
6. August 11, 1980	Baltimore	41,334
7. September 21, 1980	Oakland	41,329
8. August 20, 1979	New York	41,305
9. August 26, 1989	Oakland	41,253
10. August 5, 1985	Detroit	41,251

Kauffman Stadium Rainouts (55 in 29 years)

By Year:

4 times: 1984, 1997
 3 times: 1973, 1977, 1981, 1983, 1986, 1990, 1994
 2 times: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1979, 1985, 1992, 1995, 1998, 1999
 1 time: 1980, 1982, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1993, 1996
 None: 1978, 2000, 2001

Stadium Rainouts By Month:

April	21
May	10
June	10
July	3
August	1
September	9
October	1

By Club:

Anaheim	8
Baltimore	6
Boston	6
Chicago	1
Cleveland	5
Detroit	5
Milwaukee	5
Minnesota	4
New York	1
Oakland	3
Seattle	5
Tampa Bay	0
Texas	3
Toronto	3

Royals Attendance Records

Royals Yearly and Average Attendance

Year	Attendance	Dates	Average
1969*	902,183	73	12,359
1970*	693,047	72	9,626
1971*	910,784	72	12,650
1972*	707,656	69	10,256
1973	1,345,341	74	18,180
1974	1,173,292	78	15,042
1975	1,151,836	77	14,959
1976	1,680,265	78	21,542
1977	1,852,603	76	24,376
1978	2,255,493	80	28,194
1979	2,261,845	79	28,631
1980	2,288,714	81	28,256
1981	1,279,403	47	27,221
1982	2,284,464	80	28,556
1983	1,963,875	79	24,859
1984	1,810,018	77	23,507
1985	2,162,717	80	27,034
1986	2,320,764	78	29,753
1987	2,392,471	80	29,906
1988	2,350,181	80	29,377
1989	2,477,700	80	30,971
1990	2,244,956	78	28,781
1991	2,161,537	80	27,019
1992	1,867,689	79	23,642
1993	1,934,578	80	24,182
1994	1,400,494	57	24,570
1995	1,233,296	70	17,619
1996	1,436,007	80	17,950
1997	1,517,638	77	19,710
1998	1,494,875	79	18,922
1999	1,506,068	78	19,309
2000	1,677,915	81	20,715
2001	1,536,371	81	18,967

Totals 56,276,076 2,510 22,421

*The Royals played in Municipal Stadium from 1969-72.



Baseball Rules/Terminology

Definition of a Night Game: Any game scheduled to start after 6 p.m. will be considered a night game. If a game is scheduled to start at 6 p.m. and is delayed by rain, or for any other reason, it will be considered a day game. If a game is scheduled to start at 6:01 p.m. it will be considered a night game. Two-night doubleheaders shall be included in doubleheader statistics and shall be considered two night games. When afternoon and night games are played on the same date with separate admissions, the games shall be day and night and count as single games.

Designated for Assignment: Allows a club to open up a roster spot while waiting for him to clear waivers, which can take up to 10 days.

Designated Hitter Rule: A hitter may be designated to bat for the pitcher in any spot in the batting order in any game without affecting the status of the pitcher. The designated hitter must be selected and be included on the lineup cards presented to the umpire-in-chief prior to the game. Failure to do so precludes the use of a designated hitter for that game. The designated hitter is "locked" into the batting order but may be removed for a pinch-hitter or pinch-runner, who in turn becomes the designated hitter. The designated hitter, while still in the game, may be used defensively but the pitcher then assumes the batting order of the replaced defensive player, thus terminating the designated hitter role. The designated hitter is eligible for all American League batting titles.

Disabled List: There are two disabled lists (15-day and 60-day). Players can be disabled retroactively, up to a maximum of 10 days, beginning with the day after the last day on which they played. A player on the 15-day DL may be shifted to the 60-day DL at any time. Players may be assigned to a Minor League club for the purpose of injury rehabilitation for a maximum of 20 days (30 days for pitchers).

Figuring Magic Number: To determine a team's "Magic Number" in the pennant race, compute the number of games remaining, add one, then subtract the number of games ahead in the loss column of the standings of the closest opponent.

Major League Trading Regulations

The trading deadline for all inter- and intra-league deals is midnight July 31. Waivers are required for all inter- and intra-league deals from August 1 until 5:00 p.m. (EDT) the day after the regular season concludes. No waivers are required the remaining 10 months of the year.

Options: When a player is on the 40-man roster but not on the 25-man Major League roster, he is on "optional assignment." Each player has three option years and he can be sent up and down as many times as the club chooses within those three seasons. When a player is "out of options" that means he's been in the majors during three different seasons and in his fourth professional season, to be sent down, he will have to clear waivers.

Outright: To assign a player to a club's Minor League affiliate without the right of recall. Player is removed from the 40-man roster.

Pinch Hitter Rule: A player shall be considered a pinch hitter only if he enters the game as a substitute batter and then only on his first time at bat which must be before he becomes a fielder. (If the team bats around and a pinch hitter comes up a second time in the inning in which he first appeared, he will not be considered a pinch hitter during that second time up).

A substitute hitter for a designated hitter is both a pinch hitter and a designated hitter on his first time at bat. On subsequent trips to the plate he is a designated hitter only.

Recalled vs. Contract Purchased: If a player is on the 40-man roster he is "recalled." If not, then his contract is purchased (for a nominal fee) from the Minor League team. A player must be added to the 40-man roster when his contract is purchased.

Roster Limitations: Rosters are limited to 25 players from Opening Day through August 31 and 40 players from September 1 through the conclusion of the season. Players in military service do not count against the under control list while on active duty. Upon separation from the service, a player will be reinstated to his club's normal player limits after he has completed a 15-day trial period or has participated in a championship game, whichever comes first.

Rookie Qualifications: A player shall be considered a rookie unless, during a previous season or seasons, he has: a. exceeded 130 at-bats or 50 innings pitched in the major leagues; or b. accumulated more than 45 days on the active roster of a major league club or clubs during the period of the 25-player limit (excluding time in military service).

Baseball Rules/Terminology

Rule 5 Draft: A player not on the Major League 40-man roster is eligible for the Rule 5 Draft in December if: 1. The player was 18 or younger when he signed a pro contract and this is the fourth Rule 5 Draft since he signed; or 2. He was 19 or older when he first signed a pro contract and this is the third Rule 5 Draft since he signed.

Save Rule: Saves shall be awarded to relief pitchers under the following criteria: Rule (10.20) tells the official scorer to credit a pitcher with a save when he meets all three of the following conditions: 1. He is the finishing pitcher in a game won by his club; 2. He is not the winning pitcher; and 3. He qualifies under one of the following conditions: a. He enters the game with a lead of no more than three runs and pitches for at least one inning; or b. He enters the game with the potential tying run either on base, or at bat, or on deck (that is, the potential tying run is either already on base or is one of the first two batsmen he faces); or c. He pitches effectively for at least three innings.

Select: To add a player from a Minor League affiliate to the club's 40-man roster. During the season, the player must report to the active 25-man roster or be assigned optionally to the Minor Leagues.

Suspended Game Rule: A game terminated for any of the following reasons will be a suspended game if it has progressed far enough to be an official game (i.e. 4 1/2 or 5 innings): 1. A curfew imposed by law; 2. A pre-arranged time limit; and 3. Darkness where local law prohibits turning on the lights or where lights are not available.

Light Failure: A game terminated by light failure or malfunction of a mechanical device under the control of the home club will be a suspended game **anytime after it starts.**

Inning in Progress (Added in 1980): If weather forces the termination of a legal game while an inning is in progress, it will become a suspended game if either of the following conditions exists: 1. The **visiting team** has scored one or more runs to tie the game, and the **home team** has not scored; 2. The **visiting team** has scored one or more runs to take the lead and the **home team** has not tied the score or retaken the lead.

Note: If a legal game is **tied** when called because of weather and neither of the above situations prevails, it is a **tie game** and must be **replayed in its entirety.**

Procedures for Resumption of Play: Suspended games shall be resumed at the exact point of suspension immediately preceding the next single game between the 2 clubs on the **same ground.** If that is not possible, other provisions for resumption are specified in A.L. Regulation 5.2 (c).

Umpire Interview Policy: Major League umpires shall cooperate with the news media concerning controversial plays, protested games and unusual incidents, ejections, etc. Any unusual play should be explained to the press box, usually between innings. Umpires are available for post game interviews relative to unusual or controversial happenings. The senior umpire is in charge of such interviews and will act as a spokesman for the "crew."

Waivers: If a player placed on Major League waivers is not claimed by another team within three business days after waivers have been requested, then the player has "cleared waivers", and the team has secured waivers for the remainder of the waiver period. The team then can do one of three things: 1. Send him to the minors (subject to his consent, if he is a "Veteran Player"); 2. Release him, which makes the player a free agent and thus available to sign with any team; and 3. Trade him to another team, even if the trading deadline has passed.

Note: Any trades after July 31 may only involve players who have cleared waivers. If a player does not clear waivers (claimed by another team or teams), the club requesting waivers may withdraw the waiver request. If the club does not withdraw the waiver request, the player's contract is assigned in the following manner: 1. If only one claim is entered, the player's contract is assigned to that claiming club; 2. If more than one club in the same league makes claims, the club currently lower in the standings gets the player; and 3. If clubs in both leagues claim the player, preferences shall always go to the club in the same league as the club requesting waivers.

Batting Average—divide the total number of safe hits **by** the total times at bat.

Slugging Percentage—divide the total bases of all safe hits **by** the total times at bat.

Pitchers Earned Run Average—multiply the total earned runs **by** 9, and **divide** the result **by** the total number of innings pitched.

Fielding Percentage—divide the total putouts and assists **by** the total putouts, assists and errors.

Won-Loss Percentage—divide the number of games won **by** the total games won and lost.

On-Base Percentage—divide hits plus total bases on balls plus hit-by-pitcher **by** at-bats plus total bases on balls, hit-by-pitcher and sacrifice flies (for purposes of this percentage ignore being awarded first base on interference or obstruction).

2003 Spring Training Home

The Royals 35th Spring Training season in club history will be its first-ever outside the state of Florida, as the Royals move their spring camp to Surprise, Ariz., beginning in 2003.

The Royals and Texas Rangers will share a \$48 million, 10,500-seat multi-purpose Recreation and Major League Spring Training Campus on land owned by the City of Surprise. In addition, the city intends to use the facilities for adult and youth recreation programs, community events and programs, special events and meeting facilities.

The stadium/amphitheater complex and baseball practice fields will be incorporated into a master-planned municipal center, including administrative offices, recreation/aquatic center, 23,000-square-foot library, and 35-40 acre passive park.

Surprise is approximately 35 minutes Northwest of Phoenix, past Sun City West off Highway 60. The complex will be located on 125 acres in the vicinity of Bullard Avenue and Greenway Road.

HOK Sport, an internationally renowned Kansas City architectural firm devoted to creating exceptional sports facilities, was designated to design the sports facilities.

Groundbreaking took place with Hall of Famers George Brett and Nolan Ryan in



The Royals and Texas Rangers will share a new \$48 million multi-purpose recreation/sports complex in Surprise, Ariz., in 2003.

attendance on May 21, 2001.

"It was a long time coming, but today we're finally seeing our hopes realized," said Surprise Mayor Joan Shafer at the groundbreaking. "Surprise finally has a focal point."

"The Kansas City Royals organization is looking forward to beginning a long-term relationship with the City of Surprise and working with the Rangers to complete a first-class facility that will be a centerpiece in the community," said Royals President Dan Glass.

Royals Spring Training Sites

Ft. Myers, Fla.	1969-1987
Baseball City, Fla.	1988-2002
Surprise, Ariz.	2003-



2002 Spring Training Info

The 2002 spring training season marks the 15th year and final year for the Kansas City Royals Spring Training Headquarters at Baseball City, Florida. The Royals 15-year lease at the complex runs through the 2002 spring training camp.

The Royals play at the 8,000-seat Baseball City Stadium, which opened in the spring of 1988. The baseball complex includes 5 additional full-sized fields adjacent to Baseball City Stadium. In addition, there are special Major League and Minor League hitting and pitching tunnels as well as office and clubhouse facilities to be used by the Royals Minor League clubs for spring training.

Pitchers and catchers begin working out Feb. 16 and the full squad starts workouts on Feb. 21 with daily workouts scheduled to begin approximately at 10:00 a.m. until the exhibition game schedule gets underway on March 1.

The Royals six Minor League affiliates will generally utilize the four-field cloverleaf facility beginning in March through early April for workouts and games. The daily Minor League on-field schedule runs approximately from 10:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m. for workouts.

All-Time Spring Exhibition Attendance

Year	Home	Road	Other Sites	Total
1969	18,610	6,550	17,591	42,751
1970	22,901	13,325	-	36,226
1971	26,234	14,607	12,995	53,836
1972	24,729	18,598	-	43,327
1973	24,955	25,068	-	50,023
1974	25,244	15,284	4,327	44,855
1975	31,578	18,799	-	50,377
1976	16,524	6,996	-	23,520
1977	33,802	26,687	-	60,489
1978	40,742	23,519	-	64,261
1979	40,425	28,087	-	68,512
1980	39,017	27,419	-	66,436
1981	45,992	26,291	16,640	88,923
1982	50,938	27,463	-	78,401
1983	42,321	36,853	-	79,174
1984	59,190	30,709	7,390	97,289
1985	63,924	36,639	7,370	107,933
1986	65,354	38,397	19,016	122,767
1987	55,489	40,349	10,021	105,859
1988	89,999	58,354	5,137	153,490
1989	85,163	64,802	7,486	157,451
1990	20,535	26,548	-	47,083
1991	70,977	70,663	9,364	151,004
1992	87,058	67,762	-	154,820
1993	70,050	80,277	18,940	169,267
1994	67,070	81,474	-	148,544
1995	10,925	13,607	-	24,532
1996	44,768	62,281	-	107,049
1997	52,941	53,490	53,726	160,157
1998	40,145	62,469	-	102,614
1999	47,153	62,477	-	109,630
2000	40,283	80,470	-	120,753
2001	42,057	58,884	-	100,941
Totals	1,497,093	1,305,198	190,003	2,992,294

2001 Spring Training Results

Date	Opponent	Site	Result	Attend.	Record
March 2	Philadelphia	Clearwater	1-11	3,535	0-1-0
March 3	N.Y. Yankees	Tampa	7-8 (11)	10,142	0-2-0
March 4	Houston	Baseball City	Rained Out		
March 5	Houston	Kissimmee	5-5	1,409	0-2-1
March 6	Detroit	Lakeland	5-1	2,877	1-2-1
March 7	Atlanta	Baseball City	5-4	2,496	2-2-1
March 7	Florida	Viera	1-6	2,738	2-3-1
March 8	Minnesota	Ft. Myers	7-5	4,591	3-3-1
March 9	Detroit	Baseball City	1-4	2,295	3-4-1
March 10	Cincinnati	Baseball City	1-3	2,060	3-5-1
March 10	Los Angeles	Vero Beach	3-5	3,590	3-6-1
March 11	Philadelphia	Baseball City	4-2	3,074	4-6-1
March 12	Detroit	Lakeland	10-4	3,216	5-6-1
March 13	N.Y. Yankees	Baseball City	4-3	6,443	6-6-1
March 14	Cincinnati	Sarasota	4-2	4,956	7-6-1
March 15	Houston	Baseball City	0-5	1,861	7-7-1
March 16	St. Louis	Jupiter	5-10	6,688	7-8-1
March 17	Detroit	Baseball City	5-2	3,404	8-8-1
March 18	Cleveland	Winter Haven	2-4	5,282	8-9-1
March 19	Atlanta	Disney	Rained Out		
March 20	Toronto	Baseball City	7-4	2,645	9-9-1
March 22	Los Angeles	Baseball City	5-4 (10)	1,888	10-9-1
March 23	Cleveland	Baseball City	0-1	4,707	10-10-1
March 24	Atlanta	Baseball City	5-4 (10)	4,594	11-10-1
March 25	Houston	Kissimmee	12-7	2,605	12-10-1
March 26	Cincinnati	Baseball City	3-2	2,786	13-10-1
March 27	Tampa Bay	St. Petersburg	9-3	2,589	14-10-1
March 28	Cleveland	Baseball City	6-0	2,803	15-10-1
March 29	Cleveland	Winter Haven	Rained Out		
March 30	Florida	Baseball City	9-6	1,001	16-10-1
March 31	Florida	Viera	1-6	4,666	16-11-1

All-Time Spring Training Results - 1969 - 2001

Year	Home	Road	Other Sites	Total	Pct.	Vs. A.L.	Vs. N.L.
1969	6-6	4-7	0-2	10-15	.400	7-4	3-11
1970	4-7	3-9	—	7-16	.304	4-5	3-11
1971	4-7	4-9	2-0	10-16	.385	5-6	5-10
1972	5-5	3-6	—	8-11	.421	5-5	3-6
1973	7-4	5-9	—	12-13	.480	6-6	6-7
1974	10-0	3-8	0-1	13-9	.591	10-5	3-4
1975	9-3	4-8	—	13-11	.522	11-5	2-6
1976	6-2	2-3	—	8-5	.615	6-4	2-1
1977	7-6	10-3	—	17-9	.654	11-7	6-2
1978	9-4	3-8	—	12-12	.500	6-9	6-3
1979	7-5	4-8	—	11-13	.458	8-10	3-3
1980	6-6	8-2	—	14-8	.636	7-6	7-2
1981	7-5	4-6	2-0	13-11	.542	10-5	3-6
1982	8-4	2-7-2	—	10-11-2	.476	5-6-1	5-5-1
1983	5-6	5-9	—	10-15	.400	2-10	8-5
1984	7-5-1	6-5-1	1-0	14-10-2	.583	5-6	9-4-2
1985	4-10	8-5	—	12-15	.444	4-9	8-6
1986	6-6-1	5-6	0-2	11-14-1	.440	9-7-1	2-7
1987	6-7	6-5	0-1	12-13	.480	8-6	4-7
1988	10-6	7-7	—	17-13	.567	11-5	6-8
1989	8-6	8-5-2	—	16-11-2	.593	10-4-1	6-7-1
1990	3-3	4-3-1	—	7-6-1	.536	6-5-1	1-1
1991	8-5-1	6-8	—	14-13-1	.518	6-6	8-7-1
1992	6-11	6-7-1	—	12-18-1	.400	6-8	6-10-1
1993	6-8	4-10	2-0	12-18	.400	5-6	7-12
1994	11-3-1	5-11	—	16-14-1	.533	4-6	12-8-1
1995	2-3-1	4-2	—	6-5-1	.545	1-3	5-2-1
1996	6-9	9-5	1-0-1	16-14-1	.532	8-5	8-9-1
1997	7-10	6-7-1	1-1	14-18-1	.439	6-8-1	8-10
1998	8-7-1	6-8	—	14-15-1	.483	5-9-1	9-6
1999	13-4	9-5	—	22-9	.710	10-4	12-5
2000	10-5	8-11	—	18-16	.529	11-8	7-8
2001	10-4	6-7-1	—	16-11-1	.593	8-4	8-7-1
Totals	231-182-6	177-219-9	9-7-1	417-408-16	.505	226-202-6	191-206-10

2001 Spring Training Stats

Batting

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	E
Alicea	.317	17	41	4	13	2	1	0	4	0	0	0	4	5	1	0	0	1
Beltran	.299	20	67	14	20	4	0	4	9	0	0	0	7	14	4	1	1	0
Berblinger	.000	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Berroa	.125	7	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0
Brown	.324	24	71	11	23	5	0	2	10	0	0	1	6	10	3	1	0	3
Brumfield	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Calderon	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Caruso	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chavez	.187	21	32	1	6	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	4	2	0	0	0
Delgado	.235	19	34	2	8	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	3	2
Dodson	.500	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Dye	.379	20	58	11	22	2	1	7	23	0	0	0	5	10	0	0	3	0
Feble	.344	18	61	12	21	4	0	0	5	0	0	3	6	17	5	1	2	2
Gettis	1.000	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gomez	.000	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Guil	.235	11	17	1	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	1	0
Hansen	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Hart	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hinch	.286	16	35	7	10	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	3	6	1	0	0	2
Hubbard	.286	6	7	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Huff	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ibanez	.353	22	51	8	18	4	0	2	14	0	1	0	2	3	2	1	1	0
McCarty	.222	12	27	3	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	1	1
Medrano	.000	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Montas	.000	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Nunnally	.244	24	41	6	10	4	0	3	8	0	1	0	3	12	0	1	0	1
Ordaz	.195	20	41	2	8	1	0	0	3	0	1	3	6	5	2	0	3	3
Ortiz, H.	.189	15	37	3	7	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	5	0
Ortiz, N.	.333	6	6	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Pellow	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Phillips	.250	5	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Prieto	.667	4	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Quinn	.164	20	61	4	10	2	1	0	5	0	0	0	6	13	0	1	0	0
Randa	.237	20	59	9	14	2	1	2	10	0	0	0	6	4	0	0	2	1
Sanchez	.294	20	51	5	15	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	7	2	1	0	2	0
Sweeney	.306	17	49	12	15	3	0	4	13	0	0	1	5	3	0	2	0	1
Tonis	.000	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Walter	.000	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Watkins	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wilson, C.	.154	12	13	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	2	0
Zaun	.360	14	25	2	9	1	0	0	4	0	1	0	5	5	1	1	1	0
TEAM	.266	28	947	127	252	44	5	27	120	2	5	11	80	160	25	12	27	29
OPP.	.259	28	968	121	251	51	12	29	114	4	7	12	61	184	11	7	19	20

Pitching

PITCHER	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
Affeldt	0	1	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	.333
Austin	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	.100
Bailey	2	0	2.25	6	0	0	0	1	8.0	5	2	2	0	0	1	12	0	0	.185
Bochtler	1	1	3.86	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	.222
Calero	0	0	18.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	.500
Camp	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	3	3	0	1	3	1	0	0	.250
Cogan	0	0	1.69	11	0	0	0	2	10.2	8	2	2	0	0	3	10	0	0	.205
Durbin	1	0	2.50	7	3	0	0	0	18.0	13	5	5	0	1	2	16	1	0	.206
Fussell	0	0	4.26	5	0	0	0	0	1.2	14	6	6	1	2	1	10	1	0	.292
George	0	0	2.25	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	5	1	1	0	0	3	3	0	0	.294
Grimsley	2	0	2.25	7	0	0	0	0	12.0	11	4	3	1	0	4	9	0	0	.239
Guerrero	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.250
Henry	0	2	6.97	10	0	0	0	0	10.1	15	8	8	4	1	2	4	1	0	.349
Hernandez	0	0	0.87	10	0	0	0	0	10.1	12	2	1	0	1	1	13	1	0	.279
Laxton	0	0	1.50	6	0	0	0	2	6.0	3	3	1	1	0	3	4	3	0	.136
MacDougal	1	0	5.40	2	0	0	0	0	5.0	6	4	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	.273
Meadows	2	0	2.53	5	5	0	0	0	21.1	21	6	6	2	1	0	1	0	0	.266
Mullen	1	0	2.08	6	0	0	0	0	8.2	7	2	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	.219
Murray	0	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.200
Rakers	0	1	13.50	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	6	6	6	4	0	0	3	0	0	.333
Reichert	1	1	5.16	6	5	0	0	0	22.2	21	13	13	3	0	16	15	0	0	.244
Rosado	0	1	5.79	2	2	0	0	0	4.2	5	3	3	1	1	2	4	0	0	.278
Santiago	1	1	4.82	8	0	0	0	0	9.1	14	8	5	2	1	1	10	1	0	.311
Sedlacek	0	0	7.71	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	4	2	2	1	1	1	3	0	0	.364
Sonnier	0	0	10.38	4	0	0	0	0	4.1	10	9	5	1	1	2	3	0	0	.435
Stein	3	1	5.91	6	6	0	0	0	21.1	25	15	14	4	0	8	15	0	0	.301
Suppan	1	1	4.05	3	3	0	0	0	13.1	18	6	6	0	1	1	7	1	0	.321
Suzuki	0	0	2.08	3	1	0	0	0	8.2	3	2	2	0	0	2	5	0	0	.111
Wilson	0	1	2.93	6	3	0	0	0	15.1	9	5	5	2	0	2	12	0	0	.164
TEAM	16	11	3.93	28	28	0	1	7	249.1	251	121	109	29	12	61	184	10	0	.259
OPP.	11	16	4.17	28	28	0	2	5	246.1	252	127	114	27	11	80	160	13	0	.266

2002 Spring Training Schedule

Date	Opponent	Site	Time (EST)	ROYALS	OPP.
March 1	Detroit	Lakeland	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 2	Houston*	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 3	Pittsburgh*	Bradenton	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 4	Cincinnati	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 5	N.Y. Mets	Port St. Lucie	1:10 p.m.	_____	_____
March 6	Tampa Bay	St. Petersburg	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 7	Detroit	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 8	Houston	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 9	Cleveland*	Winter Haven	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 10	Cleveland*	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 11	Florida	Viera	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 12	N.Y. Mets	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 13	Atlanta	Disney	7:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 14	Pittsburgh	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 15	N.Y. Yankees	Tampa	1:15 p.m.	_____	_____
March 16	Detroit*	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 17	Cincinnati*	Sarasota	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 18	Philadelphia	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 19	Cleveland	Winter Haven	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 20	Off Day			_____	_____
March 21	N.Y. Yankees*	Baseball City	7:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 22	Detroit*	Lakeland	7:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 23	Houston*	Kissimmee	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 24	Tampa Bay*	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 25	Atlanta*	Baseball City	7:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 26	Atlanta	Disney	7:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 27	Cleveland*	Baseball City	7:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 28	Houston*	Kissimmee	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 29	Detroit*	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
March 30	Detroit*	Lakeland	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____

*Royals Radio Network

Spring Training Quick Facts

Team Hotel:

Hampton Inn • 5530 U.S. Hwy. 27 North • Davenport, FL 33837
863-420-9898 • 863-420-9797 - FAX

Royals Offices:

Baseball City Stadium • 300 Stadium Way • Davenport, FL 33837
863-424-7211 • 863-424-5611 - FAX
863-424-2500 - Ticket Office • 863-839-3900 - TicketMaster

Baseball City Stadium:

Leftfield: 330 feet
Centerfield: 410 feet
Rightfield: 330 feet
Fence: 8 feet high
Turf: Grass



2002 KANSAS CITY *Royals* SCHEDULE

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	1 MIN 3:05	2 OFF DAY	3 MIN 7:05	4 OFF DAY	5 CHI 7:05	6 CHI 1:05
7 CHI 1:05	8 CHI 1:05	9 OFF DAY	10 BOS 5:05	11 BOS 5:05	12 CLE 6:05	13 CLE 12:05
14 CLE 12:05	15 OFF DAY	16 MIN 7:05	17 MIN 7:05	18 MIN 12:05	19 BOS 7:05	20 BOS 6:05
21 BOS 1:05	22 DET 7:05	23 DET 7:05	24 DET 1:05	25 OFF DAY	26 BAL 7:05	27 BAL 6:05
28 BAL 1:05	29 DET 6:05	30 DET 6:05	APRIL			

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
1 BAL 12:35	2 OFF DAY	3 MIN 7:05	4 MIN 7:05	5 MIN 7:05	6 BAL 6:05	7 BAL 12:35
8 CLE 1:05	9 MIN 7:05	10 MIN 7:05	11 MIN 7:05	12 MIN 7:05	13 CLE 6:05	14 CLE 6:05
15 CLE 1:05	16 MIN 7:05	17 MIN 7:05	18 MIN 7:05	19 MIN 7:05	20 TEX 7:05	21 TEX 6:05
22 ANA 9:05	23 ANA 9:05	24 ANA 9:05	25 ANA 9:05	26 ANA 9:05	27 TEX 7:05	28 TEX 7:05
29 ANA 7:05	30 ANA 7:05	31 TEX 7:05	MAY			

HOME GAMES: Stadium umbrellas open 1 1/2 hours prior to game time.

All times Central

ALL GAMES AND TIMES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. Call (816) 921-8000 to confirm all game times.

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
1 TEX 7:05	2 CHI 7:05	3 CHI 7:05	4 CHI 7:05	5 CHI 7:05	6 CHI 7:05	7 STL 6:05
8 STL 6:05	9 STL 1:05	10 FLA 7:05	11 FLA 7:05	12 FLA 7:05	13 FLA 7:05	14 STL 1:10
15 STL 1:10	16 STL 1:10	17 OFF DAY	18 MON 6:05	19 MON 6:05	20 MON 6:05	21 NY 6:10 NL
22 NY 6:10 NL	23 NY 6:10 NL	24 OFF DAY	25 DET 7:05	26 DET 7:05	27 DET 7:05	28 SD 6:05
29 SD 6:05	30 SD 6:05	31 SD 6:05	JUNE			

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
1 SEA 9:05	2 SEA 9:05	3 SEA 9:05	4 SEA 9:05	5 OAK 8:05	6 OAK 3:05	7 OAK 3:05
8 OAK 3:05	9 ALL GAME	10 ANA 7:05	11 ANA 7:05	12 ANA 7:05	13 ANA 6:05	14 ANA 6:05
15 ANA 1:05	16 TEX 7:05	17 TEX 7:05	18 CHI 7:05	19 CHI 7:05	20 CLE 6:05	21 CLE 6:05
22 CLE 1:05	23 OFF DAY	24 DET 6:05	25 DET 6:05	26 DET 6:05	27 CHI 6:05	28 CHI 6:05
29 CHI 1:05	30 TOR 7:05	31 TOR 7:05	JULY			

RADIO BROADCASTS - Games air on KMBZ 960 AM (Kansas City), plus additional satellites throughout the Midwest on Royals Radio Network.

FOR TICKETS - Call 1-800-6-ROYALS (1-800-676-9257), visit kroyals.com or any Kansas City area Hy-Vee Food Store.

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
1 MIN 1:05	2 MIN 12:05	3 NY 6:05	4 NY 6:05	5 NY 6:05	6 TB 5:15	7 TB 5:15
8 TB 5:15	9 OFF DAY	10 NY 7:05	11 NY 7:05	12 NY 7:05	13 TB 6:15	14 TB 6:15
15 TB 6:15	16 TOR 7:05	17 TOR 7:05	18 TOR 7:05	19 TOR 7:05	20 TOR 7:05	21 TOR 7:05
22 TOR 7:05	23 TOR 7:05	24 TOR 7:05	25 OAK 7:05	26 OAK 7:05	27 OAK 7:05	28 OAK 7:05
29 OAK 7:05	30 OAK 7:05	31 SEA 9:05	AUGUST			

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
1 SEA 3:35	2 OAK 2:35	3 OFF DAY	4 OAK 9:05	5 OFF DAY	6 SEA 7:05	7 SEA 6:05
8 SEA 3:35	9 CHI 7:05	10 CHI 7:05	11 CHI 7:05	12 CHI 7:05	13 DET 6:05	14 DET 1:05
15 DET 1:05	16 DET 6:05	17 CHI 7:05	18 CHI 7:05	19 CHI 7:05	20 CLE 6:05	21 CLE 6:05
22 CLE 1:05	23 OFF DAY	24 DET 7:05	25 DET 7:05	26 DET 7:05	27 CLE 6:05	28 CLE 12:05
29 CLE 12:05	30 CLE 12:05	31 CLE 12:05	SEPTEMBER			

© Broadcast on KMBZ (Kansas City) 9 and the Royals Television Network (check local TV listings).
© Broadcast on KCWE (Kansas City) 23 and the Royals Television Network (check local TV listings).
© Broadcast on FOX SPORTS NET (regional cable coverage, check local TV listings).

©2002 KANSAS CITY ROYALS BASEBALL CLUB. All reproduction rights reserved.



TRUE.



BUDWEISER BREWERY CO., BREWERS OF BUDWEISER, BETH, ST. LOUIS, MO

budweiser.com

Budweiser
OFFICIAL BEER



THIS BUD'S FOR YOU.®